CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE
DIEU ET MON DROIT

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1974

No 111 1974
HMSO £4·00net

A publication of the Government Statistical Service

The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics division of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-930 5422 Ext. 367.

Enquiries about orders for the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928 6977.

HA
1122
A33
no. 111
1974
N/C

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1974

No 111

6 March 1975

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1974

©Crown copyright 1974

ISBN 0 11 630124 4

Introduction

This *Annual Abstract of Statistics* for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as the national associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 405 to 412, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1963 to 1973. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1974. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends,* the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics,* prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract,* is published in the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in a Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions.* The latest edition of this *Supplement* was published in April 1973. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently. This applies particularly to the latest year shown.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract:*

Table	
18	Geographical distribution of home population: mid-year estimates
23	Divorce
166	Gross weekly and hourly earnings, Northern Ireland
205	Sales of rubber products
211	Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups
212	Volume index numbers for engineering industries
216	Made-up clothing, leather (tanning and dressing), fellmongery, leather goods and fur
225	Agriculture output, input net product at constant prices–Average of 1968/69–1971/72
249	Driving tests, applications and results: analysis by area
254	Casualties in road accidents: by area, conditions and time
255	Casualties in road accidents: rates by type of user
276	International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom: cargo
277	International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom: trade by flags
312	United Kingdom expenditure on overseas aid
313	United Kingdom expenditure on overseas aid: multilateral
314	United Kingdom expenditure on overseas aid: gross bilateral disbursments
315	United Kingdom expenditure on overseas aid: analysis by recipients
340	Availability in households of certain durable goods
360	Customs and Excise rates of duty
402	Insurance
418	Liquidations

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Re-arrangement of Chapter II, additional information; new formats, etc. (See introductory notes on page 6.)

Table	
426	Index numbers of agricultural prices at 1968/69–1971/72 = 100. Provides a further series to Table 425, where 1964/65–1966/67 = 100.

12. *Deletions.* The tables listed below appeared for the last time in the *Annual Abstract* No. 110 (1973):

Table	
192	Leather
207	Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products
208	Output of selected engineering products
410	Agricultural producer returns

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London SW1P 3AQ

October 1974

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiii.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract:*

.. = not available

– = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included

Contents

CHAPTER 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No. 1 Page 1 Area of the United Kingdom
2 1 Air temperature
3 3 Frost
4 4 Rainfall
5 5 Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

6 Explanatory notes

POPULATION

6 7 Population summary
7 8 Population changes
8–11 9 Age distribution of the home population
12 13 Age distribution of the total population
13–14 14 Marital condition
15 17 Projected total population
16–18 19 Geographical distribution of home population
19 22 Migration into and out from the United Kingdom
20 24 Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
21 25 Aliens registered

VITAL STATISTICS

22 26 Marriages
23 28 Divorce
24 29 Family size
25 30 Births
26–29 32 Fertility statistics
30 35 Deaths: analysis by age and sex
31 39 Deaths: analysis by cause
32 43 Infant and maternal mortality
33 45 Death rates
34 46 Life tables

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

48 Explanatory notes

SOCIAL SERVICES

35–40 49 Expenditure by the public sector

NATIONAL INSURANCE AND OTHER SOCIAL SECURITY

41 55 National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
42–43 56 National Insurance: contributors and beneficiaries
44 57 retirement pensioners: analysis by age and sex
45–46 58 contributions and rates of benefit
47 60 Family allowances
48 60 Family income supplement
49 61 Supplementary benefits: cases current and grants paid
50 61 rates of requirements
51–52 62 beneficiaries and rates of benefit
53 63 War pensions, grants and allowances
54–55 63 Sickness and invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS *(continued)*

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Table No. 56–58 Page 66 Summary of main services provided
59 69 Manpower summary
60 71 Distribution of hospitals and hospital beds by size and type
61 72 Selected diagnoses of patients treated
62 73 General dental services

PUBLIC HEALTH

63 74 Infectious diseases
64–65 75 Industrial diseases and fatal accidents

HOUSING

66–67 76 Stock of dwellings; improvement grants approved
68–69 77 Houses completed
70 78 Houses demolished or closed
71–72 79 Occupied dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

80 Explanatory notes
73 81 Police force: establishment and strength

England and Wales

74 82 Offences recorded as known to police
75 83 Persons found guilty: analysis by offence group
76 85 Persons aged 17 or over sentenced
77 86 Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex
78 86 Receptions into prison: analysis by number of previous institutional sentences
79 87 Receptions and average population in custody
80 88 Expenditure on prisons

Scotland

81 89 Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
82 90 Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
83 91 Disposal of persons aged 17 or over sentenced for crimes
84 92 Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
85 92 Convicted persons with previous sentences
86 93 Prisons, young offenders' and borstal institutions: receptions and population
87 93 Expenditure on penal establishments

Northern Ireland

88 94 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
89 95 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
90 96 Juveniles found guilty
91 97 Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
92 97 Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

93 98 Divorce proceedings

LICENSED PREMISES

94 100 Sale and supply of intoxicating liquors

CINEMAS AND FILMS

95–96 101 Cinemas and films

ELECTORATE

97 102 Parliamentary elections

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

103 Explanatory notes

SCHOOLS, ETC.

England and Wales

Table No.	Page	
98–99	104	Schools, pupils and teachers
100–101	105	Further education
102	107	Educational building
103	107	School health service in maintained schools
104–105	108	School meals and milk

Scotland

106–108	109	Schools, pupils and teachers
109	110	Educational building
110	111	Further education
111	111	School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

112–113	112	Schools, pupils and teachers
114	112	Educational building
115	113	Further education
116	114	School meals and milk
117	115	School leavers by qualifications
118	115	Teacher training: students in initial training courses

United Kingdom

119	116	Pupils in schools: all schools
120	117	public sector schools
121	118	Pupils remaining at school beyond statutory leaving age
122	119	Students at grant-aided establishments of further education
123	119	Further education
124	120	Full-time teachers
125	121	Training of teachers: students in initial training courses
126	122	students successfully completing courses

AWARDS

127	123	United Kingdom
128	124	England and Wales
129–130	125	Scotland and Northern Ireland
131	126	Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants

UNIVERSITIES

Great Britain

132	127	University students: new admissions, taking courses and residence
133–134	128	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
135	129	Full-time teaching staff at universities
136	129	Income and expenditure of universities

Northern Ireland

137	130	University students
138–139	131	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
140	132	Full-time teaching staff at universities
141	132	Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

142	133	Distribution of total working population
143	135	Employees: analysis by sex and age
144	136	analysis by industry
145	140	in engineering and related industries
146	142	Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries
147	142	Armed forces and women's services

CHAPTER V. LABOUR *(continued)*

Table No. 148 Page 143 Civil service staff
149–152 144 Numbers unemployed and rates of unemployment
153–154 149 Employment vacancies
155–156 150 Number of temporarily stopped workers
157 151 Industrial stoppages
158 152 Economic activity: 1971
159 153 Size of manufacturing establishments: 1971
160 154 Manual workers: indices of basic wage rates
161 155 average weekly earnings and hours
162 155 Index of average salaries
163–167 156 Earnings: monthly index, gross weekly and hourly, distribution
168–169 163 Trade unions

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

170 164 Censuses of production
171 167 Index of industrial production

ENERGY

172 168 Inland energy consumption
173 169 Coal: supply and consumption
174–176 170 production, wage earners and output
177 171 distributed stocks
178 172 Coal-mining: persons killed and injured–numbers and rates
179 173 earnings
180 173 Coke: supplies and consumption
181–182 174 Gas: production and sales
183–185 175 Electricity: production, capacity of generating plant and sales
186 177 Petroleum: supply and disposals
187 177 Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
188 178 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

189 179 Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
190 180 Iron ore, managanese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
191 181 Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel
192 182 Number of furnaces and production of steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

193 183 Non-ferrous metals
194 185 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
195 187 Jute and hemps
196 187 Manufacturers' sales of selected packaging
197 188 Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
198 189 Timber
199 190 Fertilizers
200 190 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and allied products
201–202 191 Chemicals: inorganic and organic
203 192 Synthetic resins
204 193 Rubber and carbon black
205 193 Sales of rubber products
206 194 Minerals
207 194 Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

208 195 Building materials and components
209–210 196 Construction: output and new orders

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION *(continued)*

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Table No. 211 Page 197 Manufacturers’ sales of selected product groups
212 199 Volume index: engineering industries
213 200 Merchant shipbuilding
214 201 Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft
215–217 202 Hosiery, knitwear, gloves, made-up clothing, leather goods and footwear
218 204 Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
219 205 Toys, indoor games, and sports equipment
220 205 Pens and pencils
221 206 Alcoholic drink
222 206 Tobacco

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

207 Explanatory notes
223–225 208 Agricultural output, input and net income at current and constant prices
226 214 Area of crops and grassland
227–228 215 Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
229 216 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
230 217 Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use
231 217 Forest area
232 218 Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
233 219 Sales of farm produce and livestock
234 219 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
235 220 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
236 221 Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs

FISHERIES

237 222 Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value
238–239 223 Fishing fleet

FOOD SUPPLIES

240 224 Food supplies per head of population
241 225 Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries

CHAPTER VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

242 226 Goods transport in Great Britain
243 226 Passenger transport in Great Britain

ROAD TRANSPORT

Great Britain

244 226 Mileage of public roads
245 227 Total expenditure on highways
246 227 Estimated traffic on all roads
247–248 228 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
249 230 Driving tests: applications and results: analysis by traffic area
250 231 Public road passenger vehicles and transport
251–252 232 Road goods vehicles and transport
253–255 233 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties

Northern Ireland

256–257 235 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations

RAIL TRANSPORT

Great Britain

258 236 British Rail: assets
259 237 passenger and freight receipts and traffic
260 238 operations

CHAPTER VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS *(continued)*

RAIL TRANSPORT *(continued)*

Table No. 261 Page 238 London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
262 239 British Rail and London Transport Executive: weekly earnings of manual workers
263 240 Accidents on railways

Northern Ireland

264 241 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
265 241 Operating statistics of railways

AIR TRANSPORT

266–267 242 United Kingdom airways: operations and traffic on scheduled services
268 244 accidents on scheduled services
269 244 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
270 244 Activity at civil aerodromes

SEA TRANSPORT

271–274 245 Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over
275–277 248 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom: cargo: trade by flags
278 250 Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

279–280 251 United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries

COMMUNICATIONS

281 253 Postal, telegraph and telephone services

CHAPTER VIII. DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES AND SERVICES N.E.S.

RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

282 254 Retail and allied service trade establishments
283 256 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
284 257 Index numbers of turnover in the catering trade

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

258 Explanatory notes
285 259 Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector
286 260 Cost of scientific research and development in industry

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

262 Explanatory notes
287 263 Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis
288 263 Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
289–290 264 Index numbers of import and export unit values and volume
291 265 Value of imports: analysis by sections and divisions
292 266 Value of exports: analysis by sections and divisions
293 268 Value of imports: analysis by source
294 270 Value of exports: analysis by destination
295–296 272 Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports
297 276 Principal articles imported
298 281 Principal articles exported

CHAPTER X. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

285 Explanatory notes
299 288 Balance of payments: summary
300 289 with overseas sterling countries

CHAPTER X. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *(continued)*

Table No.	Page	
301	290	Balance of payments: with rest of world
302	290	visible trade
303	291	invisibles
304	292	travel–geographical analysis
305	293	other services–analysis by component
306	293	interest, profits and dividends
307	294	official long-term capital
308	295	inward and outward investment
309	295	official financing
310	295	Official reserves
311	295	United Kingdom short and medium-term borrowing
312	296	United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid: summary
313	296	United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid: multilateral
314	297	United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid: gross bilateral disbursments
315	298	United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid: analysis by recipients
316	299	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

	300	Explanatory notes
317	302	Gross national product
318	303	Personal income and expenditure
319	304	Corporate income appropriation account
320	305	Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
321	305	Current account of local authorities
322	306	Combined capital account
323	307	International transactions
324	307	Gross domestic product at factor cost
325	308	Gross domestic product by industry
326	308	Index numbers of output at constant factor cost
327	309	Expenditure and output at 1970 prices
328	310	Consumers' expenditure
329	312	Company appropriation account
330	313	Company trading profits: analysis by industry
331	314	Public corporations': appropriation account
332	314	Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
333	315	Analysis of public expenditure
334	316	Gross domestic fixed capital formation

CHAPTER XII. PERSONAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND WEALTH

335	317	Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits
336	318	Sources of household income
337	319	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
338	321	Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain
339	323	Family Expenditure Survey: households and their expenditure
340	324	Availability in households of certain durable goods

CHAPTER XIII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

	325	Explanatory notes
341	326	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: summary
342	327	Central government borrowing
343–344	328	Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure
345–347	329	National Loans Fund: net lending, issues and repayments of loans
348	332	Borrowing and repayment of debt
349	333	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities
350	335	National savings
351	337	National debt
352	339	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks

CHAPTER XIII. HOME FINANCE *(continued)*

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT *(continued)*

Table No. 353 Page 339 Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity
354 340 Debt of the public sector
355 341 Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
356 342 Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
357 343 Income tax: rates and allowances
358 343 Rates of surtax
359 344 Incomes liable to surtax
360 345 Customs and Excise rates of duty
361 349 Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

United Kingdom

362 350 Composition of local authority loan debt
363 351 Gross loan debt outstanding
364 351 Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

England and Wales

365–366 352 Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
367–368 354 Income: according to source; from government grants

Scotland

369–370 356 Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
371–372 358 Income: according to source; from government grants

Northern Ireland

373–374 359 Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
375–376 361 Income: according to source; from government grants

CHAPTER XIV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING AND CAPITAL MARKETS

377–378 362 Bank of England and discount market
379–381 363 London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
382 366 Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom
383 367 Analysis of bank advances
384 369 Bank clearing
385 369 Currency circulation
386 370 Money stock
387 371 Money and bill rates
388 373 Security yields and prices
389 374 Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange
390 375 Capital issues and redemptions

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

391 377 Trustee savings banks: special investment departments
392 378 Building societies
393 379 Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilities
394 379 Hire purchase and other instalment credit business
395 380 Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts
396 381 Superannuation fund assets
397–398 382 Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies
399–400 383 Collecting societies and friendly societies

INSURANCE

401–402 384 Insurance–long-term
403 386 Life assurance
404–405 386 Insurance–long-term
406 388 Insurance business other than life
407 390 Insurance business other than long-term
408 392 Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

CHAPTER XIV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC. *(continued)*

COMPANIES

Table No. 409 Page 393 Acquisitions and mergers of companies
410–413 394 Income and finance of quoted companies

INSOLVENCY

414–418 397 Bankruptcies, deeds of arrangement, liquidations

CHAPTER XV. PRICES

419 400 Index of retail prices
420 401 Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry
421 402 index numbers of output of manufactured goods
422 403 index numbers of commodities produced in United Kingdom
423 406 index numbers of commodities imported
424 406 annual average prices of selected commodities imported
425–426 407 Agricultural and livestock prices

INDEX OF SOURCES 411

APPENDIX 421 Standard industrial classification

ALPHABETICAL INDEX 425

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

		Equivalent values	
Length			
1 millimetre (mm)		0.039 370 1	inches
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	0.393 701	inches
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	1.093 61	yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	0.621 371	miles
1 inch (in.)		25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres	
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0.304 8	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0.914 4	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1.609 34	kilometres
Area			
1 square millimetre (mm^2)		0.001 550 00	square inches
1 square metre (m^2)	= million square millimetres	1.195 99	square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	2.471 05	acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= million square metres	247.105	acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres	
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres	
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0.836 127 square metres	
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares	
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares	
Volume			
1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		0.061 023 7	cubic inches
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	0.035 314 7	cubic feet
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= million cubic centimetres	1.307 95	cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres	
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0.764 555 cubic metres	
Capacity			
1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	0.220 0	gallons
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	22.00	gallons
1 pint		0.568	litres
2 pints	= 1 quart	1.137	litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres	
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	1.636 56	hectolitres
Weight			
1 gramme (g)		0.035 274 0	ounces
1 hectogramme (hg)	= 100 grammes	3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds	
1 kilogramme (kg)	= 10 hectogrammes	2.204 62	pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilogrammes	1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons	
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28.349 5	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0.453 592 37	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50.802 3	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	907.184 74 kilogrammes or 0.907 184 74 tonnes	
1 long ton [1]	= 2,240 pounds	1,016.05 kilogrammes or 1.016 05 tonnes	
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31.103 5	grammes

[1] Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*

Energy:	British thermal unit (Btu)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree farenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10^6 kilowatt hours	
	Megawatt (MW)	10^6 watt	
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximate)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Agriculture:	Pigs	Score deadweight	= 20 lbs. of dressed carcase weight
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet	
	Net·tonnage	The gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

I. Area and Climate

TABLE 1

Area of the United Kingdom [1]

	Total	Land	Inland water [2]	Total	Land	Inland water [2]
Metric measure	Thousand hectares			Square kilometres		
United Kingdom	24,403	24,092	311	244,034	240,923	3,111
Great Britain	22,991	22,744	247	229,914	227,440	2,474
England and Wales	15,114	15,027	87	151,139	150,269	870
England (*less* Monmouthshire)	13,037	12,963	74	130,374	129,631	743
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	2,077	2,064	13	20,765	20,638	127
Scotland	7,877	7,717	160	78,775	77,171	1,604
Northern Ireland [3]	1,412	1,348	64	14,120	13,483	637
Imperial measure	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,301	59,533	768	94,220	93,020	1,200
Great Britain	56,812	56,201	611	88,769	87,814	955
England and Wales	37,347	37,132	215	58,355	58,019	336
England (*less* Monmouthshire)	32,216	32,032	184	50,338	50,050	288
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	5,131	5,100	31	8,017	7,969	48
Scotland	19,465	19,069	396	30,414	29,795	619
Northern Ireland [3]	3,489	3,332	157	5,452	5,206	246

[1] Figures compiled at 31 March 1974. [2] Excluding tidal water. [3] Excluding certain tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey, Southampton; Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, Belfast

TABLE 2

Mean daily air temperature at sea level

Degrees centigrade [1]

	Average 1941-70	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales												
Annual mean	10.0	10.1	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.1	10.4	9.8	10.1	
January	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.0	6.2	4.4	5.2	4.5	5.2	6.5
February	4.2	5.0	3.8	6.2	6.1	2.8	1.7	3.8	5.4	5.0	5.0	6.1
March	6.2	4.7	5.8	7.1	7.7	7.0	4.1	4.3	5.7	7.0	6.9	6.2
April	8.8	9.0	8.5	7.7	8.3	8.5	7.9	7.1	8.1	8.8	7.6	8.3
May	11.6	13.5	11.9	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.6	13.0	12.0	11.1	11.8	11.3
June	14.7	14.2	14.6	15.6	14.5	14.9	14.3	16.4	13.0	12.4	15.3	14.0
July	16.3	16.3	14.3	15.3	17.0	15.1	17.0	15.6	17.0	15.7	15.9	
August	16.1	16.0	15.4	15.3	16.1	15.9	16.6	16.4	16.2	15.6	16.9	
September	14.3	14.7	12.8	14.6	14.1	14.5	14.6	14.9	14.8	12.4	14.8	
October	11.2	9.5	11.6	11.0	11.5	13.1	13.3	11.3	12.1	11.2	9.8	
November	7.2	8.2	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.3	6.2	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	
December	5.1	4.4	5.4	6.1	5.1	4.1	4.2	5.1	7.3	6.6	5.7	

See footnote on page 2.

Source: Meteorological Office

Mean daily air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2 *(continued)*

Degrees centigrade [1]

	Average 1941-70	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Scotland												
Annual mean	8.7	8.7	8.0	8.2	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	9.1	8.5	8.6	
January	3.5	5.1	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.9	4.7	3.4	4.8	4.1	4.9	5.9
February	3.7	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.8	2.3	1.1	2.1	5.3	4.3	4.0	5.4
March	5.4	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.0	5.6	3.1	3.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.4
April	7.5	8.1	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.9	7.4	7.8	6.2	7.6
May	9.9	11.2	10.0	9.9	9.0	8.3	9.5	10.9	10.9	10.2	9.7	10.3
June	12.7	12.4	13.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	13.2	14.4	11.4	11.3	13.3	12.3
July	14.1	14.1	12.2	13.6	14.2	13.5	15.0	13.1	14.6	14.2	14.4	
August	14.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	14.0	13.9	15.3	14.6	13.9	13.3	14.2	
September	12.5	12.1	11.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.5	13.2	11.0	12.3	
October	9.9	8.7	9.9	8.8	9.0	10.8	11.7	9.5	10.5	10.1	8.4	
November	6.3	6.6	3.8	4.8	5.8	5.9	3.6	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.0	
December	4.6	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	3.8	3.7	4.6	7.1	5.4	4.0	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	9.3	9.2	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	9.1	9.5	8.6	9.1	
January	4.0	5.1	2.7	3.5	5.0	5.1	4.5	3.7	4.8	3.4	5.3	6.2
February	4.3	4.7	3.5	5.0	5.2	1.8	1.2	2.7	5.4	4.3	4.3	5.6
March	6.2	5.0	5.1	7.1	6.3	5.9	3.3	4.5	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8
April	8.2	8.5	7.8	6.5	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.7	7.5	8.0	6.9	8.3
May	10.8	11.9	10.9	10.4	8.9	8.7	10.0	12.0	10.5	9.5	10.2	10.4
June	13.5	12.8	13.4	14.4	13.0	13.6	13.0	15.4	11.9	10.7	13.8	12.6
July	14.7	14.9	13.1	14.2	15.0	13.7	15.4	13.7	15.2	14.6	14.9	
August	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.1	14.9	14.3	13.3	15.1	
September	13.0	12.9	11.3	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.4	11.2	12.9	
October	10.4	8.8	10.4	8.8	9.2	11.8	12.5	10.3	11.2	10.1	8.9	
November	6.7	6.9	4.3	4.9	5.8	6.3	4.3	6.6	6.7	5.6	6.0	
December	5.0	3.7	3.9	4.9	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.7	6.5	5.5	4.9	

---

[1] To convert degrees centigrade into degrees fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost [1] at selected stations

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Abbotsinch [2]	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72
Annual	54.0	63.1	51.1	39.6	40.7	57.5	15.1	49.5
January	10.9	11.2	12.6	10.5	9.7	12.5	4.7	10.1
February	12.4	12.4	10.7	10.7	8.0	12.3	4.1	11.2
March	7.7	8.6	7.8	6.7	6.1	8.7	2.4	7.1
April	5.1	5.6	3.0	1.5	2.3	4.3	0.3	3.8
May	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	–	0.6
June	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
July	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
August	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
September	–	0.7	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–
October	0.4	2.7	0.5	–	0.7	0.7	–	0.3
November	7.6	9.5	5.9	2.7	5.1	7.5	0.7	7.6
December	9.6	11.7	10.3	7.4	8.3	11.1	2.9	8.8

Annual totals for each of the years 1951 to 1973

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Abbotsinch [2]	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1951	88	57	55	37	21	50	3	59
1952	77	72	72	58	45	72	13	74
1953	41	48	54	35	28	46	12	43
1954	46	41	58	33	34	48	15	40
1955	76	82	72	67	55	80	35	62
1956	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
1964	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
1965	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49
1966	61	63	41	27	17	46	5	30
1967	38	52	48	26	26	45	10	32
1968	63	79	57	46	33	65	14	62
1969	64	77	49	59	61	75	13	69
1970	59	66	56	49	62	67	21	60
1971	43	50	35	23	46	42	9	36
1972	48	53	24	16	44	34	4	47
1973	71	56	63	29	61	–	9	48

[1] The criterion used to the end of 1962 was of screen temperature, measured at 4 feet above ground level, 0°C (32°F) or lower, from the beginning of 1963 the criterion has been of the screen temperature below 0°C (32° F). [2] Data up to April 1966 are for Renfrew.

Source: Meteorological Office

Rainfall

TABLE 4

Millimetres [1]

	Average 1916-50	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales												
Annual total	904	709	999	1,029	995	971	889	910	800	848	738	
January	92	26	101	55	62	82	97	106	109	103	44	117
February	66	31	16	123	92	46	70	83	33	73	40	99
March	57	90	71	37	55	60	73	64	67	79	24	48
April	60	64	61	104	44	66	57	85	54	67	67	14
May	63	59	62	71	138	75	114	26	50	73	83	40
June	55	73	73	84	40	86	57	46	104	76	63	65
July	79	51	99	75	64	102	65	70	44	59	92	
August	81	53	71	101	75	66	73	80	111	38	63	
September	76	35	135	51	103	145	41	65	26	45	86	
October	92	63	34	125	173	94	19	56	71	32	57	
November	95	58	109	81	72	69	135	174	93	99	52	
December	88	105	166	120	77	80	89	55	38	104	67	
Scotland												
Annual total	1,419	1,279	1,406	1,491	1,561	1,273	1,223	1,466	1,183	1,163	1,236	
January	154	72	162	80	123	137	137	116	125	146	103	228
February	106	50	43	124	137	72	76	139	89	99	98	118
March	89	67	81	139	198	147	40	90	96	72	65	73
April	88	102	110	68	74	71	73	93	59	119	83	18
May	87	105	88	111	124	110	109	74	82	109	107	78
June	87	87	117	147	72	70	81	77	73	117	83	71
July	114	92	117	71	101	109	84	144	94	57	89	
August	122	151	119	111	94	66	84	119	102	75	107	
September	128	151	165	116	140	121	127	146	56	30	95	
October	158	104	139	131	241	201	133	183	148	62	82	
November	143	130	107	153	129	85	166	192	142	155	155	
December	143	168	156	241	128	84	114	93	117	122	169	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total	1,081	966	1,131	1,213	1,147	1,042	957	1,111	889	1,012	928	
January	109	52	133	70	81	127	132	109	78	129	109	157
February	76	36	13	151	85	39	79	126	74	78	75	97
March	66	90	94	92	87	83	49	84	51	113	32	51
April	67	59	82	93	54	59	68	85	94	81	58	27
May	72	64	78	93	119	78	106	35	61	114	81	79
June	71	77	101	119	40	77	78	56	94	89	40	47
July	96	51	78	51	87	39	51	94	68	72	80	
August	102	106	102	70	97	74	54	109	113	55	96	
September	96	90	104	79	139	136	40	122	41	13	78	
October	111	136	85	123	159	144	58	117	59	55	59	
November	104	82	120	105	94	99	131	134	125	117	113	
December	111	124	142	167	105	87	111	40	31	96	107	

[1] 1 millimetre = 0·0394 inches

Source: Meteorological Office

Mean daily sunshine

TABLE 5

Hours

	Average 1941-70	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales												
Annual mean	4.04	3.83	3.67	3.63	4.11	3.48	3.79	4.07	4.03	3.67	4.11	
January	1.59	1.40	2.09	1.05	1.99	1.21	1.07	1.08	1.27	1.30	1.13	1.73
February	2.43	2.05	1.26	1.33	2.83	2.21	2.36	3.57	2.43	1.40	2.83	2.33
March	3.67	1.96	4.17	3.95	5.02	4.02	2.36	3.69	3.17	4.46	4.46	3.41
April	5.27	4.11	4.89	3.07	4.21	5.93	6.34	4.42	4.00	4.52	5.10	5.11
May	6.31	6.40	5.35	7.07	5.23	4.98	4.61	6.21	7.20	5.17	5.47	6.69
June	6.79	4.89	6.02	5.62	7.07	6.28	8.46	8.20	4.76	5.09	7.60	6.65
July	5.88	5.90	3.72	5.27	6.42	4.64	6.70	5.33	7.45	5.21	5.16	
August	5.48	6.09	5.49	5.44	4.95	4.02	4.62	5.55	4.35	5.82	5.66	
September	4.44	5.87	3.72	4.57	3.87	3.91	3.39	4.52	5.57	4.09	4.83	
October	3.25	3.59	3.49	2.65	3.12	1.97	3.28	3.24	4.18	2.96	2.90	
November	1.94	1.90	2.41	1.72	2.15	1.36	2.48	1.88	2.81	2.37	2.81	
December	1.47	1.49	1.70	1.30	1.82	1.11	0.90	1.56	1.03	1.40	1.78	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.10	3.13	3.03	3.34	3.27	3.30	3.27	3.40	3.30	3.30	
January	1.40	1.23	1.69	0.79	1.27	1.15	0.97	0.88	0.78	1.05	0.95	1.13
February	2.53	2.29	1.79	1.52	2.21	2.65	2.46	3.31	1.91	1.68	2.71	1.80
March	3.36	2.12	3.34	3.37	3.50	2.86	3.05	3.79	2.73	3.24	3.60	3.26
April	4.99	3.88	5.34	4.21	4.68	5.34	5.29	5.01	4.63	4.54	4.68	6.04
May	5.74	4.92	3.93	6.09	4.86	4.69	4.04	3.93	6.49	4.39	4.69	5.51
June	5.79	5.59	4.55	3.57	6.88	6.33	6.79	7.49	5.13	5.47	4.78	6.37
July	4.81	4.69	4.32	5.46	4.05	4.00	4.82	3.32	5.69	5.69	4.37	
August	4.48	4.20	4.69	4.64	4.16	5.53	4.82	4.13	4.12	4.47	4.94	
September	3.71	3.88	2.45	2.85	3.04	3.15	3.29	2.89	4.10	3.77	3.40	
October	2.70	2.30	2.57	2.35	2.84	1.85	2.25	2.17	3.06	2.89	2.74	
November	1.73	1.52	1.92	1.57	1.49	1.36	1.67	1.60	1.45	1.64	1.69	
December	1.14	1.05	1.17	1.03	1.23	0.81	0.85	1.09	0.75	0.96	0.95	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.54	3.11	3.07	3.28	3.42	3.78	3.39	3.32	3.28	3.39	3.14	
January	1.51	0.95	1.82	0.93	1.47	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.76	1.19	0.70	1.18
February	2.45	1.94	1.69	1.34	2.61	3.16	2.17	3.12	1.87	2.26	2.29	2.08
March	3.29	2.07	3.51	3.37	3.34	3.04	2.68	3.57	2.71	3.57	3.57	3.29
April	5.01	4.27	4.87	3.03	4.57	5.62	6.15	4.67	4.57	5.07	4.67	6.91
May	6.15	5.62	4.24	6.57	5.28	5.16	4.67	3.93	5.46	4.61	4.24	4.55
June	5.71	4.66	4.84	4.02	5.89	7.10	7.00	6.82	5.19	5.54	5.42	5.88
July	4.36	3.39	4.00	5.06	3.30	5.24	5.32	3.26	5.72	5.37	3.83	
August	4.52	4.57	3.95	4.48	4.17	6.32	4.35	4.78	3.78	3.25	4.04	
September	3.58	4.31	2.42	3.44	3.80	3.68	2.64	2.90	4.67	4.45	3.80	
October	2.66	2.11	1.95	3.33	2.87	2.06	2.14	1.95	3.04	2.76	2.66	
November	1.95	2.39	2.25	2.16	2.27	1.53	1.91	2.20	1.62	1.80	1.32	
December	1.20	1.17	1.41	1.08	1.27	1.08	1.00	1.49	1.07	1.28	1.21	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries from 1851 to 2011 (Table 6). Table 7 analyses the elements of population change. Tables 8-12 give details of the national sex/age structure for years up to the present date. The marital condition of the population is given in Tables 13, 14. Table 15 gives projections of the population by sex/age up to the year 2011. The distribution of population at local and regional level is summarised in Tables 16-18.

In the main, historical series relate to Census information while mid-year estimates are given for the recent past and present.

Population. Figures shown relate either to the population enumerated at successive censuses or to the annual mid-year estimates. Mid-year estimates are constructed from the latest full Census, with allowance for births, deaths, migration into and out of the area and variation in the disposition of armed forces since the Census was taken. These estimates are given on two bases, Home and Total population.

Home population: Persons actually present in an area.

Total population: The Home population *plus* members of HM Forces domiciled in the area but serving overseas or in another part of the United Kingdom but excluding members of HM Forces and Commonwealth and foreign armed forces present in the area who were not domiciled in it.

The Census figures of home population differ from the mid-year estimates of home population both in timing and because of slight variations in definition.

In the light of results from the 1971 Census, some of the population estimates for England and Wales over the period 1962 to 1970 are being revised. Where possible the revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 Census are shown and if appropriate, revised estimates have been used as a base for birth, marriage, etc., rates. An explanation of the figures used in any particular table is given in the relevant footnotes.

Projected Total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections for the whole of the United Kingdom are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the Total population at mid-1973. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality: Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 60 for males and under 70 for females death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, after forty years, they are three-quarters of present rates. Above these ages the assumed improvement becomes proportionately smaller as age advances until no improvement is assumed at ages over 90. At each age between 60 and 90 the assumed proportionate improvement is smaller for males than for females.

Births: The numbers of births implied in the projections are 751,000 in the year mid-1973 to mid-1974, 735,000 in 1974/75 and 732,000 in 1975/76 followed by a gradual increase of both births and fertility rates until 1983/84 when the number of births reaches 914,000. Thereafter age-specific fertility rates are held constant so that the births fluctuate in line with the numbers of young women, reaching a peak of 960,000 in 1989/90, then falling to 845,000 in 2001/02 and rising again to 950,000 in 2012/13, the last year of the projection. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1·06 for Great Britain and 1·07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration: For the year mid-1973 to mid-1974, allowance has been made for a net outward migration of 19,000, rising gradually to reach 50,000 a year from mid-1978 onwards.

Divorce. Figures relate to dissolutions and annulments. Scottish figures relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland.

Births. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

Life tables. The Life tables for 1950-52 and 1960-62 are based on the population at the 1951 and 1961 Censuses respectively and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52 and 1960-62. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated Home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only.

TABLE 6

Population summary

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	Home population: census figures												
1801	..	..	..	8,892	4,255	4,638	542	1,608	739	869	..	..	..
1851	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,006	2,889	1,376	1,513	1,442	698	745
1901	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,019	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921 [1]	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258	610	648
1931 [1]	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243	601	642
1951	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966 [2]	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	2,663	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
1971 [3]	55,515	26,952	28,562	48,750	23,683	25,067	2,731	5,229	2,515	2,714	1,536	755	781
	Home population: mid-year estimates [3]												
1951	50,290	24,152	26,138	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,587	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952	50,430	24,216	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,588	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953	50,593	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,594	5,100	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954	50,765	24,400	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,436	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955	50,946	24,509	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,111	2,441	2,670	1,394	679	715
1956	51,184	24,644	26,540	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,446	2,674	1,397	681	716
1957	51,430	24,778	26,653	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,448	2,677	1,398	681	717
1958	51,652	24,887	26,765	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,459	2,682	1,402	684	719
1959	51,956	25,043	26,913	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,163	2,472	2,690	1,408	686	722
1960	52,372	25,271	27,102	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,178	2,482	2,696	1,420	692	728
1961	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,853	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962	53,273	*25,800*	*27,473*	46,640	*22,605*	*24,035*	2,651	5,198	2,495	2,703	1,435	700	736
1963	53,552	*25,944*	*27,608*	46,901	*22,739*	*24,162*	2,660	5,205	2,500	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964	53,886	*26,121*	*27,765*	47,219	*22,909*	*24,310*	2,671	5,209	2,501	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965	54,219	*26,276*	*27,943*	47,540	*23,059*	*24,481*	2,686	5,210	2,501	2,709	1,469	716	753
1966	54,503	*26,416*	*28,087*	47,824	*23,200*	*24,624*	2,694	5,201	2,496	2,704	1,478	720	758
1967	54,802	*26,576*	*28,226*	48,113	*23,353*	*24,760*	2,701	5,198	2,496	2,702	1,491	727	764
1968	55,048	*26,715*	*28,333*	48,346	*23,484*	*24,862*	2,706	5,200	2,498	2,702	1,502	733	769
1969	55,262	*26,825*	*28,437*	48,540	*23,584*	*24,956*	2,711	5,209	2,503	2,706	1,513	738	775
1970	55,418	*26,900*	*28,518*	48,680	*23,648*	*25,032*	2,717	5,214	2,507	2,707	1,524	745	779
1971	55,610	27,000	28,610	48,854	23,737	25,117	2,724	5,217	2,507	2,710	1,538	756	782
1972	55,793	27,106	28,687	49,038	23,841	25,198	2,735	5,210	2,503	2,707	1,545	762	783
1973	55,933	27,186	28,748	49,175	23,916	25,259	2,749	5,212	2,504	2,708	1,547	766	781
	Total population: projections (mid-year)												
1973 (base)	56,021	27,271	28,750	49,249	23,989	25,260	2,757	5,237	2,528	2,709	1,535	754	781
1981	56,302	27,440	28,862	49,568	24,172	25,396	2,801	5,180	2,503	2,677	1,554	764	790
1991	57,988	28,363	29,625	51,094	25,000	26,094	2,902	5,254	2,552	2,702	1,640	811	829
2001	59,368	29,141	30,227	52,384	25,716	26,668	2,985	5,265	2,570	2,695	1,720	855	865
2011	60,754	29,878	30,876	53,684	26,399	27,285	3,069	5,267	2,579	2,688	1,804	900	904

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females. [2] Except for Northern Ireland, where a full census was taken, figures are based on the 10 per cent sample census. [3] The figures for 1962 and later years are revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 census. The figures in *italics* are approximate only. Final revisions of these male/female estimates for 1962 to 1970 were not available at the time of preparation of this issue of Annual Abstract.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 7

Population changes

Thousands

	Population at beginning of period [1]	Average annual change					
		Total increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths [2]	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian migration	Other adjustments [3]
United Kingdom							
1901-1911	38,237	385	1,091	624	467	-82	
1911-1921	42,082	195	975	689	286	-92	
1921-1931	44,027	201	824	555	268	-67	
1931-1951	46,038	212	794	603	190	+22	
1951-1961	50,290	252	839	593	246	- 7	+13
1961-1971	52,807	280	962	639	323	-32	-10
1971-1973	55,610	162	835	666	169	-15	+ 7
1973-1981	56,021	35	764	689	76	-40	
1981-1991	56,302	169	932	714	219	-50	
1991-2001	57 988	138	897	709	188	-50	
2001-2011	59,368	139	882	693	189	-50	
England and Wales							
1901-1911	32,528	354	929	525	404	-50	
1911-1921	36,070	182	828	584	244	-62	
1921-1931	37,887	207	693	469	224	-17	
1931-1951	39,952	193	673	518	155	+38	
1951-1961	43,815	238	714	516	197	+30	+10
1961-1971	46,196	266	832	560	272	+ 7	-13
1971-1973	48,854	160	725	585	140	+16	+ 3
1973-1981	49,249	40	662	606	56	-16	
1981-1991	49,568	153	809	629	180	-27	
1991-2001	51,094	129	783	627	156	-27	
2001-2011	52,384	130	770	612	158	-27	
Scotland							
1901-1911	4,472	29	131	76	54	-25	
1911-1921	4,761	12	118	82	36	-24	
1921-1931	4,882	-4	100	65	35	-39	
1931-1951	4,843	13	92	67	25	-11	- 1
1951-1961	5,102	8	95	62	34	-28	+ 2
1961-1971	5,184	3	97	63	34	-32	+ 2
1971-1973	5,217	-2	80	64	16	-19	+ 1
1973-1981	5,237	-7	74	66	8	-15	
1981-1991	5,180	8	90	67	23	-15	
1991-2001	5,254	1	82	66	16	-15	
2001-2011	5,265	–	79	63	16	-15	
Northern Ireland							
1901-1911	1,237	1	31	23	8	- 6	
1911-1921	1,251	1	29	22	7	- 6	
1921-1931	1,258	2	30	21	9	-11	
1931-1951	1,243	6	28	18	10	- 4	
1951-1961	1,373	5	30	15	15	- 9	–
1961-1971	1,427	11	33	16	17	- 7	+ 1
1971-1973	1,538	4	30	18	13	-12	+ 4
1973-1981	1,535	2	28	17	12	- 9	
1981-1991	1,554	8	34	17	16	- 8	
1991-2001	1,640	8	33	17	16	- 8	
2001-2011	1,720	8	34	17	16	- 8	

---

[1] Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of Home population from 1951 to 1973 and mid-1973 based projections of Total population thereafter. [2] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland. [3] For England and Wales, changes in armed forces, in visitor balance and other adjustments. For Scotland, this is an adjustment for changes in the number of armed forces overseas.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland), General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population of the United Kingdom: census figures

TABLE 8

Thousands

	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961	1971
Persons: all ages	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	55,515
Under 1	938	915	712	773	893	891
1 and under 2	857	870	699	805	849	878
2-4	2,586	2,731	2,120	2,748	2,471	2,736
5-9	4,106	4,338	3,897	3,689	3,815	4,670
10-14	3,934	4,114	3,746	3,310	4,307	4,213
15-19	3,826	3,919	3,988	3,175	3,695	3,832
20-24	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,393	3,305	4,237
25-29	3,308	3,560	3,841	3,761	3,258	3,610
30-34	2,833	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,259
35-39	2,494	3,021	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,169
40-44	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,331
45-49	1,837	2,227	2,901	3,603	3,658	3,544
50-54	1,566	1,863	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,273
55-59	1,236	1,487	2,366	2,746	3,313	3,360
60-64	1,067	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	3,206
65-69	743	949	1,455	2,069	2,236	2,707
70-74	535	675	1,006	1,620	1,736	2,005
75-79	313	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,331
80-84	157	173	263	506	679	790
85 and over	61	78	113	224	338	473
Males: All ages	18,492	20,357	22,060	24,118	25,481	26,952
Under 1	471	462	361	397	459	457
1 and under 2	429	438	353	412	436	451
2-4	1,290	1,369	1,070	1,406	1,266	1,404
5-9	2,052	2,170	1,967	1,885	1,954	2,395
10-14	1,972	2,058	1,892	1,681	2,206	2,166
15-19	1,898	1,948	1,986	1,564	1,870	1,961
20-24	1,737	1,754	1,958	1,648	1,641	2,132
25-29	1,556	1,680	1,860	1,861	1,649	1,822
30-34	1,349	1,587	1,636	1,725	1,706	1,652
35-39	1,200	1,459	1,462	1,856	1,831	1,598
40-44	1,048	1,244	1,397	1,881	1,689	1,659
45-49	886	1,070	1,347	1,764	1,790	1,750
50-54	747	893	1,274	1,495	1,779	1,591
55-59	582	707	1,132	1,234	1,589	1,614
60-64	490	555	894	1,061	1,239	1,497
65-69	332	429	663	886	925	1,196
70-74	233	287	437	675	677	779
75-79	133	153	238	428	441	461
80-84	63	68	98	189	233	244
85 and over	23	28	36	70	102	124
Females: All ages	19,745	21,725	23,978	26,107	27,228	28,562
Under 1	466	453	351	376	434	434
1 and under 2	428	432	346	393	413	428
2-4	1,296	1,362	1,050	1,342	1,204	1,332
5-9	2,054	2,169	1,930	1,804	1,862	2,274
10-14	1,962	2,056	1,854	1,629	2,102	2,047
15-19	1,928	1,971	2,002	1,611	1,825	1,872
20-24	1,938	1,948	2,066	1,744	1,664	2,105
25-29	1,752	1,879	1,981	1,900	1,610	1,788
30-34	1,484	1,733	1,858	1,790	1,697	1,607
35-39	1,294	1,563	1,733	1,930	1,850	1,572
40-44	1,117	1,338	1,631	1,944	1,753	1,672
45-49	951	1,156	1,553	1,839	1,869	1,794
50-54	819	971	1,439	1,714	1,866	1,683
55-59	654	780	1,234	1,512	1,723	1,746
60-64	577	632	1,003	1,361	1,544	1,709
65-69	411	519	792	1,184	1,310	1,511
70-74	302	389	569	944	1,059	1,226
75-79	180	219	344	620	761	870
80-84	94	105	165	317	446	546
85 and over	38	50	77	154	235	349

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 9

Age distribution of the Home population: census figures

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Persons: all ages	50,225	52,709	55,515	43,758	46,105	48,750	5,096.4	5,179.3	5,229.0	1,370.9	1,425.0	1,536.1
Under 1	773	893	891	659	764	774	87.6	97.8	86.0	26.7	30.8	31.1
1 and under 2	805	849	878	689	725	761	89.0	94.3	86.4	27.1	29.8	30.9
2-4	2,748	2,471	2,736	2,370	2,107	2,370	294.2	277.1	271.9	84.1	86.0	94.2
5-9	3,689	3,815	4,670	3,162	3,262	4,044	397.9	420.7	468.4	129.2	132.4	157.1
10-14	3,310	4,307	4,213	2,812	3,725	3,627	386.6	449.1	442.1	111.7	133.2	143.7
15-19	3,175	3,695	3,832	2,704	3,201	3,314	361.9	374.1	392.3	108.5	120.2	126.4
20-24	3,393	3,305	4,237	2,927	2,878	3,731	364.2	333.0	390.4	100.9	93.8	114.9
25-29	3,761	3,258	3,610	3,280	2,846	3,191	381.2	327.0	316.4	99.5	85.2	101.9
30-34	3,515	3,403	3,259	3,079	2,984	2,871	345.0	332.5	300.6	91.2	86.5	86.7
35-39	3,786	3,680	3,169	3,323	3,242	2,786	368.6	347.3	300.8	94.1	90.9	82.4
40-44	3,824	3,442	3,331	3,365	3,037	2,935	370.2	320.5	311.3	89.1	85.1	84.3
45-49	3,603	3,658	3,544	3,172	3,229	3,135	349.6	342.6	322.8	80.8	87.0	86.0
50-54	3,209	3,645	3,273	2,825	3,221	2,897	308.0	342.2	295.8	76.3	82.0	80.0
55-59	2,746	3,313	3,360	2,423	2,928	2,976	260.7	312.5	306.3	62.2	72.5	78.5
60-64	2,422	2,783	3,206	2,143	2,458	2,841	224.7	259.5	293.0	54.5	65.7	72.0
65-69	2,069	2,236	2,707	1,829	1,979	2,400	192.2	204.6	247.2	47.4	52.2	60.3
70-74	1,620	1,736	2,005	1,428	1,542	1,778	151.4	153.9	179.3	40.5	40.1	47.9
75-79	1,049	1,201	1,331	924	1,069	1,185	97.8	105.4	115.2	27.2	27.0	29.9
80-84	506	679	790	446	605	707	45.9	57.9	65.6	13.7	16.2	17.5
85 and over	224	338	473	198	302	425	19.8	27.2	37.2	6.1	8.4	10.4
Males: all ages	24,118	25,481	26,952	21,016	22,304	23,683	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,514.6	667.8	694.2	754.7
Under 1	397	459	457	338	393	397	45.0	49.9	44.2	13.8	15.9	15.9
1 and under 2	412	436	451	353	372	390	45.6	48.4	44.5	13.9	15.4	15.9
2-4	1,406	1,266	1,404	1,213	1,080	1,215	150.4	141.8	139.8	42.9	44.1	48.5
5-9	1,885	1,954	2,395	1,616	1,671	2,074	202.5	215.1	240.1	66.1	68.1	81.1
10-14	1,681	2,206	2,166	1,429	1,907	1,865	195.7	230.1	226.5	56.9	68.1	73.7
15-19	1,564	1,870	1,961	1,335	1,622	1,696	173.2	187.4	199.4	55.4	60.3	65.1
20-24	1,648	1,641	2,132	1,427	1,434	1,876	172.4	159.4	196.6	48.7	46.9	59.3
25-29	1,861	1,649	1,822	1,626	1,446	1,612	187.2	161.0	158.3	47.9	41.6	51.6
30-34	1,725	1,706	1,652	1,514	1,502	1,460	166.1	162.8	148.1	44.6	41.6	43.5
35-39	1,856	1,831	1,598	1,633	1,616	1,410	177.6	170.5	147.4	45.5	43.9	40.7
40-44	1,881	1,689	1,659	1,658	1,494	1,467	180.0	153.2	151.4	43.0	41.6	40.7
45-49	1,764	1,790	1,750	1,556	1,584	1,552	168.7	163.9	157.0	38.8	42.1	41.7
50-54	1,495	1,779	1,591	1,318	1,575	1,412	141.3	164.3	139.6	36.1	39.6	39.1
55-59	1,234	1,589	1,614	1,089	1,408	1,434	115.8	147.3	143.2	28.9	34.5	37.4
60 64	1,061	1,239	1,497	939	1,096	1,330	97.9	113.2	133.7	24.4	29.4	33.1
65-69	886	925	1,196	781	819	1,063	83.2	83.4	106.6	21.6	23.0	26.4
70-74	675	677	779	591	600	692	65.7	60.2	67.9	18.3	17.0	19.5
75-79	428	441	461	375	389	410	41.6	40.2	39.4	12.4	11.3	11.6
80-84	189	233	244	165	205	217	17.8	21.7	20.5	6.0	6.7	6.4
85 and over	70	102	124	61	90	110	6.4	9.0	10.4	2.4	3.2	3.5
Females: all ages	26,107	27,228	28,562	22,742	23,801	25,067	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,714.3	703.1	730.8	781.4
Under 1	376	434	434	321	371	377	42.6	47.9	41.8	12.9	14.9	15.1
1 and under 2	393	413	428	337	353	371	43.4	45.9	41.9	13.2	14.4	15.0
2-4	1,342	1,204	1,332	1,157	1,027	1,154	143.8	135.3	132.1	41.2	41.9	45.8
5-9	1,804	1,862	2,274	1,546	1,592	1,970	195.3	205.7	228.3	63.1	64.3	76.0
10-14	1,629	2,102	2,047	1,383	1,818	1,762	190.8	219.1	215.5	54.8	65.0	69.9
15-19	1,611	1,825	1,872	1,369	1,579	1,618	188.7	186.7	192.9	53.1	60.0	61.2
20-24	1,744	1,664	2,105	1,500	1,444	1,855	191.7	173.7	193.8	52.2	46.9	55.6
25-29	1,900	1,610	1,788	1,654	1,400	1,579	194.0	166.0	158.1	51.6	43.6	50.3
30-34	1,790	1,697	1,607	1,565	1,483	1,411	178.8	169.7	152.4	46.6	44.9	43.2
35-39	1,930	1,850	1,572	1,691	1,626	1,376	190.8	176.9	153.4	48.6	47.0	41.7
40-44	1,944	1,753	1,672	1,707	1,543	1,468	190.1	167.2	159.9	46.0	43.4	43.6
45-49	1,839	1,869	1,794	1,616	1,645	1,584	180.9	178.8	165.8	42.0	44.9	44.4
50-54	1,714	1,866	1,683	1,507	1,646	1,485	166.6	177.9	156.2	40.3	42.5	41.0
55-59	1,512	1,723	1,746	1,334	1,520	1,542	144.9	165.2	163.1	33.3	38.2	41.1
60-64	1,361	1,544	1,709	1,204	1,362	1,511	126.8	146.4	159.3	30.1	36.3	39.0
65-69	1,184	1,310	1,511	1,049	1,160	1,336	108.9	121.1	140.6	25.8	29.2	33.8
70-74	944	1,059	1,226	837	942	1,086	85.6	93.7	111.4	22.2	23.1	28.4
75-79	620	761	870	549	680	776	56.2	65.2	75.8	14.8	15.7	18.3
80-84	317	446	546	281	401	490	28.0	36.2	45.1	7.7	9.4	11.1
85 and over	154	235	349	137	212	315	13.5	18.2	26.8	3.7	5.1	6.9

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates [1] [2]

United Kingdom

TABLE 10

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Persons: all ages [2]	53,636	54,009	54,361	54,654	54,978	55,282	55,534	55,711	55,610	55,793	55,933
Under 5 years	4,534	4,649	4,758	4,809	4,814	4,788	4,732	4,618	4,503	4,405	4,295
5- 9	3,942	4,019	4,114	4,231	4,357	4,481	4,598	4,698	4,677	4,688	4,653
10-14	3,914	3,842	3,795	3,790	3,828	3,903	3,981	4,082	4,231	4,335	4,435
15-19	4,191	4,247	4,266	4,256	4,062	3,936	3,869	3,822	3,841	3,901	3,962
20-24	3,437	3,526	3,621	3,752	4,021	4,191	4,266	4,312	4,222	4,025	3,929
25-29	3,340	3,379	3,400	3,381	3,388	3,442	3,511	3,598	3,651	3,944	4,083
30-34	3,380	3,342	3,319	3,292	3,288	3,307	3,332	3,339	3,256	3,252	3,319
35-39	3,508	3,456	3,414	3,386	3,360	3,337	3,299	3,271	3,173	3,172	3,198
40-44	3,760	3,853	3,756	3,627	3,530	3,460	3,401	3,357	3,322	3,285	3,248
45-49	3,377	3,245	3,296	3,428	3,548	3,686	3,773	3,676	3,529	3,440	3,376
50-54	3,614	3,613	3,604	3,534	3,437	3,274	3,142	3,192	3,296	3,417	3,563
55-59	3,395	3,422	3,438	3,455	3,451	3,440	3,439	3,429	3,356	3,259	3,088
60-64	2,926	2,992	3,037	3,069	3,104	3,132	3,157	3,172	3,209	3,200	3,195
65-69	2,288	2,325	2,381	2,438	2,501	2,566	2,624	2,661	2,719	2,755	2,786
70-74	1,764	1,785	1,810	1,827	1,856	1,876	1,908	1,948	2,017	2,065	2,124
75-79	1,219	1,238	1,250	1,258	1,280	1,293	1,309	1,326	1,335	1,358	1,376
80-84	686	699	713	722	740	750	765	773	796	803	808
85 and over	361	376	390	398	415	419	428	437	478	489	497
Males: all ages	25,993	26,193	26,360	26,505	26,681	29,852	26,984	27,073	27,000	27,106	27,186
Under 5	2,327	2,385	2,441	2,467	2,470	2,456	2,427	2,368	2,310	2,260	2,206
5- 9	2,020	2,060	2,109	2,170	2,234	2,298	2,358	2,409	2,400	2,403	2,386
10-14	2,002	1,964	1,940	1,940	1,961	2,000	2,042	2,094	2,174	2,226	2,277
15-19	2,131	2,163	2,170	2,156	2,059	1,998	1,963	1,940	1,966	1,999	2,030
20-24	1,712	1,761	1,808	1,879	2,016	2,103	2,143	2,168	2,124	2,031	1,986
25-29	1,694	1,710	1,715	1,705	1,708	1,737	1,770	1,812	1,842	1,990	2,058
30-34	1,714	1,704	1,694	1,680	1,678	1,688	1,696	1,696	1,651	1,648	1,680
35-39	1,757	1,737	1,718	1,709	1,703	1,696	1,681	1,670	1,600	1,603	1,618
40-44	1,868	1,916	1,870	1,808	1,764	1,734	1,708	1,690	1,655	1,642	1,626
45-49	1,650	1,590	1,621	1,690	1,752	1,826	1,872	1,828	1,744	1,705	1,676
50-54	1,755	1,752	1,745	1,711	1,664	1,588	1,529	1,559	1,602	1,664	1,738
55-59	1,625	1,640	1,649	1,657	1,654	1,646	1,644	1,636	1,612	1,563	1,480
60-64	1,344	1,384	1,407	1,420	1,439	1,456	1,470	1,479	1,499	1,496	1,494
65-69	943	960	994	1,034	1,076	1,117	1,152	1,171	1,202	1,220	1,236
70-74	683	689	694	697	707	712	725	748	786	816	850
75-79	436	439	440	440	447	450	452	454	462	467	470
80-84	228	230	232	231	234	233	235	235	246	247	248
85 and over	106	110	112	112	115	115	115	116	125	126	126
Females: all ages	27,643	27,816	28,001	28,149	28,297	28,431	28,550	28,638	28,610	28,687	28,748
Under 5	2,207	2,264	2,317	2,342	2,344	2,332	2,305	2,249	2,192	2,145	2,089
5- 9	1,922	1,959	2,005	2,062	2,123	2,184	2,240	2,290	2,278	2,284	2,266
10-14	1,912	1,879	1,856	1,850	1,868	1,904	1,939	1,989	2,057	2,108	2,159
15-19	2,060	2,084	2,096	2,100	2,003	1,938	1,906	1,882	1,875	1,902	1,933
20-24	1,725	1,765	1,812	1,874	2,006	2,088	2,123	2,144	2,097	1,994	1,943
25-29	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,676	1,680	1,705	1,741	1,785	1,810	1,954	2,025
30-34	1,666	1,638	1,625	1,611	1,609	1,618	1,636	1,643	1,605	1,604	1,638
35-39	1,751	1,719	1,696	1,677	1,656	1,641	1,618	1,601	1,573	1,569	1,580
40-44	1,892	1,937	1,886	1,819	1,766	1,726	1,693	1,667	1,667	1,643	1,622
45-49	1,727	1,655	1,675	1,738	1,795	1,860	1,900	1,849	1,785	1,736	1,700
50-54	1,859	1,861	1,859	1,824	1,773	1,686	1,613	1,632	1,694	1,754	1,825
55-59	1,771	1,782	1,789	1,798	1,798	1,794	1,796	1,792	1,744	1,696	1,607
60-64	1,582	1,608	1,630	1,648	1,664	1,677	1,687	1,693	1,710	1,704	1,700
65-69	1,345	1,365	1,387	1,405	1,425	1,449	1,472	1,490	1,517	1,535	1,550
70-74	1,081	1,096	1,115	1,130	1,149	1,164	1,184	1,200	1,230	1,249	1,274
75-79	784	800	810	818	833	844	857	872	874	892	906
80-84	458	468	481	491	506	517	530	537	550	556	560
85 and over	254	267	279	286	300	304	312	321	353	363	371

---

[1] The estimates for 1963–1970 were linked to the 1961 Census and are therefore not comparable with the revised estimates for 1971 and later years, which are based on the final results of the 1971 Census. [2] The Persons- all ages figures for 1963–1970 have been revised in the light of the final results of the 1971 Census, and are shown in Table 6.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

1973

TABLE 11

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	55,933.4	27,185.6	28,747.8	49,174.6	23,915.8	25,258.8	5,211.7	2,504.1	2,707.6	1,547.1	765.7	781.4
0-14	13,382.6	6,868.7	6,514.0	11,602.9	5,954.3	5,648.6	1,324.8	679.6	645.2	454.9	234.7	220.2
15-64	34,960.2	17,387.3	17,573.0	30,818.4	15,353.1	15,465.3	3,217.9	1,570.8	1,647.1	923.9	463.4	460.5
65 and over .	7,590.7	2,929.8	4,660.9	6,753.3	2,608.4	4,144.9	669.0	253.7	415.3	168.3	67.6	100.7
Under 21 . . .	18,721.5	9,293.9	8,827.6	15,703.6	8,053.8	7,649.8	1,807.4	924.6	882.8	610.5	315.5	295.0
0	794.1	408.8	385.2	690.4	355.3	335.1	74.8	38.5	36.3	28.8	15.0	13.8
1	845.1	435.4	409.7	735.0	378.8	356.2	80.6	41.3	39.3	29.5	15.3	14.2
2	888.1	454.8	433.3	773.9	396.2	377.7	84.4	43.3	41.1	29.8	15.3	14.5
3	867.7	445.8	421.9	752.5	386.5	366.0	84.9	43.7	41.2	30.3	15.6	14.7
4	899.8	461.2	438.7	781.3	400.2	381.1	88.1	45.4	42.7	30.5	15.6	14.9
5	894.5	459.0	435.5	775.0	397.7	377.3	88.6	45.3	43.3	30.9	16.0	14.9
6	928.3	475.9	452.4	805.4	412.6	392.8	91.7	47.2	44.5	31.2	16.1	15.1
7	929.3	476.6	452.7	807.4	413.8	393.6	90.5	46.5	44.0	31.4	16.3	15.1
8	951.2	488.0	463.2	824.9	423.1	401.8	94.2	48.3	45.9	32.1	16.6	15.5
9	949.1	486.5	462.6	823.4	422.2	401.2	94.1	48.0	46.1	31.6	16.3	15.3
10	927.9	475.4	452.5	804.3	412.0	392.3	92.9	47.5	45.4	30.7	15.9	14.8
11	912.2	467.8	444.4	790.1	405.1	385.0	92.1	47.3	44.8	30.0	15.4	14.6
12	891.6	457.9	433.7	770.9	395.9	375.0	90.7	46.5	44.2	30.0	15.5	14.5
13	857.6	441.1	416.5	739.6	380.5	359.1	88.7	45.5	43.2	29.3	15.1	14.2
14	845.5	434.2	411.3	728.8	374.4	354.4	88.4	45.3	43.1	28.3	14.5	13.8
15	832.5	427.4	405.1	717.8	368.7	349.1	87.1	44.6	42.5	27.6	14.1	13.5
16	805.8	412.4	393.4	695.7	356.3	339.4	83.4	42.5	40.9	26.7	13.6	13.1
17	782.3	400.2	382.1	673.5	344.5	329.0	82.1	41.7	40.4	26.7	14.0	12.7
18	760.6	389.4	371.2	657.2	336.6	320.6	78.0	39.5	38.5	25.4	13.3	12.1
19	781.0	400.1	380.9	678.7	348.1	330.6	77.2	39.0	38.2	25.1	13.0	12.1
20	777.4	396.0	381.4	677.8	345.3	332.5	75.0	37.7	37.3	24.6	13.0	11.6
0- 4.	4,294.8	2,206.0	2,088.9	3,733.1	1,917.0	1,816.1	412.8	212.2	200.7	148.9	76.8	72.1
5- 9.	4,652.6	2,386.1	2,266.5	4,036.1	2,069.4	1,966.7	459.1	235.3	223.8	157.4	81.4	76.0
10-14.	4,435.2	2,276.6	2,158.6	3,833.7	1,967.9	1,865.8	452.9	232.2	220.7	148.6	76.5	72.1
15-19.	3,962.2	2,029.5	1,932.7	3,422.9	1,754.2	1,668.7	407.7	207.3	200.4	131.6	68.0	63.6
20-24.	3,929.3	1,986.5	1,942.8	3,449.4	1,742.2	1,707.2	366.2	183.7	182.5	113.7	60.6	53.1
25-29.	4,083.1	2,058.2	2,024.9	3,626.3	1,826.9	1,799.4	350.0	175.8	174.2	106.8	55.5	51.3
30-34.	3,318.9	1,680.5	1,638.4	2,929.2	1,486.2	1,443.0	298.5	147.8	150.7	91.2	46.5	44.7
35-39.	3,197.6	1,617.8	1,579.8	2,818.2	1,430.9	1,387.3	295.7	144.8	150.9	83.7	42.1	41.6
40-44.	3,248.0	1,626.0	1,622.0	2,862.0	1,437.9	1,424.1	303.2	147.8	155.4	82.8	40.3	42.5
45-49.	3,376.3	1,676.3	1,700.0	2,982.9	1,485.2	1,497.7	310.2	150.8	159.4	83.2	40.3	42.9
50-54.	3,562.7	1,738.0	1,824.7	3,162.3	1,546.6	1,615.7	316.3	150.5	165.8	84.1	40.9	43.2
55-59.	3,087.5	1,480.1	1,607.4	2,734.3	1,314.9	1,419.4	279.5	129.7	149.8	73.7	35.5	38.2
60-64.	3,194.7	1,494.4	1,700.3	2,830.9	1,328.1	1,502.8	290.7	132.6	158.1	73.1	33.7	39.4
65-69.	2,785.7	1,236.1	1,549.6	2,471.8	1,100.1	1,371.7	252.1	108.9	143.2	61.8	27.1	34.7
70-74.	2,123.6	849.5	1,274.1	1,884.7	755.8	1,128.9	190.7	74.0	116.7	48.2	19.7	28.5
75-79.	1,375.9	469.8	906.1	1,224.9	418.2	806.7	119.6	39.8	79.8	31.4	11.8	19.6
80-84.	808.2	248.1	560.1	723.6	221.5	502.1	67.6	20.6	47.0	17.0	6.0	11.0
85 and over .	497.3	126.3	371.0	448.3	112.8	335.5	39.1	10.5	28.6	9.9	3.0	6.9

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 12 **Age distribution of the Total population of the United Kingdom[1] : mid-year estimates[2]** Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Persons: all ages[3]	53,774	54,156	54,520	54,806	55,112	55,391	55,643	55,811	55,712	55,882	56,021
Under 5	4,533	4,649	4,758	4,809	4,814	4,788	4,732	4,618	4,503	4,405	4,295
5- 9	3,942	4,020	4,114	4,231	4,357	4,481	4,598	4,698	4,677	4,688	4,653
10-14	3,914	3,842	3,795	3,790	3,828	3,903	3,981	4,082	4,231	4,335	4,435
15 19	4,209	4,267	4,287	4,278	4,081	3,951	3,883	3,839	3,860	3,921	3,982
20-24	3,496	3,584	3,681	3,809	4,072	4,234	4,308	4,345	4,255	4,052	3,954
25-29	3,364	3,409	3,432	3,411	3,414	3,463	3,532	3,617	3,671	3,962	4,102
30-34	3,394	3,359	3,337	3,308	3,302	3,318	3,345	3,350	3,267	3,261	3,328
35-39	3,518	3,467	3,427	3,398	3,371	3,347	3,309	3,280	3,182	3,179	3,205
40-44	3,767	3,860	3,763	3,633	3,535	3,465	3,406	3,362	3,326	3,289	3,252
45-49	3,381	3,249	3,300	3,432	3,551	3,688	3,775	3,679	3,531	3,443	3,378
50-54	3,614	3,615	3,606	3,536	3,439	3,275	3,144	3,194	3,297	3,419	3,564
55-59	3,395	3,422	3,439	3,456	3,452	3,441	3,440	3,429	3,356	3,259	3,088
60-64	2,927	2,992	3,037	3,069	3,104	3,132	3,158	3,173	3,209	3,200	3,195
65-69	2,289	2,325	2,381	2,438	2,501	2,566	2,624	2,661	2,719	2,755	2,786
70-74	1,764	1,785	1,810	1,827	1,856	1,876	1,908	1,948	2,017	2,065	2,124
75-79	1,220	1,238	1,250	1,258	1,280	1,294	1,309	1,326	1,335	1,358	1,376
80-84	686	699	713	722	740	750	765	773	796	803	808
85 and over	361	376	390	398	415	418	428	437	478	489	497
Males: all ages	26,129	26,338	26,516	26,654	26,811	26,958	27,090	27,171	27,099	27,192	27,271
Under 5	2,327	2,385	2,441	2,467	2,470	2,456	2,427	2,368	2,310	2,260	2,206
5- 9	2,020	2,060	2,109	2,170	2,234	2,298	2,358	2,409	2,400	2,403	2,386
10-14	2,002	1,964	1,940	1,940	1,961	2,000	2,042	2,094	2,174	2,226	2,277
15-19	2,148	2,181	2,191	2,178	2,078	2,012	1,976	1,956	1,984	2,018	2,048
20-24	1,769	1,817	1,867	1,935	2,065	2,144	2,184	2,200	2,156	2,056	2,010
25-29	1,717	1,739	1,747	1,735	1,734	1,758	1,791	1,831	1,862	2,007	2,077
30-34	1,729	1,721	1,711	1,697	1,693	1,699	1,708	1,708	1,661	1,656	1,690
35-39	1,766	1,748	1,731	1,722	1,715	1,706	1,690	1,679	1,609	1,610	1,625
40-44	1,874	1,923	1,878	1,814	1,769	1,739	1,713	1,695	1,660	1,646	1,630
45-49	1,654	1,594	1,625	1,694	1,756	1,828	1,875	1,830	1,746	1,707	1,678
50-54	1,756	1,753	1,747	1,712	1,666	1,590	1,530	1,561	1,604	1,665	1,739
55-59	1,625	1,640	1,650	1,658	1,654	1,647	1,644	1,637	1,612	1,564	1,481
60-64	1,344	1,384	1,408	1,421	1,439	1,456	1,471	1,480	1,499	1,496	1,495
65-69	943	960	994	1,033	1,076	1,117	1,152	1,171	1,202	1,220	1,236
70-74	683	689	694	697	707	712	725	748	786	816	850
75-79	436	438	440	440	447	450	452	454	462	467	470
80-84	228	230	232	231	234	233	235	235	246	247	248
85 and over	106	110	112	112	115	114	115	116	125	126	126
Females: all ages ..	27,645	27,819	28,004	28,151	28,300	28,433	28,553	28,640	28,613	28,690	28,750
Under 5	2,206	2,264	2,317	2,342	2,344	2,332	2,305	2,249	2,192	2,145	2,089
5- 9	1,921	1,959	2,005	2,062	2,123	2,184	2,240	2,290	2,278	2,284	2,266
10-14	1,911	1,879	1,855	1,850	1,868	1,904	1,939	1,989	2,057	2,108	2,159
15-19	2,060	2,085	2,096	2,101	2,004	1,939	1,906	1,884	1,876	1,903	1,934
20-24	1,727	1,766	1,814	1,875	2,007	2,090	2,124	2,145	2,099	1,995	1,944
25-29	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,676	1,680	1,705	1,741	1,786	1,810	1,954	2,025
30-34	1,665	1,638	1,626	1,611	1,609	1,618	1,636	1,642	1,606	1,604	1,638
35-39	1,752	1,719	1,696	1,677	1,656	1,641	1,618	1,601	1,573	1,569	1,580
40-44	1,893	1,937	1,886	1,819	1,766	1,726	1,693	1,667	1,667	1,643	1,622
45-49	1,727	1,655	1,675	1,738	1,795	1,860	1,900	1,849	1,785	1,736	1,700
50-54	1,858	1,862	1,859	1,824	1,773	1,686	1,613	1,632	1,694	1,754	1,825
55-59	1,770	1,782	1,789	1,798	1,798	1,794	1,796	1,792	1,744	1,696	1,607
60-64	1,582	1,608	1,630	1,648	1,664	1,677	1,687	1,693	1,710	1,704	1,700
65-69	1,346	1,365	1,387	1,405	1,425	1,449	1,472	1,490	1,517	1,535	1,550
70-74	1,081	1,096	1,115	1,130	1,149	1,164	1,184	1,200	1,230	1,249	1,274
75-79	784	800	810	818	833	844	857	872	874	892	906
80-84	458	468	481	491	506	517	530	537	550	556	560
85 and over	255	267	279	286	300	304	312	321	353	363	371

---

[1] For definition of Total population, see introductory note on page 6. [2] The estimates for 1962–70 were linked to the 1961 Census and are therefore not comparable with the revised estimates for 1971 and later years which are based on the final results of the 1971 Census. [3] The Persons: all ages figures for 1963–70 have been revised in the light of the final results of the 1971 Census and are publised in the *Registrar General's Quarterly Return for England and Wales, No. 500, December 1973.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 13

Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

		United Kingdom						England and Wales					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
All ages:	Single	10,812	11,340	12,014	10,847	10,829	11,055	9.202	9,738	10,399	9,201	9,242	9,513
	Married	12,361	13,279	13,976	12,490	13,355	14,050	10,995	11,813	12,433	11,092	11,860	12,488
	Widowed	944	760	762	2,770	2,860	3,139	739	658	666	2,319	2,528	2,773
	Divorced		102	200		185	318	79	94	185	130	170	293
Age groups 0-14:	Single	5,781	6,321	6,873	5,544	6,015	6,515	4,949	5,424	5,942	4,743	5,160	5,633
15-19:	Single	1,556	1,850	1,921	1,542	1,709	1,713	1,329	1,605	1,661	1,309	1,475	1,477
	Married	8	20	40	68	116	159	7	17	35	60	104	140
	Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Divorced	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20-24:	Single	1,268	1,139	1,350	929	719	848	1,088	990	1,186	777	607	737
	Married	379	501	779	811	941	1,244	338	444	687	720	834	1,107
	Widowed	1	–	–	4	2	2	1	–	–	2	1	2
	Divorced		1	3		2	10	–	1	3	2	2	9
25-34:	Single	1,015	799	703	711	461	374	854	688	617	587	382	320
	Married	2,541	2,537	2,727	2,906	2,808	2,940	2,260	2,243	2,414	2,567	2,466	2,597
	Widowed	29	4	4	73	15	14	9	4	3	31	13	12
	Divorced		14	41		24	67	17	13	38	34	22	61
35-44:	Single	475	439	363	557	371	247	396	374	315	467	308	206
	Married	3,195	3,032	2,828	3,154	3,104	2,868	2,836	2,692	2,502	2,788	2,748	2,525
	Widowed	66	19	15	163	74	57	28	17	13	99	63	48
	Divorced		29	51		53	72	30	27	47	44	49	66
45-54:	Single	321	346	325	561	447	298	266	291	278	471	375	248
	Married	2,836	3,126	2,913	2,668	2,973	2,885	2,521	2,783	2,593	2,371	2,642	2,565
	Widowed	102	63	53	323	258	218	68	54	46	250	221	187
	Divorced		33	50		57	75	20	31	46	31	53	69
55-59:	Single	103	145	140	245	251	177	84	120	118	207	210	148
	Married	1,061	1,373	1,397	998	1,201	1,290	945	1.225	1,248	891	1,074	1,151
	Widowed	70	60	56	269	251	246	55	52	48	227	217	213
	Divorced		12	21		20	33	5	11	20	8	19	30
60-64:	Single	91	106	125	222	234	207	74	87	105	187	196	173
	Married	872	1,042	1,268	771	926	1,095	780	931	1,135	692	830	982
	Widowed	99	84	87	368	370	380	82	72	75	319	323	330
	Divorced		7	16		14	27	3	7	15	6	13	25
65-74:	Single	143	130	158	347	381	392	116	106	130	293	322	328
	Married	1,126	1,232	1,550	899	1,015	1,242	1,005	1,105	1,391	808	917	1,122
	Widowed	292	235	253	882	961	1,075	248	203	220	779	852	948
	Divorced		5	15		12	27	3	5	14	5	11	26
75 and over:	Single	58	66	58	188	241	285	47	53	47	160	206	243
	Married	343	415	474	216	269	326	305	373	428	195	246	298
	Widowed	286	294	294	688	929	1,148	248	257	259	612	837	1,034
	Divorced		1	3		2	7	1	1	2	1	2	6

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 13 (*continued*)

Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
All ages	Single	1,217.0	1,206.0	1,197.6	1,263.0	1,205.9	1,153.8	393.1	396.0	417.5	382.7	381.1	388.0
	Married	1,114.6	1,187.7	1,225.9	1,138.0	1,209.2	1,241.8	251.2	278.0	317.6	260.3	284.9	320.4
	Widowed	96.7	82.4	78.0	250.8	268.0	295.2	23.5	19.7	18.5	60.2	63.6	70.4
	Divorced	5.6	6.6	13.2	9.8	13.5	23.6		0.5	1.1		1.2	2.0
Age-groups 0-14:	Single	639.1	685.3	695.1	616.0	653.8	659.7	193.6	211.6	235.2	185.1	200.6	221.8
15-19:	Single	172.5	185.2	194.8	182.0	175.9	177.6	55.3	59.9	64.3	51.8	58.0	58.2
	Married	0.7	2.2	4.6	6.6	10.8	15.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.0	3.0
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	138.0	112.2	121.2	115.5	83.6	81.5	42.4	37.0	42.2	37.0	28.7	29.7
	Married	34.3	47.1	75.0	75.8	89.6	111.2	6.3	9.8	17.0	15.2	18.1	25.9
	Widowed	0.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
	Divorced	—	—	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.0		—	—		—	—
25-34:	Single	118.3	80.4	60.7	90.3	56.0	37.0	42.8	30.6	25.0	33.4	22.9	16.2
	Married	232.4	242.1	242.6	275.7	276.1	266.8	49.4	52.4	69.8	63.6	65.1	76.5
	Widowed	1.5	0.5	0.4	4.1	1.8	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.4	0.4
	Divorced	1.2	0.9	2.8	2.7	1.8	5.2		0.1	0.2		0.1	0.4
35-44:	Single	56.7	46.4	34.9	68.1	46.1	29.6	21.9	18.7	13.5	22.1	16.5	11.3
	Married	294.4	273.2	259.0	296.8	284.9	271.3	65.4	66.1	67.2	69.3	71.4	71.8
	Widowed	4.5	2.3	1.6	13.1	8.9	6.8	1.2	0.5	0.4	3.3	2.2	1.7
	Divorced	2.1	1.8	3.3	3.0	4.3	5.6		0.2	0.3		0.4	0.5
45-54:	Single	40.4	40.2	33.7	70.6	55.1	37.3	15.0	15.0	13.6	19.4	17.2	13.2
	Married	258.3	278.3	253.8	242.1	268.1	254.4	57.5	64.8	65.4	55.0	62.9	65.3
	Widowed	9.9	7.5	5.9	32.5	29.7	24.6	2.5	1.7	1.4	7.8	7.0	6.2
	Divorced	1.4	2.2	3.2	2.3	3.8	5.7		0.2	0.3		0.3	0.6
55-59:	Single	13.4	17.9	15.7	30.0	31.8	22.0	5.5	6.2	6.2	7.9	8.7	7.2
	Married	94.1	121.4	119.9	87.0	104.5	111.9	21.7	26.5	29.6	19.5	23.3	27.1
	Widowed	7.9	7.2	6.4	27.2	27.6	27.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	5.9	6.1	6.5
	Divorced	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.2		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.2
60-64:	Single	11.8	13.5	14.7	26.7	29.7	26.0	4.7	5.3	5.6	7.5	8.6	7.9
	Married	75.2	89.6	108.2	64.6	77.5	91.6	17.3	21.8	25.3	14.7	18.5	21.4
	Widowed	10.7	9.6	9.7	35.0	38.3	39.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	7.9	9.1	9.4
	Divorced	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.8		—	0.1		0.1	0.2
65-74:	Single	19.4	16.4	19.5	42.1	46.3	49.8	8.2	7.7	8.2	12.0	12.7	14.4
	Married	96.5	101.3	127.6	73.2	79.2	97.4	24.3	26.3	31.7	17.2	19.0	23.4
	Widowed	32.8	25.6	26.4	78.9	88.4	103.2	7.4	6.0	6.0	18.8	20.6	24.3
	Divorced	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.7		—	0.1		0.1	0.2
75 and over:	Single	7.5	8.7	7.2	21.7	27.5	33.3	3.7	3.9	3.7	6.5	7.4	8.6
	Married	28.7	32.6	35.3	16.2	18.5	22.2	9.2	9.8	10.7	4.6	4.7	5.9
	Widowed	29.5	29.6	27.5	59.7	73.3	91.8	7.9	7.5	7.0	15.2	18.3	21.9
	Divorced	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4		—	—		—	—

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 14

Marital condition of the Total population[1] : mid-year estimates

Thousands

		England and Wales				Scotland			
		Males		Females		Males		Females	
		1972	1973	1972	1973	1972[2]	1973	1972[2]	1973
All ages									
	Single	10,480.8	10.484.6	9,524.5	9,496.8	1,193.6	1,189.4	1,138.7	1,129.4
	Married	12,538.5	12,572.0	12,533.3	12,555.6	1,241.2	1,244.8	1,250.1	1,260.1
	Widowed	670.9	668.5	2,803.2	2,818.1	76.8	75.4	293.9	291.1
	Divorced	221.3	263.6	338.1	389.7	15.4	18.5	25.6	28.3
Age-groups:									
0-14:	Single	5,967.2	5,954.3	5,664.0	5,648.6	687.3	679.6	652.3	645.2
15-19:	Single	1,709.4	1,733.7	1,501.8	1,521.2	200.8	205.6	179.7	183.5
	Married	36.6	36.6	142.0	147.8	5.1	5.4	16.6	17.1
	Widowed	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
	Divorced	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.2
20-24:	Single	1,147.5	1,124.6	703.7	693.7	117.5	117.3	77.6	78.6
	Married	656.7	634.4	1,040.9	1,000.2	73.5	71.3	105.7	102.4
	Widowed	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.6	–	–	0.2	0.2
	Divorced	3.4	4.5	10.2	12.2	0.8	1.2	1.4	2.0
25-34:	Single	664.0	683.1	338.9	349.4	65.3	66.9	38.6	39.3
	Married	2,526.1	2,586.0	2,717.4	2,787.5	254.7	258.9	272.9	277.1
	Widowed	3.6	3.4	11.9	11.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.6
	Divorced	49.5	65.0	76.5	94.4	3.8	5.2	5.9	7.0
35-44:	Single	309.1	301.1	195.5	187.2	33.5	32.4	27.8	26.2
	Married	2,499.1	2,495.5	2,501.1	2,489.2	258.7	257.7	268.1	267.0
	Widowed	12.4	11.9	46.4	45.3	1.7	1.7	6.6	6.5
	Divorced	56.9	69.1	76.0	89.8	3.9	4.6	6.1	6.7
45-54:	Single	281.3	286.3	240.9	236.1	33.4	33.3	36.0	35.2
	Married	2,609.3	2,638.2	2,576.6	2,602.3	256.2	259.6	255.8	259.4
	Widowed	46.8	47.0	186.9	189.0	6.0	6.2	24.6	24.7
	Divorced	53.8	62.1	76.9	86.0	3.5	3.9	5.8	6.1
55-59:	Single	114.9	109.2	138.6	127.6	14.8	13.8	20.2	18.3
	Married	1,206.3	1,138.8	1,119.2	1,060.0	115.6	109.3	109.1	104.5
	Widowed	46.6	43.9	207.7	198.0	6.1	5.8	26.1	24.8
	Divorced	21.8	23.1	32.8	33.8	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.2
60-64:	Single	104.2	104.5	165.4	157.6	14.3	13.9	24.3	22.6
	Married	1,133.2	1,138·8	982.5	986.2	108.6	108.4	93.3	95.0
	Widowed	74.5	74.0	329.6	327.7	9.7	9.6	39.5	38.7
	Divorced	17.4	19.3	28.2	31.3	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.8
65-74:	Single	135.8	139.5	328.6	326.4	19.6	19.6	48.6	47.2
	Married	1,435.4	1,471.9	1,148.4	1,172.2	132.0	136.2	103.4	109.4
	Widowed	224.3	226.7	957.8	967.4	26.1	26.1	102.1	101.4
	Divorced	15.8	17.8	30.6	34.6	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.9
75 and over;	Single	47.4	48.3	247.0	249.0	7.1	6.8	33.6	33.4
	Married	435.8	440.3	305.2	310.2	36.8	38.2	25.1	28.2
	Widowed	262.2	261.2	1,061.3	1,077.6	26.7	25.7	93.2	93.3
	Divorced	2.7	2.7	6.8	7.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5

[1] For definition of Total population see introductory note on page 6. [2] The 1972 figures have been revised in light of the final results of the 1971 Census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 15

Thousands

	1973 Base	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1981	1991	2001	2011
Persons	56,021	56,077	56,102	56,113	56,124	56,137	56,302	57,988	59,368	60,754
Under 5	4,295	4,127	3,975	3,802	3,678	3,619	3,804	4,672	4,233	4,447
5-9	4,653	4,597	4,505	4,455	4,363	4,252	3,753	4,395	4,498	4,136
10-14	4,435	4,535	4,624	4,656	4,666	4,623	4,418	3,716	4,582	4,145
15-19	3,982	4,050	4,148	4,256	4,359	4,451	4,665	3,725	4,366	4,471
20-24	3,954	3,915	3,872	3,881	3,928	3,981	4,247	4,416	3,718	4,581
25-29	4,102	4,155	4,201	4,209	3,998	3,895	3,811	4,582	3,648	4,287
30-34	3,328	3,417	3,497	3,623	3,912	4,051	4,150	4,117	4,287	3,596
35-39	3,205	3,241	3,263	3,231	3,230	3,290	3,580	3,711	4,478	3,554
40-44	3,252	3,204	3,162	3,135	3,133	3,159	3,183	4,049	4,021	4,193
45-49	3,378	3,332	3,297	3,266	3,231	3,193	3,078	3,468	3,601	4,358
50-54	3,564	3,684	3,537	3,433	3,349	3,285	3,175	3,043	3,885	3,870
55-59	3,088	2,927	3,029	3,146	3,266	3,404	3,280	2,869	3,251	3,389
60-64	3,195	3,184	3,176	3,109	3,019	2,860	2,925	2,831	2,732	3,514
65-69	2,786	2,815	2,829	2,837	2,831	2,827	2,755	2,720	2,404	2,758
70-74	2,124	2,171	2,209	2,236	2,267	2,294	2,342	2,180	2,129	2,081
75-79	1,376	1,408	1,445	1,491	1,528	1,571	1,658	1,712	1,724	1,553
80-84	808	807	819	827	843	856	933	1,102	1,067	1,051
85 and over	497	508	514	520	523	526	545	680	744	770
Males	27,271	27,300	27,315	27,324	27,333	27,343	27,440	28,363	29,141	29,878
Under 5	2,206	2,121	2,043	1,956	1,891	1,860	1,955	2,401	2,176	2,286
5-9	2,386	2,357	2,310	2,284	2,239	2,183	1,930	2,258	2,311	2,125
10-14	2,277	2,327	2,371	2,387	2,391	2,369	2,263	1,907	2,352	2,128
15-19	2,048	2,081	2,130	2,184	2,236	2,282	2,388	1,911	2,238	2,292
20-24	2,010	1,991	1,975	1,983	2,007	2,033	2,166	2,245	1,892	2,335
25-29	2,077	2,101	2,117	2,118	2,014	1,963	1,931	2,315	1,842	2,168
30-34	1,690	1,735	1,774	1,837	1,978	2,045	2,083	2,078	2,158	1,810
35-39	1,625	1,644	1,657	1,640	1,639	1,670	1,815	1,875	2,257	1,790
40-44	1,630	1,610	1,594	1,583	1,585	1,600	1,614	2,029	2,027	2,108
45-49	1,678	1,657	1,640	1,626	1,612	1,596	1,550	1,751	1,813	2,189
50-54	1,739	1,803	1,735	1,689	1,651	1,623	1,572	1,531	1,932	1,938
55-59	1,481	1,401	1,453	1,511	1,571	1,640	1,594	1,422	1,617	1,683
60-64	1,495	1,490	1,486	1,456	1,412	1,336	1,371	1,354	1,332	1,695
65-69	1,236	1,251	1,260	1,263	1,262	1,261	1,231	1,235	1,119	1,293
70-74	850	877	898	914	929	942	965	907	907	908
75-79	470	481	497	519	539	561	605	632	648	601
80-84	248	246	247	246	249	251	279	347	339	340
85 and over	126	127	128	128	128	128	128	165	181	189
Females	28,750	28,777	28,787	28,789	28,791	28,794	28,862	29,625	30,227	30,876
Under 5	2,089	2,006	1,932	1,846	1,787	1,759	1,849	2,271	2,057	2,161
5-9	2,266	2,240	2,195	2,171	2,124	2,069	1,823	2,137	2,187	2,011
10-14	2,159	2,208	2,253	2,269	2,275	2,254	2,155	1,809	2,230	2,107
15-19	1,934	1,969	2,018	2,072	2,123	2,169	2,277	1,814	2,128	2,179
20-24	1,944	1,924	1,897	1,898	1,921	1,948	2,081	2,171	1,826	2,246
25-29	2,025	2,054	2,084	2,091	1,984	1,932	1,880	2,267	1,806	2,119
30-34	1,638	1,682	1,723	1,786	1,934	2,006	2,067	2,039	2,129	1,786
35-39	1,580	1,597	1,606	1,591	1,591	1 620	1 765	1,836	2,221	1,764
40-44	1,622	1,594	1,568	1,552	1,548	1,559	1,569	2,020	1,994	2,085
45-49	1,700	1,675	1,657	1,640	1,619	1,597	1,528	1,717	1,788	2,169
50-54	1,825	1,881	1,802	1,744	1,698	1,662	1,603	1,512	1,953	1,932
55-59	1,607	1,526	1,576	1,635	1,695	1,764	1,686	1,447	1,634	1,706
60-64	1,700	1,694	1,690	1,653	1,607	1,524	1,554	1,477	1,400	1,819
65-69	1,550	1,564	1,569	1,574	1,569	1,566	1,524	1,485	1,285	1,465
70-74	1,274	1,294	1,311	1,322	1,338	1,352	1,377	1,273	1,222	1,173
75-79	906	927	948	972	989	1,010	1,053	1,080	1,076	952
80-84	560	561	572	581	594	605	654	755	728	711
85 and over	371	381	386	392	395	398	417	515	563	581

---

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, the General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Projected Total population at mid-year[1]

TABLE 15 *(continued)*

Thousands

	1973 Base	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1981	1991	2001	2011
England and Wales										
Persons all ages	49,249	49,314	49,351	49,371	49,389	49,407	49,568	51,094	52,384	53,684
Under 5	3,733	3,588	3,458	3,305	3,194	3,141	3,299	4,062	3,701	3,886
5-9	4,036	3,990	3,913	3,873	3,796	3,704	3,269	3,821	3,931	3,623
10-14	3,834	3,927	4,010	4,043	4,054	4,018	3,847	3,235	3,996	3,637
15-19	3,439	3,497	3,583	3,683	3,777	3,862	4,063	3,261	3,812	3,923
20-24	3,472	3,431	3,387	3,386	3,422	3,463	3,697	3,879	3,271	4,029
25-29	3,643	3,691	3,729	3,732	3,539	3,439	3,341	4,028	3,232	3,782
30-34	2,937	3,021	3,098	3,216	3,481	3,609	3,688	3,607	3,790	3,188
35-39	2,824	2,860	2,883	2,856	2,855	2,911	3,185	3,268	3,951	3,164
40-44	2,865	2,822	2,787	2,763	2,763	2,788	2,816	3,609	3,533	3,717
45-49	2,984	2,943	2,910	2,882	2,851	2,816	2,715	3,091	3,178	3,851
50-54	3,163	3,273	3,138	3,042	2,964	2,905	2,805	2,699	3,468	3,406
55-59	2,734	2,588	2,683	2,791	2,899	3,025	2,910	2,536	2,903	2,996
60-64 (males)	1,328	1,325	1,322	1,296	1,257	1,189	1,221	1,205	1,189	1,518
60-64 (females)	1,503	1,498	1,494	1,462	1,422	1,347	1,376	1,302	1,238	1,625
65-69	2,472	2,498	2,511	2,518	2,513	2,509	2,449	2,419	2,130	2,469
70-74	1,885	1,928	1,962	1,988	2,016	2,041	2,084	1,943	1,892	1,855
75-79	1,225	1,253	1,285	1,326	1,360	1,399	1,478	1,529	1,540	1,381
80-84	724	723	734	740	754	766	833	986	957	939
85 and over	448	458	464	469	472	475	492	614	672	695
Scotland										
Persons all ages	5,237	5,229	5,219	5,209	5,199	5,190	5,180	5,254	5,265	5,267
Under 5	413	395	378	361	349	345	366	442	378	394
5-9	459	452	440	433	420	404	352	420	408	362
10-14	453	457	462	460	458	452	426	351	426	362
15-19	412	420	428	434	441	445	453	339	406	394
20-24	373	372	373	379	387	395	418	402	328	402
25-29	355	363	370	376	361	356	361	419	305	373
30-34	301	305	306	311	333	345	366	389	374	301
35-39	298	298	297	294	293	294	304	344	400	288
40-44	304	301	297	293	291	292	287	351	375	360
45-49	311	308	306	302	300	297	286	290	330	386
50-54	317	327	315	309	304	301	293	271	333	357
55-59	280	266	273	281	290	300	293	264	268	307
60-64 (males)	133	131	130	127	122	116	117	118	112	143
60-64 (females)	158	157	157	153	148	141	142	138	128	154
65-69	252	254	255	256	255	254	244	237	217	223
70-74	191	195	198	200	202	204	207	187	188	179
75-79	120	122	126	130	133	137	145	146	145	135
80-84	68	67	68	69	71	71	79	93	87	89
85 and over	39	39	40	41	41	41	41	53	57	58
Northern Ireland										
Persons all ages	1,535	1,534	1,533	1,533	1,536	1,540	1,554	1,640	1,720	1,804
Under 5	149	145	139	136	133	132	139	168	155	168
5-9	157	155	151	150	147	143	131	154	160	151
10-14	149	151	153	153	153	153	146	131	160	147
15-19	131	133	136	140	142	145	150	125	147	153
20-24	109	111	112	115	119	122	132	135	121	150
25-29	103	102	102	100	99	100	108	135	110	132
30-34	90	91	93	95	98	98	95	120	122	108
35-39	83	83	84	82	83	85	91	99	126	101
40-44	82	81	79	80	79	79	80	89	113	116
45-49	83	82	82	81	80	80	77	86	94	121
50-54	84	84	83	81	81	79	78	74	84	107
55-59	74	73	74	76	78	79	78	70	79	86
60-64 (males)	34	34	34	33	32	32	33	31	31	35
60-64 (females)	39	39	39	38	37	36	37	37	34	39
65-69	62	62	62	62	63	64	62	63	57	66
70-74	48	49	49	49	49	49	51	50	51	49
75-79	32	32	34	35	35	35	35	37	38	36
80-84	17	17	17	17	18	19	21	22	23	24
85 and over	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14	15	15

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland).

TABLE **16**

Geographical distribution of Home population: census figures [1]

Thousands

	Area in square kilometres [2]	1911	1931 [3]	1951	1961	1971
Urban and rural districts						
England and Wales:						
Urban areas	21,766	28,163	31,952	35,336	36,872	38,151
Rural districts	129,360	7,908	8,000	8,422	9,233	10,598
Scotland:						
Cities and burghs	1,218	3,140	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,705
Landward areas	77,549	1,620	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,524
Northern Ireland:						
Urban areas	240	587	678	728	771	846
Rural districts	13,880	664	602	643	656	690
Standard regions of England and Wales						
North	19,349	2,815	3,038	3,137	3,250	3,296
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,196	3,877	4,285	4,522	4,635	4,799
East Midlands	12,179	2,263	2,531	2,893	3,100	3,390
East Anglia	12,565	1,192	1,232	1,382	1,470	1,669
South East	27,408	11,744	13,539	15,127	16,271	17,230
South West	23,660	2,687	2,794	3,229	3,411	3,781
West Midlands	13,013	3,277	3,743	4,423	4,758	5,110
North West	7,993	5,796	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,743
Wales	20,763	2,421	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,731
Conurbations[4]						
Greater London	1,580	7,160	8,110	8,197	7,992	7,452
West Midlands	678	1,651	1,951	2,260	2,378	2,372
West Yorkshire	1,255	1,590	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,728
South East Lancashire	983	2,328	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,393
Merseyside	394	1,157	1,347	1,386	1,384	1,267
Tyneside	235	761	827	836	856	805
Central Clydeside	778	..	1,690	1,760	1,802	1,728
Cities						
Birmingham	209	526	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,015
Liverpool	113	746	856	789	746	610
Manchester	110	714	766	703	662	544
Sheffield	184	455	512	513	494	520
Leeds	164	446	483	505	511	496
Bristol	110	357	397	443	437	427
Teeside	177	..	..	..	..	396
Coventry	81	106	167	258	306	335
Nottingham	74	260	269	306	312	301
Bradford	103	288	298	292	296	294
Kingston upon Hull	71	278	314	299	303	286
Leicester	73	227	239	285	273	284
Cardiff	80	182	224	244	257	279
Wolverhampton	69	95	133	163	151	269
Stoke-on-Trent	93	235	277	275	265	265
Glasgow	157	784	1,088	1,090	1,055	897
Edinburgh	135	320	439	467	468	454
Dundee	50	165	176	177	183	182
Aberdeen	45	164	167	183	185	182
Belfast	64	387	438	444	416	362

---

[1] Population of the areas as they were in each year except for Standard Regions and conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. [2] At April 1971. [3] Figures for Northern Ireland and the city of Belfast relate to the 1937 census. [4] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Geographical distribution of Home population: mid-year estimates [1]

TABLE 17

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Urban and rural districts							
England and Wales:							
Urban areas	38,041	38,091	38,120	38,137	38,173	38,205	38,211
Rural districts	10,072	10,255	10,420	10,543	10,681	10,833	10,964
Scotland:							
Cities and burghs	3,686	3,706	3,707	3,704	3,700	3,678	3,663
Landward areas	1,501	1,482	1,486	1,495	1,517	1,532	1,549
Northern Ireland:							
Urban areas	827	829	840	848	847	849	847
Rural districts	664	673	673	676	691	696	701
Standard regions of England and Wales							
North	3,276	3,283	3,285	3,288	3,294	3,296	3,295
Yorkshire and Humberside	4,776	4,791	4,796	4,797	4,811	4,825	4,831
East Midlands	3,296	3,320	3,346	3,364	3,390	3,416	3,448
East Anglia	1,602	1,626	1,645	1,663	1,686	1,711	1,739
South East	17,110	17,186	17,236	17,257	17,289	17,318	17,316
South West	3,668	3,702	3,733	3,767	3,792	3,833	3,878
West Midlands	4,984	5,022	5,066	5,093	5,121	5,152	5,163
North West	6,699	6,710	6,722	6,734	6,747	6,753	6,755
Wales	2,701	2,706	2,711	2,717	2,724	2,735	2,749
Conurbations [2]							
Greater London	7,761	7,693	7,619	7,530	7,441	7,345	7,281
West Midlands	2,380	2,377	2,383	2,377	2,371	2,367	2,359
West Yorkshire	1,734	1,734	1,732	1,730	1,736	1,737	1,736
South East Lancashire	2,426	2,417	2,409	2,402	2,400	2,395	2,389
Merseyside	1,323	1,309	1,294	1,279	1,264	1,247	1,226
Tyneside	825	820	815	807	803	797	788
Central Clydeside	1,764	1,755	1,746	1,733	1,723	1,698	1,675
Cities							
Birmingham	1,042	1,029	1,034	1,026	1,014	1,008	1,004
Liverpool	665	650	635	620	605	591	575
Manchester	586	574	562	555	546	535	531
Sheffield	530	527	524	520	518	515	512
Leeds	505	503	500	499	502	500	500
Teesside	380	380	380	395	395	394	390
Coventry	333	334	334	333	334	335	334
Bristol	431	428	428	427	426	422	422
Nottingham	304	303	301	298	298	295	295
Bradford	298	296	295	294	294	294	292
Kingston upon Hull	295	292	290	287	285	283	282
Leicester	286	285	284	283	282	282	287
Cardiff	284	282	280	278	277	275	277
Wolverhampton	267	268	268	267	269	270	270
Stoke-on-Trent	269	269	267	265	264	263	260
Glasgow	961	945	928	908	894	862	836
Edinburgh	468	466	465	465	453	450	449
Dundee	182	182	182	182	183	182	181
Aberdeen	182	181	181	182	182	182	181
Belfast	398	391	386	384	362	358	354

[1] All estimates for England and Wales are for areas as at 1 April 1973. Estimates for Scotland and Northern Ireland are for the areas as they were in each year. [2] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Geographical distribution of Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 18

Areas as existing at 1 April 1974

Thousands

	1971	1972	1973
England and Wales	48,854	49,038	49,175
Scotland	5,217	5,210	5,212
Northern Ireland	1,538	1,545	1,547
Standard regions			
North	3,294	3,296	3,295
Yorkshire and Humberside	4,811	4,825	4,831
East Midlands	3,390	3,416	3,448
East Anglia	1,686	1,711	1,739
South East	17,289	17,318	17,316
Greater London	7,441	7,345	7,281
South West	3,792	3,833	3,878
West Midlands	5,121	5,152	5,163
North West	6,747	6,753	6,755
Wales	2,724	2,735	2,749
Metropolitan counties			
Tyne and Wear	1,209	1,205	1,198
South Yorkshire	1,320	1,322	1,319
West Yorkshire	2,077	2,080	2,080
West Midlands	2,792	2,793	2,785
Greater Manchester	2,735	2,734	2,730
Merseyside	1,654	1,640	1,621
London boroughs and county districts (with 300,000 or more population)			
Tyne and Wear			
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	307	303	300
South Yorkshire			
Sheffield	570	568	566
West Yorkshire			
Leeds	745	746	748
Bradford	463	463	463
Kirklees	370	371	371
Wakefield	303	305	304
Greater London			
Croydon	335	334	333
Barnet	307	306	302
Bromley	307	306	306
Avon			
Bristol	426	422	422
West Midlands			
Birmingham	1,097	1,092	1,088
Coventry	336	336	336
Sandwell	330	328	324
Greater Manchester			
Manchester	547	535	531
Wigan	302	305	306
Merseyside			
Liverpool	605	591	575
Wirral	357	355	352
Sefton	309	309	308

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by nationality and country of last permanent or intended future residence[1] [2]

TABLE 19

Thousands

	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total migrants	211.0	271.4	206.3	284.3	219.2	301.6	225.0	309.0	221.6	277.7
Commonwealth citizens [4]	144.0	232.2	140.0	250.6	142.3	262.9	157.0	268.5	165.2	240.2
Country of last permanent or intended future residence[1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]										
Total	115.6	167.1	111.7	187.3	111.0	203.1	129.5	198.3	136.7	169.3
Australia	15.2	79.8	19.0	90.4	19.7	84.9	27.7	81.9	27.1	82.9
Canada	9.2	30.9	9.1	41.1	8.9	62.2	9.9	62.2	12.2	39.2
New Zealand	5.9	16.0	6.5	14.7	6.9	15.8	7.7	15.3	9.7	8.0
African countries[4]	21.8	16.7	20.5	16.5	20.5	15.7	17.3	16.4	23.1	17.1
Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5]	27.6	8.8	23.6	9.1	26.7	8.7	39.4	7.6	40.1	6.7
West Indies[6]	19.0	7.3	17.3	8.1	14.8	8.6	13.0	8.3	11.1	9.6
Other countries	16.8	7.6	15.5	7.5	13.5	7.2	14.5	6.4	13.5	5.7
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	28.5	65.1	28.3	63.3	31.3	59.8	27.4	70.3	28.5	70.9
South Africa	2.3	13.1	2.7	11.7	4.8	12.3	3.3	13.0	3.7	16.0
Latin America	1.0	1.6	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.8
United States	7.5	22.0	8.3	20.5	8.4	18.9	7.4	25.9	7.2	22.4
Western Europe [8]	11.8	22.6	12.9	22.6	12.8	18.7	11.4	22.9	12.7	23.2
Other countries [7]	5.8	5.9	3.7	7.3	4.3	8.8	4.7	6.9	4.0	7.5
Aliens [4]	67.0	39.3	66.3	33.7	76.9	38.7	68.0	40.5	56.5	37.5
Country of last permanent or intended future residence[1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]	2.1	2.7	1.6	2.7	1.6	4.3	2.4	4.5	1.2	2.9
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	64.9	36.6	64.6	31.0	75.3	34.4	65.7	36.0	55.3	34.6
United States	11.3	8.2	11.8	7.3	14.3	8.2	14.7	8.2	11.7	8.7
Western Europe [8]	42.5	23.0	43.7	19.0	47.2	19.6	39.4	19.3	30.6	19.5
Other countries	11.0	5.5	9.1	4.8	13.8	6.6	11.5	8.5	13.0	6.5

[1] Based on the self-description in the International Passenger Survey of an emigrant as a person who says he intends to reside outside the United Kingdom for a year or more, having resided in the United Kingdom for a year or more, and *vice versa* for an immigrant. [2] Excluding the Irish Republic. [3] Figures include approximately 26,000 United Kingdom and other passport holders from Uganda, who had been excluded from the IPS sampling arrangements. [4] After 1972 citizens of Pakistan are included with aliens. [5] Excluding Pakistan after 1972. [6] Including Guyana and Belize, (formerly British Honduras). [7] Including Pakistan after 1972. [8] European countries excluding East Germany, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Balkan countries, (except Greece), and the Soviet Union. [9] From 1973.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by nationality and country of last permanent or intended future residence[1] [2]

TABLE 19 *(continued)*

Thousands

	1969		1970		1971		1972 [3]		1973	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total migrants	205.6	292.7	225.6	290.7	199.7	240.0	221.9	233.2	195.7	245.8
Commonwealth citizens [4]	145.9	252.8	155.2	247.9	145.3	200.0	164.4	195.4	127.4	204.2
Country of last permanent or intended future residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]										
Total	117.3	180.7	122.8	169.8	117.0	133.8	130.5	133.1	98.8	138.8
Australia	25.5	95.3	31.2	87.2	31.5	68.7	31.5	56.1	31.0	55.3
Canada	12.7	32.9	14.7	27.4	13.2	14.7	11.0	17.5	11.0	27.9
New Zealand	6.9	9.1	7.5	10.8	7.2	13.1	6.2	15.4	7.0	25.4
African countries [4]	16.5	15.6	20.0	19.2	26.7	15.4	43.9	15.5	22.1	12.0
Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5]	31.9	10.0	27.5	9.7	24.3	7.8	22.7	12.4	10.8	4.6
West Indies [6]	10.2	9.1	7.4	8.2	5.0	7.8	5.4	7.0	4.7	7.3
Other countries	13.5	8.7	14.4	7.3	9.1	6.2	9.9	9.2	12.2	6.3
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	28.6	72.1	32.4	78.1	28.3	66.1	33.9	62.3	28.6	65.4
South Africa	3.8	19.4	4.5	23.9	5.1	19.5	5.9	18.5	6.8	11.4
Latin America	1.1	1.5	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.0
United States	7.6	14.8	9.0	13.5	9.8	9.3	7.8	10.1	5.6	11.0
Western Europe [8]	12.3	25.8	13.3	28.6	8.9	26.5	14.5	24.5	10.2	30.3
Other countries	3.8	10.7	4.4	10.2	3.6	9.8	4.1	8.1	5.6	11.7
Aliens [4]	59.7	39.8	70.4	42.8	54.4	40.1	57.4	37.9	68.3	41.6
Country of last permanent or intended future residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]	1.7	3.3	2.0	3.7	1.1	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.3
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	58.0	36.6	68.4	39.2	53.2	36.6	54.0	35.1	64.7	39.3
United States	12.9	8.4	13.8	8.0	12.4	7.3	12.1	7.7	14.9	9.3
Western Europe [8]	32.7	20.8	40.5	23.1	27.7	21.7	25.8	19.3	26.2	19.5
Pakistan [9]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	2.0
Other countries	12.4	7.4	14.1	8.0	13.1	7.5	16.0	8.0	18.3	8.6

See footnotes on page 22.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued [1]

TABLE 20

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	4,228	4,309	4,437	2,866	5,000	3,733	3,498	2,856	2,725	2,177	3,183
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	3,807	3,898	4,008	2,556	4,381	3,052	2,819	2,240	2,068	1,496	2,090
Austria	46	55	44	30	52	42	32	23	26	19	35
Belgium	12	12	10	12	17	15	14	15	12	8	8
Czechoslovakia	49	40	65	38	63	66	39	35	31	18	46
Denmark	7	15	15	16	9	5	11	11	7	9	10
Finland	4	2	1	2	6	—	4	4	2	3	—
France	28	24	27	15	25	24	28	31	26	23	38
Germany, Western	220	254	246	145	252	192	193	144	119	91	110
Greece	33	32	30	17	45	60	55	53	41	44	57
Hungary	761	564	601	371	598	446	369	287	277	174	266
Italy	127	126	147	86	208	169	123	109	112	91	103
Netherlands	33	37	39	29	35	30	32	30	42	26	22
Norway	7	9	7	4	4	6	7	2	6	—	12
Poland	2,033	2,233	2,250	1,417	2,368	1,550	1,440	1,109	1,011	747	1,029
Portugal	7	11	11	15	22	22	24	28	18	25	36
Romania	28	36	58	32	45	29	17	17	14	8	12
Soviet Union	18	6	13	17	47	14	16	14	5	9	9
Spain	48	58	69	36	80	70	62	56	50	24	34
Sweden	1	2	3	—	1	1	4	3	4	1	4
Switzerland	14	15	13	7	19	8	7	7	15	12	11
Yugoslavia	147	197	180	139	273	164	209	154	135	93	127
Other countries	184	170	179	128	212	139	133	108	115	71	121
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Total	199	218	232	179	339	426	400	383	414	443	739
Asia	154	170	185	130	208	264	233	231	218	239	393
Africa	21	20	20	26	81	111	121	113	137	150	241
America:											
United States of America	17	22	15	16	35	34	31	27	47	43	78
Other countries	7	6	12	7	15	17	15	12	12	11	27
British protected persons	4	15	11	13	45	57	41	22	37	43	97
Stateless	46	42	48	16	51	41	38	31	21	13	31
Nationality uncertain	172	136	138	102	184	157	200	180	185	182	226

[1] The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE **21**

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total number registered	147,852	157,144	164,513	168,621	170,802	169,604	173,640	179,254	194,134	203,183	183,815
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	111,402	115,397	117,733	116,940	114,671	111,390	109,928	106,660	105,011	102,108	80,166
Austria	2,697	2,838	2,838	2,692	2,506	2,263	2,344	2,264	2,110	1,896	1,698
Belgium	687	766	776	743	763	851	875	949	938	970	677
Czechoslovakia	105	145	182	271	420	2,151	3,263	1,460	643	386	252
Denmark	3,171	3,383	3,229	3,300	3,101	2,918	2,904	2,570	2,487	2,290	1,369
Finland	1,217	1,432	1,543	1,382	1,315	1,479	1,676	1,829	2,021	1,919	1,683
France	9,441	10,832	12,179	13,157	13,519	13,503	13,606	13,938	14,310	15,138	9,305
Germany, Western	15,449	15,210	14,206	12,761	12,467	11,623	11,386	11,048	10,771	10,118	6,298
Greece	2,923	3,214	3,383	3,676	3,869	4,053	4,274	4,650	4,855	5,529	5,611
Hungary	245	339	346	286	213	198	245	269	301	822	802
Italy	28,645	25,789	24,629	24,472	23,481	21,223	17,981	14,801	12,422	10,704	7,323
Netherlands	3,929	4,344	4,897	5,091	5,256	5,134	4,839	4,904	4,815	4,519	3,068
Norway	2,811	3,320	3,680	3,764	3,656	3,683	3,540	3,542	3,482	3,337	3,133
Poland	938	1,030	1,141	1,335	1,504	1,410	1,465	1,511	1,979	1,944	2,099
Portugal	2,664	3,115	3,881	4,342	4,608	4,478	4,646	5,418	6,047	6,441	6,224
Romania	21	33	45	38	34	51	69	95	120	111	125
Soviet Union [2]	338	346	463	543	643	646	755	730	692	701	651
Spain	24,395	26,252	26,649	24,791	22,783	21,419	21,241	22,019	22,527	21,478	17,651
Sweden	2,156	2,341	2,351	2,534	2,660	2,539	2,536	2,744	2,750	3,106	2,999
Switzerland	8,166	8,940	9,327	9,270	8,925	8,541	8,590	8,065	8,110	7,959	6,284
Yugoslavia	1,012	1,264	1,440	1,943	2,428	2,704	3,114	3,308	3,049	2,129	2,460
Other countries	392	464	548	549	520	523	579	546	582	611	544
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Africa	6,730	8,006	8,727	9,011	9,256	9,836	11,002	12,797	14,807	16,205	15,820
South Africa	3,000	4,084	4,678	5,021	5,213	5,229	5,519	5,701	6,125	6,350	5,789
Sudan	812	722	794	1,001	1,118	1,263	1,251	1,261	1,369	1,555	1,741
Arab Republic of Egypt [3]	1,946	1,933	1,744	1,354	1,206	1,293	1,534	1,953	2,693	3,424	3,505
Other countries in Africa	972	1,267	1,511	1,635	1,719	2,051	2,698	3,882	4,620	4,876	4,785
America	14,883	17,346	20,192	23,130	25,466	26,508	28,525	31,719	38,722	42,559	40,141
Argentina	369	408	458	466	536	471	499	573	678	767	728
Brazil	208	237	276	364	387	460	610	787	1,027	1,360	1,349
Chile	135	149	175	209	208	228	285	351	417	469	533
Colombia	277	316	331	328	324	280	360	428	590	780	911
Peru	122	170	217	265	290	251	284	312	390	428	326
United States of America	12,890	15,042	17,610	20,257	22,281	23,197	24,470	26,910	32,699	35,098	32,582
Venezuela	379	402	452	483	509	605	810	1,042	1,203	1,590	1,593
Other countries	503	622	673	758	931	1,016	1,207	1,316	1,718	2,067	2,119
Asia	14,398	15,899	17,184	18,850	20,060	20,977	23,346	27,105	34,487	41,182	46,626
Burma	376	344	345	338	304	290	287	244	257	239	250
China	1,222	1,582	2,034	2,543	2,927	3,185	3,529	3,768	3,742	3,693	3,631
Indonesia	260	176	156	114	147	195	241	361	483	672	890
Iran	3,287	3,607	3,753	3,896	4,179	4,277	4,615	5,231	6,685	8,039	9,391
Iraq	2,932	2,878	2,687	2,515	2,233	2,093	2,136	2,301	2,668	2,993	3,197
Israel	1,534	1,585	1,745	1,919	2,095	2,014	2,228	2,369	2,625	2,716	2,429
Japan	1,136	1,349	1,557	1,739	1,979	2,168	2,641	3,306	4,871	6,553	7,249
Thailand	931	1,044	1,058	1,113	1,147	1,253	1,340	1,427	1,560	1,732	1,819
Turkey	971	1,147	1,274	1,451	1,693	1,795	2,221	2,920	4,490	4,961	5,055
Other countries	1,749	2,187	2,575	3,222	3,356	3,707	4,108	5,178	7,106	9,584	12,715
Australasia	2	1	2	–	–	1	1	1	2	1	2
Western Samoa	2	1	2	–	–	1	1	1	2	1	2
Stateless	224	246	343	341	420	539	480	463	539	508	498
Nationality uncertain	213	249	332	349	429	353	358	509	566	620	562

---

[1] Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. [2] Including White Russia. [3] Formerly listed as United Arab Republic. Figures for 1963 include Syria.

Source: Home Office

MARRIAGES

TABLE 22

Marriages

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom											
Marriages	401,137	410,163	422,054	437,083	439,092	462,758	451,627	470,987	459,389	480,285	453,665
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.0	15.2	15.6	16.1	16.0	16.8	16.3	17.0	16.5	17.2	16.2
Civil condition											
Bachelors	357,901	365,018	376,210	388,096	388,212	409,256	396,951	412,395	393,862	392,641	366,302
Divorced men	22,745	24,246	25,885	28,486	30,008	32,565	34,242	38,108	45,083	65,641	66,016
Widowers	20,491	20,899	19,959	20,501	20,872	20,937	20,434	20,484	20,444	21,782	21,347
Spinsters	362,029	368,790	379,612	391,986	392,238	412,987	400,807	415,895	397,831	397,569	368,982
Divorced women	21,513	23,289	25,190	26,832	28,371	31,029	32,102	36,184	42,302	61,070	63,250
Widows	17,595	18,084	17,252	18,265	18,483	18,742	18,718	18,908	19,256	21,646	21,433
Males											
Under 21 years	56,528	60,257	65,146	72,066	76,708	76,436	71,033	81,379	77,562	77,261	74,984
21-24	161,193	165,936	175,281	185,920	187,559	207,195	205,731	209,678	196,773	184,641	165,750
25-29	93,972	95,351	94,468	90,560	87,083	90,274	88,847	91,141	91,443	103,630	102,148
30-34	32,198	31,006	30,554	30,428	29,782	30,459	29,319	30,337	30,059	34,090	34,696
35-44	27,000	27,321	26,910	27,171	26,132	26,366	24,910	26,035	26,915	32,643	32,740
45-54	13,838	13,451	13,518	14,064	14,496	14,542	14,118	14,470	15,832	21,589	20,625
55 and over	16,402	16,836	16,162	16,871	17,328	17,485	17,669	17,947	20,805	26,431	22,722
Age not stated	6	5	15	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
Females											
Under 21 years	160,860	166,026	171,695	181,846	184,041	182,736	170,559	185,969	176,614	175,939	167,686
21-24	132,425	136,474	144,589	149,364	149,783	171,284	173,331	171,610	161,658	153,686	138,091
25-29	46,332	46,220	45,769	44,309	44,050	46,912	47,586	51,231	53,309	63,977	64,812
30-34	18,347	17,816	17,271	17,277	17,192	17,530	17,410	18,268	19,236	23,478	24,084
35-44	20,183	20,382	19,838	20,028	19,283	19,041	17,835	18,560	19,874	25,922	25,309
45-54	12,511	12,418	12,371	13,038	13,314	13,625	13,161	13,219	14,768	20,144	18,305
55 and over	10,470	10,819	10,511	11,217	11,426	11,629	11,745	12,130	13,930	17,139	15,378
Age not stated	9	8	10	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	
England and Wales											
Marriages	351,329	359,307	371,127	384,497	386,052	407,822	396,746	415,487	404.737	426,241	400,435
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population	15.0	15.2	15.6	16.1	16.1	16.9	16.3	17.1	16.6	17.4	16.3
Civil condition											
Bachelors	311,163	317,440	328,484	339,080	338,788	358,275	346,213	361,110	343,567	343,297	318,585
Divorced men	21,415	22,741	24,349	26,740	28,234	30,438	31,920	35,683	42,438	62,953	62,389
Widowers	18,751	19,126	18,294	18,677	19,030	19,109	18,613	18,694	18,732	19,991	19,461
Spinsters	314,910	320,846	331,713	342,661	342,514	361,684	349,861	364,397	347,391	348,045	321,101
Divorced women	20,138	21,807	23,572	25,070	26,546	28,899	29,724	33,684	39,599	58,082	59,550
Widows	16,281	16,654	15,842	16,766	16,992	17,239	17,161	17,406	17,747	20,114	19,784
Males[1]											
Under 21 years	48,795	51,940	56,408	61,940	65,956	65,896	60,562	70,800	66,669	66,255	63,719
21-24	141,477	145,609	154,379	164,512	165,746	183,445	181,536	184,789	172,673	161,718	144,475
25-29	81,496	82,911	82,502	78,886	75,710	78,624	77,424	79,784	80,349	92,125	90,582
30-34	27,938	26,974	26,767	26,774	26,193	27,034	25,926	26,985	26,709	30,736	31,274
35-44	23,881	24,140	23,957	24,169	23,294	23,512	22,214	23,421	24,398	30,188	30,049
45-54	12,572	12,160	12,251	12,680	13,174	13,167	12,797	13,088	14,546	20,207	19,074
55 and over	15,170	15,573	14,863	15,536	15,979	16,144	16,287	16,620	19,393	25,012	21,262
Females[1]											
Under 21 years	142,119	146,633	151,896	160,691	162,145	160,978	149,196	164,613	154,984	154,011	145,948
21-24	114,657	118,193	126,194	130,692	131,173	150,901	152,547	150,203	141,238	134,589	120,466
25-29	39,398	39,483	39,231	37,977	37,670	40,305	41,006	44,594	46,693	57,108	57,657
30-34	15,885	15,407	15,084	15,049	15,051	15,389	15,224	16,104	17,175	21,358	21,819
35-44	17,987	18,105	17,658	17,801	17,157	16,960	15,808	16,543	17,939	23,937	23,070
45-54	11,459	11,325	11,299	11,826	12,193	12,438	12,022	12,077	13,637	18,960	16,984
55 and over	9,824	10,161	9,765	10,461	10,663	10,851	10,943	11,353	13,071	16,278	14,491

---

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Marriages

TABLE 22 *(continued)*

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Scotland											
Marriages	39,653	40,242	40,475	41,851	42,116	43,696	43,294	43,203	42,500	42,139	42,018
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.2	15.5	15.5	16.1	16.2	16.8	16.6	16.6	16.3	16.2	16.1
Civil condition											
Bachelors	36,899	37,318	37,621	38,633	38,855	40,133	39,595	39,399	38,560	37,853	36,997
Divorced men	1,251	1,430	1,450	1,654	1,682	2,010	2,180	2,270	2,472	2,725	3,383
Widowers	1,503	1,494	1,404	1,564	1,579	1,553	1,519	1,534	1,468	1,561	1,638
Spinsters	37,171	37,589	37,707	38,879	39,092	40,369	39,722	39,523	38,639	37,964	37,077
Divorced women	1,312	1,405	1,540	1,671	1,722	2,026	2,251	2,363	2,526	2,830	3,504
Widows	1,170	1,248	1,228	1,301	1,302	1,301	1,321	1,317	1,335	1,345	1,437
Males											
Under 21 years	6,558	7,060	7,545	8,774	9,329	9,120	8,915	8,700	8,989	9,015	9,263
21-24	16,010	16,216	16,683	17,059	17,282	18,991	19,272	19,550	18,809	17,909	16,578
25-29	9,670	9,530	9,188	8,790	8,565	8,554	8,365	8,235	8,036	8,400	8,808
30-34	3,079	2,990	2,759	2,738	2,619	2,560	2,470	2,484	2,505	2,509	2,611
35-44	2,298	2,361	2,195	2,218	2,145	2,232	2,069	1,997	1,937	1,936	2,185
45-54	994	1,020	1,009	1,120	1,058	1,121	1,054	1,121	1,036	1,161	1,319
55 and over	1,044	1,065	1,096	1,152	1,118	1,118	1,149	1,116	1,188	1,209	1,254
Females											
Under 21 years	15,628	16,217	16,644	17,893	18,565	18,324	17,862	17,320	17,485	17,590	17,485
21-24	13,938	14,116	14,165	14,266	14,117	15,694	15,922	16,396	15,557	14,541	13,548
25-29	5,114	4,911	4,785	4,592	4,575	4,742	4,670	4,657	4,707	5,004	5,433
30-34	1,825	1,748	1,615	1,660	1,591	1,608	1,632	1,618	1,527	1,632	1,788
35-44	1,714	1,766	1,719	1,748	1,670	1,685	1,583	1,599	1,530	1,615	1,856
45-54	875	914	906	1,025	942	988	942	942	956	1,004	1,133
55 and over	559	570	641	667	656	655	683	671	738	753	775
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	10,155	10,614	10,452	10,735	10,924	11,240	11,587	12,297	12,152	11,905	11,212
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	14.0	14.6	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.0	15.3	16.1	15.8	15.4	14.4
Civil condition											
Bachelors	9,839	10,260	10,105	10,383	10,569	10,848	11,143	11,886	11,735	11,491	10,720
Divorced men	79	75	86	92	92	117	142	155	173	184	244
Widowers	237	279	261	260	263	275	302	256	244	230	248
Spinsters	9,948	10,355	10,192	10,446	10,632	10,934	11,224	11,975	11,801	11,560	10,804
Divorced women	63	77	78	91	103	104	127	137	177	158	196
Widows	144	182	182	198	189	202	236	185	174	187	212
Males											
Under 21 years	1,175	1,257	1,193	1,352	1,423	1,420	1,556	1,879	1,904	1,991	2,002
21-24	3,706	4,111	4,219	4,349	4,531	4,759	4,923	5,339	5,291	5,014	4,697
25-29	2,806	2,910	2,778	2,884	2,808	3,096	3,058	3,122	3,058	3,105	2,758
30-34	1,181	1,042	1,028	916	971	865	923	868	845	845	811
35-44	821	820	758	784	693	622	627	617	580	519	506
45-54	272	271	258	264	264	254	267	261	250	221	232
55 and over	188	198	203	183	231	223	233	211	224	210	206
Age not stated	6	5	15	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
Females											
Under 21 years	3,113	3,176	3,155	3,262	3,331	3,434	3,501	4,036	4,145	4,338	4,253
21-24	3,830	4,165	4,230	4,406	4,493	4,689	4,862	5,011	4,863	4,556	4,077
25-29	1,820	1,826	1,753	1,740	1,805	1,865	1,910	1,980	1,909	1,865	1,722
30-34	637	661	572	568	550	533	554	546	534	488	477
35-44	482	511	461	479	456	396	444	418	405	370	383
45-54	177	179	166	187	179	199	197	200	175	180	188
55 and over	87	88	105	89	107	123	119	106	121	108	112
Age not stated	9	8	10	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

DIVORCE

TABLE 23

Divorce [1]

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
England and Wales											
Decrees absolute, granted:											
Number	28,935	32,052	34,868	37,785	39,067	43,093	45,794	51,310	58,239	74,437	119,025
Rate per 1,000 married population	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.7	6.0	9.5
Duration of marriage:											
0–4 years	3,082	3,429	3,919	4,288	4,623	5,299	6,006	6,917	8,183	9,659	15,275
5–9 years	8,936	10,369	11,355	12,429	12,601	14,028	14,581	16,924	19,398	22,606	33,629
10–14 years	6,367	6,609	7,104	7,651	8,340	9,011	9,766	10,752	12,154	14,354	21,809
15–19 years	4,192	4,901	5,323	5,951	5,824	6,121	6,216	6,681	7,548	9,434	15,256
20 years and over	6,358	6,744	7,167	7,466	7,679	8,634	9,225	10,036	10,956	18,384	33,056
Age of wife at marriage [2]:											
16–19 years	9,008	10,296	11,786	13,197	14,044	16,020	17,504	20,090	23,366	27,839	44,542
20–24 years	13,780	15,288	16,278	17,686	18,037	19,677	20,640	23,093	26,016	33,953	53,602
25–29 years	3,657	3,770	3,952	3,990	4,080	4,330	4,487	4,773	5,211	7,533	12,126
30–34 years	1,272	1,376	1,442	1,452	1,413	1,481	1,488	1,623	1,710	2,454	4,117
35–39 years	567	627	669	712	702	754	749	798	867	1,174	2,047
40–44 years	323	335	312	354	385	386	444	443	451	636	1,111
45 years and over	328	360	429	394	406	445	482	490	618	848	1,480
Age of wife at divorce [2]:											
16–24 years	2,746	3,157	3,621	4,138	4,414	5,417	6,100	6,901	8,196	9,398	13,850
25–29 years	6,189	7,160	8,122	8,987	9,358	10,322	10,849	12,860	14,918	17,811	27,819
30–34 years	5,541	6,134	6,622	7,126	7,597	8,193	8,872	10,173	11,430	13,284	19,819
35–39 years	4,761	5,037	5,297	5,699	5,796	6,234	6,540	6,984	8,030	9,498	15,039
40–44 years	3,873	4,233	4,602	4,883	4,764	5,022	5,048	5,367	5,976	7,521	12,147
45 years and over	5,825	6,331	6,604	6,952	7,138	7,905	8,385	9,025	9,689	16,925	30,351
Divorces in which there were:											
No children	8,955	9,818	10,507	10,965	11,028	11,791	12,300	13,906	15,183	20,457	30,824
1 or more children	19,980	22,234	24,361	26,820	28,039	31,302	33,494	37,404	43,056	53,980	88,201
Scotland											
Decrees absolute, granted [3]:											
Number	1,818	2,004	2,214	2,456	3,276	2,765	4,446	3,911	4,270	4,485	5,155
Rate per 1,000 married population	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1
Duration of marriage:											
0–4 years	281	276	319	330	508	421	808	757	877	911	996
5–9 years	607	721	794	879	1,092	913	1,396	1,227	1,332	1,446	1,628
10–14 years	392	392	474	529	708	612	1,001	816	900	922	1,082
15–19 years	227	252	276	335	424	395	558	511	537	528	703
20 years and over	311	363	351	383	544	424	683	600	624	678	746
Age of wife at marriage:											
16–20 years	936	1,105	1,217	1,349	1,776	1,572	2,607	2,256	2,517	2,656	3,086
21–24 years	559	580	635	715	993	768	1,253	1,170	1,192	1,244	1,405
25–29 years	205	202	220	258	314	248	350	304	334	348	418
30–34 years	55	55	79	61	106	96	119	85	114	106	120
35–39 years	27	20	33	38	44	40	47	41	53	60	57
40–44 years	19	18	10	19	15	17	32	30	26	32	32
45 years and over	17	24	20	16	28	24	38	25	34	39	37
Age of wife at divorce:											
16–24 years	321	345	385	426	611	529	971	860	974	1,077	1,182
25–29 years	439	517	582	619	792	679	1,081	958	1,047	1,080	1,277
30–34 years	363	360	428	495	647	527	862	747	825	877	972
35–39 years	244	287	313	339	445	391	581	546	571	534	689
40–44 years	171	193	226	251	331	300	393	337	373	397	430
45 years and over	280	302	280	326	450	339	558	463	480	520	605
Actions [4] in which there were:											
No children	593	603	601	605	859	713	1,150	1,046	1,164	1,244	1,513
1 or more children	1,510	1,694	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390	3,808	3,379	3,646	3,801	4,284

[1] For an analysis of divorce petitions filed, etc., by grounds, see Table 93. [2] In 1962, 437, age not stated, cases have been distributed proportionately. [3] These figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. [4] These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); Scottish Home and Health Department.

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 [1]

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE **24**

	Marriage duration (exact years)						
	2	5	10	15	20	25	30
Calendar year of marriage							
1925	0.68	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926	0.66	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927	0.65	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928	0.65	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929	0.65	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930	0.64	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931	0.63	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932	0.61	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933	0.62	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.11
1934	0.61	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.08
1935	0.58	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	2.08
1936	0.57	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	2.05
1937	0.56	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	2.06
1938	0.57	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	2.09
1939	0.48	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1940	0.44	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.02	2.02
1941	0.46	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04	2.06	2.06
1942	0.47	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08	2.10	2.10
1943	0.54	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14	2.16	
1944	0.59	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19	2.20	
1945	0.61	1.26	1.81	2.09	2.19	2.21	
1946	0.67	1.27	1.83	2.09	2.19	2.21	
1947	0.67	1.26	1.83	2.11	2.21	2.23	
1948	0.65	1.25	1.84	2.12	2.22		
1949	0.63	1.24	1.85	2.13	2.22		
1950	0.63	1.27	1.87	2.15	2.25		
1951	0.59	1.20	1.87	2.15	2.24		
1952	0.59	1.22	1.91	2.20	2.28		
1953	0.59	1.26	1.95	2.23			
1954	0.59	1.27	1.99	2.25			
1955	0.61	1.31	2.02	2.26			
1956	0.62	1.34	2.06	2.31			
1957	0.63	1.37	2.08	2.31			
1958	0.64	1.41	2.12				
1959	0.65	1.44	2.13				
1960	0.67	1.47	2.16				
1961	0.69	1.48	2.13				
1962	0.70	1.48	2.11				
1963	0.70	1.48					
1964	0.70	1.46					
1965	0.69	1.43					
1966	0.66	1.40					
1967	0.65	1.37					
1968	0.61						
1969	0.60						
1970	0.57						

[1] The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1925 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1972. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Births

TABLE 25

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	By sex				By legitimacy			Rates				
	Total	Males	Females	Males born per 1,000 females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Illegitimate as percentage of all live births	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44 [1]	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 [1]	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands				Thousands							
United Kingdom												
1900-2	1,095	558	537	1,037	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	. .	. .
1910-2	1,037	528	508	1,039	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	. .	. .
1920-2	1,018	522	496	1,052	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	. .	. .	. .
1930-2	750	383	367	1,046	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	. .	. .	. .
1940-2	723	372	351	1,062	685	38	5.3	15.0	. .	. .	. .	. .
1950-2	803	413	390	1,061	763	40	5.0	16.0	73.7	. .	. .	. .
1960-2	946	487	459	1,063	892	55	5.8	17.9	90.3	. .	. .	. .
1970-2	880	453	427	1,064	808	72	8.2	15.8	82.5	. .	12	13
1956	825	424	401	1,057	787	38	4.7	16.1	78.8	. .	. .	. .
1957	851	438	413	1,060	812	39	4.6	16.6	81.8	. .	. .	. .
1958	871	448	423	1,059	830	41	4.7	16.9	83.9	. .	. .	. .
1959	879	453	426	1,063	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	. .	. .	. .
1960	918	473	446	1,061	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	. .	. .	. .
1961	944	486	458	1,061	890	54	5.7	17.9	90.1	. .	18	19
1962	976	502	473	1,062	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	. .	18	18
1963	990	508	482	1,056	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.4	. .	18	18
1964	1,015	522	492	1,061	945	70	6.9	18.8	93.7	. .	18	18
1965	997	513	484	1,059	924	73	7.3	18.4	92.4	. .	17	17
1966	980	504	475	1,061	905	74	7.6	18.0	91.1	. .	15	15
1967	962	495	467	1,059	884	78	8.1	17.6	89.8	. .	15	16
1968	947	487	460	1,059	869	78	8.2	17.2	88.4	. .	14	15
1969	920	473	447	1,059	845	75	8.1	16.6	85.9	. .	13	14
1970	904	465	439	1,059	831	73	8.0	16.3	84.3	. .	12	13
1971	902	464	438	1,059	827	74	8.2	16.2	84.8	. .	12	13
1972	834	430	404	1,065	764	71	8.5	14.9	78.1	. .	11	13
1973	779	403	377	1,069	714	66	8.4	13.9	72.6	. .	9	12
England and Wales [2]												
1900-2	932	475	458	1,037	896	37	3.9	28.6	114.8	235.5	. .	. .
1910-2	884	450	433	1,040	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.6	197.4	. .	. .
1920-2	862	442	420	1,051	823	39	4.5	22.8	91.1	179.1	. .	. .
1930-2	632	323	309	1,047	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	27	41
1940-2	607	312	295	1,057	576	31	5.1	14.5	60.4	98.9	22	36
1950-2	683	351	332	1,058	649	34	4.9	15.6	72.1	105.8	16	20
1960-2	812	418	394	1,061	763	49	6.0	17.6	89.0	123.5	16	19
1970-2	764	394	371	1,061	700	64	8.4	15.7	81.5	109.4	10	13
1956	700	360	340	1,057	667	34	4.8	15.7	77.0	108.2	16	23
1957	723	372	351	1,060	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.7	17	22
1958	741	381	360	1,059	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	114.3	16	22
1959	749	386	363	1,063	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	115.4	16	21
1960	785	404	381	1,061	742	43	5.4	17.1	86.8	120.8	16	20
1961	811	418	394	1,062	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.1	123.7	16	19
1962	839	432	407	1,060	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.5	125.7	15	18
1963	854	438	416	1,055	795	59	6.9	18.2	90.9	126.3	15	17
1964	876	451	425	1,062	813	63	7.2	18.6	92.5	128.2	15	16
1965	863	443	420	1,056	796	66	7.7	18.2	91.2	125.7	14	16
1966	850	437	413	1,060	783	67	7.9	17.8	90.1	123.9	13	15
1967	832	428	404	1,058	762	70	8.4	17.3	88.4	120.6	13	15
1968	819	421	398	1,058	749	70	8.5	16.9	87.0	118.1	12	14
1969	798	410	387	1,058	730	67	8.4	16.4	84.7	114.6	11	13
1970	784	403	381	1,058	720	65	8.3	16.1	83.3	112.3	10	13
1971	783	403	380	1,061	717	66	8.4	16.0	84.0	112.9	10	12
1972	725	374	351	1,064	663	63	8.6	14.8	77.5	103.6	9	12
1973	676	349	327	1,065	618	58	8.6	13.7	71.7	96.2	8	12

[1] See footnote [3] to Table 26. [2] Until 1930-32, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Births

TABLE 25 *(continued)*

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	By sex			By legitimacy			Rates				
		Males	Females	Males born per 1,000 females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Illegitimate as percentage of all live births	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands				Thousands							
Scotland												
1900-2	132.0	67.4	64.5	1,046	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	. .	. .
1910-2	122.9	62.8	60.1	1,044	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.9	107.3	233.2	. .	. .
1920-2	124.9	63.9	61.1	1,046	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	. .	. .
1930-2	92.6	47.2	45.4	1,040	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	. .	. .
1940-2	88.9	45.6	43.4	1,051	83.1	5.9	6.6	18.5	73.1	136.9	3.7	40
1950-2	91.2	46.9	44.3	1,060	86.6	4.6	5.0	17.9	81.3	134.7	2.5	27
1960-2	102.3	52.6	49.7	1,060	97.6	4.7	4.6	19.7	97.8	144.6	2.2	21
1970-2	84.2	43.3	40.9	1,057	77.4	6.8	8.1	16.2	83.5	127.3	1.1	13
1956	95.3	49.0	46.4	1,056	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.6	87.9	137.4	2.3	24
1957	98.0	50.4	47.6	1,057	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.1	91.3	140.9	2.4	24
1958	99.5	51.0	48.5	1,053	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.4	93.4	142.6	2.3	23
1959	99.3	51.1	48.1	1,062	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.2	93.6	141.6	2.3	22
1960	101.3	51.9	49.4	1,052	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.6	96.4	144.2	2.3	22
1961	101.2	52.0	49.2	1,056	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	97.0	146.0	2.1	21
1962	104.3	53.9	50.4	1,070	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	99.1	149.2	2.1	20
1963	102.7	52.7	50.0	1,053	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.1	145.5	2.0	19
1964	104.4	53.7	50.7	1,060	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.6	147.6	1.9	18
1965	100.7	52.0	48.6	1,070	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.3	142.6	1.8	18
1966	96.5	49.8	46.8	1,064	90.4	6.2	6.4	18.6	93.5	137.4	1.6	16
1967	96.2	49.6	46.6	1,065	89.6	6.7	6.9	18.5	94.4	137.2	1.5	16
1968	94.8	48.9	45.9	1,065	87.8	7.0	7.4	18.2	93.5	134.8	1.4	15
1969	90.3	46.7	43.6	1,069	83.6	6.7	7.5	17.3	89.5	128.2	1.3	14
1970	87.3	45.0	42.3	1,065	80.6	6.7	7.7	16.8	86.5	123.1	1.2	14
1971	86.7	44.5	42.3	1,052	79.7	7.0	8.1	16.6	85.6	120.1	1.2	13
1972	78.6	40.3	38.3	1,053	71.9	6.7	8.5	15.1	77.7	108.1	1.1	13
1973	74.4	38.6	35.8	1,079	67.9	6.5	8.8	14.3	76.3	101.9	0.9	12
Northern Ireland												
1900-2	30.8	15.9	14.9	1,064	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	. .	. .
1910-2	30.3	15.5	14.8	1,042	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	. .	. .
1920-2	30.6	15.7	14.9	1,048	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	. .	. .	. .
1930-2	25.6	13.1	12.5	1,047	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	. .	. .	. .
1940-2	27.3	14.2	13.1	1,079	26.0	1.3	4.8	21.1	. .	. .	. .	. .
1950-2	28.7	14.8	13.9	1,066	27.7	0.9	3.4	20.9	85.6	. .	. .	. .
1960-2	32.2	16.6	15.5	1,068	31.4	0.8	2.5	22.5	111.7	. .	. .	. .
1970-2	31.3	16.2	15.1	1,074	30.1	1.2	3.9	20.4	106.2	. .	0.5	14
1956	29.5	15.1	14.4	1,049	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	. .	. .	. .
1957	30.1	15.5	14.6	1,060	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	. .	. .	. .
1958	30.3	15.7	14.6	1,075	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	. .	. .	. .
1959	30.8	15.9	14.9	1,063	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	. .	. .	. .
1960	32.0	16.6	15.4	1,080	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	. .	. .	. .
1961	31.9	16.4	15.5	1,058	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	. .	0.7	22
1962	32.6	16.8	15.8	1,067	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	. .	0.7	23
1963	33.4	17.3	16.1	1,077	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	. .	0.7	19
1964	34.3	17.6	16.7	1,053	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	. .	0.7	19
1965	33.9	17.7	16.2	1,094	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	. .	0.7	19
1966	33.2	17.3	15.9	1,090	32.2	1.0	3.1	22.5	112.0	. .	0.6	16
1967	33.4	17.2	16.2	1,057	32.2	1.2	3.6	22.4	114.4	. .	0.6	17
1968	33.2	17.2	16.0	1,070	32.0	1.2	3.6	22.1	113.3	. .	0.5	16
1969	32.4	16.6	15.8	1,049	31.2	1.2	3.7	21.4	110.4	. .	0.5	15
1970	32.1	16.5	15.6	1,064	30.9	1.2	3.8	21.1	108.8	. .	0.5	14
1971	31.8	16.5	15.3	1,081	30.6	1.2	3.8	20.7	108.6	. .	0.5	14
1972	30.0	15.6	14.4	1,078	28.7	1.3	4.2	19.4	101.3	. .	0.4	14
1973	28.9	15.0	13.9	1,077	27.7	1.2	4.1	18.7	97.3	. .	0.4	14

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Live births by age of mother

England and Wales

TABLE 26

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
						Number					
Age of mother:											
All ages	854,055	875,972	862,725	849,823	832,164	819,272	797,538	784,486	783,155	725,440	675,953
15-19 [1]	71,640	76,734	81,611	86,746	84,542	82,075	81,659	80,975	82,641	79,087	73,270
20-24	267,559	276,103	278,874	285,808	291,656	295,946	289,012	289,209	285,703	249,109	223,674
25-29	263,241	270,700	263,395	253,743	243,802	240,807	238,381	238,228	247,239	247,676	243,753
30-34	153,696	153,513	144,638	136,406	130,279	125,316	120,395	114,086	109,616	98,739	91,801
35-39	74,401	75,371	72,022	67,036	63,085	58,083	52,843	48,323	45,224	39,821	34,178
40-44	22,312	22,313	20,820	18,714	17,522	15,904	14,238	12,756	11,915	10,313	8,649
45 and over	1,206	1,238	1,365	1,370	1,278	1,141	1,010	909	817	695	628
						Rates per 1,000 women [2][3]					
15-44	90.88	92.54	91.17	90.10	88.41	87.02	84.71	83.28	83.99	77.47	71.67
15-19	39.97	42.32	44.80	47.53	48.54	48.80	49.42	49.68	50.98	48.11	43.90
20-24	178.18	179.49	176.15	174.31	165.37	160.86	154.60	153.38	154.43	141.84	130.98
25-29	182.84	185.06	178.09	172.23	164.89	160.42	155.50	151.24	154.46	142.84	135.45
30-34	105.45	107.09	101.51	96.36	92.01	87.87	83.42	78.68	77.70	69.99	63.61
35-39	48.37	49.94	48.38	45.51	43.35	40.24	37.10	34.24	32.82	28.94	24.63
40-44	13.38	13.06	12.50	11.66	11.25	10.45	9.54	8.69	8.14	7.15	6.07
45-49	0.79	0.85	0.92	0.89	0.81	0.69	0.60	0.56	0.52	0.45	0.42

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15. [2] Rates are based on Total and not on Home population. [3] Rates 1963 to 1970 are based on population estimates linked to the 1961 Census; they are not comparable with the rates for 1971 and later which incorporate the revised population estimates based on the final results of the 1971 Census.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Live births by age of mother

Scotland

TABLE 27

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Age of mother:						Number					
All ages:	102,691	104,355	100,660	96,536	96,221	94,786	90,290	87,335	86,728	78,550	74,392
15-19[1]	7,362	8,054	8,614	9,363	9,447	9,077	8,931	9,034	9,196	9,231	8,940
20-24	31,861	32,397	31,555	30,898	31,966	32,805	31,386	31,478	31,480	27,175	25,232
25-29	32,024	32,181	30,933	29,003	28,480	28,028	26,974	25,874	26,015	24,871	24,718
30-34	19,290	19,204	17,797	16,443	15,910	15,310	14,380	13,400	12,854	11,249	10,341
35-39	9,282	9,543	9,144	8,322	8,013	7,478	6,732	5,873	5,583	4,682	4,109
40-44	2,645	2,730	2,421	2,345	2,223	1,941	1,752	1,537	1,468	1,234	968
45 and over	141	142	162	134	150	124	119	102	65	61	42
Age not stated	86	104	34	28	32	23	16	37	67	47	42
						Rates per 1,000 women					
15-44	97.05	98.63	96.27	93.55	94.36	93.51	89.25	86.32	85.40	77.69	73.36
15-19	35.76	38.69	40.84	44.17	47.15	46.60	46.48	47.20	47.56	46.85	44.61
20-24	182.85	185.04	180.57	175.01	169.35	168.53	157.99	155.28	153.31	146.03	138.25
25-29	195.32	197.18	190.98	182.66	181.32	176.87	167.57	159.10	156.07	146.99	141.91
30-34	116.82	118.70	112.27	106.74	105.53	102.29	96.07	89.67	86.50	74.64	68.64
35-39	54.98	57.56	55.98	51.91	50.96	48.47	44.53	39.62	38.35	30.96	27.23
40-44	14.87	15.05	13.94	13.94	13.61	12.13	11.14	9.90	9.56	7.84	6.23
45-49	0.87	0.92	1.03	0.83	0.90	0.73	0.68	0.62	0.40	0.38	0.26

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Legitimate live births

England and Wales

TABLE 28

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All legitimate live births	794,951	812,632	796,476	782,767	762,236	749,466	730,497	719,742	717,477	662,929	617,857
To remarried women	15,801	16,426	16,091	16,794	16,995	17,500	18,908	18,805	19,384	20,624	22,413
To women married once only	779,150	796,206	780,385	765,973	745,241	731,966	711,589	700,937	698,093	642,305	595,444
Duration of present marriage [1] (years):											
Under 1	107,802	111,302	114,024	114,907	115,087	112,712	107,782	103,775	100,056	87,545	76,726
1	91,716	92,306	93,632	94,714	92,361	90,905	88,375	87,242	87,234	76,778	69,178
2	85,961	88,026	86,091	87,772	86,991	87,724	87,523	89,662	89,428	85,572	79,966
3	81,261	83,425	82,187	81,310	81,129	82,847	82,727	84,336	86,177	83,410	81,853
4	71,010	73,475	71,500	70,262	67,289	68,415	68,844	70,704	73,009	70,742	69,370
5	61,250	61,587	61,029	59,264	56,798	55,389	55,146	55,469	58,313	55,568	54,661
6	51,599	51,761	48,920	48,288	46,512	44,705	42,964	42,828	43,985	42,679	40,364
7	42,909	43,810	40,866	39,093	38,048	36,427	34,936	33,585	33,928	31,127	29,611
8	34,203	35,839	34,631	32,077	30,059	29,410	28,307	26,359	25,607	22,942	21,082
9	28,178	28,989	28,215	27,034	25,097	23,895	23,278	21,764	20,441	17,772	15,975
10-14	85,714	86,752	82,115	76,729	72,730	68,832	63,830	60,429	56,772	48,231	40,319
15-19	30,001	31,634	30,380	28,181	26,804	24,740	22,510	19,918	18,515	15,934	12,964
20-24	7,154	6,863	6,229	5,811	5,825	5,542	5,014	4,593	4,299	3,736	3,087
25 and over	392	437	566	531	511	423	353	273	329	269	288
Previous liveborn children [1]											
0	281,827	283,716	284,778	284,823	282,613	279,377	275,340	274,252	280,257	262,155	249,335
1	240,381	247,116	243,758	241,983	237,958	237,752	233,572	233,089	235,212	223,859	215,796
2	129,695	134,703	130,527	125,769	119,829	116,156	112,433	110,332	106,895	93,605	80,468
3	62,818	65,130	61,350	57,722	53,833	51,439	48,269	45,757	42,897	36,345	29,524
4	30,446	31,280	28,822	27,118	25,198	23,638	21,247	19,554	17,409	14,175	10,926
5	15,789	15,933	14,711	13,619	12,493	11,712	10,592	9,337	7,888	6,342	4,720
6	8,371	8,545	7,746	6,993	6,307	5,814	5,157	4,329	3,941	2,981	2,419
7	4,411	4,406	4,069	3,755	3 304	3,050	2,421	2,145	1,825	1,436	1,183
8	2,486	2,514	2,110	1,926	1,754	1,434	1,261	1,032	857	686	554
9 or more	2,926	2,863	2,514	2,265	1,952	1,594	1,297	1,110	912	721	519

[1] To women married once only.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Legitimate live births

TABLE 29

Scotland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All legitimate live births	97,351	98,727	94,777	90,376	89,558	87,788	83,557	80,623	79,699	71,889	67,872
Duration of present marriage (years):											
Under 1	13,132	13,887	13,683	13,556	14,153	14,004	13,461	12,972	12,529	11,391	10,254
1	12,789	12,408	12,444	12,087	11,883	11,982	11,194	10,577	10,136	8,877	8,381
2	10,745	10,957	10,370	10,215	10,208	10,230	9,786	9,899	9,862	9,193	8,909
3	9,979	10,025	9,800	9,168	9,246	9,402	9,167	9,249	9,593	8,991	8,848
4	8,530	8,902	8,482	8,119	7,853	7,789	7,740	7,751	8,139	7,525	7,573
5	7,629	7,453	6,990	6,689	6,607	6,327	6,124	6,117	6,210	5,936	5,902
6	6,425	6,220	5,860	5,598	5,381	5,352	4,950	4,866	4,805	4,431	4,318
7	5,394	5,368	5,005	4,580	4,488	4,354	4,061	3,824	3,879	3,346	3,172
8	4,286	4,603	4,247	3,782	3,692	3,485	3,346	3,043	2,923	2,551	2,392
9	3,708	3,651	3,599	3,202	3,051	2,836	2,722	2,488	2,488	2,008	1,811
10-14	10,449	10,855	10,063	9,467	9,208	8,529	7,818	7,158	6,526	5,449	4,591
15-19	3,426	3,574	3,534	3,245	3,110	2,872	2,632	2,241	2,199	1,841	1,429
20-24	798	758	644	622	633	592	525	422	385	325	266
25 and over	49	60	56	45	36	34	31	16	24	23	25
Not stated	12	6	–	1	9	–	–	–	1	2	1
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	31,929	32,288	31,567	30,915	31,450	31,231	30,466	29,938	30,386	28,465	27,681
1	27,643	27,848	27,065	26,170	25,803	25,983	24,850	24,828	24,988	22,969	22,854
2	17,199	17,705	17,020	15,727	15,560	14,986	14,145	13,516	13,094	11,330	9,917
3	9,539	9,697	9,105	8,338	8,059	7,681	7,107	6,492	6,072	5,062	4,223
4	5,174	5,191	4,720	4,321	4,161	3,823	3,426	3,018	2,692	2,219	1,761
5	2,640	2,703	2,494	2,250	2,142	2,034	1,812	1,486	1,248	933	738
6	1,418	1,450	1,302	1,264	1,143	984	880	679	609	451	339
7	825	783	668	612	612	484	419	328	301	199	187
8	428	470	387	379	287	269	200	151	141	122	79
9 or more	483	513	435	390	341	303	247	168	159	127	88
Not stated	73	79	14	10	–	10	5	18	9	12	5

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 30

Annual averages of calendar years

Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	64-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1940-2	314,643	24,624	6,949	3,400	2,474	4,653	4,246	11,506	17,296	30,082	57,076	79,652	59,733	12,900
1950-2	307,312	14,105	2,585	1,317	919	1,498	2,289	5,862	11,074	27,637	53,691	86,435	79,768	20,131
1960-2	318,850	12,234	1,733	971	871	1,718	1,857	3,842	8,753	26,422	63,009	87,542	83,291	26,605
1970-2	335,166	9,158	1,485	1,019	802	1,778	2,104	3,590	7,733	24,608	64,898	105,058	82,905	30,027
1956	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
1966	329,757	11,105	1,852	987	820	2,269	1,988	3,709	8,851	25,394	67,252	94,060	82,112	29,358
1967	315,461	10,254	1,690	1,005	848	1,967	1,976	3,519	8,253	24,152	64,683	92,230	77,244	27,640
1968	333,594	10,319	1,753	1,030	807	1,788	1,974	3,386	8,220	24,481	66,381	98,937	84,089	30,429
1969	337,799	9,894	1,713	998	800	1,809	1,998	3,595	8,116	25,167	68,267	104,217	82,325	28,900
1970	334,353	9,713	1,556	978	773	1,752	2,131	3,585	7,836	24,399	66,658	103,587	81,995	29,390
1971	328,537	9,366	1,439	1,055	834	1,802	2,091	3,524	7,735	24,242	63,657	102,139	81,183	29,470
1972	342,605	8,393	1,460	1,024	801	1,779	2,092	3,661	7,629	25,184	64,379	109,448	85,535	31,220
1973	338,788													
Females														
1900-2	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,522	14,203
1930-2	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1940-2	296,646	17,936	5,952	2,743	2,068	4,180	5,028	11,261	14,255	23,629	42,651	70,907	71,377	24,658
1950-2	291,597	10,293	2,098	880	625	1,115	1,717	5,018	8,989	18,875	37,075	75,220	92,848	36,844
1960-2	304,871	8,887	1,334	627	522	684	811	2,504	6,513	16,720	36,078	73,118	105,956	51,117
1970-2	322,968	6,666	1,183	654	459	718	900	2,110	5,345	15,594	36,177	75,599	109,539	68,024
1956	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	35,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418
1966	313,997	8,129	1,425	612	476	888	853	2,282	6,123	16,118	36,281	74,021	107,571	59,217
1967	301,249	7,821	1,317	624	506	814	863	2,111	5,840	15,359	35,373	71,005	101,744	57,872
1968	322,404	7,429	1,379	669	498	703	835	2,166	5,744	15,610	36,806	74,936	110,101	65,528
1969	321,737	7,188	1,279	579	423	714	918	2,125	5,874	15,824	37,725	77,205	108,387	63,496
1970	321,029	7,002	1,181	648	467	662	957	2,118	5,501	15,527	36,652	76,033	108,483	65,798
1971	316,541	6,798	1,129	649	493	721	866	2,105	5,267	15,358	35,621	73,502	107,057	66,975
1972	331,333	6,198	1,238	665	416	770	878	2,107	5,267	15,897	36,260	77,261	113,076	71,300
1973	330,904													

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

TABLE 30 *(continued)* Annual averages or calendar years Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2	257,253	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1940-2	268,876	19,393	5,616	2,834	2,051	3,832	3,156	9,484	14,744	25,983	50,058	68,791	51,779	11,158
1950-2	266,879	11,498	2,131	1,087	778	1,248	1,947	4,990	9,489	23,815	46,948	75,774	69,496	17,677
1960-2	278,369	10,157	1,444	812	742	1,523	1,624	3,278	7,524	22,813	54,908	77,000	73,180	23,364
1970-2	293,934	7,818	1,259	860	677	1,524	1,788	3,079	6,637	21,348	56,667	92,389	73,365	26,522
1956	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,723
1964	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,815
1965	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,144
1966	288,622	9,357	1,563	823	706	2,001	1,725	3,193	7,620	22,037	58,673	82,782	72,378	25,764
1967	277,178	8,673	1,427	851	708	1,749	1,718	3,003	7,118	20,981	56,632	81,430	68,428	24,460
1968	293,213	8,705	1,492	868	677	1,544	1,715	2,897	7,096	21,287	58,139	87,104	74,657	27,032
1969	296,561	8,331	1,484	839	662	1,574	1,727	3,083	6,952	21,937	59,763	91,925	72,822	25,462
1970	293,053	8,269	1,315	816	649	1,551	1,836	3,089	6,717	21,162	58,099	91,037	72,625	25,888
1971	288,359	7,974	1,228	916	690	1,538	1,771	3,046	6,683	21,046	55,699	89,802	71,907	26,059
1972	300,389	7,210	1,235	847	693	1,482	1,757	3,103	6,511	21,837	56,202	96,329	75,564	27,619
1973	296,546	6,599	1,203	817	677	1,510	1,836	3,336	6,455	21,923	53,976	95,605	75,300	27,309
Females														
1900-2	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930-2	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1940-2	253,702	14,174	4,726	2,265	1,695	3,426	4,198	9,470	12,093	20,413	36,814	60,987	61,891	21,550
1950-2	252,176	8,367	1,727	732	520	893	1,365	4,131	7,586	16,161	31,875	65,087	81,154	32,579
1960-2	266,849	7,409	1,103	527	444	591	700	2,147	5,576	14,389	31,083	63,543	93,548	45,789
1970-2	284,181	5,677	1,020	562	396	620	806	1,814	4,585	13,417	31,222	65,817	96,952	61,293
1956	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550
1964	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,908
1965	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,743
1966	275,002	6,790	1,220	518	398	737	742	1,981	5,235	13,889	31,350	64,122	95,013	53,007
1967	265,338	6,593	1,147	535	438	710	755	1,843	5,032	13,328	30,657	61,832	90,324	52,144
1968	283,541	6,277	1,195	573	430	624	740	1,870	4,894	13,420	31,796	65,168	97,651	58,903
1969	282,817	6,060	1,075	498	352	634	810	1,856	5,065	13,602	32,596	67,219	96,021	57,029
1970	282,141	5,998	1,011	538	401	570	849	1,802	4,715	13,292	31,577	66,219	95,917	59,252
1971	278,903	5,746	976	568	419	631	787	1,836	4,528	13,274	30,760	64,017	94,958	60,403
1972	291,500	5,288	1,073	579	367	658	783	1,804	4,512	13,686	31,330	67,215	99,980	64,225
1973	290,932	4,808	896	510	393	681	740	1,876	4,362	13,611	29,872	67,137	100,293	65,753

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 30 (*continued*)

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1940-2	36,384	3,973	1,011	449	321	668	888	1,643	2,090	3,348	5,728	8,556	6,317	1,337
1950-2	32,236	1,949	349	175	105	200	265	693	1,267	3,151	5,574	8,544	8,094	1,871
1960-2	32,401	1,578	222	121	102	146	185	456	1,013	2,986	6,682	8,505	7,980	2,425
1970-2	32,446	944	168	119	93	178	233	396	875	2,617	6,641	10,176	7,383	2,624
1956	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
1966	32,476	1,283	206	124	90	208	199	422	991	2,754	7,013	8,945	7,589	2,652
1967	30,554	1,158	195	117	104	176	200	431	928	2,554	6,683	8,700	6,893	2,415
1968	32,146	1,156	217	128	103	190	210	387	935	2,633	6,770	9,484	7,354	2,579
1969	32,631	1,099	174	121	109	184	216	401	936	2,564	6,946	9,845	7,381	2,649
1970	32,538	1,010	186	125	90	161	232	403	891	2,604	6,923	9,987	7,266	2,660
1971	31,585	988	155	100	114	197	242	371	832	2,588	6,427	9,945	7,134	2,492
1972	33,215	833	162	133	76	176	226	413	902	2,658	6,573	10,596	7,748	2,719
1973	32,954	841	171	117	76	175	225	381	839	2,789	6,435	10,693	7,603	2,609
Females														
1900-2	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1940-2	33,715	2,852	921	373	283	595	656	1,382	1,672	2,528	4,630	7,674	7,613	2,536
1950-2	31,525	1,432	284	115	84	185	293	714	1,127	2,188	4,204	8,157	9,310	3,431
1960-2	30,559	1,107	170	80	63	72	87	287	762	1,897	4,115	7,752	9,991	4,177
1970-2	30,978	694	118	69	46	73	74	231	608	1,769	4,036	7,823	10,112	5,324
1956	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,775
1958	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	73	103	381	864	1,970	4,114	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514
1966	31,213	956	148	75	59	119	84	241	717	1,809	4,068	7,975	10,076	4,886
1967	28,969	866	128	75	58	81	89	195	656	1,681	3,875	7,426	9,255	4,584
1968	31,165	814	139	74	49	60	72	234	667	1,787	4,078	7,850	10,075	5,266
1969	31,190	803	156	56	58	66	85	212	647	1,817	4,168	8,014	10,003	5,105
1970	31,102	704	129	82	50	77	92	244	632	1,804	4,108	7,814	10,158	5,209
1971	30,029	734	107	64	60	64	62	214	590	1,720	4,000	7,603	9,686	5,125
1972	31,802	644	117	62	29	79	67	234	602	1,783	4,001	8,052	10,493	5,639
1973	31,591	571	105	77	46	91	80	224	604	1,796	3,890	7,930	10,355	5,822

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

TABLE 30 *(continued)*

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2 .	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2 .	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2 .	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2 .	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1940-2 .	9,383	1,258	322	117	102	153	202	379	462	751	1,290	2,305	1,637	405
1950-2 .	8,197	658	105	55	36	50	77	179	318	671	1.169	2,117	2,178	583
1960-2 .	8,080	499	67	38	27	49	48	108	216	623	1,419	2,037	2,131	816
1970-2 .	8,786	396	58	40	32	76	83	115	221	643	1,590	2,493	2,157	881
1956 ..	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957. . .	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958. . .	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959. . .	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960. . .	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961. . .	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962. . .	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963. . .	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964. . .	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	771
1965. . .	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
1966. . .	8,659	465	83	40	24	59	65	94	240	603	1,566	2,333	2,145	942
1967. . .	7,729	423	68	37	36	42	58	85	207	617	1,368	2,100	1,923	765
1968. . .	8,235	458	44	34	27	54	49	102	189	561	1,472	2,349	2,078	818
1969. . .	8,608	464	55	38	29	50	56	111	228	666	1,556	2,443	2,122	790
1970. . .	8,764	434	55	37	34	40	63	93	228	633	1,635	2,565	2,105	842
1971. . .	8,593	404	56	39	30	67	78	107	220	608	1,531	2,392	2,142	919
1972. . .	9,001	350	63	44	32	121	109	145	216	689	1,604	2,523	2,223	882
1973. . .	9,288	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Females														
1900-2 .	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2 .	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2 .	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2 .	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1940-2 .	9,229	910	305	105	90	159	174	409	490	688	1,207	2,246	1,873	572
1950-2 .	7,896	494	87	33	21	37	59	173	276	526	996	1,976	2,384	834
1960-2 .	7,463	371	61	20	15	21	24	70	175	434	880	1,823	2,417	1,151
1970-2 .	7,809	295	45	23	17	25	20	65	152	408	919	1,959	2,475	1,407
1956 ..	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957. . .	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958. . .	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959. . .	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960. . .	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961. . .	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962. . .	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963. . .	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964. . .	7,317	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,191
1965. . .	7,351	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,161
1966. . .	7,782	383	57	19	19	32	27	60	171	420	863	1,924	2,482	1,324
1967. . .	6,942	362	42	14	10	23	19	73	152	350	841	1,747	2,165	1,144
1968. . .	7,698	338	45	22	19	19	23	62	183	403	932	1,918	2,375	1,359
1969. . .	7,730	326	49	25	13	14	23	57	162	405	961	1,973	2,361	1,361
1970. . .	7,787	300	41	28	16	15	16	72	154	431	967	2,000	2,410	1,337
1971. . .	7,609	318	46	17	14	26	17	55	149	364	861	1,882	2,412	1,448
1972. . .	8,031	266	48	24	20	33	28	69	153	428	929	1,994	2,603	1,436
1973. . .	8,381	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31

United Kingdom

Number

	Code numbers[1]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total deaths		659,536	655,382	645,078	673,939	669,692
Deaths from natural causes		632,584	629,067	618,757	648,105	643,410
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	4,687	4,245	3,916	3,875	3,773
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	3	3	–	2	–
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	25	12	19	13	9
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	929	759	746	703	625
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	1,316	1,168	1,102	1,157	1,018
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	841	782	609	589	578
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	032	–	3	1	–	–
Whooping cough	033	10	22	30	4	3
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	7	1	6	2	3
Meningococcal infection	036	144	163	153	168	237
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	–	3	–	1
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	–	2
Measles	055	43	51	36	32	42
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	–	1	–	–	2
Malaria	084	10	4	9	8	4
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	255	206	148	161	143
Neoplasms	140-239	131,571	132,652	133,986	136,072	137,300
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	14,385	14,383	14,117	14,131	13,826
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	33,590	34,248	34,752	35,774	36,416
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	12,069	12,119	12,559	12,630	12,911
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	4,506	4,321	4,326	4,130	4,305
Leukaemia	204-207	3,480	3,389	3,410	3,510	3,409
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1,476	1,494	1,459	1,490	1,420
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	7,724	7,698	7,761	8,353	8,132
Diabetes mellitus	250	5,559	5,581	5,731	6,201	5,974
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	228	262	249	272	296
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	2,146	2,161	1,930	2,128	2,119
Anaemias	280-285	1,877	1,890	1,662	1,857	1,809
Mental disorders	290-315	1,576	1,608	1,712	1,848	1,953
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	7,274	7,134	7,004	7,323	7,301
Meningitis	320	450	456	404	388	398
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	337,199	333,879	336,342	350,567	347,251
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	26	25	30	33	51
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	8,508	8,217	7,734	7,464	6,847
Hypertensive disease	400-404	12,225	11,279	10,394	10,316	9,832
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	161,671	161,365	165,287	175,509	175,544
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	34,086	32,565	31,889	32,608	31,875
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	91,975	91,691	92,418	94,872	93,384
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	94,557	95,482	81,748	93,175	91,848
Influenza	470-474	5,066	8,245	797	3,537	3,609
Pneumonia	480-486	44,578	46,516	42,754	49,276	50,883
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	36,260	32,606	30,331	32,175	29,585
Asthma	493	1,527	1,422	1,389	1,470	1,374
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	16,060	15,266	15,515	16,222	16,529
Peptic ulcer	531-533	4,659	4,280	4,312	4,569	4,641
Appendicitis	540-543	423	371	395	345	366
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	2,765	2,689	2,659	2,748	2,837
Cirrhosis of liver	571	1,878	1,671	1,836	1,976	2,134
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	9,241	8,754	8,717	9,165	8,851
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	2,818	2,742	2,828	3,057	3,018
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	1,644	1,439	1,319	1,372	1,276
Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium	630-678	175	163	153	128	110
Abortion	640-645	39	32	30	30	14
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	389	393	428	417	162
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	2,652	2,733	2,899	3,007	2,961
Congenital anomalies	740-759	5,301	5,256	5,373	5,088	4,790
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	7,810	7,784	7,263	6,599	6,025
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768 772-776	4,250	4,270	4,024	4,073	3,622
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	4,223	3,859	4,010	4,138	4,013
Deaths by violence		26,952	26,315	26,321	25,834	25,188
All accidents	800-949	20,069	20,111	20,017	19,499	19,704
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	7,767	7,884	8,185	8,141	8,234
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	4,779	4,386	4,376	4,238	4,313
All other external causes	960-999	2,102	1,818	1,928	2,097	2,265

---

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 *(continued)*

England and Wales

Number

	Code numbers [1]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total deaths		579,378	575,194	567,262	591,889	587,478
Deaths from natural causes		556,078	552,493	544,638	570,093	565,392
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	3,922	3,525	3,300	3,244	3,161
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	3	3	–	2	–
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	18	7	17	10	7
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	730	587	615	576	505
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	1,092	913	925	967	859
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	748	693	514	501	493
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diptheria	032	–	3	1	–	–
Whooping cough	033	6	15	26	2	2
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	7	1	6	3	3
Meningococcal infection	036	117	143	128	135	205
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	–	3	–	–
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	–	2
Measles	055	36	42	28	29	33
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	–	1	–	–	1
Malaria	084	8	2	9	8	3
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	226	193	132	148	131
Neoplasms	140-239	116,035	117,076	118,216	120,285	121,297
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	12,711	12,736	12,407	12,443	12,191
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	29,768	30,284	30,754	31,659	32,176
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	10,698	10,750	11,262	11,231	11,495
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	4,001	3,851	3,866	3,690	3,815
Leukaemia	204-207	3,051	2,984	3,019	3,124	3,045
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1,331	1,347	1,321	1,332	1,248
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	6,652	6,566	6,704	7,210	7,045
Diabetes mellitus	250	4,720	4,683	4,893	5,310	5,127
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	192	220	210	238	238
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	1,878	1,910	1,732	1,908	1,901
Anaemias	280-285	1,651	1,687	1,493	1,669	1,628
Mental disorders	290-315	1,329	1,333	1,431	1,509	1,621
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	6,357	6,207	6,189	6,443	6,414
Meningitis	320	382	399	356	329	342
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	293,757	291,070	293,574	305,746	302,568
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	22	22	28	22	46
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	7,512	7,252	6,854	6,705	6,075
Hypertensive disease	400-404	10,949	10,103	9.302	9,217	8,775
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	139,428	139,317	143,124	151,686	151,893
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	30,693	29,378	28,891	29,639	28,817
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	79,728	79,291	79,927	81,959	80,583
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	86,156	86,149	74,562	84,276	83,097
Influenza	470-474	4,734	7,250	696	3,008	3,164
Pneumonia	480-486	41,081	42,678	39,592	45,415	46,781
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	32,630	28,936	27,171	28,635	26,298
Asthma	493	1,327	1,245	1,198	1,266	1,209
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	14,105	13,419	13,761	14,332	14,532
Peptic ulcer	531-533	4,157	3,765	3,852	4,038	4,092
Appendicitis	540-543	375	327	350	310	326
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553,560	2,506	2,425	2,409	2,473	2,558
Cirrhosis of liver	571	1,578	1,392	1,570	1,662	1,804
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	8,071	7,589	7,562	8,049	7,760
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	2,441	2,335	2,417	2,663	2,610
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	1,454	1,276	1,181	1,246	1,145
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	630-678	155	146	133	112	88
Abortion	640-645	35	32	27	26	12
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	341	360	398	363	118
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	2,365	2,454	2,640	2,747	2,685
Congenital anomalies	740-759	4,472	4,459	4,531	4,417	4,095
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	6,639	6,693	6,162	5,636	5,088
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768 772,776	3,617	3,636	3,376	3,463	3,025
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	3,844	3,537	3,743	3,816	3.630
Deaths by violence		23,300	22,701	22,624	21,796	22,806
All accidents	800-949	17,256	17,274	17,125	16,482	16,652
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	6,628	6,786	7,001	6,931	6,976
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	4,326	3,940	3,945	3,770	3,823
All other external causes	960-999	1,718	1,487	1,554	1,544	1,611

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 *(continued)* **Scotland** Number

	Code numbers [1]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total deaths		63,821	63,640	61,614	65,017	64,545
Deaths from natural causes		60,817	60,716	58,656	62,012	61,557
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	568	563	465	482	460
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	–	–	–	–	–
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	6	3	–	3	2
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	136	126	97	94	93
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	173	210	151	156	112
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	73	72	78	73	68
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	032	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough	033	–	7	3	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	036	24	15	15	22	21
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	–	–
Measles	055	3	8	4	3	4
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	–	–	–	–	1
Malaria	084	2	2	–	–	–
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	23	9	9	10	10
Neoplasms	140-239	12,685	12,736	12,867	13,027	13,052
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	1,321	1,298	1,363	1,367	1,305
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	3,277	3,443	3,416	3,573	3,637
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	1,107	1,108	1,041	1,156	1,160
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	400	379	376	342	391
Leukaemia	204-207	330	314	306	303	266
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	109	114	97	113	120
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	841	913	858	902	851
Diabetes mellitus	250	675	740	694	708	661
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	29	37	36	26	46
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	202	185	139	162	159
Anaemias	280-285	163	146	119	133	130
Mental disorders	290-315	204	226	242	286	312
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	707	682	602	666	667
Meningitis	320	55	39	33	47	48
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	34,508	33,958	33,851	35,474	35,362
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	2	2	2	10	2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	746	755	666	564	612
Hypertensive disease	400-404	973	944	883	797	793
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	17,823	17,562	17,656	19,001	18,936
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	2,336	2,236	2,068	2,051	2,084
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	10,100	9,952	9,998	10,385	10,265
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	6,550	7,215	5,430	6,942	6,570
Influenza	470-474	243	733	50	422	306
Pneumonia	480-486	2,786	3,043	2,302	3,041	3,021
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	2,740	2,764	2,444	2,700	2,525
Asthma	493	152	134	148	154	127
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	1,588	1,488	1,425	1,498	1,604
Peptic ulcer	531-533	402	405	359	433	433
Appendicitis	540-543	40	36	35	25	31
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	208	200	193	209	211
Cirrhosis of liver	571	244	239	219	258	264
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	939	915	925	912	842
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	328	325	347	329	316
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	134	117	91	101	99
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	630-678	13	17	14	13	16
Abortion	640-645	3	–	2	3	2
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	39	23	22	42	30
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	234	228	200	194	233
Congenital anomalies	740-759	583	560	605	466	498
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	829	751	781	675	632
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768 772,776	468	480	493	465	433
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	327	256	230	271	269
Death by violence		3,004	2,924	2,958	3,005	2,988
All accidents	800-949	2,287	2,257	2,281	2,321	2,295
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	905	837	895	866	871
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	362	397	378	421	436
All other external causes	960-999	355	270	299	263	257

---

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 *(continued)*

Northern Ireland

Number

	Code numbers [1]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total deaths		16,338	16,551	16,202	17,032	17,669
Deaths from natural causes		15,691	15,855	15,463	15,999	16,461
Infective and parasite diseases	000-136	199	162	152	148	152
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	–	–	–	–	–
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	1	2	2	–	–
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	64	46	34	33	27
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	51	44	26	34	47
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	20	21	17	15	17
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	032	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough	033	4	–	1	–	1
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	036	3	4	10	11	11
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	–	–	–	1
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	–	–
Measles	055	4	1	4	–	5
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	–	–	–	–	–
Malaria	084	–	–	–	–	1
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	6	4	7	3	2
Neoplasms	140-239	2,852	2,841	2,903	2,760	2,951
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	353	348	347	321	330
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	545	524	582	542	603
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	264	263	256	243	256
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	105	88	84	98	99
Leukaemia	204-207	99	91	85	83	98
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	36	32	41	45	52
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	231	218	199	241	236
Diabetes mellitus	250	164	156	144	183	186
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	7	6	3	8	12
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	66	64	59	58	59
Anaemias	280-285	63	55	50	55	51
Mental disorders	290-315	44	51	39	53	20
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	210	244	213	214	220
Meningitis	320	13	18	15	12	8
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	8,935	8,852	8,917	9,347	9,321
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	2	–	–	1	3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	250	214	214	195	160
Hypertensive disease	400-404	303	232	209	302	264
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	4,420	4,498	4,507	4,822	4,715
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	1,057	930	930	918	974
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	2,147	2,450	2,493	2,528	2,536
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	1,851	2,120	1,756	1,957	2,181
Influenza	470-474	89	262	51	107	139
Pneumonia	480-486	711	794	860	820	1,081
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	890	908	716	840	762
Asthma	493	48	44	43	50	38
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	367	360	329	392	393
Peptic ulcer	531-533	100	112	101	98	116
Appendicitis	540-543	8	8	10	10	9
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553,560	51	62	57	66	68
Cirrhosis of liver	571	56	39	47	56	66
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	231	254	230	204	249
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	49	83	64	65	92
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	56	49	47	25	32
Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium	630-678	6	–	6	3	6
Abortion	640-645	1	–	1	1	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	9	10	8	12	14
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	53	51	59	66	43
Congenital anomalies	740-759	246	236	237	205	197
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	340	343	320	288	305
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768 772,776	165	158	155	145	164
Symptons and other ill-defined condition	780-796	51	49	37	51	114
Deaths by violence		647	696	739	1,033	1,208
All accidents	800-949	526	599	611	696	757
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	234	269	289	344	387
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	92	60	53	47	54
All other external causes	960-999	29	37	75	290	397

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eight Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 32

Infant and maternal mortality

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births.												Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2]			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1900-2 ..	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2 ..	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2 ..	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2 ..	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1940-2 ..	59	66	51	55	62	48	77	87	66	80	89	70	3.29	2.74	4.50	3.79
1950-2 ..	30	34	26	29	33	25	37	42	32	40	45	36	0.88	0.79	1.09	1.09
1960-2 ..	22	25	19	22	24	19	26	30	22	27	30	24	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.43
1970-2 ..	18	20	16	18	20	15	19	22	17	22	24	20	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.10
1935 ..	60.4	67.8	52.5	57.0	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936 ..	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937 ..	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938 ..	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939 ..	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.5	59.0	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940 ..	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941 ..	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942 ..	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943 ..	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944 ..	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945 ..	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946 ..	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947 ..	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948 ..	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949 ..	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950 ..	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951 ..	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09	1.09
1952 ..	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02	1.08
1953 ..	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.8	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95	0.59
1954 ..	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76	0.73
1955 ..	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.83
1956 ..	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.58
1957 ..	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47	1.10
1958 ..	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959 ..	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960 ..	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961 ..	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962 ..	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.31
1963 ..	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.42
1964 ..	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.17
1965 ..	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38	0.32
1966 ..	19.6	22.0	17.1	19.0	21.4	16.5	23.2	25.8	20.4	25.5	26.8	24.1	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.18
1967 ..	18.8	20.7	16.8	18.3	20.3	16.3	21.0	23.3	18.6	23.5	24.6	22.3	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.24
1968 ..	18.7	21.2	16.2	18.3	20.7	15.8	20.8	23.6	17.7	24.0	26.7	21.1	0.23	0.24	0.15	0.27
1969 ..	18.6	20.9	16.1	18.0	20.3	15.6	21.1	23.6	18.4	24.0	27.9	20.7	0.19	0.19	0.14	0.15
1970 ..	18.5	20.9	15.9	18.2	20.5	15.7	19.6	22.4	16.6	22.9	26.2	19.4	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.00
1971 ..	17.9	20.2	15.5	17.5	19.8	15.1	19.9	22.2	17.4	22.7	24.5	20.8	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.19
1972 ..	17.5	19.5	15.4	17.2	19.3	15.0	18.8	20.7	16.8	20.5	22.5	18.4	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.10
1973 ..	17.2	19.3	15.0	16.9	18.9	14.7	19.0	21.8	16.0	21.0	22.7	19.2	0.14	0.13	0.22	0.21

[1] From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years. [2] Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 32 *(continued)*

Deaths per 1,000 live births

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.1	5.9	. .
1 day and under 1 week	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.1	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.8	. .
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5
1 day and under 1 week	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.7
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.5
1 day and under 1 week	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.7	7.6	7.2	8.0	7.2	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.3
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.1	8.0	7.8	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.3	. .
1 day and under 1 week	6.9	5.3	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.6	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.0	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.3	8.0	7.3	8.5	7.2	8.3	8.5	7.1	6.8	6.6	. .
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.2	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	6.5	. .
1 day and under 1 week	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	. .
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.3	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.2
1 day and under 1 week	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4	6·3
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.4
1 day and under 1 week	7.5	6.9	6.1	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.9	8.5	8.7	7.8	6.7	6.8	7.0
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.9	12.9	10.1	9.1	7.6	8.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	8.7	. .
1 day and under 1 week	7.9	6.4	6.6	5.9	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	3.0	3.7	2.4	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.5	8.7	8.2	9.1	7.1	8.8	9.2	7.7	7.5	6.6	. .
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6.6	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.2	. .
1 day and under 1 week	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.5	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	. .
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.4	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.1	4.8
1 day and under 1 week	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.1
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.3	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.5
1 day and under 1 week	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.1	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.6
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.4	8.4	8.3	9.1	8.4	6.9	6.9	7.7	9.2	5.7	. .
1 day and under 1 week	5.9	4.2	6.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	3.7	3.7	3.5	4.4	. .
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	. .
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.0	7.3	6.3	7.9	7.3	7.7	7.8	6.4	6.2	6.6	. .

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, General Register Officer (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Death rates per 1,000 population

Analysis by age and sex

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1900-2	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1951	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
1966	12.4	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	21.8	54.0	121.6	261.0
1967	11.8	4.8	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.1	20.9	51.7	113.5	240.1
1968	12.4	4.9	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.4	7.2	21.4	54.1	123.2	265.5
1969	12.5	4.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.4	7.4	21.9	55.5	119.8	250.4
1970	12.3	4.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.2	21.4	54.0	119.0	253.4
1971	12.2	4.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.6	52.3	118.2	251.0
1972	12.6	4.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.5	21.0	53.8	119.8	248.0
1973	12.5												
Females													
1900-2	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1951	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	80.2	199.0
1966	11.2	4.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.5	29.2	82.2	206.7
1967	10.6	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.3	10.2	27.6	76.0	192.8
1968	11.3	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.7	4.4	10.6	28.7	80.9	215.6
1969	11.3	3.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.8	4.5	10.8	29.1	78.1	203.2
1970	11.2	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.5	10.5	28.3	77.0	205.0
1971	11.1	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.4	10.4	26.9	76.6	209.1
1972	11.5	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.6	10.7	27.8	78.2	197.3
1973	11.5												

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 34

Life tables [1]

United Kingdom

Age$_x$	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1970-72			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.7	10,000	75.0
5	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,765	65.3	9,816	71.4
10	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,744	60.5	9,802	66.5
15	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,726	55.6	9,791	61.5
20	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,682	50.8	9,772	56.6
25	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,634	46.1	9,751	51.8
30	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,591	41.3	9,727	46.9
35	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,537	36.5	9,692	42.0
40	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,458	31.8	9,635	37.3
45	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,316	27.2	9,535	32.6
50	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,064	22.9	9,365	28.2
55	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,651	18.9	9,114	23.9
60	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,991	15.2	8,746	19.8
65	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,997	12.0	8,201	16.0
70	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,623	9.4	7,383	12.4
75	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,982	7.2	6,168	9.4
80	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,351	5.4	4,513	6.9
85	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,071	4.0	2,666	5.0
90	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age$_x$	English Life Table No. 12, 1960-62						Life Table, 1970-72			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.02449	68.1	100,000	0.01896	74.0	10,000	68.9	10,000	75.1
5	97,175	0.00057	65.1	97,795	0.00042	70.7	9,771	65.5	9,820	71.5
10	96,939	0.00039	60.2	97,635	0.00024	65.8	9,750	60.6	9,806	66.6
15	96,742	0.00059	55.3	97,514	0.00030	60.8	9,733	55.7	9,795	61.7
20	96,293	0.00119	50.6	97,336	0.00044	56.0	9,689	51.0	9,776	56.8
25	95,753	0.00099	45.8	97,105	0.00054	51.1	9,642	46.2	9,755	51.9
30	95,265	0.00115	41.1	96,811	0.00075	46.2	9,600	41.4	9,732	47.0
35	94,652	0.00155	36.3	96,384	0.00114	41.4	9,548	36.6	9,697	42.2
40	93,790	0.00235	31.6	95,724	0.00180	36.7	9,471	31.9	9,641	37.4
45	92,433	0.00399	27.0	94,685	0.00284	32.1	9,333	27.3	9,544	32.8
50	90,085	0.00728	22.7	93,080	0.00439	27.6	9,088	23.0	9,379	28.3
55	85,916	0.01331	18.6	90,652	0.00682	23.2	8,683	19.0	9,133	24.0
60	78,924	0.02287	15.1	86,967	0.01088	19.1	8,032	15.3	8,774	19.9
65	68,490	0.03648	12.0	81,286	0.01808	15.3	7,047	12.1	8,239	16.0
70	54,806	0.05566	9.3	72,483	0.03104	11.8	5,678	9.4	7,432	12.5
75	38,914	0.08434	7.0	59,360	0.05370	8.8	4,032	7.2	6,227	9.4
80	22,933	0.12747	5.2	41,890	0.09108	6.4	2,385	5.5	4,573	7.0
85	10,169	0.18659	3.9	23,115	0.14729	4.6	1,091	4.0	2,712	5.0
90	3,047	0.25593	3.0	8,782	0.22128	3.3				
95	573	0.32385	2.4	2,024	0.30323	2.5				
100	68	0.62017	2.0	264	0.37788	2.0				

[1] The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who where subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x. Column $\mathring{e}_x$ is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x. (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

Life tables [1]

Scotland

TABLE 34 *(continued)*

Age$_x$	Abridged Life Table, 1960-62				Life Table 1971-73			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	10,000	66.20	10,000	71.87	10,000	67.30	10,000	73.78
5	9,654	63.56	9,739	68.81	9,750	64.01	9,808	70.22
10	9,627	58.73	9,720	63.94	9,726	59.17	9,793	65.32
15	9,606	53.85	9,706	59.02	9,707	54.28	9,783	60.39
20	9,569	49.05	9,688	54.13	9,663	49.51	9,764	55.50
25	9,515	44.32	9,664	49.26	9,604	44.80	9,746	50.60
30	9,458	39.57	9,630	44.42	9,553	40.03	9,717	45.74
35	9,384	34.86	9,583	39.63	9,485	35.30	9,677	40.92
40	9,269	30.26	9,500	34.95	9,386	30.64	9,610	36.19
45	9,091	25.81	9,371	30.40	9,214	26.17	9,492	31.61
50	8,806	21.56	9,176	25.99	8,907	21.98	9,291	27.23
55	8,301	17.72	8,881	21.77	8,417	18.12	8,987	23.07
60	7,501	14.34	8,437	17.79	7,667	14.65	8,542	19.14
65	6,379	11.43	7,765	14.11	6,613	11.58	7,927	15.43
70	4,972	8.95	6,742	10.87	5,202	9.04	7,035	12.07
75	3,414	6.90	5,324	8.10	3,579	7.01	5,779	9.15
80	1,961	5.15	3,571	5.85	2,057	5.35	4,123	6.83
85	783	4.12	1,787	4.20	903	3.99	2,383	4.99

Northern Ireland

Age$_x$	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1970-72			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	67.63	10,000	73.67
5	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,720	64.56	9,776	70.35
10	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,697	59.71	9,761	65.45
15	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,675	54.84	9,749	60.53
20	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,620	50.14	9,730	55.64
25	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,554	45.47	9,712	50.74
30	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,494	40.74	9,680	45.90
35	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,433	35.99	9,642	41.07
40	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,338	31.33	9,582	36.31
45	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,180	26.83	9,471	31.71
50	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,904	22.58	9,293	27.27
55	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,472	18.60	9,029	22.99
60	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,782	15.03	8,629	18.94
65	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,742	11.97	8,033	15.16
70	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,374	9.38	7,146	11.74
75	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,825	7.16	5,791	8.90
80	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,300	5.26	4,130	6.48
85	9,999	0 18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,034	3.64	2,362	4.46
90	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

[1] See footnote [1] on page 46.

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables of public expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of public expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 51 of *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973* (the Blue Book), and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. As in the Blue Book, public expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services, and includes imputed rents which are used in the national income statistics to measure the value of the use made of publicly-owned fixed capital assets, such as hospitals and schools, in the provision of public services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Debt interest, however, is not included since it cannot be allocated to individual services. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health services; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. From April 1969 certain of these local authority services have been transferred to *personal social services*. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Personal social services

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless; child care; care of mothers and young children; mental health; domestic help; etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools. Figures before 1969/70 relate to the former services of child care and welfare services only.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately. Local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with *Education*.

Social security benefits

This is entirely central government expenditure and comprises both benefits under the national insurance schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Health and Social Security. The analysis by type of supplementary benefit is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government, local authorities and new town development corporations for private house purchase and improvement.

Social Security

Tables 42 to 53 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, family allowance, supplementary benefits and war pensions. There are three classes of contributor:

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Sickness benefit (Tables 54 and 55)

The population at risk for sickness benefit is the working population apart from men over age 65 and women over age 60 who are retirement pensioners and all men over 70 and women over 65, members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, most non-industrial civil servants and Post Office employees (who do not normally claim sickness benefit until an illness has lasted six months) and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for sickness benefit (about three-quarters of all married women in employment have chosen not to pay flat-rate contributions).

TABLE 35

Summary of public expenditure on social services and housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Education	1,452	1,636	1,824	2,046	2,207	2,397	2,750	3,154	3,714	4,271
National health service	1,163	1,319	1,447	1,588	1,709	1,797	2,111	2,405	2,746	3,105
Personal social services	95	109	125	143	160	240	294	346	435	538
School meals, milk and welfare foods	118	131	147	169	152	164	180	153	177	235
Social security benefits	2,120	2,499	2,647	3,006	3,410	3,656	3,927	4,578	5,175	5,741
Housing	856	953	1,052	1,101	1,134	1,184	1,304	1,278	1,565	2,546
Total public expenditure	5,804	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,812	16,436
Current expenditure	4,719	5,469	5,947	6,646	7,344	8,004	8,965	10,241	11,816	13,565
Capital expenditure	1,085	1,178	1,295	1,407	1,428	1,434	1,601	1,673	1,996	2,871
Total public expenditure	5,804	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,812	16,436
Central government	3,549	4,123	4,428	4,963	5,502	5,935	6,609	7,584	8,647	9,721
Local authorities	2,211	2,472	2,744	3,010	3,184	3,401	3,845	4,244	5,106	6,585
Public corporations	44	52	70	80	86	102	112	86	59	130
Total public expenditure	5,804	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,812	16,436

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on education

TABLE 36

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Current expenditure										
Schools maintained by education authorities:										
Nursery	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9
Primary	303	342	369	401	427	473	546	639	745	863
Secondary	340	385	413	447	474	517	591	699	826	974
Special	18	21	23	26	28	32	38	55	71	84
Total	664	752	809	879	934	1,028	1,182	1,401	1,650	1 930
School health	19	21	22	23	26	28	33	37	44	50
Transport of pupils	18	20	22	24	26	27	34	43	50	58
Fees and grants to direct grant and independent schools	27	31	33	35	37	38	40	48	55	61
Further and adult education	150	166	188	213	235	255	296	351	407	449
Teacher training	46	56	68	80	93	102	113	129	146	159
Universities:										
Grants to universities	89	120	139	157	168	183	228	259	328	371
Grants and allowances to students	37	46	53	57	62	64	69	77	77	85
Youth service and physical training	12	13	15	18	19	20	23	27	33	40
Administration	48	54	59	66	72	79	92	105	126	145
Selective employment tax	-	–	18	33	47	71	76	41	34	–
Value added tax paid by local authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32
Imputed rent [1]	56	62	70	79	88	98	112	128	151	176
Other current expenditure	17	18	25	24	26	24	24	15	31	31
Total current expenditure	1,183	1,359	1,521	1,688	1,833	2,017	2,322	2,661	3,132	3,587
Capital expenditure										
Schools:										
Expenditure by education authorities	138	127	153	189	204	200	236	299	376	448
Grants and loans by central government	15	15	16	19	21	21	22	28	32	37
Further and adult education	41	32	39	49	54	56	61	64	64	68
Teacher training	13	12	12	13	11	10	9	12	12	12
Grants to universities	59	78	82	83	74	70	71	81	88	104
Other capital expenditure	3	13	1	5	10	23	29	9	10	15
Total capital expenditure	269	277	303	358	374	380	428	493	582	684
Total expenditure										
Central government	239	278	308	341	357	372	433	483	572	674
Local authorities	1,213	1,358	1,516	1,705	1,850	2,025	2,317	2,671	3,142	3,597
Total public expenditure	1,452	1,636	1,824	2,046	2,207	2,397	2,750	3,154	3,714	4,271

[1] For schools and colleges maintained by education authorities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on the national health service

TABLE 37

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Current expenditure										
Central government:										
Hospital, etc. services:										
Hospital, etc., running expenses [1]	638	702	758	809	883	964	1,145	1,341	1,535	1,779
Administration	19	22	24	25	28	32	38	46	55	59
Selective employment tax	–	–	15	27	35	50	55	37	31	–
Imputed rent of hospitals	18	19	22	25	27	30	34	38	44	45
Executive council services:										
General medical services	95	104	112	130	138	148	181	196	212	229
Pharmaceutical services [1]	133	155	163	179	186	204	222	249	285	311
General dental services [1]	68	70	80	82	85	92	110	122	132	145
General ophthalmic services [1]	20	22	23	24	25	28	31	28	31	34
Administration	6	8	9	9	10	11	13	14	18	16
less Payments by patients:										
Hospital services	–8	–7	–8	–8	–9	–11	–11	–13	–16	–18
Pharmaceutical services	–25	–	–	–	–12	–19	–19	–25	–28	–28
Dental services	–12	–13	–13	–14	–16	–17	–19	–26	–30	–34
Ophthalmic services	–8	–8	–9	–9	–9	–11	–12	–14	–16	–18
Total	–53	–28	–30	–31	–46	–58	–61	–78	–90	–98
Departmental administration	11	11	12	12	15	17	18	23	27	34
Other services	10	12	13	15	17	18	22	28	38	58
Local authority health services:										
Running expenses [2]	101	114	123	135	147	103	119	139	161	191
Selective employment tax	–	–	4	7	9	9	8	7	6	–
Imputed rent	3	4	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	7
Total current expenditure	1,069	1,215	1,333	1,453	1,565	1,653	1,941	2,195	2,491	2,810
Capital expenditure										
Central government:										
Hospitals	78	88	97	116	124	131	153	191	231	256
Other	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	13
Local authorities	12	12	12	14	15	9	13	15	19	26
Total capital expenditure	94	104	114	135	144	144	170	210	255	295
Total expenditure										
Central government	1,047	1,189	1,303	1,427	1,532	1,671	1,965	2,239	2,554	2,881
Local authorities	116	130	144	161	177	126	146	166	192	224
Total public expenditure	1,163	1,319	1,447	1,588	1,709	1,797	2,111	2,405	2,746	3,105

[1] Before deducting payments by patients. [2] After deducting payments by patients.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on welfare services

TABLE 38 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Personal social services										
Central government current expenditure	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	8
Local authorities current expenditure:										
Running expenses	69	79	91	103	114	177	219	272	342	416
Selective employment tax	—	—	2	4	5	11	13	4	4	—
Value added tax paid by local authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Imputed rent	6	7	8	9	11	17	20	22	26	29
Capital expenditure	17	19	20	22	24	29	35	40	55	82
Total	95	109	125	143	160	240	294	346	435	538
School meals and milk										
Local authorities expenditure:										
School milk	16	16	16	18	15	14	16	12	9	9
School meals:										
Running expenses	102	113	125	142	150	162	180	202	245	319
Selective employment tax and imputed rent	2	2	7	10	13	18	20	13	12	6
less Payments by parents	–41	–42	–45	–49	–65	–69	–80	–91	–102	–111
Total	79	89	103	121	113	125	136	136	164	223
Welfare foods service										
Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration)	41	44	46	50	41	41	46	19	13	12
less Receipts from the public	–2	–2	–2	–2	–2	–2	–2	–2	—	—
Total	39	42	44	48	39	39	44	17	13	12

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on social security benefits

TABLE 39

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Central government current expenditure										
National insurance:										
Retirement pensions	1,037	1,265	1,300	1,415	1,578	1,663	1,817	2,091	2,422	3,718
Widow's benefits and guardians' allowances	112	141	146	153	159	167	174	203	228	
Sickness benefits	209	259	272	336	362	398	394	434	513	
Maternity benefits	32	37	38	38	39	39	41	44	44	
Death grants	7	8	8	10	11	12	11	14	13	
Unemployment benefits	50	55	85	130	132	135	159	250	219	185
Industrial injuries benefits	79	95	95	101	106	108	112	117	127	140
War pensions	110	120	118	120	124	124	127	136	149	164
Family allowances	150	153	156	167	310	354	354	359	354	359
Supplementary benefits [1]:										
Old persons	123	135	171	200	215	233	253	286	285	280
Unemployed persons	30	28	32	65	79	80	95	155	191	168
Sick persons	41	46	54	65	72	76	81	84	85	97
Other persons in need	37	46	52	70	80	100	115	140	154	185
Other non-contributory benefits:										
Old persons pensions	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	24	28	28
Family income supplement	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	15
Attendance allowance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	25	38
Lump sums to pensioners	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	82
Administration	103	111	120	136	143	167	186	230	246	282
Total public expenditure	2,120	2,499	2,647	3,006	3,410	3,656	3,927	4,578	5,175	5,741

[1] National Assistance (including non-contributory old-age pensions) ceased after 26 November 1966, when it was replaced by Supplementary benefits.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on housing

TABLE 40

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Current expenditure										
Central government housing subsidies	98	105	117	133	152	181	220	255	294	332
Local authority housing:										
Loan charges.	329	375	419	467	541	620	683	701	772	952
Other expenses	126	141	159	176	192	205	244	284	372	414
less Rents, etc. received	–312	–350	–395	–447	–506	–548	–626	–681	–879	–990
less Central government subsidies	–91	–97	–107	–122	–139	–166	–200	–232	–230	–277
Net expenditure before grant of rent rebates	52	69	76	74	88	111	101	72	35	99
Grants under rent rebate scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	161
Grants under rent allowance scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	72
Grants under the option mortgage scheme . .	–	–	–	–	7	9	13	18	28	50
Other grants for mortgage interest relief. . . .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
Other	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	5	6
Total current expenditure	151	175	194	209	248	303	336	348	461	736
Capital expenditure										
Investment in housing:										
By local authorities	508	573	690	763	774	776	741	673	741	1,176
By public corporations	43	46	61	67	73	88	103	73	29	77
Improvement grants	16	16	15	16	17	17	30	53	109	163
Net lending for house purchase, etc.	138	143	92	46	22	–	94	131	225	394
Total capital expenditure	705	778	858	892	886	881	968	930	1,104	1,810
Total expenditure										
Central government	100	110	121	136	158	190	232	258	324	402
Local authorities	712	791	861	885	890	892	960	934	1,182	2,014
Public corporations.	44	52	70	80	86	102	112	86	59	130
Total public expenditure	856	953	1,052	1,101	1,134	1,184	1,304	1,278	1,565	2,546

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total [1]	2,054,087	2,128,051	2,279,009	2,408,188	2,663,625	2,918,343	3,364,132	3,913,802
Opening balance	200,060	225,191	212,745	121,974	246,762	160,684	217,968	206,703
Flat-rate contributions	1,196,204	1,191,171	1,271,042	1,426,946	1,449,118	1,493,632	1,515,388	1,567,422
Graduated contributions	309,648	363,120	424,538	450,761	550,683	802,818	1,077,958	1,518,505
Consolidated fund contributions	288,415	293,428	306,770	350,381	361,592	410,965	501,600	567,277
Income from investments	8,890	10,885	12,631	4,301	15,546	10,587	11,410	14,746
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	49,159	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,766	39,115
Miscellaneous	1,711	537	598	1,791	141	22	43	34
Expenditure:								
Total	1,828,896	1,915,307	2,157,034	2,361,426	2,507,942	2,700,376	3,157,429	3,572,488
Total benefits	1,764,079	1,848,810	2,080,745	2,279,267	2,413,276	2,590,016	3,030,070	3,431,277
Unemployment:	55,243	85,433	130,172	131,721	134,638	158,640	249,947	218,586
Sickness	258,581	272,292	335,511	361,660	397,557	388,909	334,954	300,949
Invalidity	–	–	–	–	–	–	96,126	207,806
Maternity	37,185	38,209	37,762	38,780	39,326	41,466	43,568	43,508
Widows' pensions	140,074	145,218	152,640	158,895	167,092	173,449	202,508	227,256
Guardians' allowances	550	543	557	617	640	638	741	851
Child's special allowance	40	45	50	61	61	71	91	111
Retirement pensions	1,264,266	1,298,905	1,414,357	1,576,427	1,661,796	1,815,566	2,088,443	2,418,796
Death grants	8,140	8,165	9,696	11,106	12,166	11,277	13,693	13,414
Administration	61,607	64,481	74,129	77,242	88,712	101,689	119,410	130,164
Miscellaneous [2]	3,210	2,016	2,160	4,917	5,954	8,671	7,948	11,047
Accumulated funds	225,191	212,744	121,974	246,762	160,684	217,968	206,703	341,314
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,243,039	1,237,729	1,244,828	1,246,316	951,144	944,035	944,317	943,823
Opening balance	1,193,755	1,193,881	1,194,010	1,194,143	911,218	904,253	904,400	904,552
Income from investments	49,159	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,765	39,114
Miscellaneous	125	129	133	139	143	147	152	157
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	49,159	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,765	39,114
Accumulated funds [3]	1,193,881	1,194,010	1,194,143	911,218	904,253	904,400	904,552	904,709
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	445,493	451,443	460,929	468,645	475,361	485,187	505,858	534,509
Opening balance	336,382	341,215	346,360	349,441	352,710	355,364	361,291	373,962
Contributions	77,720	78,258	82,102	85,449	88,420	92,458	104,606	116,532
Consolidated fund contributions	15,732	15,851	16,014	17,289	17,570	18,802	20,217	22,752
Income from investments	15,641	16,097	16,425	16,432	16,643	18,558	19,739	21,257
Miscellaneous	18	22	28	34	18	5	5	6
Expenditure:								
Total	104,278	105,083	111,488	115,935	119,997	123,896	131,897	143,641
Total benefits	95,003	94,946	101,132	105,609	107,471	111,510	117,085	127,758
Injury	35,233	32,953	35,533	35,020	34,209	33,455	31,720	33,206
Disablement	50,359	51,955	55,078	59,421	61,696	65,808	72,115	79,676
Death	6,892	7,047	7,548	8,133	8,643	9,406	10,379	11,924
Other [4]	2,519	2,991	2,973	3,035	2,923	2,841	2,871	2,952
Administration	9,209	10,062	10,277	10,212	12,195	12,062	14,673	15,559
Miscellaneous [2]	66	75	79	114	331	324	138	324
Accumulated funds	341,215	346,360	349,441	352,710	355,364	361,291	373,961	390,868

---

[1] The total receipts for the year ended 31 March 1969 exclude the capital payment of £200 million made from the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund; for the year ended 31 March 1970 they exclude a capital payment of £5 million from the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund. [2] From 1969/70 includes payments to the Post Office under Section 4(4) of the National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973 (previously Section 51 of the Post Office Act, 1969). [3] The balance for the year ended 31 March 1969 takes account of the payment of £200 million out of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund to the National Insurance Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund valued at £283 million (at cost) were used to effect this payment. The balance for the year ended 31 March 1970 similarly takes account of the £5 million paid out of the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments valued at £7,107 thousand were used to effect this payment. [4] Allowances and death benefit made under the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967, as amended.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

National Insurance Acts: persons for whom contributions were payable [1]

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[2]
Analysis by class of contributor											
Total	25.42	25.65	25.82	25.85	25.64	25.57	25.54	25.27	25.05	25.07	25.05
Males:											
Total	17.01	17.10	17.16	17.12	17.03	16.96	16.91	16.79	16.65	16.60	16.54
Employed	15.54	15.61	15.66	15.60	15.47	15.36	15.24	15.11	14.95	14.90	14.84
Self-employed	1.36	1.38	1.39	1.41	1.45	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.59	1.59
Non-employed	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
Females:											
Total	8.41	8.55	8.66	8.73	8.60	8.61	8.64	8.48	8.40	8.47	8.51
Employed	8.16	8.32	8.45	8.50	8.38	8.41	8.44	8.28	8.23	8.30	8.34
Self-employed	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.09
Non-employed	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable											
Unemployment benefit	20.02	20.06	20.05	19.91	19.71	19.50	19.30	19.11	18.88	18.88	18.75
Sickness benefit	21.48	21.54	21.53	21.41	21.25	21.08	20.95	20.77	20.54	20.55	20.42
Retirement pensions	21.75	21.78	21.77	21.67	21.50	21.31	21.17	20.99	20.76	20.75	20.62
Industrial injuries benefits	23.61	23.84	24.06	24.06	23.86	23.87	23.91	23.85	23.76	23.80	23.78

[1] Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit
[2] Estimated.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973[2]
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit[3]	390	220	188	208	361	331	309	327	438	372	211
Sickness invalidity benefit[4] [5] [6] [7]	1,011	989	1,012	1,041	1,028	1,081	1,090	1,105	1,011	1,027	1,080
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	6,107	6,286	6,493	6,677	6,913	7,122	7,343	7,521	7,677	7,834	7,993
Males	2,035	2,095	2,170	2,241	2,343	2,427	2,519	2,611	2,650	2,715	2,782
Females	4,072	4,191	4,323	4,436	4,570	4,695	4,824	4,910	5,027	5,119	5,211
Old persons' pensions:											
Total								128	139	132	119
Males								14	22	18	18
Females								114	117	114	101
Widows' benefits[8]	613	612	610	597	584	576	568	560	114	574	561
Guardians' allowances	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7
Injury benefit[4]	65	67	76	73	74	70	72	68	65	62	62
Industrial disablement pensions [9]	193	198	201	205	205	207	209	211	212	208	207
Attendance allowance[10]									54	90	145

[1] Estimated. [2] All figures for 1973 are provisional. [3] Average of quarterly figures. [4] Average of twelve monthly figures. [5] A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. [6] Estimates at third Tuesday in month up to December 1965 and at first Tuesday thereafter. [7] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [8] Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood (13 weeks prior to 6 July 1966) the number of such allowances does not exceed 45,000. [9] At 31 October in 1963 and at 30 September thereafter. [10] Introduced from 6 December 1971.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

Retirement pensions
Numbers in payment analysed by age group
Great Britain

TABLE 44

At 31 December

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973
Men											
Total all ages	1,989.3	2,048.2	2,120.8	2,191.6	2,291.5	2,373.3	2,461.9	2,554	2,591.4	2,653.5	2,719.7
Age groups:											
65-69	678.9	704.8	746.9	796.3	860.5	911.0	952.5	990	1,000.3	1,029.8	1.038.4
Percentage	*34.1*	*34.4*	*35.2*	*36.3*	*37.6*	*38.4*	*38.7*	*38.8*	*38.6*	*38.8*	*38.2*
70-74	658.8	669.8	684.7	688.6	698.9	711.3	727.3	764	788.6	819.4	859.0
Percentage	*33.1*	*32.7*	*32.3*	*31.4*	*30.5*	*30.0*	*29.5*	*29.9*	*30.4*	*30.9*	*31.6*
75-79	401.6	408.8	413.6	425.2	438.2	443.3	457.8	463	465.5	464.9	469.9
Percentage	*20.2*	*20.0*	*19.5*	*19.4*	*19.1*	*18.7*	*18.6*	*18.1*	*18.0*	*17.5*	*17.3*
80-84	179.2	190.5	196.5	200.7	209.9	219.3	227.7	233	234.1	238.0	238.7
Percentage	*9.0*	*9.3*	*9.3*	*9.2*	*9.2*	*9.2*	*9.3*	*9.1*	*9.0*	*9.0*	*8.8*
85-89	59.1	61.6	65.6	66.3	68.0	71.6	77.8	86	83.6	82.8	93.8
Percentage	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.2*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*3.5*
90 and over	11.7	12.6	13.5	14.5	16.0	16.9	18.7	19	19.3	18.5	19.9
Percentage	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*
Women											
Total all ages	3,991.4	4,110.2	4,236.3	4,348.4	4,477.7	4,600.1	4,727.2	4,808	4,923.5	5,014.4	5,104.4
Age groups:											
60-64	673.7	687.2	707.2	721.9	736.5	751.2	756.2	763	791.8	807.2	795.1
Percentage	*16.9*	*16.7*	*16.7*	*16.6*	*16.4*	*16.3*	*16.0*	*15.9*	*16.1*	*16.1*	*15.6*
65-69	1,134.9	1,150.9	1,180.0	1,201.2	1,227.8	1,256.7	1,278.6	1,297	1,327.3	1,353.6	1,357.2
Percentage	*28.4*	*28.0*	*27.9*	*27.6*	*27.4*	*27.3*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*26.6*
70-74	984.3	1,017.6	1,047.4	1,071.5	1,092.1	1,105.9	1,126.0	1,140	1,173.7	1,186.0	1.207.8
Percentage	*24.7*	*24.8*	*24.7*	*24.6*	*24.4*	*24.0*	*23.8*	*23.7*	*23.8*	*23.7*	*23.7*
75-79	674.6	690.1	709.5	735.2	768.0	799.2	832.4	847	851.2	865.5	895.7
Percentage	*16.9*	*16.8*	*16.7*	*16.9*	*17.2*	*17.4*	*17.6*	*17.6*	*17.3*	*17.3*	*17.5*
80-84	353.5	380.8	396.9	414.6	434.9	454.0	473.1	483	493.1	511.7	542.3
Percentage	*8.9*	*9.3*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*9.7*	*9.9*	*10.0*	*10.0*	*10.0*	*10.2*	*10.6*
85-89	134.6	143.7	152.3	158.8	168.2	180.0	199.9	216	220.1	222.0	231.3
Percentage	*3.4*	*3.5*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*4.5*	*4.4*	*4.5*
90 and over	35.9	39.9	43.1	45.3	50.1	53.2	61.1	63	66.4	68.3	75.0
Percentage	*0.9*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*

[1] Estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

TABLE 45

National insurance: weekly contributions [1]

Operating from dates shown

	1968 2 Sept.		1969 7 July		1969 3 Nov.		1970 6 July		1971 15 Feb.	1971 5 July	1971 20 Sept.	1972 2 Oct.	1973 2 April	1973 1 Oct	1974 21 Jan
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s	d.	s.	d.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Men															
Employed persons:															
Ordinary	71	1	81	7	83	7	84	7	4.23	3.03	3.03	3.13	1.93	2.03	2.12
Contracted out	75	11	86	5	88	5	89	5	4.47	3.27	3.27	3.37	2.17	2.27	2.36
National health service [2]	*3*	*10*	*3*	*10*	*3*	*10*	*4*	*10*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*
Redundancy Payments Act [2]	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*0.063*	*0,063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*
Selective employment tax [2]	*37*	*6*	*48*	*0*	*48*	*0*	*48*	*0*	*2.40*	*1.20*	*1.20*	*1.20*	—	—	—
Employee:															
Ordinary	16	8	16	8	17	8	17	8	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.84	0.84
Contracted out	19	1	19	1	20	1	20	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.96
Employer:															
Ordinary	54	5	64	11	65	11	66	11	3.35	2.15	2.15	2.25	1.05	1.19	1.28
Contracted out	56	10	67	4	68	4	69	4	3.47	2.27	2.27	2.37	1.17	1.31	1.40
Self-employed	22	2	22	2	24	10	24	10	1.24	1.24	1.50	1.68	1.68	1.93	1.99
Non-employed	17	7	17	7	19	9	19	9	0.99	0.99	1.20	1.33	1.33	1.52	1.56
Women															
Employed persons:															
Ordinary	47	0	52	3	54	1	55	1	2.75	2.15	2.15	2.24	1.64	1.72	1.79
Contracted out	50	0	55	3	57	1	58	1	2 91	2.31	2.31	2.40	1.80	1.88	1.95
National health service [2]	*3*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*4*	*2*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*
Redundancy Payments Act [2]		*7*		*7*		*7*		*7*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*
Selective employment tax [2]	*18*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*1.20*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	—	—	—
Employee:															
Ordinary	14	1	14	1	15	0	15	0	0.75	0,75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.71	0.71
Contracted out	15	7	15	7	16	6	16	6	0.83	0,83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.79
Employer:															
Ordinary	32	11	38	2	39	1	40	1	2.00	1.40	1.40	1.49	0.89	1.01	1.08
Contracted out	34	5	39	8	40	7	41	7	2.08	1.48	1.48	1.57	0.97	1.09	1.16
Self-employed	18	4	18	4	20	8	20	8	1.03	1.03	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.61	1.67
Non-employed	13	10	13	10	15	8	15	8	0.78	0.78	0.94	1.04	1.04	1.19	1.23
Boys [3]															
Employed persons: Total	40	0	45	3	46	9	47	9	2.39	1.79	1.79	1.87	1.27	1.34	1.40
National health service [2]	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*
Selective employment tax [2]	*18*	*9*	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*1.20*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	—	—	—
Employee	10	8	10	8	11	5	11	5	0.57	0.57	0.57	*0.57*	0.57	0.57	0.57
Employer	29	4	34	7	35	4	36	4	1.82	1.22	1.22	1.30	0.70	0.77	0.83
Self-employed	12	6	12	6	14	0	14	0	0.70	0.70	0.85	0.95	0.95	1.09	1.15
Non-employed	9	11	9	11	11	2	11	2	0 56	0.56	0.68	0.75	0.75	0.86	0.90
Girls [3]															
Employed persons: Total	29	9	33	9	35	1	36	1	1.81	1.41	1.41	1.49	1.09	1.15	1.20
National health service [2]	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*
Selective employment tax [2]	*12*	*0*	*16*	*0*	*16*	*0*	*16*	*0*	*0.80*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	—		—
Employee	8	11	8	11	9	7	9	7	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Employer	20	10	24	10	25	6	26	6	1.33	0.93	0.93	1.01	0.61	0.67	0.72
Self-employed	10	8	10	8	12	0	12	0	0.60	0.60	0.73	0.81	0.81	0.93	0.99
Non-employed	8	1	8	1	9	2	9	2	0.46	0.46	0.55	0.61	0.61	0.70	0.74

---

[1] Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a graduated contribution at the not contracted out rate of 4.75% of earnings between £9 and £18 and 0.5% of earnings between £18 and £30; and at the contracted out rate of 0.5% of earnings between £9 and £30, was payable by both employer and employee. This increase was to meet the cost of earnings-related supplement benefits under the National Insurance Act, 1966. As from 3 November 1969 the rate of graduated contributions payable was further increased on earnings between £18 and £30 to 3.25%, under the National Insurance Act 1969. As from 21 September 1971 the rate of graduated contributions payable was increased on earnings between £18 and £42 to 4.35% under the National Insurance Act 1971. As from 2 October 1972 the not contracted out rate of 4.75% was extended to earnings between £18 and £48; and the contracted out rate on earnings between £18 and £48 was also increased to 4.75%, under the National Insurance Act 1972. As from 1 October 1973, graduated contributions were payable at the not contracted out rate of 5% of earnings between £9 and £54; and at the contracted out rate of 0.75% on earnings between £9 and £18; and 5% on earnings between £18 and £54, under the National Insurance Act 1973.

[2] Contributions included in total above.

[3] Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 46

Operating from dates shown

	1961 April	1963 March	1964 March	1965 January	1967 October	1968 April	1968 October	1969 November	1971 September	1972 October	1973 October
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
nily allowances[1] :											
econd child	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.75	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
hird and each subsequent child[2]	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.85	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
employment benefit[3] :											
Ien, single women and widows	2.87½	3.37½	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35
Iarried women (normal rate)	1.95	2.30	2.30	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.50	4.20	4.75	5.15
oys and girls under 18 years of age	1.62½	1.92½	1.97½	2.27½	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	3.30	3.70	4.05
kness benefit[3] :											
Ien, single women and widows	2.87½	3.37½	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35
Iarried women (normal rate)	1.95	2.30	2.30	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.50	4.20	4.75	5.15
oys and girls under 18 years of age	1.62½	1.92½	1.97½	2.27½	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	3.30	3.70	4.05
ternity benefit[4] :											
Maternity allowance for insured women	2.87½	3.37½	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35
dow's benefit[5] :											
Widow's pension	2.87½	3.37½	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75
Widowed mother's allowance	4.12½	4.87½	5.25	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75
Addition for first child				2.00	2.12½	2.27½	2.27½	2.45	2.95	3.30	3.80
Addition for second child	0.85	1.10	1.47½	1.60	1.72½	1.52½	1.37½	1.55	2.05	2.40	2.90
Addition for each other child[2]	0.85	1.10	1.37½	1.50	1.62½	1.42½	1.27½	1.45	1.95	2.30	2.80
ardian's allowance[5]	1.62½	1.87½	1.87½	2.00	2.12½	2.27½	2.27½	2.45	2.95	3.30	3.80
tirement pension[5] :											
Single person	2.87½	3.37½	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75
Married couple	4.62½	5.45	5.45	6.50	7.30	7.30	7.30	8.10	9.70	10.90	12.50
dustrial injuries benefit:											
Injury benefit[3]	4.87½	5.75	5.75	6.75	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.75	8.75	9.50	10.10
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate[6]	4.87½	5.75	5.75	6.75	7.60	7.60	7.60	8.40	10.00	11.20	12.80
Widow's or widower's pension[5]	3.20	3.75	3.75	4.50	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.55	6.55	7.30	8.30
crease for dependants[7] :											
One adult	1.75	2.07½	2.07½	2.50	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.10	3.70	4.15	4.55
First child	0.87½	1.00	1.00	1.12½	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.55	1.85	2.10	2.30
Second child	0.47½	0.60	0.60	0.72½	0.85	0.65	0.50	0.65	0.95	1.20	1.40
Each additional child[2]	0.47½	0.60	0.60	0.72½	0.85	0.55	0.40	0.55	0.85	1.10	1.30

[1] Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964. [2] The rate of family allowance for the fourth and each subsequent child in a family was temporarily increased by 25p a week between October 1967 and April 1968, the appropriate rates of increase of benefit for dependent children being correspondingly reduced by 25p a week. [3] As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more. [4] The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband. [5] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [6] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [7] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. The rates of increases of benefit for the children of widowed mothers are at higher rates than those for the children of other beneficiaries. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Family allowances

TABLE 47

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Families receiving allowances [1] (Thousands):											
Total	3,806	3,877	3,958	4,038	4,168	4,257	4,323	4,387	4,463	4,502	4,564
With 2 children [2]	2,270	2,312	2,348	2,386	2,443	2,491	2,533	2,581	2,649	2,705	2,743
3 children [2]	943	963	980	1,001	1,050	1,081	1,109	1,129	1,147	1,152	1,168
4 children [2]	354	358	385	401	417	425	427	431	433	426	431
5 or more children [2]	239	244	245	250	259	260	254	245	235	219	222
Expenditure [3] (£ thousand):											
Total	150,932	154,257	157,755	161,208	173,701	317,657	362,397	363,017	369,636	366,439	373,235
Allowances	146,190	149,609	152,740	155,885	167,726	310,387	354,318	353,975	358,687	354,342	359,310
Administration	4,742	4,648	5,015	5,323	5,975	7,270	8,079	9,042	10,949	12,097	13,925

[1] At 31 January in 1963/64 and 31 December thereafter. [2] Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. [3] For years ended 31 March.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Family income supplement [1]

TABLE 48

Years ended 31 December

	1971	1972	1973
Families receiving supplements (Thousands)			
Total	81	93	106
Two-parent families:			
Total	57	58	60
With 1 child	11	12	11
2 children	13	15	14
3 children	12	12	13
4 children	9	9	10
5 children	5	4	6
6 or more children	6	5	6
One-parent families			
Total	25	35	45
With 1 child	17	24	29
2 children	5	7	10
3 or more children	3	4	6
Amount of supplements paid [2] (£ thousand)	4,181	11,600	14,600

[1] Introduced from 3 August 1971. [2] For years ended 31 March.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Supplementary benefits

On a selected day in November/December each year

TABLE 49

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of regular weekly payments	2,648	2,734	2,787	2,840	3,013	3,033	2,772
Total number of persons provided for	3,986	4,154	4,260	4,339	4,745	4,742	4,188
Number of dependants	1,338	1,420	1,474	1,499	1,732	1,709	1,415
Wives	603	636	649	659	715	698	571
Total children under 16 years	725	772	811	825	999	993	824
Under 5 years	261	266	279	282	342	329	248
5–10 years	276	299	315	321	395	395	328
11–12 years	189	97	97	97	117	121	104
13–15 years		110	120	123	144	148	144
Other dependants 16 years and over	9	13	13	16	18	19	20

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Supplementary benefits[1]: weekly scale rates of requirements[2]

Ordinary scale

TABLE 50

£

	1966 November	1967 October	1968 October	1969 November	1970 November	1971 September	1972 October	1973 October[3]		1974 July[4]	
								Ordinary rate	Long-term rate	Ordinary rate	Long-term rate
Married couple[5]	6.65	7.05	7.45	7.85	8.50	9.45	10.65	11.65	12.85	13.65	16.35
Single householder[6]	4.05	4.30	4.55	4.80	5.20	5.80	6.55	7.15	8.15	8.40	10.40
Non-householder aged:											
21 or over	3.45	3.55	3.70	3.85	4.15	4.60	5.20	5.70	6.60	6.70	8.40
18–20	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.50	4.05	5.20	5.70	6.60	6.70	8.40
16–17	2.35	2.50	2.65	2.80	3.05	3.60	4.05	4.40		5.15	
Increase for children aged:											
13–15	1.75	1.85	2.05	2.20	2.40	3.00	3.40	3.70		4.35	
11–12	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.45	2.75	3.00		3.55	
5–10	1.45	1.50	1.60	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.25	2.45		2.90	
under 5	1.175	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.70	1.90	2.05		2.40	

[1] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. [2] Scale rates for requirement other than for rent, which is allowed for in addition. There is in addition a special scale rate for persons aged 16 years and over who are registered blind or whose wife is registered blind. [3] From October 1973 the long-term addition has been incorporated in the 'Long-term rate': persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p. [4] Proposed rate. [5] Including couples as man and wife. [6] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Supplementary benefits: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment

Great Britain

On a selected day in November/December each year

TABLE 51

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All supplementary benefits	1,994	1,980	2,012	2,495	2,559	2,637	2,688	2,738	2,909	2,911	2,675
All supplementary pensions	1,354	1,402	1,435	1,819	1,806	1,860	1,875	1,902	1,919	1,909	1,844
Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60	1,136	1,195	1,239	1,631	1,619	1,682	1,708	1,745	1,816	1,807	1,747
Others over pension age	218	207	196	187	187	178	167	156	103	102	97
All supplementary allowances	640	578	577	676	753	777	813	836	990	1,002	831
Unemployed with national insurance benefit	62	38	34	77	86	73	71	73	129	87	48
Unemployed without national insurance benefit	123	93	78	102	138	147	157	166	258	305	201
Sick and disabled with national insurance benefit	146	146	149	156	164	172	170	164	146	137	118
Sick and disabled without national insurance benefit	139	135	138	142	146	150	156	159	159	161	162
National insurance widows under 60	62	56	55	59	60	61	63	63	65	62	54
Women with dependent children	92	95	108	125	142	157	177	191	213	227	228
Miscellaneous	16	15	15	16	17	17	19	20	20	22	21

[1] From 26 November 1966 non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. Earlier numbers include non-contributory old age pensioners.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: average weekly amounts of benefit

Great Britain

On a selected day in November/December each year

TABLE 52

	1963	1964	1965[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All supplementary benefits	2.00	2.02	2.31	2.76	3.14	3.11	3.75	3.94	4.71	4.71
Retirement pensioners	1.11	1.21	1.34	1.60	2.00	1.87	2.47	2.27	2.62	2.47
All widows in receipt of national insurance pension/benefit	1.23	1.26	1.46	1.81	2.17	2.13	2.71	2.49	2.90	2.72
Unemployed with national insurance benefits	1.50	1.60	1.90	2.31	2.60	2.15	2.91	2.99	3.51	4.02
Unemployed without national insurance benefits	5.03	4.99	5.84	7.11	7.67	7.35	7.93	9.09	10.77	11.79
Sick and disabled with national insurance benefits	1.49	1.53	1.70	2.05	2.50	2.25	3.08	2.36	2.72	2.53
Women with dependent children	5.33	5.53	6.56	7.46	7.68	8.16	8.96	10.23	11.62	12.59
Others [2]	3.38	3.43	4.15	4.97	5.27	5.54	6.04	6.81	7.73	8.60

[1] Information is not available for 1966. [2] Prior to 1967 this group does not include former non-contributory old age pensioners (unsupplemented).

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

War pensions, grants and allowances

Expenditure

TABLE 53

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74[1]
Total	115,362	125,731	123,158	125,662	129,750	129,589	133,114	142,770	155,689	171,118
Disablement—Pensions, gratuities and allowances	109,862	120,479	117,905	80,073	82,179	82,784	85,083	90,315	99,102	109,040
Widows and Dependants—Pensions, gratuities and allowances				40,212	42,073	41,278	42,362	45,744	49,907	55,010
Miscellaneous (mainly expenses of Medical Treatment overseas and N. Ireland)	500	452	453	477	498	527	553	611	680	668
Administration—local and central [2]	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,900	5,000	5,000	5,116	6,100	6,000	6,400

Estimated number of pensioners

At 31 March in each year

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	645.25	626.40	607.40	589.65	569.60	551.05	531.10	513.30	495.25	474.68	457.62
Disablement 1914 war; 1939 war and later service	469.00	456.55	443.85	431.80	418.30	405.55	391.75	379.65	366.85	352.45	340.28
Widows and dependants 1914 war; 1939 war and later service	176.25	169.85	163.55	157.85	151.30	145.50	139.35	133.65	128.40	122.23	117.34

[1] Estimated for the latest year shown. [2] Including the cost of administration incurred by Departments other than the Department of Health and Social Security.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: days of certified incapacity [2]

Analysis by age at end of period

Great Britain

TABLE 54

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65 [3]	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71 [3]	1971/72	1972/73
Males											
All ages	212.8	211.7	222.1	235.1	229.2	250.9	255.0	267.0	244.6	239.5	249.9
Under 20	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.2
20–24	8.5	9.1	9.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	13.1	14.3	12.7	11.3	12.1
25–29	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.9	10.9	12.2	12.6	13.7	12.7	13.3	14.4
30–34	11.9	11.8	12.2	12.7	12.5	14.0	14.6	15.7	13.8	12.9	13.8
35–39	14.3	14.5	15.1	16.0	14.9	16.3	16.3	16.9	14.9	14.9	15.6
40–44	17.6	18.2	18.3	18.7	18.3	19.9	20.0	20.9	18.2	17.3	18.2
45–49	18.1	17.4	18.4	20.8	21.0	24.2	26.1	26.9	23.5	22.8	23.3
50–54	26.3	25.9	26.4	27.5	26.4	27.7	26.4	28.6	27.2	28.2	31.0
55–59	36.6	36.2	38.3	40.2	38.2	41.2	42.1	42.9	38.9	36.9	36.9
60–64	52.2	51.7	55.1	58.5	56.9	62.9	64.4	66.5	63.4	62.9	64.0
65 and over	11.3	10.9	11.6	11.7	12.1	13.0	12.8	13.7	13.3	13.2	14.4
Females											
All ages	76.1	75.2	77.1	76.3	71.9	76.7	74.4	75.0	69.5	67.4	69.8
Under 20	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.2	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.4	7.0	7.5
20–24	9.9	10.1	11.0	11.0	10.9	12.6	12.7	13.1	12.1	11.4	12.2
25–29	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.3	4.8	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	6.8	8.1
30–34	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7
35–39	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.6
40–44	5.9	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.6
45–49	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.9	8.0	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.2
50–54	11.8	11.3	11.5	11.2	10.4	10.3	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.7	8.8
55–59	15.7	15.2	15.6	15.0	14.3	15.0	14.1	14.0	13.3	12.9	12.0
60 and over	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 49. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit[1]: days of certified incapacity[2]

Analysis by cause of incapacity
Great Britain

TABLE 55

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

Diagnostic groups according to the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (7th Revision)	ICD number	1962/63		1963/64		1964/65[3]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		212.8	76.1	211.7	75.2	222.1	77.1
Tuberculosis	001-019	5.4	1.9	4.9	1.7	4.4	1.6
Other infective and parasitic diseases	020-138	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.5	1.3
Malignant neoplasms	140-205	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases	240-289	4.4	2.6	4.3	2.5	4.4	2.5
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.5
Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326	17.4	10.1	18.4	10.5	19.0	10.7
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334	2.6	0.4	2.7	0.4	2.9	0.5
Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system	340-369	10.0	3.9	10.5	3.7	10.9	3.8
Diseases of the eye	370-389	2.5	0.9	2.6	0.9	2.6	0.9
Diseases of ear and mastoid process	390-398	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.4
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	420-422	12.0	1.9	12.7	1.8	13.6	1.6
Other diseases of the circulatory system	400-416 430-468	13.2	5.4	13.2	5.4	14.2	5.1
Influenza	480-483	10.9	3.0	7.3	2.1	7.3	2.2
Bronchitis	500-502	33.8	5.4	31.0	4.7	31.7	4.8
Other diseases of the respiratory system	470-475 490-493 510-527 763	17.0	6.1	16.8	5.8	18.3	6.5
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	19.5	5.2	19.4	5.3	20.3	5.5
Diseases of the urinary system	590-609	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6
Diseases of genital organs	610-637	1.2	2.2	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.4
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689		2.5		2.8		2.9
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	4.2	1.5
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	720-727	13.8	6.4	14.4	6.2	15.2	6.0
Diseases of bones and other organs of movement	730-749	5.3	1.6	5.6	1.6	5.9	1.7
Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy	750-762 765-776	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified	780-795	14.9	6.2	15.7	6.8	17.7	7.6
Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)	N800-N999	17.2	3.7	18.8	3.6	20.2	3.8

		1965/66		1966/67		1967/68	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		235.1	76.3	229.2	71.9	250.9	76.7
Tuberculosis	001-019	3.8	1.3	3.5	1.1	3.1	1.0
Other infective and parasitic diseases	020-138	2.8	1.4	2.9	1.3	3.3	1.5
Malignant neoplasms	140-205	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases	240-289	4.6	2.4	4.5	2.2	5.2	2.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1
Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326	18.9	10.4	19.8	10.2	20.4	10.3
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334	2.5	0.4	2.6	0.3	3.0	0.3
Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system	340-369	11.1	3.6	11.3	3.7	12.0	3.5
Diseases of the eye	370-389	2.5	0.9	2.6	0.8	2.8	0.7
Diseases of ear and mastoid process	390-398	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	420-422	14.6	1.6	15.3	1.6	16.5	1.6
Other diseases of the circulatory system	400-416 430-468	14.6	4.8	15.0	4.5	15.9	4.4
Influenza	480-483	13.1	3.6	5.4	1.4	12.1	3.4
Bronchitis	500-502	33.3	5.0	30.9	4.3	34.0	4.6
Other diseases of the respiratory system	470-475 490-493 510-527 763	18.2	6.3	17.5	5.8	19.1	6.3
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	20.7	5.1	21.4	5.1	21.3	4.8
Diseases of the urinary system	590-609	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.6
Diseases of genital organs	610-637	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.2
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689		2.9		3.2		4.7
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	4.2	1.4	4.2	1.4	4.4	1.4
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	720-727	16.2	5.7	16.2	5.4	17.5	5.6
Diseases of bones and other organs of movement	730-749	6.0	1.7	6.5	1.7	6.9	1.6
Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy	750-762 765-776	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified	780-795	19.9	7.7	20.7	8.1	23.5	8.8
Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)	N800-N999	21.4	3.8	22.3	3.9	23.1	3.9

See footnotes on page 65.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: days of certified incapacity [2]

Analysis by cause of incapacity

Great Britain

Years starting on first Monday in June

TABLE 55 *(continued)*

Millions

Diagnostic groups according to the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (8th Revision)	ICD number	1968/69		1969/70		1970/71 [3]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		255.0	74.4	267.0	75.0	244.6	69.5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	2.9	0.9	2.8	0.8	2.6	0.7
Other infective and parasitic diseases	000,009 013-136	7.0	2.7	7.4	2.9	7.1	2.7
Neoplasms	140-239	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.4
Endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	2.6	1.2	3.0	1.1	2.8	1.0
Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	280-289	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Mental disorders	290-315	20.5	9.8	20.7	9.9	20.7	9.8
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	16.3	4.7	16.2	4.4	16.1	4.4
Hypertensive disease	400-404	5.9	1.7	6.1	1.5	6.7	1.5
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	15.4	1.0	15.8	1.0	16.1	1.1
Other diseases of circulatory system	390-398 420-458	15.3	3.4	15.7	3.3	15.5	3.1
Influenza	470-474	12.6	3.1	20.7	5.0	5.3	1.3
Bronchitis, excluding acute bronchitis	490,491	33.1	4.4	33.1	4.0	30.0	3.8
Other diseases of respiratory system	460-466 480-486 492,493 500-519	22.3	7.0	23.1	6.8	19.8	6.3
Diseases of digestive system	520-577	18.2	3.6	17.0	3.6	16.9	3.1
Diseases of genito-urinary system	580-629	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	630-678		4.9		5.0		5.4
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	4.5	1.5	4.7	1.3	4.5	1.2
Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever	710-718	17.8	5.1	17.4	4.8	17.3	5.0
Other diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	720-738	8.0	1.9	8.6	2.0	9.0	1.9
Congenital anomalies	740-779	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Symptom and ill-defined conditions	780-796	22.6	8.4	24.7	8.8	23.6	8.4
Accidents, poisonings and violence	N800-N999	23.8	3.8	24.6	3.8	24.7	3.8

	ICD number	1971/72		1972/73	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		239.5	67.4	249.9	69.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	2.3	0.6	2.0	0.6
Other infective and parasitic diseases	000,009 013-136	6.6	2.6	6.9	2.6
Neoplasms	140-239	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.4
Endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	2.9	1.0	3.0	1.1
Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	280-289	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Mental disorders	290-315	20.1	9.8	21.2	9.5
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	16.2	4.4	17.3	4.3
Hypertensive disease	400-404	6.4	1.4	6.6	1.4
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	16.5	1.1	17.0	1.2
Other diseases of circulatory system	390-398 420-458	15.5	2.8	15.5	2.9
Influenza	470-474	8.2	2.2	10.6	3.0
Bronchitis, excluding acute bronchitis	490,491	27.6	3.2	28.1	3.1
Other diseases of respiratory system	460-466 480-486 492,493 500-519	18.5	5.7	19.7	6.1
Diseases of digestive system	520-577	15.5	3.0	16.2	3.0
Diseases of genito-urinary system	580-629	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.9
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	630-678		5.6		6.5
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	4.4	1.1	4.3	1.2
Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever	710-718	17.3	4.9	17.6	4.9
Other diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	720-738	9.1	1.9	9.8	2.1
Congenital anomalies	740-779	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Symptom and ill-defined conditions	780-796	23.2	8.2	23.6	8.2
Accidents, poisonings and violence	N800-N999	23.8	3.7	25.1	3.9

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 49. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Hospital and executive council services

TABLE 56

England and Wales

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
									England	Wales
Hospital services										
In-patients [1]:										
Staffed beds [2]	Thousands	468	467	465	461	456	450	443	412	25
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	393	390	385	380	372	368	362	328	20
Psychiatric departments	,,	184	182	179	175	170	166	161	146	8
Persons on waiting lists [2]	,,	536	537	535	561	556	526	511	509	37
Discharges or deaths	,,	4,898	5,012	5,150	5,282	5,329	5,494	5,550	5,132	320
Out-patients [3]:										
New cases	,,	14,899	15,312	15,597	16,112	16,391	16,682	16,825	16,288	917
Total attendances	,,	45,247	46,145	46,824	47,661	48,097	48,707	48,735	46,674	2,360
Staff [4]:										
Medical, dental [5] [6] [7]	Number	20,142	21,058	21,928	22,724	23,301	24,559	25,715	25,571	1,363
Professional, technical [5]	,,	29,219	30,681	31,693	33,245	35,287	36,933	38,927	38,255	2,603
Nursing midwifery [8]:										
Whole-time	,,	184,212	188,888	188,767	188,639	189,401	194,802	206,628	194,929	12,840
Part-time	,,	74,463	79,235	82,873	90,604	100,995	110,130	115,682	113,617	7,118
Administrative, clerical [5] [8] [9]	,,	44,299	45,667	46,943	49,193	51,683	54.509	58,547	59,142	3,478
Mass radiography [8]	,,	690	672	617	546	476	412	387	340	..
Blood transfusion [8]	,,	2,326	2,442	2,546	2,639	2,698	2,818	2,942	2,911	97
Maintenance, domestic [5] [8]	,,	198,045	202,942	201,085	201,387	202,865	208,765	209,555	191,290	12,966
Cost of service (gross) [10]	£ million	747.8	818.3	894.7	987.7	1,137.6	1,320.6	1,534.7	1,643.7	96.2
Payments by patients [10]	,,	7.8	8.3	9.0	11.0	11.6	13.5	16.3	17.5	0.3
Paid out of public funds [10]	,,	740.0	810.0	885.7	976.7	1,126.0	1,307.1	1,518.4	1,626.2	95.9
Executive council services										
Medical services:										
Doctors on the list [11]	Number	19,832	19,837	19,957	20,133	20,357	20,633	21,044	19,997	1,269
Number of patients per doctor	,,	2,455	2,474	2,478	2,479	2,460	2,444	4,619	2,398	2,207
Paid to doctors [12]	£ million	94.4	110.1	119.4	127.8	151.8	167.6	187.7	189.5	11.7
Pharmaceutical services:										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	262.0	271.2	267.4	264.2	266.6	266.5	275.9	263.9	20.3
Payments to pharmacists [13]	£ million	138.4	146.2	151.7	163.2	179.9	201.9	227.4	232.6	18.4
Payments by patients [14]	,,	–	–	8.5	15.8	15.4	20.4	23.0	22.1	1.5
Paid out of public funds [14]	,,	–	–	143.2	147.4	164.5	181.5	204.4	210.5	16.9
Average total cost per prescription	£	0.528	0.539	0.567	0.618	0.675	0.758	0.824	0.882	0.908
Dental services:										
Dentists on the list [4] [15]	Number	10,416	10,461	10,593	10,659	10,843	10,962	11,209	10,886	488
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases [16]	Thousands	18,430	19,411	20,066	20,226	20,748	22,038	23,418	23,720	1,036
Payments to dentists	£ million	65.5	69.6	72.7	77.5	90.3	102.5	108.1	114.7	4.6
Payments by patients	,,	11.5	12.2	13.7	15.2	16.5	21.4	25.8	28.7	1.1
Paid out of public funds	,,	54.0	57.4	59.0	62.3	73.8	81.1	82.3	86.0	3.5
Average gross cost per course and case	£	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.1
General ophthalmic services:										
Sight tests, given [17]	Thousands	6,213	6,451	6,633	6,722	6,767	6,831	6,897	6,892	401
Pairs of glasses paid for	,,	5,250	5,486	5,688	5,783	5,663	5,110	4,411	4,468	296
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	19.6	20.6	22.5	24.6	26.0	26.7	30.1	28.5	1.8
Payments by patients	,,	7.7	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.4	12.4	14.0	14.7	0.9
Paid out of public funds:										
For sight testing	,,	5.8	6.1	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.1	10.7	10.6	0.6
For dispensing	,,	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.6	6.7	4.2	5.4	3.2	0.4

[1] From 1972 figures for England are not comparable with previous years. [2] At 31 December. [3] At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. [4] Figure relates to 30 September each year. [5] Total whole-time equivalents. [6] Excluding officers holding locum appointments and those to whom paragraphs 89, 94 and 107 of the Medical and Dental Staff Terms and Conditions of Service apply. [7] From 1972 whole-time equivalent of consultants known to have maximum part-time contracts is now counted as 1 whereas in previous years it was counted as 0.8. [8] Including for Wales. From 1971, headquarters' staff of hospital boards. [9] Including staff at regional hospital board headquarters. [10] Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. [11] Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October. [12] A new system of remunerating general medical practitioners was partially implemented with effect from 1 October 1966 and fully implemented with effect from 1 April 1967. [13] The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year as certified by the Pricing Bureaux. [14] Charges were abolished 1 February 1965 and re-introduced 10 June 1968. [15] At 30 September. All assistants are included. [16] Number scheduled for payment. [17] Number of sight tests paid for by executive councils in the period and not those carried out.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Welsh Office

TABLE 57

Hospital and executive council services

Scotland

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds[1]	Thousands	62.7	62.3	62.6	63.3	63.1	63.0	62.9	62.5	61.8
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	54.0	53.6	53.6	54.0	55.3	53.5	53.2	52.9	51.5
Mental and mentally deficient	,,	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.3	26.4	25.0	24.7	24.5	24.1
Discharges or deaths	,,	637	637	657	679	693	699	728	727	706
Out-patients[2]:										
New cases	,,	2,593	2,543	2,599	2,718	2,835	2,933	2,932	2,892	3,011
Total attendances	,,	7,983	7,972	8,180	8,357	8,488	8,619	8,900	8,842	9,027
Medical and dental staff[1] [3]:										
Whole-time	Number	2,785	2,795	2,995	3,051	3,136	3,332	3,544	3,739	3,866
Part-time	,,	1,231	1,195	1,240	1,339	1,294	1,438	1,376	1,511	1,491
Professional and technical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	3,888	4,044	4,420	4,603	4,902	5,083	5,315	5,569	5,893
Part-time	,,	429	470	534	573	613	721	871	991	1,138
Nursing and midwifery staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	26,251	26,532	27,733	27,697	27,671	28,238	29,858	31,452	31,968
Part-time	,,	8,853	9,454	10,950	11,686	13,122	14,859	16,357	17,272	18,395
Administrative and clerical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	4,382	4,407	4,741	4,917	5,135	5,877	6,179	6,577	7,039
Part-time	,,	273	291	403	500	636	814	935	997	1,264
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	19,098	19,293	19,721	19,808	19,816	19,659	19,985	20,222	19,784
Part-time	,,	7,456	7,773	8,504	8,821	9,226	9,824	10,538	11,190	11,972
Cost of services (gross)[4]	£ million	84.8	95.0	105.4	113.4	131.0	154.9	179.7	208.0	245.7
Payments by patients[4]	,,	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Payments out of public funds[4]	,,	84.2	94.4	104.8	112.8	130.0	154.2	179.0	207.2	244.9
Executive council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list[5]:										
Principals	Number	2,594	2,570	2,584	2,567	2,582	2,608	2,641	2,713	2,700
Assistants	,,	100	90	69	81	63	62	55	49	53
Average number of patients per principal doctor	,,	2,066	2,089	2,086	2,106	2,102	2,087	2,061	2,005	2,020
Payments to doctors	£ million	10.9	11.1	12.5	14.1	15.0	17.9	19.5	22.6	23.6
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	25.6	27.5	28.2	28.5	28.2	28.9	27.9	29.1	29.7
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	13.8	15.2	16.4	17.9	19.2	20.9	22.2	27.2	28.2
Average gross cost per prescription[6]	£	0.539	0.554	0.581	0.628	0.680	0.725	0.800	0.938	0.949
Dental services										
Dentists on list[7]	Number	1,053	992	985	986	1,001	1,003	1,011	1,042	1,067
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,682	1,860	1,831	1,833	1,841	1,891	1,994	2,102	2,182
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	6.0	6.8	7.1	7.3	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.2
Payments by patients	,,	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.7
Payments out of public funds	,,	4.9	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.4	7.9	9.0	9.5
Average gross cost per course	£	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.9	5.1
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	550	555	571	579	583	594	601	578	614
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	528	531	549	557	570	550	511	417	451
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7
Payments by patients	,,	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing and dispensing	,,	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3

---

[1] At 30 September. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] Figures exclude officers holding Honorary and locum appointments. [4] Estimated from financial year figures. [5] At 31 December. [6] Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year. [7] Assistants are excluded from 1966 onwards.

Source: Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service

Hospital and general health services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 58

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available [1]	Number	17,241	17,181	17,187	17,484	17,394	17,339	17,375	17,896	17,910
Average daily occupation of beds	Per cent	87.5	88.1	87.5	86.2	86.8	87.0	83.1	81.3	80.2
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	189	197	203	208	213	218	219	232	227
Out-patients [2]										
New cases	,,	385	417	448	470	499	515	519	529	556
Total attendances	,,	1,121	1,202	1,293	1,381	1,396	1,438	1,451	1,468	1,543
Medical and dental staff [3]										
Whole-time	Number	666	676	682	702	744	826	812	882	939
Part-time	,,	312	359	376	393	407	420	444	444	467
Professional and technical staff [3] [4]	,,	1,018	1,090	1,125	1,164	1,245	1,319	1,403	1,457	1,677
Nursing and midwifery staff [3]										
Whole-time	,,	7,738	7,947	8,248	8,270	9,517	8,905	9,303	9,758	10,362
Part-time	,,	584	730	842	849	1,131	1,311	1,589	1,936	3,169
Administrative and clerical staff [3]	,,	1,326	1,404	1,494	1,354	1,601	1,733	1,839	2,008	2,262
Mass radiography [3]	,,	9	9	8	9	9	8	8	8	8
Blood transfusion staff [3]	,,	75	76	76	85	82	79	77	85	97
Maintenance, transport and domestic staff [3]:										
Whole-time	,,	6,541	6,667	6,819	6,945	7,050	7,207	7,370	7,721	7,576
Part-time	,,	957	1,104	1,175	1,151	1,337	1,429	1,662	1,931	1,699
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	25,038	27,605	29,943	32,860	36,064	42,751	48,908	54,475	60,961
Payments by patients	,,	330	343	360	367	383	409	429	474	480
Payments out of public funds	,,	24,708	27,262	29,583	32,493	35,681	42,342	48,479	54,001	60,481
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list [5]	Number	747	750	753	746	745	747	759	751	747
Number of patients per doctor	,,	2,001	2,014	2,027	2,069	2,083	2,091	2,071	2,095	2,102
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	2,603	2,891	3,130	3,664	3,738	3,950	4,900	5,189	5,532
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	6,019	6,580	6,595	6,717	6,606	6,810	6,576	6,720	6,827
Number of prescriptions	,,	8,954	10,144	10,299	10,487	10,157	10,533	10,148	10,504	10,760
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	5,256	5,961	6,231	6,867	7,377	8,118	8,700	9,826	10,919
Payments by patients	,,	64	—	—	270	559	559	702	766	779
Payments out of public funds	,,	5,192	5,961	6,231	6,597	6,818	7,559	7,998	9,060	10,140
Average gross cost per prescription	£	0.587	0.587	0.605	0.660	0.725	0.775	0.857	0.935	1.015
Dental services										
Dentists on the list [1]	Number	300	317	325	334	332	329	328	322	317
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	511	539	574	597	599	619	635	657	654
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	1,972	2,247	2,433	2,556	2,768	3,322	3,626	3,577	4,012
Payments by patients	,,	277	291	313	355	384	420	581	679	759
Payments out of public funds	,,	1,695	1,956	2,119	2,200	2,337	2,903	3,046	2,898	3,253
Average gross cost per course	£	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	5.3	4.8	5.4	6.1
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given [6]	Thousands	137	142	149	151	152	153	156	137	149
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	143	147	154	157	157	149	142	117	131
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	431	496	525	562	593	629	664	603	694
Payments by patients	,,	166	181	193	198	208	242	290	317	368
Payments out of public funds	,,	265	315	332	365	384	386	373	286	326

[1] At 31 December. [2] At out patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] At 30 September. [4] Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. [5] At 31 March. [6] Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services

National health service: manpower summary

Great Britain

TABLE 59

Number or whole-time equivalent

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Hospital services											
Hospital medical staff: Total [1] [2]	..	..	22,123	22,802	23,791	24,778	25,674	26,451	27,867	29,360	30,685
Consultant	..	..	8,042	8,306	8,586	8,807	9,070	9,347	10,074	10,510	11,046
Senior hospital medical officer with allowance	..	..	174	134	115	111	101	97	87	81	22
Senior hospital medical officer without allowance	..	..	663	501	426	376	341	311	287	276	252
Medical assistant	..	..	72	512	755	875	951	991	1,032	1,060	1,050
Senior registrar	..	..	1,471	1,473	1,526	1,612	1,722	1,835	1,987	2,144	2,265
Registrar	..	..	4,627	4,878	5,059	5,160	5,288	5,394	5,518	5,591	5,692
Junior hospital medical officer	..	..	507	198	68	44	23	22	12	7	4
Senior house officer	..	..	3,694	3,920	4,327	4,862	5,236	5,504	5,879	6,573	7,377
House officer	..	..	2,832	2,844	2,885	2,893	2,914	2,919	2,965	3,085	2,962
Other staff	..	..	43	36	45	38	28	33	26	33	15
Hospital dental staff: Total [1] [2]	..	..	663	687	761	800	840	850	904	938	942
Consultant	..	..	229	238	254	274	289	305	325	333	355
Senior hospital dental officer with allowance	..	..	23	27	20	15	13	12	12	12	4
Senior hospital dental officer without allowance	..	..	84	75	67	64	56	54	51	47	41
Assistant dental surgeon	..	..	5	9	16	26	37	45	52	60	65
Senior registrar	..	..	48	53	64	62	61	68	76	86	95
Registrar	..	..	105	111	122	118	135	135	141	141	144
Senior house officer	..	..	54	49	67	73	75	73	92	97	102
Dental house officer	..	..	101	105	127	145	152	136	137	143	135
Other staff	..	..	14	20	24	24	22	21	20	19	2
Hospital nursing staff: Total [3]	244,815	251,300	264,683	276,858	288,438	292,231	300,598	313,847	331,190	350,330	357,795
Registered nurses	84,130	85,792	89,069	92,762	94,764	96,892	99,754	103,123	105,893	108,592	108,373
Student nurses	62,692	61,956	62,635	62,365	62,700	59,372	56,568	54,491	55,801	58,197	60,450
Enrolled nurses	20,476	21,804	28,999	37,293	40,803	43,312	45,544	48,161	51,067	54,083	55,551
Pupil nurses	9,604	10,940	13,401	16,653	19,390	21,208	22,108	23,254	25,182	27,967	27,657
Other nurses	67,913	70,808	70,579	67,785	70,781	71,447	76,624	84,818	93,247	101,491	105,764
Hospital midwifery staff: Total [3]	15,736	16,539	17,333	17,803	18,368	18,792	19,438	19,601	19,934	20,680	21,146
State certified midwives	9,910	10,521	11,214	11,596	12,143	12,567	13,028	13,675	14,307	14,855	15,044
Pupil midwives	5,826	6,018	6,119	6,207	6,225	6,225	6,410	5,926	5,627	5,825	6,102
Hospital professional and technical staff [1] [3]	28,963	30,153	31,659	33,221	34,941	36,132	37,930	39,905	42,092	44,328	46,506
Hospital ancillary staff: [3]	235,839	238,331	241,037	248,062	255,307	255,013	257,351	260,249	270,154	274,189	270,107
Hospital administrative and clerical staff [1] [3]	38,712	39,840	41,767	43,565	45,105	46,200	48,392	50,526	53,565	57,140	61,459
Regional Hospital Boards headquarters staff [3]	5,057	5,435	5,755	6,159	6,432	6,926	7,314	8,103	9,374	9,736	10,217
Mass radiography units and blood transfusion centres staff [3]	3,282	3,293	3,414	3,538	3,664	3,735	3,762	3,857	3,933	4,042	4,132

See footnotes on page 70.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service: manpower summary

Great Britain

TABLE 59 *(continued)*

Number or whole-time equivalent

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Executive Council services [4]											
General medical practitioners											
Total	25,024	24,723	24,260	24,010	24,005	24,107	24,239	24,458	24,668	25,183	25,580
Unrestricted principals	22,988	22,887	22,624	22,404	22,418	22,529	22,727	22,961	23,252	23,722	23,965
Restricted principals	698	662	655	632	599	569	539	497	455	423	374
Assistants	1,078	965	813	820	834	833	741	727	657	633	639
Trainees	260	209	168	154	154	176	232	273	304	405	602
General dental practitioners:											
Total [5]	11,640	11,593	11,572	11,575	11,570	11,704	11,761	11,936	12,054	12,332	12,520
Principals	10,104	10,452	10,509	10,580	10,747	11,008	11,182	11,405	11,592	11,911	12,124
Assistants	1,536	1,141	1,063	995	823	696	579	531	462	421	396
Ophthalmic medical practitioners [6]	905	921	887	953	939	931	950	973	986	988	980
Ophthalmic opticians [6]	6,640	6,567	6,197	5,846	5,814	5,679	5,557	5,467	5,384	5,281	5,219
Dispensing opticians [6]	1,085	1,101	1,120	1,098	1,142	1,118	1,172	1,262	1,310	1,358	1,392
Executive Councils staff [1] [2]	..	4,326	4,467	4,866	5,029	5,239	5,266	5,275	5,354	5,609	5,634
Dental Estimates Board staff [1] [2]	1,376	1,410	1,435	1,401	1,335	1,298	1,387	1,460	1,476	1,450	1,422
Joint Pricing Committees staff [1] [7]	1,866	1,922	2,102	2,119	2,159	2,135	2,266	2,179	2,201	2,146	2,010
Local authority health services[1] [8]											
Nursing staff											
Home nurses	8,332	8,665	8,892	9,146	9,369	9,656	9,828	10,234	10,769	11,359	12,170
Health visitors [9]	6,064	6,227	6,369	6,427	6,403	6,495	6,602	6,982	7,279	7,608	7,686
Midwives	5,927	5,922	5,921	5,783	5,685	5,393	5,159	4,956	4,852	4,654	4,462
Other general nursing staff	2,186	2,336	2,672	2,919	3,229	3,385	3,612	3,736	4,218	5,064	5,814

[1] Whole-time equivalent. [2] At 30 September. [3] At 30 September except for Scotland in 1966 which is at 31 March. [4] At 1 October. [5] At 31 December prior to 1965 at 30 September thereafter. [6] At 31 December. [7] Drug Accounts Committee in Scotland. At 30 September for England and Wales and at 30 November for Scotland. [8] At 31 December, from 1966 at 30 September for England and Wales. [9] In 1969 mental health visitors for Scotland not included; there were 38 in 1968.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Distribution of hospitals and hospital beds by size of hospital and broad type

Great Britain

At 30 June

TABLE 60

Number

	1963[1]	1964[1]	1965[1]	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Hospitals										
All hospitals: Total	2,953	2,935	2,938	2,921	2,885	2,890	2,857	2,808	2,760	2,748	2,724
with under 50 beds	1,178	1,165	1,165	1,151	1,122	1,129	1,077	1,016	998	1,000	989
50-249 beds	1,231	1,215	1,222	1,213	1,202	1,192	1,204	1,224	1,194	1,173	1,158
250-499 beds	292	295	288	295	299	300	303	297	301	303	301
500-999 beds	158	164	168	173	175	181	186	190	190	199	206
1,000-1,999 beds	72	74	74	72	72	74	78	75	73	70	70
2,000 and over beds	22	22	21	17	15	14	9	6	4	3	–
Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total	2,561	2,543	2,542	2,522	2,481	2,483	2,453	2,397	2,346	2.317	2,280
with under 50 beds	1,102	1,090	1,087	1,071	1,039	1,043	996	934	913	905	877
50-249 beds	1,115	1,101	1,109	1,099	1,086	1,075	1,088	1,101	1,069	1,044	1,034
250-499 beds	246	249	242	249	253	257	258	252	252	247	244
500-999 beds	92	95	96	98	96	101	104	102	104	114	116
1,000-1,999 beds	6	8	8	5	7	7	7	8	8	7	9
Psychiatric hospitals: Total	392	392	396	399	404	407	404	411	414	431	444
with under 50 beds	76	75	78	80	83	86	81	82	85	95	112
50-249 beds	116	114	113	114	116	117	116	123	125	129	124
250-499 beds	46	46	46	46	46	43	45	45	49	56	57
500-999 beds	66	69	72	75	79	80	82	88	86	85	90
1,000-1,999 beds	66	66	66	67	65	67	71	67	65	63	61
2,000 and over beds	22	22	21	17	15	14	9	6	4	3	–
	Allocated beds										
All hospitals: Total	533,404	537,151	537,210	534,009	532,898	533,001	528,917	524,682	516,097	509,926	505,620
with under 50 beds	31,099	31,064	30,829	30,873	30,597	30,711	28,358	27,486	27,194	27,390	27,198
50-249 beds	141,309	140,330	141,917	140,691	139,819	138,003	136,697	140,143	137,177	134,483	132,651
250-499 beds	102,751	103,107	101,672	104,444	106,410	107,764	106,883	106,242	108,374	108,517	108,781
500-999 beds	111,553	113,807	116,203	120,141	122,140	123,268	127,897	130,928	130,274	134,910	137,901
1,000-1,999 beds	97,765	100,473	100,560	100,533	101,164	102,801	109,302	106,823	104,466	98,330	99,089
2,000 and over beds	48,927	48,370	46,029	37,327	32,768	30,454	19,780	13,060	8,612	6,296	–
Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total	309,542	312,769	313,193	313,221	314,210	317,129	316,245	316,293	314,635	314,002	313,589
with under 50 beds	29,086	29,099	28,827	28,732	28,438	28,401	26,262	25,365	24,976	24,797	24,152
50-249 beds	126,450	126,014	127,827	126,440	125,268	123,138	122,570	124,933	121,677	119,114	117,900
250-499 beds	85,245	85,950	84,462	87,129	88,995	91,636	90,338	89,579	89,966	87,660	86,314
500-999 beds	62,000	62,817	63,335	65,187	63,714	65,470	68,600	66,787	68,000	73,515	74,260
1,000-1,999 beds	6,671	8,889	8,742	5,733	7,795	8,484	8,475	9,629	10,016	8,916	10,963
Psychiatric hospitals: Total	223,862	224,382	224,017	220,788	218,688	215,872	212,672	208,389	201,462	195,924	192,031
with under 50 beds	2,013	1,965	2,002	2,141	2,159	2,310	2,096	2,121	2,218	2,593	3,046
50-249 beds	14,769	14,316	14,090	14,251	14,551	14,865	14,127	15,210	15,500	15,369	14,751
250-499 beds	17,506	17,157	17,210	17,315	17,415	16,128	16,545	16,663	18,408	20,857	22,467
500-999 beds	49,553	50,990	52,868	54,954	58,426	57,798	59,297	64,141	62,274	61,395	63,641
1,000-1,999 beds	91,094	91,584	91,818	94,800	93,369	94,317	100,827	97,194	94,450	89,414	88,126
2,000 and over beds	48,927	48,370	46,029	37,327	32,768	30,454	19,780	13,060	8,612	6,296	–

[1] Figures for the years before 1966 relate to hospital sizes of up to 50 beds, 51-250 beds, 251-500 beds, 501-1,000 beds, 1,001-2,000 beds and over 2,000 beds.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

NHS hospitals: selected diagnoses of patients treated in non-psychiatric departments

TABLE 61

Great Britain

Thousands

		Code numbers [1]	1961	1969	1970	1971	1972
Diagnostic group							
All causes:	Total		4,327.1	5,452.1	5,509.5	5,661.8	5,764.1
	Males		1,800.6	2,195.6	2,197.7	2,247.5	2,300.9
	Females		2 526.5	3,256.5	3,311.8	3,414.3	3,463.2
Tuberculosis	Total	010-019	52.0	28.1	26.4	24.3	22.7
	Males		31.1	17.6	16.5	14.2	13.7
	Females		20.9	10.5	10.0	10.1	9.0
Malignant neoplasms	Total	140-209	229.1	294.2	307.3	322.4	338.1
	Males		117.2	149.7	156.0	163.2	171.6
	Females		112.0	144.5	151.3	159.2	166.5
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	Total	210-239	121.4	148.6	140.8	138.3	129.5
	Males		36.7	38.0	35.7	35.9	32.1
	Females		84.7	110.6	105.1	102.4	97.4
Endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases	Total	240-279	83.2	94.3	93.8	99.1	103.5
	Males		28.1	35.2	34.5	38.1	40.6
	Females		55.0	59.1	59.2	61.0	62.9
Diseases of nervous system	Total	320-358	69.9	91.0	94.1	95.8	98.1
	Males		33.9	43.7	45.6	47.4	48.1
	Females		36.0	47.3	48.4	48.4	50.0
Diseases of the heart, including rheumatic fever and hypertensive disease	Total	390-429	194.4	272.4	272.9	293.6	315.0
	Males		103.1	155.2	155.8	168.0	181.2
	Females		91.2	117.1	117.0	125.6	133.8
Diseases of circulatory system	Total	430-458	210.7	250.4	251.5	264.0	268.8
	Males		98.5	116.6	117.9	124.6	128.1
	Females		112.2	133.8	133.7	139.4	140.7
Diseases of respiratory system	Total	460-519	521.0	545.2	526.3	502.9	521.2
	Males		286.3	307.7	296.7	285.6	292.6
	Females		234.7	237.5	229.5	217.3	228.6
Diseases of digestive system	Total	520-577	525.4	561.0	553.3	565.8	567.4
	Males		290-5	317.8	307.6	311.8	313.5
	Females		235.0	243.2	245.8	254.0	253 9
Diseases of urinary system	Total	580-599	69.2	94.8	93.9	93.4	98.9
	Males		33.8	46.8	47.0	46.1	51.0
	Females		35.3	48.0	46.9	47.3	47.9
Deliveries and disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	Females	630-678 [2]	705.6	1,015.9	1,045.8	1,080.5	1,074.9
Diseases of musculo-skeletal system	Total	710-738	155.3	185.0	188.1	202.4	201.0
	Males		74.1	84.5	85.3	90.7	89.7
	Females		81.1	100.5	102.8	111.7	111.3
Fractures, dislocations and sprains	Total	N800-848	167.5	199.5	206.3	211.5	204.7
	Males		97.0	114.7	115.6	118.1	110.9
	Females		70.5	84.8	90.7	93.4	93.8
Other injuries and reactions	Total	N850-999	241.2	362 9	366.0	379.3	391.4
	Males		155.4	214.6	214.0	221.8	225.6
	Females		85.8	148.3	152.1	157.5	165.8
Other causes	Total		981.3	1,308.9	1,343.0	1,388.5	1,428.9
	Males		415.0	553.6	569.5	582.0	602.2
	Females		566.6	755.3	773.5	806.5	826.7

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision (1967) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.* Figures prior to 1968 are based on Seventh Revision coding adjusted to the new classification. [2] Figures for 1961 exclude deliveries for Scotland.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security; Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Scottish Home and Health Department

Executive council services: general dental services

Analysis of numbers of courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment by principal type of treatment[1]

Great Britain

TABLE **62**

Thousands

	1964[2]	1965	1966	1967	1968[2]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[3]	18,942	19,379	20,182	21,007	22,016	22,069	22,653	23,959	25,519	26,938
Diagnosis:										
Examination and report	16,266	16,892	17,449	18,391	19,394	19,577	20,196	21,207	22,223	23,323
X-ray and report	2,241	2,410	2,655	2,861	3,119	3,213	3,430	3,665	3,911	4,223
Conservation:										
Scaling and gum treatment (adults)	5,909	6,220	6,716	6,907	7,211	7,123	7,442	7,917	8,258	8,733
Other periodontal treatment[4]	61	63	90	94	112	109	123	119	139	191
Fillings of permanent teeth	8,649	8,775	9,184	9,977	10,450	10,453	10,844	11,520	12,126	11,741
number of teeth	*28,507*	*28,467*	*29,011*	*29,027*	*30,604*	*31,083*	*32,522*	*32,718*	*32,513*	*33,027*
Fillings of deciduous teeth	971	999	1,073	1,148	1,263	1,333	1,408	1,451	1,578	1,586
number of teeth	*2,054*	*2,070*	*2,225*	*2,332*	*2,593*	*2,748*	*2,926*	*2,976*	*3,249*	*3,289*
Root treatment	219	245	259	283	326	350	397	418	446	515
Inlays	132	136	140	148	156	140	134	118	96	92
Crowning	163	187	201	251	302	325	383	422	463	548
Extractions:										
Permanent teeth[5]	4,081	3,887	3,832	2,930	2,742	2,577	2,562	2,803	2,894	2,942
number of teeth	*10,783*	*9,867*	*9,360*	*9,281*	*8,886*	*8,127*	*7,897*	*8,121*	*7,812*	*7,504*
Deciduous teeth	..	..	..	1,063	1,139	1,134	1,160	1,156	1,195	1,197
number of teeth	*2,011*	*1,980*	*1,930*	*2,068*	*2,210*	*2,198*	*2,235*	*2,246*	*2,322*	*2,291*
Removal of cysts, buried roots, impacted teeth, etc.	67	71	75	76	79	75	76	71	73	88
General anaesthetics	1,549	1,477	1,399	1,455	1,456	1,405	1,396	1,392	1,400	1,347
Dentures:										
Plastic and vulcanite										
Supply	1,817	1,795	1,788	1,837	1,916	1,827	1,737	1,929	1,643	1,699
Relining	195	199	182	186	177	170	167	177	159	155
Repairs and additions	1,470	1,471	1,511	1,475	1,443	1,374	1,334	1,299	1,301	1,199
Metal	39	38	38	47	55	56	65	67	73	78
Orthodontic treatment[6]	91	94	98	96	107	106	116	129	158	188
Cases of emergency treatment included in courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[7]	2,224	2,126	2,034	2,020	1,984	1,848	1,797	1,825	1,805	2,055
Extractions (decidous and permanent teeth combined)	1,080	978	856	706	833	746	718	794	878	858
General anaesthetics	568	517	435	445	422	382	360	344	351	308
Denture repairs	1,080	1,081	1,118	1,094	1,081	1,030	1,006	948	977	799

---

[1] A course, or a case of emergency treatment, including more than one type of treatment is counted against each type. [2] 53 weeks in the case of England and Wales. [3] Including courses of treatment or cases of emergency treatment which may cover treatments not shown separately below. [4] Including gingivectomy and associated treatments. (Prior to 1966 this item was described as prolonged gum treatment and gingivectomy.) [5] Including treatment for deciduous teeth prior to 1967, after which the sub-division is shown. [6] Relates to the number of estimates including orthodontic and/or repairs to orthodontic appliances. Treatment given for orthodontic purposes but not itself proper to Item 24 of the Scale of Fees is included under its appropriate type in the Scale. [7] Cases of emergency treatment included in the courses of treatment. The Scottish component of the number of emergency denture repairs has been estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 63

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	33	20	25	20	6	21	13	22	17	4	2
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	821	1,041	1,094	286	266	243	378	381	245	238	278
Scarlet fever	19,576	22,673	28,982	23,183	21,323	17,317	18.662	14,402	13,878	12,176	13,010
Whooping cough	40,841	34,243	14,498	21,814	37,815	19,073	6,132	19,788	19,365	2,407	2,759
Smallpox	–	–	–	62	2	1	–	–	–	1	6
Dysentery	38,328	25,640	33,813	26,287	26,951	23,962	28,107	14,213	15,232	12,567	9,727
Tuberculosis: Total	22,582	20,972	19,333	17,508	15,800	15,382	14,541	14,167	13,757	13,010	12,974
Respiratory	19,355	17,774	16,231	14,717	13,194	12,695	11,689	11,377	10,799	10,275	10,220
Other	3,227	3,198	3,102	2,791	2,606	2,687	2,852	2,790	2,958	2,735	2,754
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	55	39	94	26	23	36	14	8	8	8	7
England and Wales[2]											
Diphtheria	33	20	25	20	6	15	13	22	17	4	2
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	582	349	968	242	230	207	356	361	222	206	256
Scarlet fever	17,437	20,127	26,723	21,226	19 302	14,897	16,091	13,145	12,485	11,201	12,034
Measles	601,111	306,721	502,066	343,525	460,236	236,075	142,020	307,318	135,216	145,708	152,482
Whooping cough	34,736	31,594	12,945	19,417	33,531	17,367	4,994	16,597	16,844	2,069	2,437
Smallpox	–	–	–	62	2	1	–	–	–	1	6
Dysentery	31,759	20,198	26,167	21,559	22,044	19,487	22,109	10,765	10,676	9,040	8,032
Food poisoning	5,856	5,402	5,001	4,531	5,018	5,955	7,338	7,566	6,720	5,484	7,059
Ophthalmia neonatorum	970	832	727	612	606	588	434	464	428	358	366
Tuberculosis[3]: Total	18,950	17,599	16,103	14,601	13,206	12,954	12,165	11,901	11,697	11,073	11,156
Respiratory	16,343	15,019	13,552	12,355	11,023	10,681	9,675	9,475	9,119	8,689	8,710
Other	2.607	2,580	2,551	2,246	2,183	2.273	2,490	2,426	2,578	2,384	2,446
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	51	37	91	23	19	24	10	6	7	5	5
Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective)	290	257	168	197	218	178	256	238	144	163	171
Acute meningitis:											
Total	606	505	406	407	293	..	1,245	1,322	1,881	1,546	2,103
Meningococcal[7]	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	524	590	646	1,067
Scotland											
Diphtheria	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	236	687	120	41	35	34	20	17	23	30	22
Erysipelas	197	194	177	135	139	151	172	151	137	123	133
Scarlet fever	1,646	1,767	1,438	1,390	1,264	1,341	1.613	793	743	565	621
Whooping cough	5,683	2,189	1,016	1,864	3,642	900	474	2,715	2,075	226	131
Smallpox	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dysentery	6,152	5,058	7,083	4,274	4,523	3,736	5,310	3,032	4,135	3,188	1,557
Ophthalmia neonatorum	75	47	33	40	30	32	35	42	42	44	49
Pneumonia[4]	6,675	4,098	3,703	4,208	3,792	3,592	3.727	3,521	2,437	2,959	2,925
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	396	267	275	291	145	99	90	59	46	53	26
Tuberculosis[3] [5]: Total	3,024	2,831	2,610	2,429	2,178	2,056	2,043	1,894	1,736	1,655	1,522
Respiratory	2,536	2,334	2,189	1,994	1,834	1,739	1,725	1,602	1,416	1,349	1,268
Other	488	497	421	435	344	317	318	292	320	306	254
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	3	5	6	3	1	2	2	3	–	2	
Scarlet fever	493	779	821	567	757	1,079	958	464	650	410	355
Whooping cough[6]	422	460	537	533	642	806	664	476	446	112	191
Smallpox	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	
Dysentery	417	384	563	454	384	739	688	416	421	339	138
Tuberculosis: Total	608	542	620	478	416	372	333	372	324	282	296
Respiratory	476	421	490	368	337	275	289	300	264	237	242
Other	132	121	130	110	79	97	44	72	60	45	54
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	1	–	–	1	1	11	3	–	–	–	–

[1] Including acute polioencephalitis. [2] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Districts are excluded. [3] Formal notifications of new cases only [4] Acute primary and acute influenzal. [5] From 1970 onwards the returns for Tuberculosis show confirmed cases only. In previous years the figures relate to cases notified. [6] Up to end-June 1968, only the first case in a household had to be notified, unless a period of three months intervened. All cases notified from 1 July, 1968. [7] Prior to 1 October 1968, the notifiable disease was meningococcal infection.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 64

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Cases reported											
Total	762	911	734	666	655	769	692	642	628	571	488
Lead poisoning	93	108	101	80	92	107	118	70	123	85	58
Other poisoning	16	29	15	14	27	62	55	44	29	25	21
Anthrax	16	8	9	7	13	7	4	3	—	—	1
Epitheliomatous ulceration	124	155	137	108	81	83	111	92	70	36	9
Chrome ulceration	200	262	167	133	131	146	121	89	89	130	117
Compressed air illness	54	23	16	22	9	3	2	3	13	—	2
Gassing	259	326	289	302	302	361	281	341	304	295	280
Deaths reported											
Total	22	18	14	11	18	14	17	13	13	12	6
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	1	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Anthrax	1	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Epitheliomatous ulceration	4	3	2	1	—	3	5	2	3	2	1
Compressed air illness	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gassing [1]	15	15	8	10	16	9	10	11	10	10	5

[1] These casualties are also included in Table 65.

Source: Department of Employment

TABLE 65

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total employees killed [1]	1,170	1,162	1,176	1,206	1,009	1,059	989	910	835	781	823
Industries covered by Factories Act											
Total [1]	610	655	627	701	564	625	649	556	525	468	549
Total in factories	332	344	358	372	342	359	357	325	299	261	290
Total in other places under Factories Act	278	311	269	329	222	266	292	231	226	207	259
Docks, etc.	30	35	34	35	23	20	22	23	23	13	23
Warehouses, etc.	6	5	5	6	2	8	5	5	7	4	6
Building operations	170	194	175	213	156	172	174	138	144	132	148
Works of engineering construction	72	77	55	75	41	66	91	65	52	58	82
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total [1]	560	507	549	505	445	434	340	354	310	313	274
Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Act 1956 [2]	65	64	49	73	58	63	70	41	61	46	49
Explosives Acts	4	1	3	—	1	6	—	6	6	4	6
Mines and Quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	254	198	216	160	151	115	100	91	72	64	80
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	1	—	5	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
Miscellaneous mines	4	5	4	3	5	5	3	5	6	7	8
Quarries [3]	36	41	31	28	23	38	23	27	18	15	14
Office, Shops and Railways Premises Act [4]			34	29	16	39	20	32	35	15	15
Railways	116	96	103	72	78	62	69	67	60	48	42
Shipping [5]	70	90	91	118	94	98	52	71	42	106	51
Commercial aviation [6]	10	12	13	22	17	8	3	13	9	8	9

[1] A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive. [2] Including casual workers. [3] Including accidents on opencast coal sites. [4] This Act received the Royal Assent on 31 July 1963 and 1965 was the first full year of the operation of the provision to notify accidents. [5] Deaths of seamen and fishermen serving in vessels registered in the United Kingdom. [6] Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Sources: Department of Employment; Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Home Office; Department of Energy: Department of the Environment: Department of Trade; Civil Aviation Authority

Stock of dwellings

TABLE 66

Great Britain

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)											
Gains. New construction	300.0	374.8	382.4	385.5	404.4	413.7	366.8	350.4	350.5	319.1	293.6
Other	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.6	4.3	5.0	5.8	5.8	7.6	10.3	12.2
Losses: Slum clearance	76.5	78.5	79.0	87.1	92.8	93.7	90.5	88.2	95.3	88.8	83.3
Other	25.5	30.7	30.5	32.8	35.0	31.4	28.3	24.9	27.1	27.1	20.4
Net gain	205.4	273.1	279.7	272.2	280.9	293.6	253.8	243.1	235.7	213.6	202.1
Stock at end of year [1]	16,834	17,108	17,387	17,660	17,941	18,234	18,488	18,731	18,998	19,211	19,414
Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)											
Owner occupied	44.6	45.6	46.5	47.1	47.8	48.5	49.0	49.5	50.3	51.2	52.0
Rented: From local authorities and new towns	28.0	28.1	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.6	30.0	30.5	30.9	30.8	30.8
From private owners	22.0	20.9	19.9	18.8	17.7	16.6	15.8	14.9	18.8	18.0	17.2
Other tenures	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1			

[1] Census based estimates by the Department of the Environment, including adjustments for census deficiencies and an allowance for 'reasonably separate' dwellings.

Source: Department of the Environment

Improvement grants approved

TABLE 67

Number of dwellings

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Great Britain											
All grants Total	124,093	126,427	129,326	115,289	120,449	127,895	123,889	179,957	232,511	368,068	453,496
Discretionary	45,394	48,384	45,042	46,065	52,700	58,491	63,146	109,280	170,816	305,997	406,911
Standard	78,699	78,043	84,284	69,224	67,749	69,404	60,743	70,677	61,695	62,071	46,585
For local authorities [1]											
Total	31,518	33,187	40,326	33,720	32,487	40,939	40,436	59,468	88,979	136,844	188,081
Discretionary	10,698	12,416	14,701	17,960	24,045	30,668	33,542	50,921	85,129	132,305	183,149
Standard	20,820	20,771	25,625	15,760	8,442	10,271	6,894	8,547	3,850	4,539	4,932
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	92,575	93,240	89,000	81,569	87,962	86,956	83,453	120,489	143,532	231,224	265,415
Discretionary	34,696	35,968	30,341	28,105	28,655	27,823	29,604	58,359	85,687	173,692	223,762
Standard [2]	57,879	57,272	58,659	53,464	59,307	59,133	53,849	62,130	57,845	57,532	41,653
England and Wales											
All grants Total	119,979	121,685	122,993	107,720	113,142	114,216	108,938	156,557	197,481	319,169	360,954
Discretionary	42,701	45,050	40,100	39,960	46,606	46,178	49,376	87,398	137,608	260,007	316,438
Standard	77,278	76,635	82,893	67,760	66,536	68,038	59,562	69,159	59,873	59,162	44,516
For local authorities:											
Total	31,311	32,368	37,750	30,239	28,808	31,031	29,369	41,960	61,138	103,998	117,927
Discretionary	10,491	11,597	12,125	14,479	20,366	20,760	22,475	33,413	57,288	99,459	112,995
Standard	20,820	20,771	25,625	15,760	8,442	10,271	6,894	8,547	3,850	4,539	4,932
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	88,668	89,317	85,243	77,481	84,334	83,185	79,569	114,597	136,343	215,171	243,027
Discretionary	32,210	33,453	27,975	25,481	26,240	25,418	26,901	53,985	80,320	160,548	203,443
Standard [2]	56,458	55,864	57,268	52,000	58,094	57,767	52,668	60,612	56,023	54,623	39,584
Scotland											
All grants: Total	4,114	4,742	6,333	7,569	7,307	13,679	14,951	23,400	35,030	48,899	92,542
Discretionary	2,693	3,334	4,942	6,105	6,094	12,313	13,770	21,882	33,208	45,990	90,473
Standard	1,421	1,408	1,391	1,464	1,213	1,366	1,181	1,518	1,822	2,909	2,069
For local authorities [1]:											
Discretionary	207	819	2,576	3,481	3,679	9,908	11,067	17,508	27,841	32,846	70,154
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	3,907	3,923	3,757	4,088	3,628	3,771	3,884	5,892	7,189	16,053	22,388
Discretionary	2,486	2,515	2,366	2,624	2,415	2,405	2,703	4,374	5,367	13,144	20,319
Standard	1,421	1,408	1,391	1,464	1,213	1,366	1,181	1,518	1,822	2,909	2,069

[1] Including Scottish Special Housing Association. No provision is made for standard grants to local authorities in Scotland. [2] Including special grants to private owners in England and Wales from 1969.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department

TABLE 68

Permanent houses completed [1]

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308.952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268.724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278.633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	362,267	176,967	174,342	10,958	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1971	364,436	154,855	196,313	13,268	309,776	117,215	179,998	12,563
1972	330,747	120,429	200,568	9,750	287,107	93,635	184,435	9,037
1973	304,128	102,604	190,571	10,953	263,538	79,289	173,904	10,345

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966	36,029	27,515	7,870	644	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967	41,458	33,222	7,498	738	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	42,629	33,932	8,327	370	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	43,167	34,401	8,220	546	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1971	40,744	28,538	11,614	592	13,916	9,102	4,701	113
1972	31,990	19,591	11,835	564	11,650	7,203	4,298	149
1973	30,033	17,349	12,215	469	10,557	5,966	4,452	139

[1] Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit. [2] Including the Commission for the New Towns and new towns development corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [3] Houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)

Houses and flats completed

By number of bedrooms

TABLE 69

England and Wales

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
For local authorities and new towns											
Houses: total	50,599	60,624	63,357	68,798	81,751	75,680	68,408	63,013	55,475	46,253	41,532
1 bedroom	7,041	8,385	7,474	6,912	7,748	7,235	6,398	5,523	6,026	4,918	5,067
2 bedrooms	12,279	15,263	16,671	17,254	18,961	18,121	15,861	15,140	14,141	11,158	10,397
3 bedrooms	29,434	34,825	36,847	41,964	51,141	46,747	42,259	38,349	31,400	26,911	23,239
4 or more bedrooms	1,845	2,151	2,365	2,668	3,901	3,577	3,890	4,001	3,908	3,266	2,829
Flats: total	46,416	58,844	69,667	73,632	77,596	72,369	71,442	71,861	61,740	47,382	37,757
1 bedroom	20,038	24,567	28,877	30,820	33,306	31,852	30,771	32,980	30,580	24,651	21,684
2 bedrooms	19,068	26,028	31,052	32,206	32,649	28,971	28,279	26,039	20,946	15,298	11,202
3 bedrooms	7,105	7,915	9,379	10,151	11,160	11,021	11,645	11,816	9,285	6,456	4,261
4 or more bedrooms	205	334	359	455	481	525	747	1,026	929	977	610
For private owners											
Houses: total	150,120	189,785	188,129	179,647	178,028	198,230	160,491	147,810	166,809	169,864	158,544
1 bedroom	883	970	806	839	781	923	920	657	661	625	837
2 bedrooms	41,131	47,387	42,976	37,053	33,776	34,790	26,975	24,221	24,304	22,975	19,371
3 bedrooms	101,821	133,003	134,552	130,632	131,351	147,642	118,875	108,388	124,374	126.868	117,137
4 or more bedrooms	6,285	8,425	9,795	11,123	12,120	14,875	13,721	14,544	17,470	19,396	21,199
Flats: total	18,122	20,647	18,117	17,855	14,912	15,043	12,886	14,274	13,189	14,571	15,360
1 bedroom	3,079	3,570	3,073	3,128	2,756	2,754	2,612	3,044	2,867	3,812	3,692
2 bedrooms	12,864	14,693	12,797	12,321	10,233	10,368	8,870	9,413	9,105	9,277	9,960
3 bedrooms	1,997	2,187	2,106	2,241	1,773	1,860	1,294	1,730	1,138	1,259	1,624
4 or more bedrooms	182	197	141	165	150	61	110	87	79	223	84

Source: Department of the Environment

Houses demolished or closed

TABLE 70

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
England and Wales [1]	61,445	61,215	60,666	66,782	71,152	71,586	69,233	67,804	70,057	66,098	63,557
Unfit: In clearance areas	37,216	37,629	38,964	42,847	46,913	47,637	46,746	47,259	49,676	47,964	46,841
Other	20,916	20,062	18,078	18,706	19,635	17,711	15,834	15,266	13,871	12,656	10,818
Other, in or adjoining clearance areas	3,313	3,524	3,624	5,229	4,604	6,238	6,653	5,279	6,510	5,478	5,898
Scotland [2]	12,058	14,392	15,534	16,650	19,087	18,768	17,847	17,345	20,554	18,518	16,479
Unfit	10,452	11,997	12,549	12,766	14,447	15,479	16,696	15,325	18,819	16,151	14,872
Other	1,606	2,395	2,985	3,884	4,640	3,289	1,151	2,020	1,735	2,367	1,607

[1] Action under the Housing Acts and certain other powers. Unfit houses are those deemed to be so far defective in one or more of the matters specified in Section 4, Housing Act 1957 (as amended) as to be not reasonably suitable for occupation. [2] Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses dealt with since 25 August 1969 as failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department

Occupied dwellings by household spaces in 1971 [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 71

Thousands

	Total Occupied dwellings [1]	Occupied dwellings containing		
		One household space	Two	Three or more household spaces
Total	18,172.2	17,894.4	202.5	75.4
England and Wales	16,455.1	16,183.9	197.5	73.8
Scotland	1,717.1	1,710.5	5.0	1.6
Number of rooms in dwelling:				
1	293.7	293.7	–	–
2	730.9	728.2	2.7	–
3	1,721.9	1,715.2	5.5	1.2
4	4,186.0	4,169.3	13.6	3.0
5	5,362.0	5,334.2	22.9	5.0
6	4,163.2	4,105.2	49.8	8.3
7	927.7	880.0	38.5	9.3
8	419.9	374.1	33.8	12.0
9	169.4	141.9	16.2	11.3
10 or more	197.4	152.7	19.4	25.3

[1] The 1971 Census definition of a dwelling differs from that used in 1961 and 1966 Censuses and as a result some care is required in comparing the 1971 statistics with previous series. In the 1971 Census, household spaces were grouped into dwellings according to the extent that accommodation was shared between households. A full description of the 1971 definition and differences from earlier definitions is contained in *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Composition of private households in 1971

Great Britain

Based on 1% sample of household returns

TABLE 72

Thousands

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households[1]	18,187	3,255	5,704	3,461	3,150	1,520	647	250	108	50	40
Analysed by number of families[2]											
0	3,994	3,255	611	94	22	8	3	1	–	–	–
1	13,939	–	5,093	3,367	3,062	1,438	593	222	94	42	29
2	250	–	–	–	67	74	51	27	14	8	10
3 or more	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	2
Analysed by number of children [3]											
0	11,189	3,255	5,584	1,678	519	120	27	5	2	–	–
1	2,699	–	120	1,703	567	223	66	15	4	1	–
2	2,580	–	–	81	2,028	303	120	35	10	4	1
3	1,106	–	–	–	37	861	133	49	18	6	3
4	396	–	–	–	–	14	297	50	22	9	5
5 or more	216	–	–	–	–	–	5	96	54	30	31
Analysed by number of earners											
0	3,713	2,035	1,463	137	44	19	10	3	2	–	–
1	7,011	1,221	2,008	1,398	1,378	639	243	80	29	10	5
2	5,445	–	2,234	1,337	1,099	487	182	65	24	11	7
3	1,458	–	–	589	444	224	112	48	22	11	8
4 or more	560	–	–	–	184	151	102	54	31	18	20

[1] A 'private household' comprises any person living alone who is responsible for providing his or her own meals or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. [2] A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. [3] Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children in a family under the age of 15, or in full-time education under the age of 25. For further definition of terms, see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Justice and Crime

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts.

Until 1969 a table comparing the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland was included each year in the *Annual Abstract*. This comparison has always been regarded as somewhat hazardous because of the differences already referred to, particularly in the police systems and court procedures. From 1969, any such comparison has been almost totally invalidated as a result of the Theft Act 1968, which came into force for England and Wales on 1 January 1969.

Type of offence and disposal by courts

Direct comparisons between statistics for 1969 and those for earlier years for England and Wales cannot be made. The Theft Act re-defined theft and incorporated virtually all offences of dishonesty coming within the definitions of the previous offences of larceny, breaking and entering, robbery, embezzlement and fraudulent conversion. In addition to re-defining existing indictable offences, the Act increased the number of indictable offences by the inclusion of 'taking of a motor vehicle without authority' and certain offences of stealing. Where possible, adjusted figures for 1969 are given as well as actuals, to enable comparison with earlier figures.

Court proceedings

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against.

Effect of Part III of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968

Part III of the Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968 came into effect on 15 April 1971 and had a major impact on criminal statistics. The Act makes provision for consequential measures other than criminal proceedings where the alleged offender is a child.

There is no direct effect on crimes and offences 'known to the police' or on cases 'cleared up'. However, after the introduction of the new provisions only a minority of children have been prosecuted and accordingly criminal proceedings are no longer a meaningful measure of juvenile delinquency. In order to bring together figures which are relevant and available the table shown below has been compiled. Comparison must be made with considerable caution.

TABLE A

Children under 16 years of age

Scotland

Number

	1968	1969	1970
Total	23,315	24,334	26,768
Proceeded against in court	17,886	18,912	20,562
Police warnings (including juvenile liaison)	5,429	5,422	6,206

	1971	1972	1973
Total	27,917	29,790	35,932
Proceeded against in court:			
Case commenced before 15 April 1971	8,032	164	–
Case commenced on or after 15 April 1971	1,664	2,390	3,192
Police warnings (including juvenile liaison)[1]	8,906	9,766	10,564
Referred to reporter	9,315	17,470	22,176

[1] Where the result of referral to the reporter was that, at the reporter's request, the child was dealt with by police warning or juvenile liaison, the case has been included in Police warnings and excluded from Referred to reporter. For details see paragraphs on juvenile delinquency in *Criminal Statistics, Scotland 1972.*

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Police Force: authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 73

End of year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment[1]:											
Men	82,792	86,456	94,972	100,529	103,191	103,865	103,667	104,115	104,627	105,837	107,421
Women	3,079	3,160	3,529	4,029	4,245	4,280	4,267	4,291	4,386	4,493	4,701
Strength[1]:											
Men	77,073	77,828	80,428	80,459	86,142	86,426	86,391	89,289	91,937	94,420	94,981
Women	2,503	2,654	2,868	3,201	3,525	3,455	3,486	3,587	3,822	4,140	4,329
Seconded[2]:											
Men	249	290	719	916	1,043	970	1,042	1,065	1,174	1,205	1,333
Women									44	58	67
Additional constables[3]:											
Men	437	437	414	316	351	349	342	371	378	330	259
Whole time auxiliaries[4]											
Strength:											
Men	133	132	132	139	127	110	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Part-time auxiliaries[4] [5]											
Strength:											
Men	45,030	43,725	42,170	40,277	38,103	35,274	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Women	1,115	1,272	1,472	1,642	1,839	1,968	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	9,771	10,380	10,574	10,646	10,690	10,674	10,702	10,716	10,906	11,436	11,690
Women	359	386	401	414	417	417	419	434	453	525	543
Strength[6]:											
Men	9,409	9,522	9,823	9,729	9,774	9,842	9,852	10,006	10,356	10,733	10,920
Women	329	337	352	367	382	384	385	382	412	453	488
Central service[6] [7]:											
Men	–	38	41	41	44	41	44	45	44	46	47
Women	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Seconded[6] [8]:											
Men	53	30	28	26	19	28	109	135	115	135	125
Women	1	–	–	2	1	1	4	3	4	5	8
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	114	103	102	103	99	78	78	78	44	44	44
Strength:											
Men	111	98	102	100	91	70	71	71	43	44	44
Part-time auxiliaries[5]											
Strength:											
Men	7,222	7,180	7,018	5,213	5,029	4,713	4,542	4,363	4,221	4,030	3,909
Women	105	103	118	124	110	116	108	113	123	137	140
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	3,043	2,992	2,980	2,934	2,984	2,981	2,985	3,711	3,942	4,078	. .
Women	55	57	63	57	59	50	59	98	144	179	. .
Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve											
Strength:											
Men	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	578	1,284	2,134	. .
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	108	104	102	105	105	97	90	–	–	–	. .
Part-time[9]	11,135	10,821	10,547	10,777	10,342	8,774	8,100	–	–	–	. .

[1] Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables. From 1973, figures for authorised establishment are not split between men and women for the Metropolitan police. A notional split has, therefore, been made by including a figure for female establishment; based on the female strength, and the figure for men has been adjusted accordingly. [2] Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc. [3] Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force. [4] These figures not available from 1 January 1969. [5] Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only). [6] From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to include central service and seconded police. [7] Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments. [8] Scottish Crime Squad, Officers on courses, etc. [9] Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office: Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office

Offences recorded as known to the police [1]

TABLE 74

England and Wales

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	1,067,963	1,133,882	1,199,859	1,207,354	1,289,090	Total	1,488,638	1,555,995	1,646,081	1,361,962	1,357,657
Violence against the person	23,470	25,548	26,716	29,048	31,850	Violence against the person	37,818	41,088	47,036	52,432	61,299
Sexual offences	19,903	20,155	21,308	22,501	23,391	Sexual offences	23,526	24,163	23,621	23,505	25,736
Breaking and entering	233,930	252,733	275,969	266,385	287,094	Burglary	420,771	431,475	451,537	438,730	393,165
						Robbery	6,041	6,273	7,465	8,926	7,338
Larceny	704,116	744,155	775,990	784,093	826,311						
Receiving	17,663	19,406	21,676	23,736	26,774	Theft and handling stolen goods	911,500	952,666	1,003,645	681,215	698,798
Fraud and false pretences	48,073	48,308	50,934	51,661	59,688	Fraud and forgery	78,846	89,460	99,789	108,418	110,673
						Malicious and criminal damage	4,645	5,496	7,413	41,855	52,815
Other offences	20,808	23,577	27,266	29,930	33,982	Other offences	5,491	5,374	5,575	6,881	7,833

[1] As a result of the Theft Act 1968, the Criminal Damage Act 1971 and changes in recording practise the figures for all years in the above table are not directly comparable. Within the groups of years 1964-1968, 1969-1971 and 1972-1973 the figures are comparable.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: analysis by offence group

England and Wales

TABLE 75

Number

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Persons found guilty									
All offences	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948	1,579,653	1,576,868
Indictable offences	163,482	182,217	203.775	211,718	205,262	218,435	232,854	242,208	257,327
Breaking and entering	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688	48,156	51,898
Fraud and false pretences[1]	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802	6,181	6,775	8,722
Larceny	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615	135,611	141,411	147,009
Receiving	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357	13,027	14,137	16,119
Sexual offences	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479	5,622	5,870	6,343
Violence against the person:									
Total	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832	14,141	15,501	16,036	17,076	18,338
Murder	42	51	31	46	44	57	72	63	74
Manslaughter	78	92	99	118	114	131	160	158	162
Wounding	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212	14,768	15,765	17,114
Other offences against the person	716	794	747	693	946	1,101	1,036	1,090	988
Other offences	7,447	7,484	8.617	8.730	7,851	7,035	7,689	8,783	8,898
Non-indictable offences	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213.094	1,337,445	1,319,541
Assaults	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420	11,453	11,710	11,863
Betting and gaming[2]	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479	2,538	2,177
Breach of local and other regulations	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469	16,654	16,759	16,100
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:									
Drunkenness	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599	71,654	75,225
Other offences	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067	7,606	7,371	7,849
Education Acts	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525	3,706	3,226
Game Laws	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205	2,062	1,596
Labour Laws	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556	1,475	1,226	1,407
Malicious damage	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216	16,588	16,037	17,256
Offences by prostitutes	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532	2,000	2,422	2,452
Railway offences	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238	18,043	16,903
Revenue Laws	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247	61,531	67,385
Stealing	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804	728	772	680
Traffic offences	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128	944,326	1,045,088	1,014,793
Vagrancy Acts[3]	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964	6,529	6,176	6,006
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897	20,879	22,385	23,261
Other offences	37,740	40,524	42.951	45,439	43,554	44,320	44,563	47,965	51,362
Juveniles found guilty[4]									
All offences	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394	119,998	121,528	118,652	114,137	117,537
Indictable offences	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870	62,133	61,818	64,371
Larceny	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555	35,129	35,154	35,938
Breaking and entering	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725	19,819	19,172	20,340
Receiving	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176	3,055	3,150	3,561
Sexual offences	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901	889	907	916
Frauds, etc.	232	268	264	309	266	273	265	278	325
Violence against the person	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004	1,793	1,840	1,882
Other offences	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236	1,183	1,317	1,409
Non-indictable offences	49,640	55.914	54,725	60,610	57.185	58,658	56,519	52,319	53,166
Highway Acts:									
Offences with pedal cycles	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070	3,111	2,579	1,963
Other	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831	34,094	31,421	32,544
Breach of local and other regulations:									
Games in street	120	131	131	42	35	34	24	45	69
Other	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190	1,791	1,684	1,742
Malicious damage	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776	5,224	4,597	4,962
Railway offences	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624	3,061	3,363	2,908
Stealing	902	745	914	768	415	334	288	257	248
Betting and gaming	181	180	160	80	75	53	54	42	31
Other offences	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746	8.872	8,331	8,699

---

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. [3] See footnote [2] above. [4] Figures for juveniles are included in the totals for all persons above. Juveniles are persons aged 8 and under 17 to 31 January 1964, aged 10 and under 17 from 1 February 1964.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: analysis by offence group

All courts
England and Wales

TABLE 75 *(continued)*

Number

	1969[1]	1970	1971	1972	1973
Persons found guilty (All ages):					
All offences	1,606,728	1,674,056	1,687,980	1,826,236	1,928,668
All indictable offences	304,070	322,898	321,836	340,035	337,446
Violence against the person: total	20,855	23,443	26,266	28,230	33,041
Murder	75	97	97	79	90
Manslaughter	164	190	195	217	223
Wounding	19,563	22,013	24,724	26,667	31,222
Other offences against the person	1,053	1,143	1,250	1,267	1,496
Sexual offences	6,497	6,656	6,758	6,475	7,169
Burglary	66,898	68,064	65,441	60,901	54,362
Robbery	2,526	2,614	2,999	3,415	3,159
Theft and handling stolen goods	186,818	199,177	193,508	188,979	180,875
Fraud and forgery	14,530	15,866	16,616	17,537	16,105
Criminal damage [2]	1,409	1,675	3,934	26,783	33,223
Other indictable offences [2]	4,537	5,403	6,314	7,715	9,512
All non-indictable offences	1,302,658	1,351,158	1,366,144	1,486,201	1,591,222
Assaults	11,997	11,828	11,822	12,200	12,054
Betting and gaming	2,392	1,868	1,744	1,698	1,581
Breach of local or other regulations	14,524	14,460	14,463	13,567	14,662
Intoxicating Liquor Laws: Drunkenness	77,021	78,748	82,961	88,236	96,779
Other offences	7,807	8,016	9,835	8,002	8,421
Education Acts	3,144	3,145	2,459	2,213	2,328
Game Laws	1,263	1,294	1,340	1,412	1,595
Labour Laws	1,644	1,622	1,391	1,613	1,515
Malicious damage [2]	17,899	19,827	19,826	38	33
Offences by prostitutes	2,318	2,347	2,871	3,087	2,976
Railway offences	16,693	17,446	15,876	14,321	11,417
Revenue Laws	81,399	91,359	89,384	96,855	92,997
Traffic offences	967,836	991,174	1,010,200	1,113,810	1,214,359
Vagrancy Acts	4,819	5,190	5,597	5,207	4,659
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	37,727	40,274	27,487	47,076	42,734
Other non-indictable offences	54,175	62,560	68,888	76,866	83,112
Persons aged under 17 found guilty [3]					
All offences	119,928	123,166	118,063	115,487	117,776
All indictable offences: total	72,445	74,397	68,855	75,962	79,135
Violence against the person	2,249	2,827	3,574	4,598	5,283
Sexual offences	895	869	749	730	804
Burglary	25,015	25,892	24,471	23,898	23,459
Robbery	1,334	745	880	1,256	1,312
Theft and handling stolen goods	41,598	42,594	37,155	36,752	37,476
Fraud and forgery	606	659	716	726	744
Criminal damage [2]	597	658	1,080	7,662	9,661
Other indictable offences	151	153	230	340	396
All non-indictable offences	47,483	48,769	49,208	39,525	38,641
Highway Acts and motoring offences	29,257	28,592	27,319	22,110	20,415
Offences with pedal cycles	1,855	1,630	1,565	1,449	1,535
Other	27,402	26,962	25,754	20,661	18,880
Breach of local or other regulations	1,825	1,679	1,546	1,689	1,523
Malicious damage [2]	4,907	5,674	5,752	23	22
Railway offences	2,431	2,173	2,636	2,394	2,142
Other non-indicatable offences	9,063	10,651	11,955	13,309	14,539

[1] For an explanation of the break in continuity after 1968, see introductory note on page 80. Although the 1969 figures for individual offences cannot be directly compared with those for 1968, it has been possible to make adjustments to the total figures of persons and of juveniles found guilty in 1969 to make them comparable with 1968. These adjusted figures for 1969 are as follows total all persons 1,592,903, indictable offences 283,825 non-indictable offences 1,309,078; total juveniles 116,215, indictable offences 66,541, non-indictable offences 49,674. [2] On 14 October 1971 as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage. [3] These are also included in the figures above.

Source: Home Office

Persons aged 17 or over sentenced by magistrates' courts for indictable offences or sentenced by higher courts after trial or after committal for sentence [1]

TABLE 76

England and Wales

	1967	1968	1969		1970	1971	1972	1973
	Number							
Sentence or order			Adjusted	Actual				
Total	182,088	194,906	219,405	232,716	249,940	254,631	264,984	259,278
Absolute discharge	1,330	1,530	1,827	1,930	1,828	2,046	2,141	2,108
Conditional discharge	16,774	19,032	21,609	22,311	22,114	24,218	24,808	23,854
Probation	24,063	21,611	23,771	24,852	24,851	25,996	26,454	23,829
Fine	98,295	92,321	106,350	115,512	126,206	130,333	140,953	145,931
Detention centre	4,485	4,702	5,046	5,588	6,277	6,157	6,016	4,661
Borstal training	4,775	4,606	5,611	5,611	6,499	6,296	5,845	5,383
Suspended sentence	–	24,178	24,840	25,661	26,900	24,639	25,087	20,836
Imprisonment (immediate)	29,433	24,039	27,248	27,939	31,681	30,821	29,678	26,664
Attendance centre	60	90	117	149	143	160	210	216
Other sentence or order	2,873	2,797	2,986	3,163	3,441	3,965	3,792	5,796
	Percentage							
Sentence or order								
Total	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
Absolute discharge	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.8*
Conditional discharge	*9.2*	*9.8*	*9.8*	*9.6*	*8.8*	*9.5*	*9.3*	*9.2*
Probation	*13.2*	*11.1*	*10.8*	*10.7*	*9.9*	*10.2*	*10.0*	*9.2*
Fine	*54.0*	*47.4*	*48.5*	*49.6*	*50.5*	*51.2*	*53.2*	*56.3*
Detention centre	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*2.4*	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*1.8*
Borstal training	*2.6*	*2.4*	*2.6*	*2.4*	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.1*
Suspended sentence	–	*12.4*	*11.3*	*11.0*	*10.8*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*8.0*
Imprisonment (immediate)	*16.2*	*12.3*	*12.4*	*12.0*	*12.7*	*12.1*	*11.2*	*10.3*
Attendance centre	–	–	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*
Other sentence or order	*1.6*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*2.2*

---

[1] Those committed for sentence include some convicted of non-indictable offences. Some people (having been convicted of more than one offence) may appear both among those found guilty and among those sentenced after committal.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: analysis by sex and age

TABLE 77

England and Wales

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969[1]		1970	1971	1972	1973
							Adjusted	Actual				
Males												
All offences[1]:												
All ages	1,217.6	1,224.7	1,260.1	1,330.4	1,449.7	1,447.4	1,454.5	1,468.2	1,525.0	1,538.0	1,661.3	1,757.7
Under 17 years	119.6	110.8	111.8	109.0	104.7	108.1	106.6	110.3	113.1	108.8	106.4	108.3
17 and under 21 years	175.8	192.3	213.9	225.3	232.3	228.2	224.2	230.6	235.2	239.4	241.8	249.4
21 years and over	922.2	921.6	934.4	996.1	1,112.7	1,111.1	1,123.7	1,127.3	1,176.7	1,189.8	1,313.1	1,400.0
Indictable offences:												
All ages	184.1	176.5	187.4	201.5	208.9	222.6	244.6	264.5	280.2	277.3	293.4	292.3
Under 17 years	61.1	55.6	55.2	54.6	54.7	57.2	59.2	65.0	66.6	62.1	69.1	71.9
17 and under 21 years	34.3	35.8	40.5	45.3	47.0	51.1	57.1	65.9	69.6	71.2	75.0	75.9
21 years and over	88.7	85.1	91.7	101.6	107.2	114.3	128.3	133.6	144.0	144.0	149.3	144.5
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages	1,033.5	1,048.2	1,072.7	1,128.9	1,240.8	1,224.8	1,209.9	1,203.7	1,244.8	1,260.7	1,367.9	1,465.4
Under 17 years	58.5	55.2	56.6	54.4	50.0	50.9	47.4	45.3	46.5	46.7	37.3	36.4
17 and under 21 years	141.5	156.5	173.4	180.0	185 3	177.1	167.1	164.7	165.6	168.2	166.8	173.5
21 years and over	833.5	836.5	842.7	894.5	1,005.5	996.8	995.4	993.7	1,032.7	1,045.8	1,163.8	1,255.5
Females												
All offences[1]:												
All ages	101.6	103.0	107.9	115.6	129.9	129.4	138.3	138.5	149.0	150.0	164.9	171.0
Under 17 years	8.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	10.1	9.3	9.1	9.5
17 and under 21 years	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.6	13.1	13.6	14.3	14.3	15.6	17.0	17.7	18.2
21 years and over	84.3	84.3	87.7	94.3	107.3	106.4	114.6	114.6	123.3	123.7	138.2	143.3
Indictable offences:												
All ages	27.6	28.8	31.0	31.4	33.3	34.7	39.1	39.6	42.7	44.5	46.6	45.2
Under 17 years	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	6.8	6.9	7.2
17 and under 21 years	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.4
21 years and over	17.4	17.7	19.0	19.1	20.9	22.0	25.6	25.7	27.6	29.6	31.4	29.6
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages	74.0	74.2	76.9	84.2	96.6	94.7	99.2	98.9	106.3	105.5	118.3	125.8
Under 17 years	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.3
17 and under 21 years	4.9	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.3	9.8
21 years and over	66.9	66.6	68.7	75.2	86.4	84.4	89.0	88.9	95.7	94.1	106.8	113.7

[1] See introductory note on page 80.

Source: Home Office

Receptions into prison: analysis by number of previous institutional sentences

TABLE 78

England and Wales

Number

		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Receptions [1]: Total		36,104	35,571	33,694	33,410	37,148	35,119	27,300	30,706	34,892	33,223	31,046
Males		34,280	33,824	32,172	32,030	35,632	33,779	26,384	29,669	33,672	32,001	29,845
Females		1,824	1,747	1,522	1,380	1,516	1,340	916	1,037	1,220	1,222	1,201
Number of known previous institutional sentences[2]:												
Males:	None	12,106	10,451	10,352	8,744	10,196	9,330	5,058	6,865	7,195	7,895	7,267
	1 sentence	4,350	4,505	3,667	5,065	5,634	5,320	3,726	4,382	4,424	4,867	4,642
	2 sentences	4,932	5,134	4,719	4,020	4,390	4,080	3,250	3,800	3,859	4,261	3,967
	3 sentences	3,292	3,593	3,554	3,037	3,410	3,262	2,917	3,070	3,069	3,215	2,998
	4-5 sentences	4,193	4,320	4,064	4,077	4,637	4,456	4,052	4,276	3,870	3,844	3,545
	6-10 sentences	3,805	3,988	3,984	4,097	4,706	4,723	4,347	4,405	3,844	3,599	3,363
	over 10 sentences	1,602	1,833	1,832	1,894	2,232	2,291	2,273	2,414	1,746	1,748	1,710
	Total	34,280	33,824	32,172	30,934	35,205	33,462	25,623	29,212	28,007	29,429	27,492
	Details not available	–	–	–	1,096	427	317	761	457	5,665	2,572	2,353
Females:	None	1,188	1,008	773	608	524	590	313	441	385	500	508
	1 sentence	127	173	213	172	209	230	145	171	172	178	141
	2 sentences	214	175	139	108	109	143	113	104	72	98	85
	3 sentences	99	126	96	67	59	78	54	70	46	51	46
	4-5 sentences	99	115	117	86	82	82	79	66	64	58	44
	6-10 sentences	68	88	125	76	72	75	67	57	34	41	27
	over 10 sentences	29	62	59	52	39	94	73	49	17	20	17
	Total	1,824	1,747	1,522	1,169	1,094	1,292	844	958	790	946	868
	Details not available	–	–	–	211	422	48	72	79	430	276	333

[1] Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment without the option of a fine, or under sentence of corrective training or of preventive detention, or under an extended sentence. Persons sentenced by courts-martial and persons received under sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine are excluded throughout. [2] By institutional sentences is meant committals on sentence to prisons, borstals or detention centres. Before 1971, committals on sentence to approved schools were also included as previous institutional sentences.

Source: Home Office

Receptions and average population in custody

TABLE 79

England and Wales

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Receptions:											
Untried prisoners	31,942	32,157	30,278	29,996	35,591	36,640	37,177	40,258	43,042	47,731	44,501
Convicted, unsentenced prisoners:											
remanded for medical examination [1]	3,302	3,349	3,439	4,003	3,562	3,622	3,326	4,009	4,183	4,022	3,217
others awaiting sentence or inquiry	12,290	14,583	15,243	17,441	20,897	21,196	19,127	21,856	23,488	23,707	20,700
Sentenced prisoners											
Imprisonment: total [2]	45,979	46,036	44,008	45,618	50,197	48,333	36,069	40,119	45,041	44,125	42,040
Up to and including 3 years	44,720	44,923	43,020	44,520	48,680	46,930	34,524	38,445	42,828	42,084	39,959
Over 3 years, including life	1,259	1,113	988	1,098	1,517	1,403	1,545	1,674	2,213	2,041	2,081
Borstal training	3,858	3,696	3,863	4,048	5,061	5,160	5,154	6,043	7,476	7,158	6,491
Detention centre	3,603	4,839	5,890	6,827	7,260	7,220	7,729	8,356	9,144	9,146	9,207
Others[3]	163	158	85	193	269	272	302	306	354	–	–
Non-criminal prisoners:											
Aliens and commonwealth immigrants[4]	143	86	71	90	110	117	229	159	1,100	745	1,161
Others[5]	11,460	11,415	9,553	7,907	7,618	7,736	6,919	7,373	7,163	5,851	4,578
Average daily population:											
Total	31,063	30,896	29,600	30,421	33,086	35,009	32,461	34,667	39,028	39,708	38,328
Untried prisoners	1,365	1,255	1,249	1,399	1,600	1,586	1,750	2,225	2,671	2,749	2,858
Convicted unsentenced prisoners:											
remanded for medical examination [1]	144	162	165	206	209	206	185	221	242	238	198
others awaiting sentence or inquiry	772	927	795	970	1,249	1,274	1,220	1,435	1,625	1,609	1,641
Sentenced prisoners:											
Imprisonment: total [2]	22,282	21,890	20,759	20,681	22,316	23,782	21,387	22,783	25,634	26,775	25,887
up to and including 3 years	17,357	17,034	16,121	16,335	17,869	18,861	16,081	17,351	19,772	20,386	19,239
over 3 years, including life	4,925	4,856	4,638	4,346	4,447	4,921	5,306	5,432	5,862	6,389	6,648
Borstal training	5,191	5,079	4,817	5,156	5,560	6,055	5,826	5,935	6,478	6,071	5,509
Detention centre	754	1,032	1,295	1,522	1,627	1,608	1,578	1,562	1,762	1,730	1,738
Others[3]	31	24	16	25	24	45	38	21	36	–	–
Non-criminal prisoners:											
Aliens and commonwealth immigrants [4]	5	4	15	6	6	15	43	53	95	74	110
Others[5]	519	523	489	456	495	438	434	432	485	462	387

[1] Under section 26 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1952. [2] Including persons sentenced in default of payment of a fine, those with sentences of corrective training, preventive detention or extended terms of imprisonment and those sentenced by courts-martial. [3] Mainly persons awaiting removal to approved schools, which were abolished on 1 January 1971 by the Children and Young Persons Act 1969. [4] Persons held for deportation or pending inquiry under the Aliens Orders 1920-1953. Figures from 1970 also include persons held under the Commonwealth Immigrants Acts 1962-1968 who were previously shown as Other non-criminal prisoners. [5] Mainly for failure to comply with money payment orders.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

England and Wales

TABLE 80

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Current expenditure											
Total gross current expenditure . .	21,242	23,300	25,567	29,342	31,450	36,549	42,533	49,126	58,589	73,394	80,813
Central charges and cost of staff in establishments [1] . .	13,557	15,181	16,756	19,889	21,466	25,394	30,324	35,361	41,833	51,406	57,823
Inmate maintenance	2,661	2,959	3,230	3,339	3,657	3,932	4,163	4,853	5,505	6,766	6,909
Materials, etc., for production and training.	2,056	1,931	1,979	2,212	2,627	2,888	3,118	3,217	4,158	5,601	5,408
Building maintenance, etc. . . .	1,057	1,111	1,302	1,429	1,413	1,657	1,842	2,087	2,583	3,568	4,061
Miscellaneous	1,911	2,118	2,300	2,473	2,287	2,678	3,086	3,608	4,510	6,053	6,612
Current receipts											
Proceeds from sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,830	1,770	2,066	2,391	2,888	3,217	3,536	3,740	4,332	5,899	6,689
Total net current expenditure . . .	19,412	21,530	23,501	26,951	28,562	33,332	38,997	45,386	54,257	67,495	74,124
Capital expenditure											
New buildings, plant, etc. . . .	4,614	5,651	5,256	4,439	4,386	5,543	7,088	8,738	8,291	10,730	14,326
Total net expenditure	24,026	27,181	28,757	31,390	32,948	38,875	46,085	54,124	62,548	78,225	88,450

[1] The Prison Commission was dissolved on 1 April 1963 and integrated with the Home Office. Certain expenditure incurred up to that time was, as a result, no longer incurred. The amount included in 1963/64 for which there was no corresponding amount in 1964/65 was £798,000.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings[1]

TABLE 81 — Scotland — Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971[2]	1972	1973
Crimes											
Crimes made known to police	128,399	133,654	140,141	147,749	153,213	152,242	155,970	167,223	180,723	178,384	168,015
Persons proceeded against	35,235	33,174	34,699	37,550	39,005	39,096	41,775	45,697	39,695	33,919	32,641
Disposed of summarily	32,708	30,846	32,462	34,841	36,112	36,439	39,132	42,686	36,555	30,967	30,092
Disposed of after full committal	2,527	2,328	2,237	2,709	2,893	2,657	2,643	3,011	3,140	2,952	2,549
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	5,940	5,604	5,533	5,281	5,221	4,902	5,196	5,454	3,570	2,188	2,004
Convicted or found guilty	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183	33,305	36,566	32,536	28,977	27,456
Sentenced to:											
Death	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Imprisonment	4,997	4,471	3,972	4,204	4,396	4,383	4,429	5,002	5,347	4,902	3,802
Young offenders' institutions	–	–	486	816	921	1,062	1,201	1,326	1,424	1,400	1,117
Borstal training	392	518	438	588	543	682	606	695	757	697	527
Fined	13,898	13,339	14,410	15,868	17,133	17,655	18,561	19,714	17,711	17,272	17,376
Committed to approved schools	832	773	823	974	932	1,016	974	1,012	368	–	–
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	6,652	6,158	6,423	6,603	6,746	6,385	7,534	8,817	6,929	4,706	4,634
Miscellaneous offences											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	201,987	218,704	224,260	241,511	249,217	244,151	254,128	263,813	286,304	302,843	337,684
Persons proceeded against	149,446	156,341	160,243	168,566	176,247	166,376	173,006	177,068	185,591	181,779	202,160
Disposed of summarily	149,141	155,982	159,889	168,039	175,715	166,054	172,734	176,779	185,218	181,480	201,769
Disposed of after full committal	305	359	354	527	532	322	272	289	373	299	391
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	2,298	2,209	2,268	2,533	2,701	2,632	2,642	2,797	2,408	2,243	2,450
Convicted or found guilty	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108	160,035	164,528	173,205	170,540	187,878
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,484	2,707	2,683	2,872	2,877	3,423	3,569	3,755	3,856	3,372	3,101
Young offenders' institutions	–	–	187	286	403	480	493	571	615	669	672
Borstal training	63	101	103	163	146	181	155	207	216	196	238
Fined	120,353	127,112	129,772	136,716	144,696	134,785	141,190	145,252	152,858	150,687	166,740
Committed to approved schools	36	68	91	108	103	195	153	160	54	–	–
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	13,153	13,511	13,673	13,633	14,062	14,044	14,475	14,583	15,606	15,616	17,127

Note: This table has been adjusted to show separately the number of persons sentenced to detention in a young offenders' institution. In terms of Section 2 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963, the first of this new type of establishment was opened in January 1965 to accept persons aged over 17 but under 21 years of age who would otherwise have been sentenced to imprisonment. The small number of persons sentenced to preventive detention and corrective training, sentences which in practice are no longer imposed by Scottish courts, have been included with 'otherwise disposed of'.

[1] See notes on page 80. [2] There is a break in comparability at 1971. See notes on page 80.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 82

Scotland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]	1972	1973
All crimes and offences	162,862	168,759	173,061	182,831	192,958	184,291	193,340	201,094	205,741	199,519	215,334
Crimes	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183	33,305	36,566	32,536	28,979	27,456
Fraud and false pretences[2]	1,228	1,164	1,100	1,232	1,220	1,130	1,284	1,369	1,503	1,757	1,858
Housebreaking	8,796	7,794	7,959	8,669	9,176	9,016	9,628	10,938	9,125	7,193	5,800
Malicious injuries to property	219	285	308	394	405	390	583	625	546	480	723
Reset (Receiving)	631	581	557	747	766	685	770	892	886	816	675
Sexual offences[3]	742	746	690	686	798	891	855	845	786	754	757
Theft[4]	13,070	12,383	13,018	14,255	14,992	15,491	16,738	18,118	15,504	13,723	13,105
Violence against the person:											
Total	1,459	1,624	2,142	2,187	2,284	2,405	2,106	2,094	2,239	2,341	2,542
Murder	2	8	15	23	26	25	22	25	40	33	33
Culpable homicide	16	15	19	28	27	19	36	42	14	31	37
Assaults	687	796	900	977	1,136	1,141	951	910	1,044	1,114	1,041
Other crimes against the person	754	805	1,208	1,159	1,095	1,220	1,097	1,117	1,141	1,163	1,431
Other crimes	628	683	778	883	1,030	1,175	1,341	1,685	1,947	1,915	1,936
Miscellaneous offences	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108	160,035	164,528	173,205	170,540	187,878
Betting and gaming	288	317	180	208	154	137	168	150	114	67	99
Breach of the peace	27,175	28,683	31,022	32,480	34,350	36,954	37,276	39,421	38,388	38,745	45,177
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[5]	10,799	10,778	10,380	10,620	10,490	10,937	10,327	10,594	10,898	11,664	13,516
Other offences	875	1,088	879	950	1,008	1,266	1,376	1,373	1,557	1,569	1,817
Education Acts	1,245	1,210	1,400	1,783	1,545	1,291	1,151	1,358	1,328	1,091	1,302
Game Laws	297	292	325	237	252	204	189	183	158	199	203
Labour Laws	803	862	688	655	1,038	348	204	343	349	424	267
Malicious mischief	2,055	2,042	2,099	2,024	2,192	2,198	2,266	2,228	1,888	1,849	2,147
Police Regulations	7,934	8,195	8,250	8,055	8,121	8,165	7,791	8,573	8,066	7,200	7,237
Prostitution	375	386	326	383	356	311	314	345	407	385	327
Railway offences	395	334	308	345	262	239	266	206	134	68	109
Revenue Laws	1,885	1,843	1,892	2,758	3,242	4,017	5,750	5,230	5,819	4,803	4,419
Road Acts[6] [7] [8]	68,649	74,996	76,012	79,911	85,521	73,634	76,666	76,140	84,022	81,233	88,869
Motor vehicle–drunk offences	3,552	3,804	4,227	5,007	5,375	5,608	7,044	8,422	9,799	10,170	11,580
Vagrancy Acts	370	480	640	660	768	795	789	770	873	838	803
Other offences	9,392	8,189	7,881	7,702	7,613	7,004	8,458	9,192	9,405	10,235	10,006

---

[1] There is a break in comparability at 1971, see notes on page 79. [2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [3] Including indecent exposure. [4] Including embezzlement. [5] Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act. [6] Including Motor vehicle parking offences. [7] Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'. [8] Excluding Motor vehicle – drunk offences.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Disposal of Persons aged 17 or over sentenced for crimes

TABLE 83

Scotland

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Number						
Sentence or order							
Total against whom charge proved	23,698	24,264	25,193	27,986	27,686	27,117	25,129
Absolute discharge	194	196	183	206	249	256	232
Admonished	1,889	1,679	1,935	2,337	2,435	2,535	2,447
Probation	1,424	1,341	1,378	1,482	1,532	1,451	1,331
Fine	13,869	14,537	15,100	16,355	15,644	15,609	15,504
Detention centre	470	507	455	531	502	464	349
Borstal training	416	439	416	486	503	485	334
Young offenders' Institution	907	1,049	1,173	1,327	1,460	1,278	1,017
Imprisonment	4,396	4,384	4,427	5,120	5,196	4,902	3,802
Otherwise dealt with	133	132	126	142	165	137	113
	Percentage						
Sentence or order							
Total against whom charge proved	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
Absolute discharge	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.9*
Admonished	*8.0*	*6.9*	*7.7*	*8.4*	*8.8*	*9.3*	*9.8*
Probation	*6.0*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*5.3*	*5.5*	*5.4*	*5.3*
Fine	*58.5*	*59.9*	*59.9*	*58.4*	*56.5*	*57.6*	*61.7*
Detention centre	*2.0*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.4*
Borstal training	*1.8*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*1.3*
Young offenders' Institution	*3.8*	*4.3*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*5.3*	*4.7*	*4.0*
Imprisonment	*18.5*	*18.1*	*17.6*	*18.3*	*18.8*	*18.1*	*15.1*
Otherwise dealt with	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: analysis by sex and age

TABLE 84

Scotland

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Males											
All crimes and offences											
Total 17 and over	133 3	139 1	142.1	150.9	159.6	152.5	158.4	163.4	173.5	170.5	183.2
17 and under 21 years	22.9	26.5	28.9	33.1	34.6	34.8	34.6	35.9	36.4	35.7	39.1
21 and under 30 years	39.6	40.2	41.5	43.3	46.5	45.4	47.5	49.2	52.2	51.4	54.6
30 years and over	70.9	72.4	71.7	74.5	78.5	72.3	76.3	78.3	84.9	83.4	89.4
Crimes											
Total 17 and over	16.7	15.9	16.6	18.4	19.8	20.6	21.0	23.2	22.7	22.1	20.2
17 and under 21 years	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	6.7
21 and under 30 years	6.1	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.7	7.0	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8
30 years and over	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.7
Miscellaneous offences											
Total 17 and over	116.6	123.2	125.5	132.5	139.8	131.9	137.4	140.2	150.7	148.4	162.9
17 and under 21 years	18.7	22.1	24.1	27.3	28.4	28.3	27.9	28.3	29.0	28.4	32.4
21 and under 30 years	33.4	34.7	35.7	37.7	39.8	38.4	40.4	40.0	44.5	43.9	47.8
30 years and over	64.5	66.4	65.7	67.5	71.6	65.2	69.1	71.9	77.2	76.1	82.6
Females											
All crimes and offences											
Total 17 and over	12.9	12.6	12.7	13.2	14.0	12.7	14.6	15.5	17.3	18.0	19.5
17 and under 21 years	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.7
21 and under 30 years	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.7	4.9
30 years and over	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.0	9.3	9.7	10.8	11.1	11.9
Crimes											
Total 17 and over	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.4
17 and under 21 years	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7
21 and under 30 years	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9
30 years and over	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8
Miscellaneous offences											
Total 17 and over	10.3	10.2	10.5	11.0	11.6	10.5	11.9	12.6	14.1	14.6	16.1
17 and under 21 years	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0
21 and under 30 years	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0
30 years and over	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.9	7.9	8.0	9.0	9.2	10.1

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Convicted persons with previous sentences

TABLE 85

Scotland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Convicted persons admitted to prison [1]:											
Total	15,110	13,479	13,299	15,383	17,755	19,201	19,620	20,351	22,025	21,139	18,419
Males	14,238	12,744	12,656	14,733	17,020	18,484	18,786	19,573	21,194	20,167	17,660
Females	872	735	643	650	735	717	834	778	831	972	759
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	9,220	8,314	8,006	8,652	9,971	9,989	9,642	10,343	11,470	11,660	10,445
1 sentence	2,047	1,675	1,614	2,036	2,510	2,420	2,406	2.598	2,991	2,999	2,482
2 sentences	1,314	1,146	1,003	1,171	1,449	1,507	1,417	1,593	1,825	1,878	1,510
3 sentences	975	857	795	878	1,046	1,066	1,059	1,209	1,290	1,306	1,171
4-10 sentences	3,702	3,372	3,246	3,233	3,682	3,665	3,457	3,545	3,744	3,834	3,695
Over 10 sentences	1,182	1,264	1,348	1,334	1,284	1,331	1,303	1,398	1,620	1,643	1,587
Males	8,758	7,936	7,692	8,366	9,582	9,722	9,304	9,950	11,066	11,198	10,091
1 sentence	1,930	1,585	1,544	1,951	2,412	2,353	2,320	2,521	2,892	2,853	2,383
2 sentences	1,259	1,101	965	1,140	1,389	1,463	1,379	1,537	1,776	1,828	1,466
3 sentences	935	834	765	853	1,012	1,040	1,016	1,172	1,262	1,270	1,132
4-10 sentences	3,577	3,252	3,132	3,140	3,580	3,600	3,377	3,419	3,659	3,726	3,612
Over 10 sentences	1,057	1,164	1,286	1,282	1,189	1,266	1,212	1,301	1,477	1,521	1,498
Females	462	378	314	286	389	267	338	393	404	462	354
1 sentence	117	90	70	85	98	67	86	77	99	146	99
2 sentences	55	45	38	31	60	44	38	56	49	50	44
3 sentences	40	23	30	25	34	26	43	37	28	36	39
4-10 sentences	125	120	114	93	102	65	80	126	85	108	83
Over 10 sentences	125	100	62	52	95	65	91	97	143	122	89

[1] Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons, young offenders' and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

Scotland

TABLE 86

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment[1]:											
Total	14,163	12,178	11,042	11,949	13,937	14,718	14,828	15,340	16,374	15,624	13,591
Under 3 years	13,997	12,052	10,875	11,793	13,769	14,497	14,621	15,157	16,132	15,429	13,403
3 years and over	166	126	167	156	168	221	207	183	242	195	188
Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3]	–	–	1,120	1,981	2,397	2,793	2,918	2,954	3,474	3,493	3,026
Corrective training	8	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Preventive detention	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borstal training[4]	467	689	568	738	699	864	761	917	978	903	794
Detention centre	477	613	575	723	735	830	1,103	1,132	1,171	1,083	975
Other	2	1	12	11	3	10	10	5	13	6	23
Committals by civil process	4	11	9	10	15	10	5	23	30	17	13
Daily average population											
Total	3,504	3,250	3,381	3,858	4,238	4,536	4,834	5,003	5,338	5,221	4,809
Males	3,380	3,138	3,283	3,744	4,105	4,411	4,679	4,857	5,186	5,054	4,656
Females	124	112	98	114	133	125	155	146	152	167	153
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	393	339	359	422	462	531	544	628	701	638	595
Sentences of imprisonment[1]:											
Total	2,454	2,271	2,072	2,139	2,443	2,521	2,697	2,816	2,955	2,925	2,691
Under 3 years	2,048	1,854	1,664	1,717	1,963	1,963	2,095	2,211	2,314	2,246	1,931
3 years and over	406	417	408	422	480	558	602	605	641	679	760
Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3]	–	–	204	394	492	506	639	623	725	778	677
Corrective training	14	12	5	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	–
Preventive detention	3	3	3	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	–
Borstal training	526	500	596	650	669	748	715	749	758	682	674
Detention centre	110	121	120	216	145	199	199	180	190	187	164
Other	4	4	12	14	10	4	2	7	9	11	8

[1] Including sentences by courts-martial. [2] Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965. [3] Including in 1966 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial. [4] Including in 1964 116 cases of recall to borstal training (not included in previous years) and in 1965 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on penal establishments

Scotland

TABLE 87

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Gross expenditure	2,236	2,567	2,999	3,451	3,706	4,027	4,857	5,312	5,891	7,880	8,308	11,389
Superintendence and staff	1,210	1,396	1,547	1,828	1,949	2,176	2,705	3,132	3,661	4,389	4,939	6,270
Maintenance	269	290	300	320	375	427	419	480	544	647	661	821
New buildings	434	457	742	862	897	780	1,061	957	868	1,590	1,543	2,807
Materials and tools for manufactures	184	291	258	285	287	412	435	476	533	889	831	970
Other expenditure	139	133	152	156	198	232	237	267	285	365	334	521
Met from:												
Parliamentary grant	1,984	2,286	2,722	3,182	3,423	3,690	4,427	4,867	5,366	7,328	7,688	10,069
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	252	281	277	269	283	337	430	445	525	552	620	1,320

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 88

Northern Ireland

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	10,286	10,859	10,428	12,846	14,673	15,404	16,294	20,303	24,810	30,828	35,884
Persons proceeded against	3,827	4,118	3,706	3,897	4,173	4,513	4,787	4,623	4,303	4,576	3,299
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	3,105	3,343	3,028	3,194	3,678	3,950	4,185	4,024	3,715	3,822	2,454
Tried at Assizes or County Courts	733	769	684	737	560	581	696	669	800	833	1,348
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592	4,405	4,195	4,265	3,182
Absolute discharge	235	252	158	145	120	232	261	164	170	128	71
Probation order	505	564	438	361	407	401	482	358	378	380	194
Conditional discharge	591	806	679	727	695	585	932	594	449	542	318
Committed to certified schools	209	231	168	195	257	211	249	232	236	141	149
Fines	1,144	1,176	1,270	1,271	1,425	1,468	1,516	1,498	1,049	1,092	788
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	67	96	54	76	89	80	65	61	117	87	62
Imprisonment	617	590	584	672	893	1,109	917	1,238	1,718	1.385	1,311
Preventive detention	2	6	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Corrective training	13	12	11	10	14	4	1	–	–	–	–
Death [1]	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otherwise dealt with	218	172	143	222	88	134	168	260	78	510	289
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	48,768	46,740	43,679	43.432	39,000	39,601	41,061	34,915	41,017	39,343	29,109
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	48,672	46,620	43,547	43,295	38,924	39,506	40,880	34,648	40,968	39,166	28,989
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317	32,007	37,796	35,433	26,089
Absolute discharge	1,537	1,609	1,266	1,041	924	895	1,452	815	917	1,020	791
Probation order	50	116	76	74	86	152	119	124	167	546	210
Conditional discharge	396	890	666	724	584	661	846	971	742	1,001	1,042
Committed to certified schools	28	35	35	41	29	33	36	42	76	101	53
Fined	43,410	40,358	38,389	37,809	33,602	33,999	34,758	28,558	34,213	30,427	22,764
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	3	6	–	7	9	5	12	30	16	7	13
Imprisonment	577	527	593	664	800	870	773	1,067	1,299	1,515	1,096
Otherwise dealt with	147	190	220	300	292	168	321	400	366	816	120

[1] Sentence commuted to life imprisonment in 1965.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence

TABLE 89 **Northern Ireland** Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
All offences	49,749	47,636	44,752	44,342	40,315	41,007	42,909	36,412	41,991	39,698	29,271
Indictable offences	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592	4,405	4,195	4,265	3,182
Breaking and entering	930	1,081	920	959	1,228	1,243	1,224	1,250	1,380	1,271	819
Fraud and false pretences[1]	175	193	177	195	186	243	251	227	366	221	191
Larceny	1,764	1,823	1,602	1,702	1,767	1,936	2,098	1,945	1,655	1,680	1,040
Receiving	189	187	157	171	196	195	201	218	77	255	180
Sexual offences	103	103	138	119	110	129	178	124	121	84	73
Violence against the person:											
Total	218	258	211	211	255	249	303	258	217	265	282
Murder	–	1	–	1	5	4	1	4	–	4	9
Manslaughter	4	2	1	1	5	–	4	4	3	6	8
Wounding	166	218	187	182	200	192	239	193	159	206	106
Other offences against the person	48	37	23	27	45	53	59	57	55	49	159
Other offences	222	260	302	325	247	229	337	383	379	489	597
Non-indictable offences	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317	32,007	37,796	35,433	26,089
Assaults	779	888	960	951	936	963	1,081	1,002	990	955	825
Betting and gaming[2]	57	60	19	78	18	76	61	10	32	11	20
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,857	2,868	2,582	2,528	2,670	2,829	3,517	3,955	4,289	3,250	2,426
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[3]	1,708	1,791	1,731	1,451	1,371	1,368	1,275	743	1,305	815	216
Other offences	444	613	567	446	687	752	728	382	601	582	299
Education Acts	1,322	1,137	1,359	1,110	887	884	894	537	374	335	184
Game Laws	39	63	39	68	39	63	70	32	37	8	9
Labour Laws	450	601	708	498	412	340	348	427	1,500	841	431
Malicious damage	472	452	429	501	603	646	654	501	549	597	539
Offences by prostitutes	7	5	15	13	5	13	6	12	8	17	1
Railway offences	7	15	10	13	8	25	3	8	49	39	37
Revenue Laws	1,272	1,220	1,291	1,299	1,367	1,294	2,005	2,166	1,601	2,062	1,825
Stealing	20	47	26	14	17	10	28	8	2	1	–
Traffic offences	32,297	29,221	26,728	27,151	22,851	23,357	23,689	18,253	21,816	22,187	16,477
Vagrancy Acts[4]	184	160	183	141	138	138	166	119	132	79	68
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	310	374	457	616	1,148	1,183	802	1,238	902	604	658
Other offences	3,923	4,216	4,141	3,782	3,169	2,842	2,990	2,614	3,609	3,050	2,074

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts. [3] Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act. [4] Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Juveniles found guilty of offences [1]

TABLE 90

Northern Ireland

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414	2,101	1,991	2,188	1,702
Indictable offences	1,430	1,590	1,143	1,201	1,202	1,121	1,298	989	967	964	571
Larceny	695	745	424	434	447	467	507	378	285	280	165
Breaking and entering	518	570	530	504	599	511	562	473	556	522	277
Receiving	52	73	37	66	62	27	59	29	24	35	21
Sexual offences	20	15	20	18	11	12	20	18	16	20	–
Frauds, etc.	7	10	3	6	4	6	6	6	6	11	5
Violence against the person	33	30	18	11	19	23	43	22	17	22	15
Other offences	105	147	111	162	60	75	101	63	63	74	88
Non-indictable offences	1,826	1,822	1,212	1,311	1,180	1,251	1,116	1,112	1,024	1,224	1,131
Highway Acts:											
Total	963	942	621	614	595	629	653	726	610	601	464
Offences with pedal cycles	419	304	159	113	46	49	50	6	9	6	1
Other	544	638	462	501	549	580	603	720	601	595	463
Police Regulations:											
Total	464	448	276	304	275	267	184	137	175	359	343
Games in street	182	211	81	68	24	88	45	3	28	5	–
Other	282	237	195	236	251	179	139	134	147	354	343
Malicious damage	191	198	109	211	157	196	136	92	88	98	89
Railway offences	1	3	8	2	–	–	–	5	23	–	6
Stealing	11	26	7	2	7	2	2	–	–	–	–
Betting and gaming	10	4	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Other offences	186	201	189	178	146	157	141	151	128	166	229
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414	2,101	1,991	2,188	1,702
Absolute discharge	338	412	165	174	115	166	181	130	143	189	75
Conditional discharge	330	345	279	392	377	386	417	329	313	414	350
Placed on probation	462	539	349	338	349	412	432	314	319	396	287
Fined	1,792	1,779	1,316	1,258	1,188	1,033	1,032	905	714	834	716
Committed to:											
Remand homes	112	97	73	95	122	90	115	103	123	80	53
Training schools	125	169	126	141	164	154	155	171	189	162	145
Borstal institutions	11	11	3	15	24	73	60	72	89	68	62
Otherwise dealt with	86	60	44	99	43	58	22	77	101	45	14

[1] Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

TABLE **91**

Northern Ireland

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Receptions											
Total	2,005	1,909	1,932	1,846	2,499	2,887	2,524	2,833	3,681	4,101	4,893
Males	1,860	1,799	1,798	1,736	2,391	2,774	2,450	2,783	3,580	4,008	4,805
Females	145	110	134	110	108	113	74	50	101	93	88
Committals on remand or for trial[1]	262	247	323	268	460	491	442	578	1,328	1,375	2,083
Committals by civil process[2]	101	120	112	91	190	123	117	128	93	103	107
Committals in default of payment of fines	468	488	513	500	541	492	342	379	223	193	153
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine[3]	1,092	938	1,056	1,013	1,212	1,696	1,539	1,662	1,919	1,972	1,821
Sentences of preventive detention[4]	2	6	2	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Sentences of corrective training[4]	13	12	5	9	12	6	1	–	–	–	–
Sentences of borstal training[4]	67	102	54	66	81	76	76	69	99	72	66
Persons detained or interned under Regulations 11 and 12, Civil authorities (Special Powers) Acts (Northern Ireland 1922 and 1943)										766	656
Daily average population											
Total	445	426	418	510	567	686	727	721	920	1,109	1,498
Unconvicted[5]	24	33	62	28	22	26	28	35	61	39	147
Internees and detainees										124	606
Convicted	421	393	356	482	545	660	699	686	859	946	745

[1] Not followed by return to prison on conviction. [2] For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties. [3] Including sentences imposed by courts-martial. [4] These figures may include a small number of cases where a second sentence is passed in the same year or the original sentence is varied (*e.g.* from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total. [5] Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Expenditure on prisons[1]

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE **92**

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Gross expenditure	275	293	302	424	486	559	596	653	743	1,053	2,372
Superintendence and staff	185	185	189	270	327	349	371	429	512	662	1,109
Maintenance	60	66	65	83	91	101	116	123	133	195	406
New buildings	2	2	1	18	14	48	42	30	22	84	655
Materials and tools for manufactures	14	24	29	25	26	30	29	31	31	53	72
Other expenditure	14	16	18	28	28	31	38	40	45	59	130
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	261	271	281	403	464	535	569	624	712	1,016	2,331
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	14	22	21	21	22	24	27	29	31	37	41

[1] From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

TABLE 93

Divorce proceedings

England and Wales [1]

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Dissolution of marriage [2]											
Petitions filed	36,385	40,621	42,070	45,610	49,969	54,036	60,134	70,575	110,017	109,822	115,048
On grounds of:											
Adultery	16,972	18,778	19,847	21,541	23,655	26,011	29,891	36,474	27,284	30,920	32,261
Desertion	9,179	9,945	9,596	10,181	10,584	11,147	11,490	12,266	11,277	8,650	7,626
Behaviour [3]	6,475	7,840	8,618	9,846	11,516	12,753	14,538	17,534	20,604	25,424	30,468
Separation (2 years and consent)									16,057	20,187	24,203
Separation (5 years)									29,911	19,270	16,593
Adultery and desertion	1,540	1,626	1,621	1,612	1,647	1,478	1,397	1,376	989	756	594
Adultery and cruelty [4]	902	989	974	1,028	1,171	1,212	1,397	1,563	1,722	1,977	2,113
Desertion and cruelty [4]	894	985	939	986	1,055	1,046	1,064	988	1,382	1,615	830
Adultery, desertion and cruelty [4]	85	122	110	102	91	100	92	95	148	565	104
Separation (consent and 5 years)									549	433	242
Mental disorder [5]	101	92	91	87	68	63	56	63			
Presumed decease	120	103	111	104	62	109	75	82	94	25	14
Rape, etc. [3]	15	17	33	18	19	8	15	39			
Cruelty and rape, etc. [3]	102	124	130	105	101	109	119	95			
By husbands	15,203	16,438	16,917	17,777	18,651	20,130	22,270	25,543	43,792	38,745	38,792
By wives	21,182	24,183	25,153	27,833	31,318	33,906	37,864	45,032	66,225	71,077	76,256
Suits disposed of [6]	33,922	36,806	40,061	41,951	45,990	50,787	56,464	63,490	92,013	115,292	111,741
Decrees nisi granted	32,304	35,106	38,291	40,213	44,228	47,959	54,151	61,090	88,460	109,944	106,522
Decrees absolute granted	31,405	34,162	37,084	38,352	42,378	45,036	50,063	57,421	73,666	118,253	105,199
Nullity of marriage [7]											
Petitions filed	919	847	911	999	987	971	1,082	1,086	878	900	898
By husbands	478	421	441	503	472	466	492	494	405	385	424
By wives	441	426	470	496	515	505	590	592	473	515	474
Decrees nisi granted	741	728	762	764	764	819	843	906	822	800	759
Decrees absolute granted	647	706	701	715	715	758	1,247	818	771	772	804
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	206	253	242	242	279	233	229	231	211	330	430
By husbands	16	21	22	27	15	14	19	15	10	23	20
By wives	190	232	220	215	264	219	210	216	201	307	410
Decrees granted	116	140	130	96	127	105	116	89	90	133	190

[1] Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. [2] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. [3] Prior to the Divorce Reform Act 1969 which came into operation on 1 January 1971, petitions were filed separately under grounds of Cruelty, Rape, etc. These petitions are now filed under section 2(1)b, Behaviour. [4] Grounds of unreasonable behaviour were introduced from 1 January 1971 to replace grounds of cruelty. [5] Petitions previously shown under heading Unsound mind are now included in the Total of petitions filed under Nullity of Marriage Act 1971. [6] Both in and out of Court. Nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. [7] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative. [8] Divorce and separation.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Home and Health Department; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)

Divorce proceedings

TABLE 93 *(continued)*

Scotland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given	2,292	2,510	2,770	3,696	3,101	4,953	4,421	4,809	5,041	5,796	7,475
On grounds of: Adultery	1,097	1,203	1,215	1,489	1,276	1,939	1,679	1,793	1,899	2,180	2,806
Desertion	656	696	857	1,172	857	1,267	1,122	1,032	999	1,098	1,332
Insanity	8	8	3	9	5	11	3	5	8	9	3
Cruelty	530	602	693	1,025	962	1,736	1,615	1,979	2,135	2,509	3,334
Sodomy	1	1	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–
At instance of: Husbands	922	1,011	1,031	1,269	1,047	1,518	1,323	1,327	1,388	1,614	2,015
Wives	1,370	1,499	1,739	2,427	2,054	3,435	3,098	3,482	3,653	4,182	5,460
Divorce granted	2,212	2,416	2,656	3,546	2,963	4,766	4,215	4,589	4,785	5,501	7,104
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given	5	6	9	5	2	5	4	1	4	1	2
Separation granted	3	4	8	3	2	5	3	1	4	1	2
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted											
Under 1 year	–	7	–	6	–	3	6	10	9	2	3
1- 2 years	25	19	21	56	49	80	92	76	92	93	142
2- 5 years	266	333	354	465	454	666	685	815	823	951	1,205
5-10 years	781	866	975	1,180	1,013	1,593	1,308	1,418	1,536	1,801	2,228
10-20 years	753	829	933	1,237	1,045	1,628	1,440	1,581	1,582	1,860	2,382
20 years and over	390	366	381	605	404	801	687	690	747	795	1,146
Actions [8] in which there were:											
Children of marriage	1,694	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390	3,808	3,379	3,646	3,801	4,284	5,641
No children	603	601	605	859	713	1,150	1,046	1,164	1,244	1,513	1,836

Northern Ireland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	4	3	5	7	9	8	5	6	8	6	6
Divorce	118	162	130	262	272	298	397	384	435	494	460
Judicial separation	–	2	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1

See footnote on page 98.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Home and Health Department; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)

LICENSED PREMISES

Sale and supply of intoxicating liquors

Licensed premises and registered clubs

TABLE 94

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
England and Wales											
Licences current at 30 June [1]:											
Total	98,667	99,850	101,110	102,134	102,545	103,327	104,268	105,436	106,044	107,536	109,782
On licences	73,409	74,012	74,758	75,544	75,843	76,421	76,834	77,526	77,878	78,728	80,072
Off licences	25,258	25,838	26,352	26,590	26,702	26,906	27,434	27,910	28,166	28,808	29,710
New licences granted during the year ended 30 June [2]:											
Total	4,154	3,160	3,120	2,779	2,530	3,198	3,284	3,755	3,699	4,476	4,982
On licences	2,916	2,069	2,010	1,990	1,673	1,980	1,796	2,117	2,248	2,736	3,003
Off licences	1,238	1,091	1,110	789	857	1,218	1,488	1,638	1,451	1,740	1,979
Registered clubs at 30 June	20,663	21,010	21,405	21,872	22,368	22,705	23,176	23,521	23,985	24,368	24,593
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	10,169	10,487	10,759	10,957	11,006	11,112	11,259	11,641	12,003	12,188	12,600
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	9,596	9,852	10,102	10,281	10,524	10,688	10,734	11,046	11,231	11,242	11,634
Partial	102	98	85	80	70	75	63	60	29	41	47
Granted to:											
Hotels	2,138	2,196	2,265	2,319	2,404	2,449	2,509	2,565	2,609	2,646	2,769
Restricted certificate hotels	111	142	149	170	184	212	226	227	250	270	1,304
Public houses	4,212	4,222	4,213	4,222	4,230	4,198	4,111	4,190	4,176	4,064	4,086
Restaurants	106	148	175	201	221	274	307	358	406	431	501
Off licence premises	3,131	3,242	3,385	3,449	3,555	3,630	3,644	3,766	3,819	3,872	4,021
Registered clubs [3]	1,421	1,497	1,554	1,607	1,686	1,793	1,974	3,100	2,174	2,212	2,279
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,413	2,402	2,391	2,369	2,451	2,372	2,234	2,348	2,336	2,135	. .
Off licences	149	161	163	164	108	97	99	106	100	100	. .
Dealers and manufacturers	196	196	195	183	200	215	228	214	190	183	. .
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	155	156	162	173	185	206	228	250	275	296	. .

[1] The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. [2] Excluding provisional grants. [3] Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year. From 1970 includes clubs registered under the Gaming Act 1968.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office

TABLE 95

Cinemas: admissions and distribution of takings[1]

Great Britain

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of cinemas reporting	2,181	2,057	1,971	1,847	1,736	1,631	1,581	1,529	1,482	1,450
Number of admissions (millions)	357	343	327	289	265	237	215	193	176	157
Gross box office takings (£ million):										
Total	55.1	57.5	61.7	59.4	57.6	57.7	57.7	59.0	60.3	59.4
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.2
Payment for film hire	17.5	18.3	20.9	20.1	18.5	17.9	18.3	18.4	18.6	19.0
Exhibitors' share	33.8	35.1	36.2	34.8	34.6	35.6	35.4	36.4	37.3	36.1
Average price of admission (new pence)	15.4	16.8	18.9	20.6	21.8	24.3	26.8	30.6	34.2	37.9

Regional analysis

	Number of cinemas		Admissions (thousands)		Gross box office takings (£ thousand)		Seating capacity of cinemas (thousands)		Percentage of capacity filled [2]		Average price of admission (new pence)	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
Great Britain	1,482	1,450	175,987	156,640	60,267	59,371	1,381	1,198	19.6	20.4	34.2	37.9
North	86	84	9,830	8,619	2,769	2,745	78	69	21.3	14.5	28.2	31.9
Yorkshire and Humberside	111	110	12,452	10,833	4,041	3,798	96	81	19.3	22.8	32.6	35.1
East Midlands	78	75	8,525	7,191	2,751	2,559	68	56	21.9	22.2	32.2	35.6
East Anglia	47	49	4,244	4,370	1,389	1,620	35	34	21.6	23.9	32.8	37.1
South East:												
Greater London Council Area	232	208	40,999	35,152	18,046	17,897	264	215	16.5	19.2	44.0	51.0
Outer Metropolitan area	112	119	13,896	12,390	4,556	4,506	106	89	20.3	21.0	32.8	36.4
Remainder	139	138	14,849	13,868	4,961	5,164	112	105	19.0	18.9	33.4	37.2
South West	121	122	11,582	10,397	3,691	3,579	90	82	22.1	22.7	31.9	34.4
West Midlands	94	92	12,547	11,260	4,027	3,891	97	87	19.0	19.9	32.1	34.6
North West	151	159	18,291	16,682	5,875	5,859	146	136	19.6	18.6	32.1	35.1
Wales	123	117	9,303	8,713	2,338	2,197	100	79	20.3	25.0	25.1	25.2
Scotland	194	177	19,468	17,165	5,824	5,557	187	165	21.2	20.9	29.9	32.3

[1] The figures in this table are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included. [2] Based on the number of complete performances during one week in November including children's performances but excluding news cinemas.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 96

Films registered in Great Britain[1]

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Cinematograph films registered[2][3]:											
Total	944	926	374	979	920	942	743	654	652	706	695
Long	405	336	357	362	357	401	383	389	424	461	442
Short	330	381	408	409	355	331	160	160	124	140	149
Newsreels	209	209	209	208	208	210	200	105	104	105	104
British films:											
Long	113	95	93	82	83	88	92	97	96	104	99
Short	202	227	210	195	227	186	73	108	78	93	75
Newsreels	209	209	209	208	208	210	200	105	104	105	104
Community films [3] [4]:											
Long	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	124
Short	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Foreign films:											
Long	292	241	264	280	274	313	291	292	328	308	219
Short	128	154	198	214	128	145	87	52	46	47	72

[1] Registered under the Films Acts, 1960 to 1970 as amended with effect from 1 January 1973 by the European Communities Act 1972. [2] Long films are $33\frac{1}{3}$ minutes playing time and over. [3] Community films, which are also quota films, are national films of the member states of EEC. [4] In the Community films category 29 films are included in 1972/73 which had been registered, prior to 1 January 1973, as foreign films and 40 films in 1973/74 formerly registered as foreign (27 of these prior to 1 January 1973). This results in a certain amount of double counting within these years and with earlier years.

Source: Department of Industry

Parliamentary elections

TABLE 97

Thousands

	14 Nov 1935	5 July 1945	23 Feb. 1950	25 Oct. 1951	26 May 1955	8 Oct. 1959	15 Oct. 1964	31 Mar. 1966	18 June 1970 [1]	28 Feb. 1974
United Kingdom										
Number of electors	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957	39,615	39,755
Average number of electors per seat	51.0	51.9	55.1	55.9	55.3	56.2	57.0	57.1	62.9	62.6
Number of votes cast [2]	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265	28,345	31,340
As percentage of electorate	*70.1*	*75.5*	*83.6*	*81.9*	*76.8*	*78.7*	*77.1*	*75.8*	*71.6*	*78.8*
England and Wales										
Number of electors	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695	34,931	35,072
Average number of electors per seat	51.9	52.4	55.1	56.5	55.9	56.9	57.8	57.9	63.9	63.5
Number of votes cast [2]	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116	24,877	27,735
As percentage of electorate	*70.1*	*75.7*	*84.4*	*82.8*	*77.0*	*79.1*	*77.1*	*76.1*	*71.2*	*79.1*
Scotland										
Number of electors	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360	3,659	3,656
Average number of electors per seat	42.8	46.0	47.5	48.7	47.7	48.1	47.8	47.3	51.5	51.5
Number of votes cast [2]	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553	2,688	2,887
As percentage of electorate	*74.2*	*71.1*	*80.9*	*81.2*	*75.1*	*78.1*	*77.7*	*76.0*	*73.5*	*79.0*
Northern Ireland										
Number of electors	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902	1,025	1,027
Average number of electors per seat	62.2	64.7	72.1	72.7	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6
Number of votes cast [2]	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596	779	718
As percentage of electorate	*55.7*	*85.9*	*64.9*	*53.1*	*74.1*	*65.8*	*71.6*	*66.1*	*76.0*	*69.9*
Number of Members of Parliament elected:	615	640	625	625	630	630	630	630	630	635
Communist	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservative	432	213	298	321	344	365	304	253	330	296
Labour	158	393	315	295	277	258	317	363	287	301
Liberal	21	12	9	6	6	6	9	12	6	14
Other	4	20	3	3	3	1	—	2	7	24

[1] The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.
[2] Number of votes recorded relates only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Office

IV. Education

Schools

The following notes explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of about 11)

Secondary education (from about 11 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

In England and Wales, primary schools consist mainly of infants' schools for children aged 5–7, junior schools for those aged 7–11 and junior and infant schools for both age groups. In addition, first schools cater for the ages 5 to 8, 9 or 10. Middle schools take pupils from first schools, catering for children in the age ranges 8–12, 9–13 and 10–13. Pupils from them generally go on to comprehensive schools. Middle schools are 'deemed' to be either primary or secondary and in the tables they have been included in the primary or secondary sections as appropriate. Secondary education is provided mainly in three types of school – the secondary modern, the secondary grammar and the comprehensive school. A school is classified as comprehensive when its admission arrangements are without reference to ability and aptitude. There are also a few technical schools and some other schools which do not fall into any of these categories.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

those maintained by local education authorities who meet their expenditure partly from local rates and partly from general grants made by the Department of the Environment;

and 'direct grant' schools which are assisted by grants paid by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office direct to the governors or managers of the schools.

Independent schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to those schools which receive grants direct from the Education Department. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'education authority' schools.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Nursery schools provide education primarily for children below compulsory school age, i.e. under 5. Many primary schools also provide nursery classes for children under 5. Attendance at nursery schools and classes may be either full-time or part-time.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools. Most special schools are maintained by local education authorities; the others are run by voluntary bodies who receive grants from Education Departments.

Educational building

The method of calculating the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 102) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 109) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 114) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupils places.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

At January in each year

TABLE 98

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total child population (Thousands)[1]											
Aged 2-4	2,223	2,295	2,380	2,446	2,506	2,527	2,524	2,476	2,427	2,356	2,310
Aged 5-14	6,773	6,746	6,768	6,846	6,966	7,116	7,295	7,484	7,666	7,805	7,848
Aged 15-19	3,605	3,709	3,708	3,740	3,641	3,472	3,379	3,339	3,312	3,397	3,425
All schools											
Schools or departments	34,328	34,123	33,849	33,582	33,390	33,183	33,077	32,900	32,714	33,196	33,129
Teachers[2] [3]	338,486	344,013	351,403	358,437	366,619	375,379	387,697	400,637	412,079	435,668	455,271
Full-time pupils											
In all schools:											
Total	7,615,582	7,711,529	7,759,816	7,844,648	7,980,940	8,183,237	8,391,756	8,597,451	8,800,843	9,032,999	9,190,030
Aged 2-4	225,956	222,407	237,053	237,907	237,502	247,101	256,231	263,771	278,545	299,200	327,987
Aged 5-14	6,721,558	6,708,137	6,737,742	6,824,714	6,953,060	7,112,722	7,277,265	7,457,993	7,632,691	7,800,860	7,897,613
Aged 15 and over	668,068	780,985	785,021	782,027	790,378	823,414	858,260	875,687	889,607	932,939	964,430
In maintained schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969	7,753,002	7,960,194	8,167,009	8,366,333	8,513,728
Aged 15 and over	525,443	635,307	641,106	641,279	653,105	687,131	721,912	740,647	755,439	793,171	821,399
In maintained nursery schools	20,504	20,580	19,926	19,417	19,039	17,957	17,170	16,441	15,596	15,443	15,450
In all special schools:											
Total	69,509	72,541	74,299	76,466	78,256	81,678	84,812	86,847	90,361	122,283	127,804
Aged 15 and over	7,773	9,287	9,389	9,725	9,729	10,314	10,751	10,595	10,945	15,922	17,517
In direct grant schools: (other than special):											
Total	114,783	115,369	116,123	116,776	118,027	119,346	119,523	120,181	119,483	119,865	121,384
Aged 15 and over	40,481	41,371	42,160	41,792	42,420	43,259	43,598	44,032	43,975	44,671	45,415
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total	305,430	307,624	306,587	308,834	305,421	299,883	301,166	303,977	305,533	311,116	315,391
Aged 15 and over	75,104	77,596	77,037	76,621	74,282	73,363	73,287	72,978	72,961	73,295	74,103
In other independent schools:											
Total	180,028	161,719	150,726	139,990	132,087	122,404	116,083	109,811	102,861	97,959	96,273
Aged 15 and over	19,267	17,424	15,329	12,610	10,842	9,347	8,712	7,435	6,287	5,880	5,996
Part-time pupils											
In all schools	. .	25,020	29,991	32,761	37,096	44,411	53,468	60,707	72,392	86,441	101,065
In maintained primary schools	5,914	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,547	48,257	59,660
In maintained nursery schools	5,539	6,184	7,975	9,044	10,385	12,716	15,070	17,779	20,718	23,998	26,947
In all special schools	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	48	70	341	315
In direct grant schools	328	581	420	434	484	535	610	664	620	611	418
In independent schools recognised as efficient	. .	2,236	2,504	2,743	2,703	3,634	3,957	3,797	3,854	4,076	4,396
In other independent schools	. .	8,598	8,661	9,158	9,648	10,669	11,053	9,899	9,583	9,158	9,329
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4[4]	*9.6*	*9.5*	*10.0*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*11.9*	*13.2*	*15.1*	*17.2*
Aged 5-14	*93.8*	*94.2*	*94.4*	*94.7*	*95.0*	*95.4*	*95.4*	*95.4*	*95.5*	*95.9*	*96.6*
Aged 15 and over[5]	*15.9*	*18.5*	*18.7*	*18.5*	*19.4*	*21.3*	*23.0*	*23.8*	*24.5*	*25.1*	*25.8*

[1] Estimates provided by the Registrar General. [2] Full-time teachers and the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers. [3] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only in respect of maintained schools, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [4] Counting both full-time and part-time pupils. [5] As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools [1]

England and Wales

At January in each year

TABLE 99

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All schools or departments											
Full-time pupils on registers	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969	7,753,002	7,958,848	8,165,472	8,364,346	8,511,519
Part-time pupils on registers	5,914	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,453	48,154	59,533
Full-time teachers [2]	276,567	280,794	286,088	291,000	297,051	303,527	313,072	326,050	341,168	359,669	378,361
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [2]	12,183	13,351	15,732	18,262	20,456	23,320	25,597	25,179	21,494	22,035	21,682
Pupils per teacher [2] [3] . . .	24.0	23.9	23.5	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.9	22.7	22.6	22.0	21.4
Primary schools:											
Full-time pupils on registers	4,144,546	4,203,949	4,273,101	4,366,372	4,495,259	4,646,582	4,788,871	4,912,874	5,021,593	5,112,920	5,148,965
Part-time pupils on registers	5,914	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,453	48,154	59,533
Full-time teachers [2]	139,313	140,799	144,075	147,373	151,555	155,555	161,259	168,431	176,550	185,318	191,997
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [2]	4,954	5,731	7,009	8,571	9,968	11,328	12,226	11,455	10,890	11,401	11,380
Pupils per teacher [2] [3] . . .	28.7	28.7	28.3	28.0	27.9	27.9	27.7	27.4	26.9	26.1	25.5
Classes [4] : Total	127,201	128,960	131,213	133,996	137,699	141,717	146,228	151,084	157,389	162,511	165,212
1–30 pupils	44,474	44,397	45,006	45,448	45,669	45,207	46,279	49,005	55,214	62,458	69,343
31–40 pupils	64,481	67,322	70,023	72,916	76,534	81,271	86,002	92,034	96,960	95,968	92,699
41–50 pupils	18,137	17,124	16,092	15,561	15,427	15,175	13,856	9,903	5,040	3,806	2,749
51 or more pupils	109	117	92	71	69	64	91	142	175	279	421
Secondary schools:											
Pupils on registers	2,780,782	2,829,747	2,819,054	2,816,793	2,832,851	2,895,387	2,964,131	3,045,974	3,143,879	3,251,426	3,362,554
Full-time teachers [2]	137,254	139,995	142,013	143,627	145,496	147,972	151,813	157,619	164,618	174,351	186,364
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [2]	7,229	7,620	8,723	9,691	10,488	11,992	13,371	13,724	10,604	10,634	10,302
Pupils per teacher [2] [3] . . .	19.2	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.1	17.9	17.8	17.9	17.6	17.1
Classes [4] : Total	97,654	115,038	117,258	117,155	119,675	123,093	125,990	129,841	135,370	141,449	149,020
1–30 pupils	55,011	81,255	85,353	85,671	89,273	92,398	95,503	99,112	104,432	111,087	119,152
31–40 pupils	40,996	31,739	30,366	29,976	28,826	28,945	28,469	28,763	28,809	28,175	27,456
41–50 pupils	1,539	1,216	946	843	791	900	744	691	619	637	560
51 or more pupils	108	828	593	665	785	850	1,274	1,275	1,510	1,550	1,852

[1] Excluding nursery schools, special schools and immigrant centres. [2] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [3] Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers and counting each part-time pupil as 0.5 pupil. [4] In primary schools classes are as registered. In secondary schools classes are as registered for the year 1963 and as taught for the years 1964 to 1973.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education: adult education [1]

England and Wales

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 100

Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Courses											
Total	9,056	9,595	9,756	10,153	10,615	10,882	11,445	11,649	12,250	13,042	13,304
Tutorial classes	717	697	688	716	720	735	691	694	686	637	586
Sessional courses	2,080	2,242	2,468	2,586	2,725	2,934	3,140	3,199	3,300	3,219	3,483
Terminal courses	2,334	2,517	2,511	2,719	2,728	2,920	3,133	3,266	3,529	3,583	3,857
Training courses	23	40	32	16	23	25	25	28	34	23	46
Residential courses	538	694	657	642	662	654	696	684	733	730	769
Other courses	3,364	3,405	3,400	3,474	3,757	3,614	3,760	3,778	3,968	4,850	4,563
Registered students											
Total	203,717	212,213	218,881	223,518	236,330	240,306	247,309	249,136	254,730	271,145	271,238
Tutorial classes	12,343	11,539	11,419	12,315	12,750	12,942	12,424	12,843	12,393	11,567	17,188
Sessional courses	36,104	39,064	44,659	47,200	50,307	54,227	58,173	59,186	60,890	59,349	61,669
Terminal courses	40,881	43,284	45,935	48,963	50,094	54,046	59,402	59,418	63,310	62,882	65,002
Training courses	509	722	714	496	721	663	486	950	918	711	1,402
Residential courses	16,981	20,622	19,532	17,865	18,466	19,109	18,999	17,785	19,327	19,571	21,482
Other courses	96,899	96,982	96,622	96,679	103.992	99,319	97,825	98,954	97,892	117,065	104,495

[1] Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education: further education establishments [1]

England and Wales

TABLE **101**

Autumn term of academic years

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Number of establishments										
Total	8,311	8,543	8,202	8,398	8,177	7,968	7,593	7,174	7,192	6,986
Colleges of Advanced Technology [2]	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polytechnics [3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	26	30	30
Regional colleges	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	–	–	–
National colleges	7	7	7	6	5	5	4	3	–	–
Art establishments	163	158	153	150	145	143	125	112	636	595
Agricultural establishments	38	45	45	45	45	48	45	46		
Other major establishments	507	514	517	510	518	512	496	485		
Evening institutes	7,561	7,784	7,455	7,662	7,439	7,235	6,895	6,502	6,526	6,361
Number of students (Thousands)										
Full-time: Total	156.7	167.3	169.8	181.7	197.0	214.3	227.7	237.8	248.6	262.1
Aged 15-17	93.2	90.3	84.8	86.4	90.5	96.9	104.1	106.6	109.6	114.6
Aged 18-20	37.1	45.3	50.8	57.5	63.1	66.8	70.3	74.2	78.5	81.6
Advanced courses (all ages)	28.1	33.7	32.6	37.3	45.1	51.8	54.8	57.1	61.2	62.6
Students on first year of advanced courses	15.7	18.3	17.9	20.4	24.9	28.0	28.5	29.9	32.7	32.2
Sandwich: Total	18.9	22.2	17.2	20.7	24.8	29.6	33.5	36.5	40.2	42.0
Aged 15-17	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.2
Aged 18-20	10.3	11.7	8.8	10.8	12.9	14.1	16.4	17.6	19.2	20.0
Advanced courses (all ages)	16.7	19.9	14.4	17.2	20.9	24.6	28.1	30.6	32.7	33.7
Students on first year of advanced courses	6.4	7.5	5.7	7.0	8.5	9.8	10.7	11.1	11.9	11.9
Part-time day: Total [4]	613.3	648.3	679.8	711.9	740.8	749.7	756.1	748.7	718.0	709.8
Aged 15-17	279.7	286.7	279.0	277.6	274.7	271.2	271.0	257.5	234.9	223.9
Aged 18-20	196.1	212.5	237.1	253.3	257.7	253.5	251.3	240.5	232.9	225.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	53.2	57.0	56.6	61.4	68.4	68.8	72.1	69.1	69.8	70.6
Students on first year of advanced courses	31.1	33.6	32.6	36.0	39.3	41.5	42.9	40.9	41.2	42.9
Evening:										
Major establishments: Total	779.3	778.4	795.9	802.5	811.3	756.6	712.7	736.4	745.9	767.0
Aged 15-17	153.2	147.3	132.9	119.6	109.4	100.2	94.3	90.0	90.0	89.3
Aged 18-20	134.3	134.2	144.5	143.1	132.5	113.2	99.6	94.1	93.4	95.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	49.4	47.5	46.1	45.6	46.4	42.7	42.6	40.4	37.5	36.6
Students on first year of advanced courses	31.7	30.9	28.7	28.0	29.3	27.5	28.0	26.4	24.1	24.0
Evening institutes: Total	1,075.4	1,131.5	1,252.9	1,374.1	1,419.8	1,394.7	1,352.6	1,421.8	1,519.3	1,590.1
Aged 15-17 [5]	278.8	273.1	272.1	267.4	259.0	245.5	226.9	228.3	249.0	267.2
Aged 18-20	97.9	103.0	121.0	127.7	123.5	104.7	89.8	89.8	93.1	90.1
Advanced courses (all ages)	0.2	0.2	–	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Number of students [6]										
Students aged 15-17 as percentage of 15-17 age group:										
Full-time	*3.97*	*3.95*	*3.97*	*4.25*	*4.54*	*4.90*	*5.27*	*5.44*	*5.36*	*5.55*
Sandwich	*0.04*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.06*	*0.06*	*0.09*	*0.10*	*0.10*	*0.14*	*0.16*
Part-time day	*11.91*	*12.55*	*13.06*	*13.67*	*13.79*	*13.72*	*13.72*	*13.14*	*11.49*	*10.85*
Evening only (major establishments)	*6.53*	*6.45*	*6.22*	*5.89*	*5.49*	*5.07*	*4.77*	*4.59*	*4.40*	*4.33*
Evening institutes [7]	*9.55*	*9.42*	*9.90*	*10.06*	*10.04*	*9.32*	*8.39*	*8.28*	*8.45*	*8.66*
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:										
Full-time	*1.84*	*2.12*	*2.24*	*2.37*	*2.71*	*3.08*	*3.39*	*3.66*	*3.88*	*4.00*
Sandwich	*0.51*	*0.55*	*0.39*	*0.44*	*0.55*	*0.65*	*0.79*	*0.87*	*0.95*	*0.98*
Part-time day	*9.74*	*9.94*	*10.44*	*10.43*	*11.08*	*11.69*	*12.10*	*11.87*	*11.50*	*11.07*
Evening only (major establishments)	*6.67*	*6.27*	*6.37*	*5.89*	*5.70*	*5.22*	*4.79*	*4.65*	*4.61*	*4.69*
Evening institutes	*4.86*	*4.82*	*5.33*	*5.26*	*5.31*	*4.82*	*4.32*	*4.44*	*4.60*	*4.42*
Students taking advanced courses [6] (Thousands)										
Total	128.87	138.46	149.72	162.38	180.88	188.01	197.53	197.27	201.27	203.48
University first degree	9.55	10.78	12.72	12.98	13.78	14.21	13.49	14.49	13.61	11.75
CNAA First degree/Diploma in Technology	2.10	2.77	4.26	6.89	10.16	13.98	18.31	21.38	25.94	31.30
University and CNAA higher degree	0.32	0.38	0.52	0.44	1.06	1.23	1.30	1.76	2.10	2.32
Postgraduate and research	0.43	3.08	3.75	5.70	6.35	7.06	7.81	7.90	7.94	8.11
Higher National Diploma/Higher National Certificate	56.03	60.26	60.53	61.33	60.23	58.50	58.76	57.72	57.68	55.13
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design	7.19	6.26	5.76	5.95	6.20	6.62	6.93	7.32	7.10	7.64
Art Teachers Diploma/Certificate	0.42	0.60	0.56	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.61
Other advanced	52.83	54.33	61.62	68.63	82.61	85.91	90.34	86.10	86.26	86.62

---

[1] Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. [2] As from 1 April 1965 the Colleges of Advanced Technology ceased to be further education establishments and received University status. [3] In 1971/72 includes two polytechnics not formally designated at the date of census. [4] Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1972/73 these numbered 472,755 male and 92,162 female students. [5] Including students aged under 15 years. [6] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology for all years. [7] Excluding students aged under 15.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building[1]

England and Wales

TABLE 102

	1945 to 1973	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
New school places									
Number of new places brought into use by new construction:									
Total	6,829,603	267,560	332,665	364,734	367,636	333,050	391,540	384,478	425,935
Primary	3,674,450	162,100	216,565	254,224	233,506	198,691	231,751	229,381	216,147
Secondary [2]	3,155,153	105,460	116,100	110,510	134,130	134,359	159,789	155,097	209,788
Starts and progress (£ thousand)									
Value of projects started [3]	3,053,340	135,785	181,831	155,925	145,134	172,186	242,544	268,691	297,642
Primary and secondary [4]	2,400,041	100,423	129,889	119,869	103,149	139,190	193,996	229,292	245,255
Further education (including Youth Service)	451,659	23,598	41,148	24,457	31,260	21,396	35,108	28,055	34,498
Training of teachers [5]	111,336	6,831	5,554	6,800	3,951	5,239	5,753	3,788	5,313
Special schools and school health [4]	90,304	4,933	5,240	4,799	6,774	6,361	7,687	7,556	12,576
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	423,266	185,312	223,676	226,479	208,431	224,086	290,408	368,984	423,266
Value of projects completed	2,630,074	120,517	143,467	153,121	161,114	158,013	172,569	190,115	247,013

[1] Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources. [2] The cumulative total includes hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (HORSA) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952. [3] Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science. [4] As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'. [5] The cumulative total includes work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated
England and Wales

TABLE 103

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[3]
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections[1]	2,010	1,972	1,887	1,892	1,870	1,803	1,797	1,786	1,746	1,632	1,554
Special inspections and re-inspections[2]	1,591	1,538	1,478	1,393	1,364	1,291	1,215	1,179	1,245	1,177	1,150
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	526	533	502	491	487	469	434	435	406	408	389
Defects of ear, nose and throat	128	128	125	117	117	110	104	102	99	95	90
Orthopaedic and postural defects	105	105	94	89	85	79	79	71	70	69	79
Child guidance treatment	49	46	54	57	62	64	66	69	69	75	79
Speech therapy	61	58	62	65	68	81	82	88	94	104	109
Minor ailments	500	482	312	306	334	320	313	287	282	291	287
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected[1]	4,041	4,327	4,047	4,140	4,271	4,354	4,447	4,578	4,771	4,962	5,101
Pupils found to require treatment	2,506	2,594	2,367	2,363	2,417	2,431	2,497	2,557	2,667	2,719	2,740
Pupils treated	1,286	1,310	1,260	1,279	1,287	1,294	1,312	1,314	1,385	1,431	1,437

[1] No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year. [2] The same child may be included more than once in any one year. [3] Provisional figures.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals and milk

England and Wales

TABLE **104**

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Meals[1]											
Day pupils present[2]	6,506	6,577	6,672	6,810	6,974	7,160	7,378	7,587	7,788	7,929	8,198
Day pupils taking dinners	3,849	4,089	4,361	4,655	4,847	5,020	5,167	5,148	4,659	5,076	5,416
Percentage taking dinners	*59.2*	*62.2*	*65.4*	*68.4*	*69.5*	*70.1*	*70.0*	*67.9*	*59.8*	*64.0*	*66.1*
Milk[3]											
Day pupils and boarders present	7,118	7,180	7,250	7,383	7,536	4,575	4,666	4,806	2,075	2,095	2,075
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,855	5,904	5,868	5,912	5,969	4,182	4,265	4,383	1,962	1,985	1,966
Percentage taking milk	*82.2*	*82.2*	*80.9*	*80.1*	*79.2*	*91.4*	*91.4*	*91.2*	*94.6*	*94.7*	*94.8*

[1] Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools. [2] Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided. [3] Up to 1967 milk was supplied to all pupils in maintained nursery, primary, secondary and day special schools, and direct grant schools and independent schools in the 'Milk in Schools Scheme'. From 1968 secondary schools (other than secondary special schools) were not supplied with free milk. From September 1971 free milk was limited to pupils in nursery and primary schools up to the end of the summer term after they reach the age of 7 and to all pupils in special schools. (In addition, pupils between the ages of 7 and 12 in primary and middle schools can be granted free milk on health grounds, but these pupils are not included in the numbers in this table). There is therefore a lack of comparability in the percentages between 1968-70 and previous years; and between 1971 and previous years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE **105**

Years ended 31 March

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Dinners served (millions)	742.4	780.6	850.8	881.3	915.4	1,020.9	1,020.0	1,019.6	1,044.0	942.7	1,025.7
Gross cost per meal (new pence):											
Total	10.6	10.4	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.3	13.0	14.1	15.4	19.2	21.13
Food	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.09
Overheads:											
Total	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8	12.8	14.04
Salaries and wages	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.4	7.1	9.5	10.66
Other	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.38

Source: Department of Education and Science

Schools: summary table

Scotland

TABLE 106

At January in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Total	886,277	893,382	896,593	902,779	912,641	929,831	951,195	971,045	988,753	1,007,738	1,025,311
Aged 2-4[1]	6,626	6,665	7,130	7,494	7,830	8,648	10,627	11,740	13,864	21,230	23,507
Aged 5-14[1]	820,058	819,585	821,278	826,901	835,202	846,222	860,755	874,790	886,092	893,636	897,662
Aged 15-18[1]	59,593	67,132	68,185	68,384	69,609	74,961	79,813	84,515	88,797	92,872	104,142
Percentage of children attending education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*4.2*	*5.1*	*7.9*	*9.1*
Aged 5-14	*94.9*	*96.4*	*96.5*	*96.4*	*96.2*	*96.2*	*96.5*	*96.5*	*96.7*	*97.1*	*98.4*
Aged 15-18	*16.6*	*19.4*	*19.2*	*19.7*	*21.4*	*23.6*	*25.5*	*27.0*	*28.1*	*28.9*	*31.5*
Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,589	3,526	3,492	3,450	3,447	3,411	3,369	3,311	3,272	3,271	3,259
Pupils on registers	875,721	882,621	885,650	891,505	901,000	918,011	939,122	958,855	976,303	995,131	1,012,646
Full-time teachers[2] [3]	38,602	39,403	39,727	40,498	41,401	41,346	42,553	42,431	44,422	46,434	49,303
Education authority and grant-aided special schools and classes [4]:											
Schools	173	183	182	194	204	207	211	222	223	230	236
Pupils	10,556	10,761	10,943	11,274	11,641	11,820	12,073	12,190	12,450	12,607	12,665

[1] At 31 December of the previous year. [2] At October of the session in years 1963 and 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [3] For years up to 1967, including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1969, registered, conditionally registered, and unregistered teachers. [4] For the purpose of this table special classes attached to ordinary schools are treated as departments.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools

Scotland

TABLE 107

At January in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
In education authority schools:											
Total	864,204	871,126	874,254	880,468	890,222	907,088	928,661	948,485	966,255	985,178	1,002,344
Nursery	5,506	5,578	5,985	6,558	6,690	7,425	9,128	10,489	12,381	14,617	16,558
Primary[1]	574,836	580,385	586,112	592,289	597,247	605,845	613,883	622,490	627,700	634,295	635,786
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	138,755	134,812	128,231	122,563	106,385	282,718	294,321	304,032	314,442	324,385	338,051
Pupils taking certificate courses	135,275	140,335	143,696	148,472	168,975						
Special	9,832	10,016	10,230	10,586	10,925	11,100	11,329	11,474	11,732	11,881	11,949
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	22,073	22,256	22,339	22,311	22,419	22,743	22,534	22,560	22,498	22,560	22,967
Nursery	217	180	240	169	174	181	162	158	158	201	193
Primary[1]	8,721	8,793	8,728	8,897	8,835	8,935	8,764	8,691	8,550	8,483	8,566
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	483	350	414	322	278	12,907	12,864	12,995	13,072	13,150	13,492
Pupils taking certificate courses	11,928	12,188	12,244	12,235	12,416						
Special	724	745	713	688	716	720	744	716	718	726	716

[1] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [2] Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools [1]

Scotland

TABLE 108

At January in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Primary [2] (including nursery):											
Schools or departments	2,845	2,800	2,788	2,773	2,782	2,771	2,753	2,738	2,731	2,755	2,767
Pupils on registers	589.280	594,936	601,065	607.913	612,946	622,386	631,937	641,828	648,789	657,596	661,103
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	19,850	20,156	20,412	20,824	21,420	21,348	21,833	22,005	23,168	24,114	25,526
Pupils per full-time teacher	29.7	29.5	29.4	29.2	28.6	29.2	28.9	29.2	28.0	27.3	25.9
Classes: Total (excluding nursery)	18,029	18,140	18,349	18,235	18,447	18,747	18,993	19,289	19,829	20,475	21,109
1-30 pupils	6,412	6,440	6,548	6,390	6,519	6,632	6,647	6,826	7,481	8,342	9,546
31-40 pupils	7,907	8,019	8,271	8,286	8,455	8,781	9,047	9,375	10,019	10,389	10,631
41-45 pupils	2,955	2,918	2,749	2,692	2,722	2,662	2,758	2,504	1,949	1,547	879
46-50 pupils	685	682	687	769	648	608	487	513	355	189	46
51 and over	70	81	94	98	103	64	54	71	25	8	7
Secondary [5]:											
Schools	744	726	704	680	665	640	616	573	541	516	492
Pupils on registers	286,441	287,685	284.585	283,592	288,054	295,625	307,185	317,027	327,514	337,535	361,543
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	18,752	19,247	19,315	19,674	19,981	19,998	20,720	20,426	21,254	22,320	23,777
Pupils per full-time teacher	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.4	14.4	14.8	14.8	15.5	15.4	15.1	14.8
Classes: Total [6]	8,447	8,684	8,777	8,526	9,170	9,364	15,489	15,569	16 027	16,679	17,591
1-30 pupils	6,189	6,598	6,742	6,460	6,991	6,978	12,627	12,627	12,922	13,482	14,544
31-40 pupils	2,073	1,940	1,866	1,906	2,006	2,202	2,622	2,711	2,817	2,947	2,860
41-45 pupils	173	133	150	146	153	160	222	199	251	212	152
46-50 pupils	9	11	17	10	13	16	10	24	27	20	20
51 and over	3	2	2	4	7	8	8	8	10	18	15

[1] Including nursery but excluding special schools. [2] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [3] At October of the session in years 1963 and 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [4] For years up to 1967, full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1969, registered, conditionally registered, and unregistered teachers. [5] Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools. [6] In years 1963 to 1968, practical classes were excluded; from 1969, practical classes are included.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Educational building [1]

Scotland

TABLE 109

	1946 to 1973	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
New places									
Number of new places brought into use [2]:									
Total	1,169,930	54,337	49,524	45,658	74,699	74,265	69,345	62,432	69,342
Primary	564,608	24,153	26,359	26,064	36,035	22,540	19,990	22,597	36,552
Secondary	605,322	30,184	23,165	19,594	38,664	51.725	49,355	39,835	32,790
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)									
Value of projects approved [3] [4]	559,923	20,104	34,811	50,933	26,767	29,780	38,341	62,355	48,097
Primary and secondary [5]	431,592	12,580	25,468	35,708	20,279	17,242	28,293	49.011	37,203
Further education [4]	92,250	6,374	7,490	13,187	4,625	8,389	7,526	7,820	8,211
Training of teachers	20,572	960	1,449	1,088	1,494	3,449	712	1,534	584
Special schools	15,509	190	404	950	369	700	1,810	3,990	2,099
Contracts under construction (end of period) [4] [6]	5,941	57,692	68,026	90,962	91,527	82,635	77,478	107,548	105,941
Contracts completed [4] [6]	451,373	22,149	19,643	29,039	35,836	38,086	44,956	36,343	47,690

[1] Excluding building wholly financed from private sources. [2] Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms (See introductory note on page 103.) [3] Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects [4] For the period 1946 to 1968, values of libraries are included, thereafter are excluded. [5] Including school meals [6] Valued at tender cost

Source: Scottish Education Department

Further education [1]

Scotland

TABLE 110

Years ended 31 July

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65 [2]	1965/66 [3]	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Number of establishments											
Total	1,140	1,127	1,152	1,101	1,378	1,329	1,225	1,164	1,280	1,209	1,206
Central institutions	16	16	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Further education centres:											
Day	80	88	92	92	103	88	86	82	91	83	89
Evening	1,044	1,023	1,046	996	1,262	1,228	1,126	1,069	1,176	1,113	1,103
Number of students											
Total [4]	302,740	312,827	327,524	308,177	340,789	341,970	353,144	357,144	367,660	355,434	373,001
Central institutions	25,989	26,009	17,508	14,077	14,113	14,102	13,174	13,217	13,342	14,147	14,340
Further education centres	276,751	286,818	310,016	294,100	326,676	327,868	339,970	343,927	354,318	341,287	358,661
Full-time students: Total	16,274	18,086	16,124	17,709	18,523	20,808	22,923	24,728	25,426	27,296	30,106
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*3.2*	*3.3*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.9*	*4.3*	*4.2*	*3.8*	*4.0*	*3.9*
Central institutions:											
All students	7,956	8,868	5,876	6,112	6,546	6,897	7,217	7,494	8,074	8,679	9,219
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	968	798	595	654	624	608	557	533	517	618	623
Further education centres:											
All students	8,318	9,218	10,248	11,597	11,977	13,911	15,711	17,234	17,352	18,617	20,887
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	7,553	8,212	8,548	8,513	8,282	8,600	9,495	9,335	8,661	9,051	9,108
Part-time students [5] : Total	286,466	294,741	311,400	290,468	322,266	321,162	330,216	332,416	342,234	328,138	342,895
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group [6]	*29.6*	*29.2*	*32.6*	*27.5*	*26.6*	*26.9*	*26.8*	*27.6*	*26.3*	*24.1*	*23.1*
Central institutions:											
All students	18,033	17,141	11,632	7,965	7,567	7,205	5,957	5,723	5,268	5,468	5,121
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [6] [7]	1,818	1,718	1,200	630	495	373	343	260	244	230	203
Further education centres:											
All students	268,433	277,600	299,768	282,503	314,699	313,957	324,259	326,693	336,966	322,670	337,774
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [6] [7]	77,197	78,692	82,636	68,510	63,540	62,927	62,167	64,833	62,632	58,611	57,632

[1] Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Scottish Education Department, including adult education centres. [2] Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde. [3] Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University. [4] Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1965/66. The number in 1964/65 was 12,587. [5] Including students released by employers during working hours. [6] 1972/73 figures are estimated. [7] From 1965/66 onwards these totals consist of the actual vocational figures together with estimates of non-vocational students. Statistics of non-vocational students by age have not been available since 1964/65.

Source: Scottish Education Department

School meals and milk [1]

Scotland

TABLE 111

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Pupils present	835	831	800	742	821	777	854	850	875	865	895
Day pupils taking dinners	328	329	333	330	387	378	403	375	362	362	393
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	*39.2*	*39.6*	*41.6*	*44.5*	*47.2*	*48.7*	*47.2*	*44.1*	*41.3*	*41.9*	*43.9*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	744	735	706	653	714	682	550	547	559	272	290
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*89.0*	*88.3*	*88.2*	*87.8*	*86.7*	*87.6*	*93.8*	*94.0*	*94.0*	*46.5*	*48.4*

[1] In schools conducted by education authorities. In 1964 the census was taken in May and from 1965 it has been taken on a day in January. The milk figures for 1969, 1970 and 1971 relate only to pupils receiving primary or special education; those for 1972 and 1973 relate only to primary pupils who were provided with milk up to 1 August following their seventh birthday, older primary pupils receiving milk on medical grounds and pupils receiving special education.

Source: Scottish Education Department

TABLE 112

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Pupils on registers of primary, nursery, secondary [1] and special schools:											
Aged 2-4	10,439	10,580	10,538	10,668	12,153	13,131	15,077	15,935	17,709	19,511	20,417
Aged 5-14	261,490	264,563	267,260	271,857	276,901	282,962	288,996	294,668	300,077	302,003	301,892
Aged 15-18 [2]	19,830	20,712	22,280	23,400	25,097	29,907	31,834	33,007	34,193	35,479	36,165
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools	189,486	190,265	189,650	191,589	194,791	198,768	203,808	208,002	212,059	214,271	213,827
Nursery schools	635	652	629	642	630	687	781	861	992	1,038	1,097
Secondary schools [1]	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457	129,204	132,599	136,669	139,404	141,259
Special schools	1,610	1,719	1,761	1,882	1,975	2,088	2,114	2,148	2,259	2,280	2,291
Institutional schools [3]	364	362	332	300	332	286	290	291	274	269	235

[1] Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Including a small number aged 19 and over attending secondary schools. [3] Prior to 1967, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Source: Department of Education

TABLE 113

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,526	1,505	1,484	1,443	1,411	1,376	1,335	1,302	1,266	1,250	1,209
Pupils on registers	191,731	192,636	192,040	194,113	197,396	201,543	206,703	211,011	215,310	217,589	217,215
Teachers	6,402	6,423	6,474	6,673	6,856	7,054	7,188	7,363	7,565	7,807	7,946
Pupils per teacher	29.9	30.0	29.7	29.1	28.8	28.6	28.8	28.7	28.5	27.9	27.3
Classes:											
Total	6,150	6,166	6,203	6,371	6,505	6,648	6,811	6,977	7,159	7,333	7,419
1-30 pupils	2,691	2,635	2,698	2,842	2,887	2,928	2,951	3,015	3,185	3,455	3,740
31-40 pupils	2,414	2,507	2,697	2,830	3,105	3,364	3,519	3,620	3,730	3,684	3,540
41-50 pupils	977	976	771	671	492	346	336	336	241	192	137
51 and over	68	48	37	28	21	10	5	6	3	2	2
Secondary [1] :											
Schools	232	238	244	250	256	260	264	266	265	261	259
Pupils on registers	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457	129,204	132,599	136,669	139,404	141,259
Teachers [2]	4,511	4,718	4,980	5,408	5,788	6,061	6,483	6,800	7,192	7,487	7,805

[1] Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Department of Education

TABLE 114

Educational building

Northern Ireland

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1972	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	301,953	11,000	19,184	19,777	23,059	19,507	20,605	16,681	21,745
Primary	155,519	6,725	9,869	12,832	12,525	14,783	13,583	8,751	11,376
Secondary	146,434	4,275	9,315	6,945	10,534	4,724	7,022	7,930	10,369
Total cost of building works in connection with all types of schools and institutions (£ thousand)	101,217	4,266	6,073	6,731	9,859	6,736	8,765	6,437	12,004

Source: Department of Education

Further education

Northern Ireland

TABLE 115 Years ended 31 July Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Vocational and non-vocational courses											
Students enrolled[1] in:											
Grant aided institutions of further education: Total	42,946	46,553	51,373	56,766	61,962	64,878	61,845	62,394	67,474	56,838	55,567
Men	21,874	23,019	25,330	28,018	29,265	31,508	31,493	31,685	33,519	27,722	25,797
Women	21,072	23,534	26,043	28,748	32,697	33,370	30,352	30,709	33,955	29,116	29,770
Ulster College: Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,248	3,469
Men	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	840	2,773
Women	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	408	696
Courses of adult education provided by Queen's University, Belfast, Department of Extra-Mural Studies[2] New University of Ulster, Institute of Continuing Education[3] and Workers' Educational Association											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	32	35	41	35	–	5	5	11	17	27	38
Students[4] [5]	727	741	808	726	–	197	119	266	242	431	566
One-year courses:											
Courses	39	31	27	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Students[4]	931	824	820	914	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Short courses:											
Courses	87	70	78	78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Students[4]	2,541	2,282	2,644	2,586	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sessional courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	65	78	77	94	98	88	92
Effective students[5]	–	–	–	–	1,437	2,116	1,783	1,798	1,551	1,229	1,165
Terminal courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	49	39	45	101	115	123	197
Effective students[5]	–	–	–	–	1,256	966	1,359	2,286	2,202	2,143	2,819
Other courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	7	4	1	3
Effective students[5]	–	–	–	–	82	–	–	133	71	54	81

[1] Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools. [2] Prior to 1968/69 these courses were conducted by Queen's University Joint Committee for Adult Education; this committee was dissolved under new arrangements on 31 August 1968. [3] From 1970. [4] From 1962/63 to 1965/66, those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances. [5] From 1966/67 onwards, those who have attended at least two-thirds of the number of meetings and who have done such written work and private study as the tutor has required.

Source: Department of Education

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116

On a selected day in October each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968[1]	1969[1]	1970[1]	1971[1]	1972[1]	1973[1]
All schools											
Day pupils present [2]	280,178	285,443	292,247	299,035	311,072	318,303	326,155	332,199	339,209	332,824	346,938
Day pupils taking meals	115,469	126,323	140,752	154,343	165,185	179,201	172,648	162,075	151,130	162,782	184,377
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*41.2*	*44.3*	*48.2*	*51.6*	*53.1*	*56.3*	*52.9*	*48.8*	*44.6*	*48.9*	*53.1*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	283,941	289,254	296,658	303,485	315,426	198,480	202,481	206,211	107,246	103,001	101,683
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	260,501	261,797	271,194	275,665	285,978	188,003	192,651	195,760	104,427	100,772	99,494
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*91.7*	*90.5*	*91.4*	*90.8*	*90.7*	*94.7*	*95.1*	*94.9*	*97.3*	*97.8*	*97.8*
Primary, special and independent schools											
Day pupils present [2]	178,669	177,529	180,838	183,013	187,894	192,625	196,695	200,439	203,835	197,962	202,374
Day pupils taking meals	63,503	68,935	77,484	86,195	91,794	100,811	96,571	90,496	84,553	92,495	104,959
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*35.5*	*38.8*	*42.8*	*47.1*	*48.9*	*52.3*	*49.1*	*45.1*	*41.5*	*46.7*	*51.9*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	178,669	177,529	181,343	183,430	188,341	192,987	197,049	200,815	104,882	101,069	99,688
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	171,570	168,372	173,811	174,722	180,275	183,271	187,940	191,097	102,304	98,906	97.774
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*96.0*	*94.8*	*95.8*	*95.3*	*95.7*	*95.0*	*95.4*	*95.2*	*97.5*	*97.9*	*98.1*
Secondary schools[5]											
Day pupils present [2]	101,509	107.914	111,409	116,022	123,078	125,678	129,460	131.760	135,374	134,862	144,564
Day pupils taking meals	51,966	57,388	63,268	68,148	73,391	78,390	76.077	71,579	66,577	70,287	79,418
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*51.2*	*53.2*	*56.8*	*58.7*	*59.6*	*62.4*	*58.8*	*54.3*	*49.2*	*52.1*	*54.9*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	105,272	111,725	115,315	120,055	127,085	5,493	5.432	5,396	2,364	1,932	1,995
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	88,931	93.425	97,383	100,943	105.703	4,732	4,711	4,663	2.123	1,866	1,720
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*84.5*	*83.6*	*84.4*	*84.1*	*83.2*	*86.2*	*86.7*	*86.4*	*89.8*	*96.6*	*86.2*

[1] From 1 September 1968 free milk ceased to be provided for pupils in secondary schools except for pupils in the preparatory departments of grammar schools: from 1 September 1971, with certain exceptions, free milk ceased to be provided for pupils over 7 years of age in primary schools and the preparatory departments of grammar schools. [2] The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools but all schools do not have milk/meals schemes in operation. [3] Includes boarders. [4] 1971 figure is estimated. [5] Includes technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Education

School-leavers by selected qualifications

Northern Ireland

TABLE 117

School years

Number

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Boys with at least:									
1 'O' level [1]	2,775	2,854	3,088	3,401	3,904	3,872	4,226	4,443	4,589
As percentage of all leavers	*22.3*	*23.9*	*26.2*	*28.4*	*31.2*	*30.7*	*33.7*	*34.2*	*61.3*
5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1]	2,012	2,185	2,418	2,527	2,900	2,827	3,086	3,207	3,091
As percentage of all leavers	*16.2*	*18.3*	*20.5*	*21.1*	*23.2*	*22.4*	*24.6*	*24.7*	*41.3*
2 'A' levels	1,108	1,220	1,454	1,564	1,804	1,748	1,922	1,908	1,814
As percentage of all leavers	*8.9*	*10.2*	*12.3*	*13.0*	*14.4*	*13.8*	*15.3*	*14.7*	*24.2*
Girls with at least:									
1 'O' level [1]	2,337	2,416	2,636	2,851	3,465	3,846	4,135	4,531	4,760
As percentage of all leavers	*20.3*	*21.7*	*24.3*	*26.6*	*30.4*	*32.6*	*34.9*	*36.5*	*62.2*
5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1]	1,875	1,937	2,120	2,234	2,605	2,823	3,128	3,242	3,299
As percentage of all leavers	*16.3*	*17.4*	*19.5*	*20.8*	*22.9*	*23.9*	*26.4*	*26.1*	*43.1*
2 'A' levels	647	769	947	1,120	1,362	1,524	1,715	1,691	1,754
As percentage of all leavers	*5.6*	*6.9*	*8.7*	*10.4*	*12.0*	*12.9*	*14.5*	*13.6*	*22.9*

[1] Includes 'O' level passes on 'A' level papers, and Grade 1 results for 1972/73 in the CSE examination.

Source: Department of Education

Teacher training: students in initial training courses

Northern Ireland

TABLE 118

At 31 December

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Queen's University Belfast, Department of Education:									
Men	60	57	62	73	76	69	68	74	76
Women	58	57	63	62	84	97	100	92	94
New University of Ulster, Education Centre:									
Men					15	27	37	68	88
Women					56	101	139	246	237
Stranmillis College: Men	283	307	308	342	366	380	339	368	364
Women	793	760	839	853	842	792	847	886	906
St. Joseph's College of Education, Men	298	306	328	334	377	399	424	458	467
St. Mary's College of Education, Women	391	420	437	461	485	514	500	545	566
Ulster College, Faculty of Education: [1]									
Physical education, Women	62	62	78	95	115	116	116	115	113
Domestic science, Women	157	149	161	160	168	167	163	164	158
Education of retarded children: Men	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1
Women	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	29
Art: Men	1	–	3	7	10	7	6	12	11
Women	9	8	5	7	12	12	15	22	24
Craft subjects, Men					22	24	24	22	22
Londonderry Technical College: Men				2	4	–	3	3	3
Women				8	20	21	23	18	18
Total Men	642	670	701	758	870	906	901	1,005	1,032
Total Women	1,470	1,456	1,583	1,646	1,782	1,820	1,903	2,088	2,145
Total	2,112	2,126	2,284	2,404	2,652	2,726	2,804	3,093	3,177

[1] From 1971 the former Colleges of Domestic Science, Physical Education and Art and Design were amalgamated in the Ulster College. The one-year courses of training in the Belfast College of Technology for teachers of craft subjects were also transferred to it.

Source: Department of Education

Pupils in schools: all schools

Number and percentage of the population 1963-1973

TABLE 119

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Age at the beginning of January											
Number (thousands)											
Boys and girls											
2-4	247.2	245.3	261.2	263.3	277.6	292.5	307.8	320.0	343.6	379.0	423.5
5-10	4,628.9	4,704.1	4,778.2	4,890.5	5,032.0	5,173.0	5,307.4	5,436.5	5,544.1	5,621.8	5,639.5
11	762.0	760.8	770.5	762.7	758.3	791.5	818.0	835.9	843.5	881.4	902.1
12-14	2,425 6	2,340.0	2,290.5	2,281.7	2,286.8	2,288.8	2,312.8	2,366.4	2,442.3	2,503.3	2,567.8
Total 2-14	8,063.7	8,050.2	8,100.4	8,198.2	8,354.7	8.545.8	8,745.9	8,958.8	9,173.4	9,385.5	9,532.9
15	412.2	487.6	479.7	475.2	478.8	502.1	522.8	526.1	533.6	566.3	599.1
16	210.4	233.8	224.2	226.3	229.8	242.4	256.6	268.4	272.5	281.9	291.9
17	91.5	117.2	131.9	127.6	131.3	136.6	143.0	150.8	156.9	161.0	162.7
18 and over	37.2	34.0	43.8	48.7	48.9	50.9	51.3	51.4	53.2	55.6	54.7
Total	8,815.0	8,922.8	8,980.0	9,076.0	9,243.5	9,477.8	9,719.4	9,955.6	10.189.7	10,450.1	10,641.3
Boys											
14	430.3	411.5	395.3	386.1	385.7	393.8	390.5	388.1	404.3	420.3	429.6
15	217.3	251.3	246.5	244.0	246.1	257.2	268.9	270.2	274.4	291.1	307.7
16	113.2	126.6	120.5	120.4	121.4	127.7	133.6	140.1	141.8	146.4	150.5
17	52.7	67.1	75.2	71.9	73.0	74.8	77.5	80.5	83.7	85.3	85.8
18 and over	24.9	22.6	28.5	31.6	31.6	32.2	31.9	31.6	32.1	33.4	32.3
Girls											
14	410.2	393.2	378.0	369.3	370.6	374.6	371.9	369.6	386.1	398.7	409.1
15	194.9	236.3	233.2	231.2	232.6	244.9	253.9	255.9	259.3	275.3	291.4
16	97.2	107.2	103.7	105.9	108.4	114.7	122.9	128.3	130.7	135.5	141.4
17	38.8	50.1	56.7	55.7	58.4	61.7	65.5	70.4	73.1	75.7	76.9
18 and over	12.3	11.4	15.3	17.1	17.3	18.6	19.4	19.8	21.1	22.2	22.4
As a percentage of population											
Boys and girls											
2-4	*9.52*	*9.18*	*9.46*	*9.31*	*9.59*	*10.04*	*10.60*	*11.23*	*12.29*	*13.93*	*15.89*
5-10 [1]	*99.20*	*99.05*	*99.01*	*99.14*	*98.98*	*98.99*	*98.80*	*98.79*	*98.83*	*100.03*	*100.72*
11 [1]	*100.00*	*100.50*	*100.46*	*100.25*	*100.70*	*101.09*	*100.62*	*100.35*	*100.18*	*99.86*	*99.93*
12-14 [1]	*98.60*	*99.32*	*99.80*	*100.14*	*100.47*	*100.78*	*100.82*	*100 78*	*100.51*	*99.06*	*100.05*
15	*43.16*	*56.50*	*60.16*	*60.94*	*63,00*	*66.50*	*68.25*	*69.04*	*70.58*	*70.26*	*73.01*
16	*23.83*	*24.48*	*25.98*	*27.73*	*29.39*	*31.77*	*33.85*	*34.86*	*35 62*	*35.91*	*36.57*
17	*12.27*	*13.27*	*13.83*	*14.75*	*16.03*	*17.38*	*18.72*	*19.76*	*20.32*	*20.75*	*20.96*
18 and over [2]	*4.58*	*4.55*	*4.94*	*5.09*	*5.63*	*6.18*	*6.53*	*6.68*	*6.95*	*7.11*	*7.01*
Boys											
14 [1]	*97.35*	*98.44*	*99.07*	*99.54*	*100.44*	*100.97*	*100.39*	*100 28*	*100.57*	*99.13*	*99.58*
15	*44.44*	*56.86*	*61.51*	*61.00*	*63.43*	*66.63*	*68.60*	*69 46*	*70.90*	*70.31*	*73.05*
16	*25.10*	*25.89*	*27.26*	*28.74*	*30.35*	*32.66*	*34.61*	*35 65*	*36.27*	*36.33*	*36.66*
17	*13.83*	*14.85*	*15.38*	*16.19*	*17.38*	*18.61*	*19.92*	*20.75*	*21.30*	*21.38*	*21.44*
18 and over [2]	*6.03*	*5.92*	*6.28*	*6.44*	*7.12*	*7.65*	*7.99*	*8 08*	*8.25*	*8.29*	*8.05*
Girls											
14 [1]	*97.43*	*99.04*	*99.47*	*99.84*	*100.43*	*100.70*	*100.51*	*100.43*	*101 07*	*99.43*	*99.93*
15	*41.82*	*56.13*	*58.74*	*60.87*	*62.86*	*66.37*	*67.89*	*68.79*	*70.27*	*70.23*	*72.96*
16	*22.50*	*23.00*	*24.63*	*26.68*	*28.38*	*30.75*	*33.04*	*34.03*	*34.95*	*35.47*	*36.46*
17	*10.63*	*11.62*	*12.19*	*13.23*	*14.60*	*16.07*	*17.51*	*18.82*	*19.29*	*20.08*	*20.46*
18 and over [2]	*3.08*	*3.12*	*3.54*	*3.67*	*4.08*	*4.63*	*5.01*	*5.22*	*5.60*	*5.86*	*5.92*

[1] The Registrar General's estimates of total population in England and Wales have been slightly below the number of children found to have attended school. [2] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils in schools: public sector schools

Numbers and percentage of the population 1963–1973

TABLE 120

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Age at the beginning of January											
Number (thousands)											
Boys and girls											
2-4	220.5	223.4	239.4	240.4	249.1	264.9	280.6	293.2	317.7	352.9	396.6
5-10	4,393.8	4,473.9	4,551.3	4,664.3	4,808.7	4,956.0	5,093.4	5,223.7	5,335.1	5,414.9	5,432.8
11	703.9	702.8	713.1	706.3	702.6	736.2	762.4	780.2	788.7	825.9	846.1
12-14	2,221.4	2,142.2	2,098.0	2,091.4	2,098.4	2,104.1	2,129.2	2,183.2	2,258.0	2,318.9	2,380.6
Total 2-14	7,539.6	7,542.4	7,601.7	7,702.4	7,858.8	8,061.3	8,265.6	8,480.3	8,699.5	8,912.5	9,056.1
15	342.7	422.1	417.1	414.1	419.5	443.1	463.7	468.3	476.3	508.6	540.3
16	160.3	180.9	174.1	177.5	182.2	195.4	209.4	221.1	226.1	235.6	245.0
17	65.1	86.1	98.1	94.8	98.9	103.9	110.1	117.4	123.1	127.3	128.7
18 and over	27.4	25.1	33.1	37.0	37.2	39.0	39.3	40.0	41.7	43.8	43.3
Total	8,135.0	8,256.8	8,324.2	8,425.9	8,596.6	8,842.7	9,088.2	9,327.1	9,566.6	9,827.7	10,013.4
Boys											
14	394.9	377.2	362.1	353.9	353.5	361.5	358.9	356.8	372.5	395.8	397.4
15	181.6	218.0	214.4	212.7	215.4	226.9	237.9	239.9	244.0	260.6	276.8
16	85.8	97.6	93.0	93.8	95.4	101.9	107.8	113.9	116.2	120.7	124.6
17	36.5	48.1	54.9	52.3	54.0	55.8	58.5	61.4	64.5	66.0	66.5
18 and over	18.1	16.6	21.4	23.7	23.9	24.6	24.3	24.4	25.0	26.2	25.4
Girls											
14	375.0	359.8	345.8	338.5	339.6	344.7	342.6	340.8	357.2	369.9	379.7
15	161.0	204.2	202.7	201.4	204.1	216.2	225.8	228.4	232.3	248.0	263.5
16	74.3	83.5	81.1	83.7	86.7	93.6	101.6	107.2	109.8	114.8	120.4
17	28.6	37.9	43.3	42.5	44.9	48.1	51.6	56.0	58.8	61.3	62.2
18 and over	9.3	8.5	11.7	13.3	13.3	14.4	15.1	15.6	16.7	17.6	17.9
As a percentage of population											
Boys and girls											
2-4	*8.49*	*8.36*	*8.67*	*8.50*	*8.60*	*9.09*	*9.66*	*10.29*	*11.36*	*12.97*	*14.89*
5-10	*94.17*	*94.21*	*94.31*	*94.53*	*94.58*	*94.83*	*94.81*	*94.92*	*95.10*	*96.35*	*97.03*
11	*92.38*	*92.84*	*92.97*	*92.81*	*93.31*	*94.02*	*93.78*	*93.66*	*93.67*	*93.53*	*93.73*
12-14	*90.30*	*90.93*	*91.42*	*91.77*	*92.20*	*92.65*	*92.82*	*92.98*	*92.92*	*91.76*	*92.76*
15	*35.88*	*48.91*	*51.24*	*53.09*	*55.20*	*58.69*	*60.54*	*61.46*	*63.00*	*63.10*	*65.84*
16	*18.15*	*18.94*	*20.17*	*21.75*	*23.30*	*25.61*	*27.63*	*28.71*	*29.56*	*30.01*	*30.69*
17	*8.73*	*9.75*	*10.28*	*10.96*	*12.08*	*13.22*	*14.41*	*15.37*	*15.95*	*16.40*	*16.58*
18 and over [1]	*3.37*	*3.36*	*3.74*	*3.87*	*4.29*	*4.74*	*5.00*	*5.19*	*5.44*	*5.60*	*5.55*
Boys											
14	*89.34*	*90.24*	*90.75*	*91.21*	*92.06*	*92.69*	*92.26*	*92.20*	*92.66*	*93.35*	*92.12*
15	*37.14*	*49.32*	*51.41*	*53.18*	*55.52*	*58.78*	*60.69*	*61.67*	*63.05*	*62.95*	*65.72*
16	*19.02*	*19.96*	*21.04*	*22.39*	*23.85*	*26.06*	*27.93*	*28.98*	*29.72*	*29.95*	*30.35*
17	*9.58*	*10.64*	*11.23*	*11.78*	*12.86*	*13.88*	*15.04*	*15.82*	*16.41*	*16.54*	*16.62*
18 and over [1]	*4.38*	*4.35*	*4.71*	*4.83*	*5.38*	*5.84*	*6.09*	*6.24*	*6.43*	*6.50*	*6.33*
Girls											
14	*89.07*	*90.63*	*91.00*	*91.49*	*92.03*	*92.66*	*92.59*	*92.61*	*93.51*	*92.24*	*92.75*
15	*34.55*	*48.50*	*51.06*	*53.00*	*55.16*	*58.59*	*60.37*	*61.40*	*62.95*	*63.27*	*65.97*
16	*17.20*	*17.92*	*19.26*	*21.08*	*22.70*	*25.09*	*27.31*	*28.44*	*29.36*	*30.05*	*31.05*
17	*7.84*	*8.79*	*9.31*	*10.10*	*11.23*	*12.53*	*13.80*	*14.97*	*15.51*	*16.26*	*16.55*
18 and over [1]	*2.33*	*2.33*	*2.71*	*2.85*	*3.14*	*3.58*	*3.90*	*4.12*	*4.43*	*4.64*	*4.73*

[1] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age [1] [2]

TABLE 121

Percentages of the equivalent 13 year-old age groups[3]

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
United Kingdom											
Boys and girls											
15	40.9	42.7	41.0	43.8	46.4	49.4	53.2	55.7	57.3	58.1	59.5
16	22.3	24.2	24.5	26.3	28.1	29.7	32.1	34.0	35.1	35.9	37.2
17	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.4	17.8	19.1	20.2	20.7	21.3
18 and over	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2
Boys											
15	42.1	44.1	41.5	44.0	46.7	49.8	53.5	56.1	57.4	58.3	59.9
16	23.6	25.5	26.1	27.7	29.2	30.7	33.1	34.8	35.8	36.5	37.8
17	13.7	14.5	15.2	15.6	16.7	17.9	19.1	20.2	21.1	21.6	22.1
18 and over	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.5
Girls											
15	39.6	41.3	40.4	43.5	46.1	49.0	52.9	55.4	57.1	57.9	59.1
16	21.1	22.8	23.0	24.9	26.8	28.7	31.0	33.2	34.3	35.3	36.7
17	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.2	13.5	14.9	16.4	17.8	19.1	19.7	20.5
18 and over	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9
England and Wales											
Boys and girls											
15[4]	42.2	44.0	41.2	44.3	47.1	50.2	53.6	56.2	57.7	59.1	60.6
16	22.8	24.8	24.9	26.8	28.6	30.3	32.6	34.5	35.5	36.2	37.5
17	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.5	17.9	19.1	20.1	20.6	21.2
18 and over	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.5
Scotland											
Boys and girls											
15	25.4	28.1	35.1	37.0	38.9	41.4	45.1	47.6	49.2	51.9	52.8
16	19.1	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.6	25.5	28.4	30.7	32.5	34.3	35.6
17	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.5	14.2	15.2	16.4	18.0	19.4	20.5	21.1
18 and over	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Northern Ireland [5]											
Boys and girls											
15	33.9	36.2	37.6	40.7	41.8	45.0	57.6	58.9	59.2	60.9	62.5
16	19.9	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.0	26.1	29.3	31.5	33.0	33.5	34.9
17	13.2	14.3	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.8	20.5	22.2	23.5	23.8	24.0
18 and over	4.1	5.0	6.1	6.5	7.4	8.7	10.1	11.5	11.9	12.6	12.1

[1] All schools excluding special schools. [2] In January of year shown; age at the beginning of January. [3] The number of pupils aged 15, 16, 17, 18 and over expressed as a percentage of the 13 year-old pupils 2, 3, 4 and 5 years earlier, respectively. [4] Since January 1964, 15-year-olds in England and Wales have been over school-leaving age only if born between January and August, as in 1963 the Christmas leaving date was abolished. For the 15-year-old age group, therefore, the figures for England and Wales (and for the England and Wales constituent of the United Kingdom figures) for 1964 and later years are restricted to those born between January and August. This leads to a break in the continuity of the series between 1963 and 1964. In Scotland, the figure of fifteen-year olds has been adjusted to include only those voluntarily staying on at school; in Northern Ireland, where the December leaving date was abolished in 1967, the whole age group is regarded as above school-leaving age. [5] Excluding independent schools.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department: Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Students at all grant-aided establishments of further education [1] [2]

TABLE 122

Autumn term

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Type of course											
Full-time and sandwich	162	184	194	211	229	250	276	295	308	325	342
Day release and block release	574	593	628	663	693	712	722	727	706	661	636
Other courses	2,006	2,007	2,068	2,214	2,349	2,412	2,335	2,256	2,357	2,466	2,570
Total	2,742	2,784	2,889	3,088	3,270	3,374	3,332	3,278	3,371	3,452	3,547

[1] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology. [2] Excluding students in Scotland and Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Further education

Autumn term 1972

TABLE 123

	All courses [1]			Full-time courses		Sandwich courses		Other courses [1]	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of students									
Total [2]	3,765,220	1,716,539	2,048,681	162,323	135,068	38,744	5,939	1,515,472	1,907,674
Aged under 18 [2]	808,483	460,379	343,986	59,906	71,902	2,404	1,027	398,069	271,057
Aged 18–20	600,031	403,638	190,870	53,127	38,680	18,116	3,394	332,395	148,796
Aged 21 and over	2,356,706	852,522	1,513,825	49,290	24,486	18,224	1,518	785,008	1,487,821
Number of day release students included above [3] [4]									
Total	635,612	533,266	102,346	..	..	..	..	533,266	102,346
Under 18	237,397	186,354	51,043	..	..	..	..	186,354	51,043
18 and over	398,215	346,215	51,303	..	..	..	..	346,912	51,303
Students following courses leading to recognised qualifications	1,305,971	949,741	356,230	148,768	112,369	38,451	5,888	762,522	237,973
All advanced courses [5]	225,187	181,633	43,554	46,974	26,018	31,478	3,931	103,181	13,605
University degrees [6]	17,493	11,463	6,030	9,020	5,418	342	29	2,101	583
C N A A degrees [7]	34,091	28,176	5,915	10,095	3,767	15,959	1,868	2,122	280
Higher National Diploma	21,960	18,204	3,756	6,134	2,103	12,070	1,653	—	—
Higher National Certificate	39,943	36,049	3,894	—	—	10	—	36,039	3,894
Other advanced courses	111,700	87,741	23,959	21,725	14,730	3,097	381	62,919	8,848
All non-advanced courses [5]	1,080,784	768,108	312,676	101,794	86,351	6,973	1,957	659,341	224,368
Ordinary National Diploma	21,238	14,696	6,542	11,072	6,222	3,624	320	—	—
Ordinary National Certificate	58,205	48,432	9,773	64	2	553	—	47,815	9,771
City and Guilds courses	522,602	455,100	67,502	25,088	13,315	1,494	120	428,518	54,067
GCE 'O' level and SCE 'O' grade	199,972	99,360	100,612	18,549	19,429	—	—	80,811	81,183
GCE 'A' level and SCE 'H' grade	109,747	59,018	50,729	24,126	15,772	—	—	34,892	34,957
Other non-advanced courses	169,020	91,502	77,518	22,895	31,611	1,302	1,517	67,305	44,390
Full-time and sandwich course students from outside the United Kingdom included above									
All courses	*22,238*	*16,872*	*5,366*						
Advanced courses	*7,253*	*5,928*	*1,325*						
Non-advanced courses	*14,985*	*10,944*	*4,041*						

[1] Students on non-vocational courses in Scotland have been allocated to the three age groups in proportion to those on 'other courses' in England and Wales. [2] Includes boys and girls, in England and Wales, aged under fifteen years, attending evening institutes. [3] Including block release students. [4] For Northern Ireland full time courses include Sandwich courses. [5] In Scotland figures include students on courses not leading to recognised qualifications. [6] Including first and higher degrees and associateships and diplomas of Scottish Central Institutions. [7] Including first and higher degrees.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments [1]

TABLE 124

Number

	1969/70[2]			1970/71[2]			1971/72[3]		
	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total
Men and women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	12,936	178,889	191,825	13,920	188,807	202,727	14,724	197,417	212,141
Secondary	72,769	115,516	188,285	77,207	121,716	198,923	83,075	127,305	210,380
Total	85,705	294,405	380,110	91,127	310,523	401,650	97,799	324,722	422,521
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	1,059	8,736	9,795	1,127	9,108	10,235	1,255	10,813	12,068
Colleges of education	6,905	5,050	11,955	6,968	5,131	12,099	6,954	5,176	12,130
Further education	19,337	36,247	55,584	20,603	38,503	59,106	22,001	39,862	61,863
Direct grant—grammar	6,871	3,113	9,984	6,858	3,245	10,103	6,851	3,342	10,193
Miscellaneous	676	2,033	2,709	764	2,257	3,021	792	2,431	3,223
Total	34,848	55,179	90,027	36,320	58,244	94,564	37,853	61,624	99,477
Men									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	5,356	40,086	45,442	5,627	41,618	47,245	5,765	42,920	48,685
Secondary	46,004	62,889	108,893	48,345	65,449	113,794	51,736	68,285	120,021
Total	51,360	102,975	154,335	53,972	107,067	161,039	57,501	111,205	168,706
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	466	3,679	4,145	490	3,827	4,317	549	4,145	4,694
Colleges of education	5,130	2,776	7,906	5,187	2,863	8,050	5,221	2,939	8,160
Further education	16,782	30,566	47,348	17,726	32,415	50,141	18,818	33,397	52,215
Direct grant—grammar	3,973	1,136	5,109	3,999	1,202	5,201	3,992	1,284	5,276
Miscellaneous	491	1,323	1,814	538	1,463	2,001	539	1,591	2,130
Total	26,842	39,480	66,322	27,940	41,770	69,710	29,119	43,356	72,475
Women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	7,580	138,803	146,383	8,293	147,189	155,482	8,959	154,497	163,456
Secondary	26,765	52,627	79,392	28,862	56,267	85,129	31,339	59,020	90,359
Total	34,345	191,430	225,775	37,155	203,456	240,611	40,298	213,517	253,815
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	593	5,057	5,650	637	5,281	5,918	706	6,668	7,374
Colleges of education	1,775	2,274	4,049	1,781	2,268	4,049	1,733	2,237	3,970
Further education	2,555	5,681	8,236	2,877	6,088	8,965	3,183	6,465	9,648
Direct grant—grammar	2,898	1,977	4,875	2,859	2,043	4,902	2,859	2,058	4,917
Miscellaneous	185	710	895	226	794	1,020	253	840	1,093
Total	8,006	15,699	23,705	8,380	16,474	24,854	8,734	18,268	27,002

[1] Figures for England and Wales and Northern Ireland relate to 31 March and figures for Scotland to December in each year. [2] Revised figures. [3] Provisional.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students admitted to courses of initial training

TABLE 125

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,926	2,025	1,984	1,951	2,077	2,136	2,313	2,343	2,424	2,566	2,625
In colleges of education	733	820	862	741	825	985	1,272	1,549	1,931	3,186	4,161
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	12	7
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	76	115	104	83	97	45	82	124	118	199	293
One-year specialist courses	1,031	1,242	1,482	1,351	1,418	1,505	1,611	1,429	1,581	1,798	1,985
Two-year courses	299	390	415	452	579	642	659	490	406	465	436
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	4,825	5,945	6,750	7,767	8,952	9,650	10,409	10,297	10,059	10,881	10,849
All students	8,890	10,537	11,597	12,345	13,948	14,963	16,346	16,239	16,531	19,107	20,356
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,327	1,407	1,776	1,776	1,898	2,196	2,480	2,461	2,706	2,653	2,706
In colleges of education	686	816	868	959	1,034	1,319	1,696	2,008	2,499	3,481	3,918
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	43	53	53	63	62	69	76	149	276	328	389
One-year specialist courses	564	688	903	971	939	1,181	1,333	1,474	1,462	1,558	1,518
Two-year courses	445	546	667	766	1,373	1,430	1,450	1,062	881	773	607
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	13,920	16,614	19,172	23,235	25,555	27,314	29,853	29,482	29,000	29,792	29,084
All students	16,985	20,124	23,439	27,770	30,861	33,509	36,888	36,636	36,824	38,585	38,222

Students in initial training courses

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,926	2,026	1,987	1,953	2,077	2,139	2,313	2,345	2,424	2,566	2,625
In colleges of education	747	825	865	743	824	988	1,274	1,549	1,933	3,196	4,155
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	18	25	21
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	76	115	105	83	97	45	82	124	121	200	293
One-year specialist courses	1,031	1,242	1,482	1,358	1,422	1,510	1,611	1,429	1,580	1,798	2,010
Two-year courses	631	682	790	857	1,027	1,243	1,320	1,135	856	851	873
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	13,570	15,216	17,356	19,944	23,023	25,931	28,248	29,438	30,099	30,922	31,446
All students	17,981	20,106	22,585	24,938	28,470	31,856	34,848	36,027	37,031	39,558	41,423
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,327	1,408	1,780	1,776	1,898	2,199	2,480	2,462	2,706	2,652	2,706
In colleges of education	688	818	876	963	1,035	1,326	1,699	2,028	2,510	3,496	3,934
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	43	53	53	63	62	69	76	149	282	330	394
One-year specialist courses	564	688	904	977	951	1,214	1,344	1,470	1,493	1,558	1,542
Two-year courses	870	987	1,193	1,400	2,123	2,763	2,930	2,475	1,865	1,591	1,325
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	37,623	42,463	48,351	57,107	65,731	73,720	79,973	82,839	84,792	85,539	84,904
All students	41,115	46,417	53,157	62,286	71,800	81,291	88,502	91,423	93,648	95,166	94,805

[1] In Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students successfully completing courses of initial training

TABLE **126**

Academic years

Number

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Men and women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	3,100	3,112	3,280	3,559	3,558	3,754	4,178	4,589	4,576	4,873	4,947
In colleges of education	1,135	1,327	1,535	1,644	1,556	1,738	2,087	2,705	3,300	4,087	6,211
Two year courses											
In university departments of education	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	14
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	206	107	150	150	134	137	106	140	238	415	502
One-year specialist courses	1,428	1,513	1,846	2,263	2,168	2,376	2,510	2,747	2,740	2,836	3,145
Two-year courses	1,812	841	679	853	941	1,217	1,738	1,809	1,805	1,350	1,011
Three-year courses[1]	2,656	14,053	15,681	16,761	19,764	22,434	26,712	29,826	28,578	29,687	29,143
Four-year courses [1] [2]	283	297	269	308	274	315	369	411	518	3,284	4,044
All courses	10,620	21,250	23,440	25,538	28,395	31,971	37,700	42,227	41,755	46,538	49,017
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,877	1,826	1,927	1,837	1,838	1,925	2,028	2,194	2,204	2,262	2,396
In colleges of education	509	682	766	809	664	772	873	1,146	1,417	1,764	2,943
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	14
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	147	68	105	99	77	83	40	74	103	129	187
One-year specialist courses	884	988	1,202	1,422	1,256	1,380	1,403	1,486	1,345	1,454	1,673
Two-year courses	646	374	269	354	364	476	534	559	555	403	301
Three-year courses[1]	162	3,646	4,000	4,132	4,989	5,555	6,452	7,487	6,721	6,851	6,616
Four-year courses [1] [2]	163	161	135	163	152	191	215	205	210	1,347	1,577
All courses	4,388	7,745	8,404	8,816	9,340	10,382	11,545	13,151	12,555	14,216	15,707
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,223	1,286	1,353	1,722	1,720	1,829	2,150	2,395	2,372	2,611	2,551
In colleges of education	626	645	769	835	892	966	1,214	1,559	1,883	2,323	3,268
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	59	39	45	51	57	54	66	66	135	286	315
One-year specialist courses	544	525	644	841	912	996	1,107	1,261	1,395	1,382	1,472
Two-year general courses	1,166	467	410	499	577	741	1,204	1,250	1,250	947	710
Three-year courses[1]	2,494	10,407	11,681	12,629	14,775	16,879	20,260	22,339	21,857	22,836	22,527
Four-year courses [1] [2]	120	136	134	145	122	124	154	206	308	1,937	2,467
All courses	6,232	13,505	15,036	16,722	19,055	21,589	26,155	29,076	29,200	32,322	33,310

[1] Students who successfully completed three year courses in 1969/70 and 1970/71 exclude those in England and Wales who went on to a fourth year of study for a Bachelor of Education degree. Students who completed the fourth year of study for a B. Ed. degree in 1970/71 are included in the number successfully completing four year courses of initial training whether or not they obtained the degree. [2] Most students take a four-year course but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 127

Awards taken up [1]

United Kingdom

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Awarded by education departments										
Universities										
Undergraduate awards [2]:										
Men	3,675	3,568	4,421	4,255	4,714	4,766	5,096	5,207	5,201	5,203
Women	1,545	1,883	2,192	2,174	2,307	2,342	2,544	2,818	3,009	3,031
Total	5,220	5,451	6,613	6,429	7,021	7,108	7,640	8,025	8,210	8,234
Postgraduate awards:										
Men	383	689	786	639	780	674	1,115	919	1,010	889
Women	118	187	243	271	285	291	654	462	501	492
Total	501	876	1,029	910	1,065	965	1,769	1,381	1,511	1,381
All university awards:										
Men	4,058	4,257	5,207	4,894	5,494	5,440	6,211	6,126	6,211	6,092
Women	1,663	2,070	2,435	2,445	2,592	2,633	3,198	3,280	3,510	3,523
Total	5,721	6,327	7,642	7,339	8,086	8,073	9,409	9,406	9,721	9,615
Further education (Scotland and Northern Ireland)										
Men	1,843	1,264	1,164	1,353	1,268	1,446	1,557	1,856	2,045	2,153
Women	1,150	882	944	971	1,013	1,064	1,188	1,452	1,557	1,795
Total	2,993	2,146	2,108	2,324	2,281	2,510	2,745	3,308	3,602	3,948
All awards										
Men	5,901	5,521	6,371	6,247	6,762	6,886	7,768	7,982	8,256	8,245
Women	2,813	2,952	3,379	3,416	3,605	3,697	4,386	4,732	5,067	5,318
Total	8,714	8,473	9.750	9,663	10,367	10,583	12,154	12,714	13,323	13,563
Awarded by local education authorities										
Full value awards										
Universities:										
Men	18,710	21,910	29,952	31,478	33,621	34,068	33,571	33,764	33,989	33,922
Women	8,026	9,609	12,582	13,250	13,973	14,586	15,112	16,202	16,746	17,513
Total	26,736	31,519	42,534	44,728	47,594	48,654	48,683	49,966	50,735	51,435
Further education:										
Men	14,752	18,187	19,043	24,817	28,667	30,750	31,266	31,522	33,944	34,022
Women	6,733	8,538	10,165	12,536	13,804	14,783	15,435	16,090	17,927	18,893
Total	21,485	26,725	29,208	37,353	42,471	45,533	46,701	47,612	51,871	52,915
All full value awards										
Men	33,462	40,097	48,995	56,295	62,288	64,818	64,837	65,286	67,933	67,944
Women	14,759	18,147	22.747	25,786	27,777	29,369	30,547	32,292	34,673	36,406
Total	48,221	58,244	71,742	82,081	90,065	94,187	95,384	97,578	102,606	104,350
Lesser value awards [3]										
Men	6,116	6,075	7,190	8,982	10,196	10,543	11,941	12,667	12,764	12,603
Women	5,693	5,523	6,865	8,847	10,529	10,500	11,941	13,290	13,603	14,773
Total	11,809	11,598	14,055	17,829	20,725	21,043	23,882	25,957	26,367	27,376

---

[1] These are awards to students starting a new course, mainly in the autumn of the years stated. Some awards in England and Wales, however, have been taken up in the preceding January, and some awards in Scotland in the first few months of the following year. [2] A small number of these awards, in England and Wales, are held by students in advanced courses at further education establishments. [3] The distribution of these awards—between men and women, in Northern Ireland—has been estimated for 1963 to 1967. The figures from 1969 include 'Pre-vocational' bursaries awarded by the education authorities in Scotland.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards taken up 1966 to 1973 [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 128

Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Awarded by the Department of Education and Science [2]								
Undergraduate awards								
Mature state scholarships	21	24	23	26	21	18	28	23
State studentships and state bursaries								
State studentships								
Men	528	609	490	581	603	614	616	627
Women	223	246	257	261	305	318	337	373
State bursaries [3]								
Men	–	–	–	346	347	360	366	368
Women	–	–	–	338	305	339	352	368
All state studentships and state bursaries								
Men	528	609	490	927	950	974	982	995
Women	223	246	257	599	610	657	689	741
Total	751	855	747	1,526	1,560	1,631	1,671	1,736
Awards to students in university departments of education [4]	4,047	4,458	4,754	4,843	5,184	5,276	5,422	. .
Awarded by the Research Councils [5]	3,839	4,290	4,983	5,969	6,823	6,967	6,965	6,833
Awarded by local education authorities								
Full value awards [6]								
Universities								
Men	30,292	32,265	32,652	32,112	32,280	32,496	32,388	31,793
Women	12,718	13,331	13,909	14,375	15,421	15,953	16,653	17,311
Further education establishments								
First degree and comparable courses [7]								
Men	8,613	9,469	10,284	10,498	11,160	11,929	11,995	11,564
Women	3,092	3,259	3,493	3,680	4,094	4,491	4,872	5,185
Other courses [8]								
Men	16,010	18,963	20,146	20,543	20,143	21,407	21,355	20,252
Women	9,338	10,443	11,136	11,611	11,846	13,139	13,730	14,442
All full value awards								
Men	54,915	60,697	63,082	63,153	63,583	65,832	65,738	63,609
Women	25,148	27,033	28,538	29,666	31,361	33,583	35,255	36,938
Total	80,063	87,730	91,620	92,819	94,944	99,415	100,993	100,547
Lesser value awards [6]								
Men	7,883	8,855	8,844	9,144	9,134	9,291	9,784	8,863
Women	7,855	9,398	9,383	9,757	10,343	10,880	12,207	11,328
Total	15,738	18,253	18,227	18,901	19,477	20,171	21,991	20,191
Teacher training awards [9]								
Men	. .	. .	. .	. .	11,677	13,585	13,965	. .
Women	. .	. .	. .	. .	28,005	29,372	28,823	. .
Total					39,682	42,957	42,788	. .

[1] Awards to students starting a new course. [2] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. [3] The scheme has operated from 1969 [4] Including awards to students at art training centres at Universities Excluding serving teachers on secondment. [5] These figures refer to Great Britain, except for the figures for the Medical Research Council, which refer to the United Kingdom. All awards taken up during the academic years 1966/67 to 1973/74 [6] All awards taken up in the calendar year. [7] Including further first degree courses from 1971. [8] Including post graduate courses. For the years before 1971 the figures include further first degree courses. [9] All awards taken up in the academic years. Excluding serving teachers on secondment.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Awards

Scotland

Awards made for full-time courses of further education

TABLE 129

Years ended 31 July

Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Total awards:											
New awards	13,233	14,132	15,310	16,852	15,902	17,585	18,225	18,689	19,064	20,395	20,144
Current awards	29,518	32,077	35,310	39,258	41,722	45,766	48,739	50,898	52,993	56,066	57,867
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	7,563	8,450	9,365	11,579	12,617	13,916	15,702	16,755	18,358	21,251	22,274
University courses[1]:											
New awards	3,759	3,756	5,423	6,585	6,408	6,997	7,085	7,614	8,042	8,295	8,259
Current awards	10,786	11,680	15,744	18,627	19,847	21,771	22,856	24,141	25,403	26,383	27,084
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	3,096	3,346	4,443	5,825	6,139	6,692	7,367	7,822	8,555	9,738	9,881
Central institution courses[1]:											
New awards	2,456	2,745	1,800	1,655	1,715	1,745	1,783	1,743	2,226	2,124	2,331
Current awards	5,824	6,598	4,646	4,236	4,671	4,955	5,211	5,102	5,903	5,961	6,421
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,595	1,872	1,291	1,346	1,470	1,567	1,763	1,714	1,967	2,235	2,462
College of education courses[1]:											
New awards	1,603	1,814	1,933	2,448	2,252	2,421	2,645	2,588	2,593	2,941	2,793
Current awards	4,753	5,380	6,199	7,069	7,662	8,200	8,659	9,242	9,202	10,221	10,435
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,492	1,636	1,870	2,350	2,537	2,741	3,032	3,201	3,236	3,966	4,058
Other courses[1]:											
New awards	4,703	4,840	4,999	4,887	4,455	5,008	5,088	5,142	4,660	5,284	5,773
Current awards	6,482	6,550	6,684	6,827	6,915	7,546	8,032	7,920	7,861	8,632	9,793
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	672	787	885	1,019	1,111	1,318	1,544	1,729	2,216	2,546	3,289
Teachers' special recruitment scheme[2]:											
New awards	669	935	1,097	1,202	1,013	1,330	1,546	1,536	1,465	1,675	912
Current awards	1,602	1,787	1,928	2,369	2,483	3,128	3,816	4,336	4,458	4,694	3,956
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	673	766	819	964	1,280	1,499	1,891	2,193	2,280	2,637	2,446
Scottish studentships[3]:											
New awards	43	42	58	75	59	84	78	66	78	76	76
Current awards	71	82	109	130	144	166	165	157	166	175	178
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	35	43	57	75	80	99	103	96	104	129	138

[1] The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. All awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. [2] This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965/66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. [3] The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up. The number of awards shown as current in 1962/63 includes awards originally made under a temporary scheme which operated in the academic session 1961/62.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Scholarships and awards [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 130

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Awards by the Department of Education											
Post-graduate studentships	104	130	154	189	196	223	257	274	325	352	356
Post-graduate bursaries[2]								39	51	54	51
Management bursaries			7	5	4	4	–	–	4	–	–
Trade scholarships:											
Junior	127	166	161	175	146	48	–	–	–	–	–
Senior	75	94	119	106	132	99	117	66	24	–	–
Awards by education and library boards[3]											
Scholarships											
At grammar schools	28,510	30,411	31,834	34,050	35,469	37,387	38,963	39,765	40,588	41,104	41,302
Value (£ thousand)	1,520	1,687	1,780	2,076	2,240	2,557	2,792	3,061	3,479	3,870	4,474
At universities	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831	5,401	5,940	6,483	7,025	7,447	7,559	7,694
Value (£ thousand)	922	1,041	1,184	1,503	1,700	1,906	2,188	2,393	2,677	2,938	3,049
At other institutions:											
Full value awards[4]	280	365	452	446	552	621	816	849	831	1,693	1,878
Lesser value awards	179	329	383	468	585	764	925	1,066	1,343	820	835
Value (£ thousand)	97	126	170	214	255	310	433	488	628	881	973

[1] Includes new awards and renewals. [2] Prior to 1969 local education authorities were responsible for such awards. [3] Prior to 1 October 1973 local education authorities were responsible for these awards. [4] Including, in 1971, 289 Full value awards which were previously regarded as Lesser value.

Source: Department of Education

Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 131

At 1 October in each year

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	581	843	1,023	1,182	1,320	1,229	1,227	1,435	1,893	2,139	2,225
Number current: Total	929	1,335	1,667	2,096	2,322	2,765	2,983	3,305	3,448	3,701	4,031
Biological sciences	147	204	200	278	317	371	401	410	598	632	660
Chemistry and enzyme chemistry	194	302	346	389	382	409	373	426	478	506	559
Computing science	–	10	19	24	29	35	44	42	28	29	39
Mathematics	9	12	12	18	18	31	34	30	47	59	84
Metallurgy and materials	64	109	155	189	215	238	252	238	232	261	260
Chemical engineering	149	223	343	444	498	575	127	135	135	165	179
Control engineering							132	143	141	27	31
Electrical and systems engineering							25	27	27	159	188
Aeronautical and civil engineering							117	143	144	9	11
Mechanical and production engineering							218	254	293	–	–
Transport technology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	262	256
Civil and transport engineering[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	133	113
Manufacturing technology[4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76	85
Physics (other than nuclear)	115	161	194	214	232	278	296	297	340	378	455
Nuclear physics	51	49	40	45	33	44	54	54	42	60	63
Astronomy	19	38	47	41	38	47	54	67	68	72	79
Space	33	32	30	34	29	28	30	36	51	48	52
Radio		–	8	9	7	8	11	16	9	10	13
Reactors	5	4	4	3		2	3	3	–	–	–
Information science	5	6	20	31	58	75	73	66	68	84	84
Geology and geophysics	72	107	164	204	307	381	432	435	187	184	169
Human sciences	66	78	85	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social sciences	–	–	–	96	159	243	307	381	414	421	500
Neutron beam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	15	9	34
Polymer science	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	70	74	76
Other grants[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	41	43	41
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	3,870	4,550	6,040	7,113	9,268	10,401	11,708	12,265	15,682	19,303	21,072
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	1,932	2,507	2,864	3,423	3,818	4,489	5.074	5.698	5,819	5,747	5,732
Number current: Total	4,036	4,934	5,716	6,582	7,466	8,505	9.526	10.560	10,738	10,826	11,055
Biological sciences	486	597	750	738	849	932	976	985	1,307	1,279	1,372
Chemical engineering	308	347	372	444	543	605	372	359	371	390	342
Metallurgy and materials							343	376	403	430	387
Chemistry and enzyme chemistry	1,077	1,236	1,404	1,543	1,589	1,608	1,584	1,605	1,509	1,469	1,430
Electrical engineering	197	246	297	352	436	515	582	546	556	609	577
Aeronautical and civil engineering	376	514	606	586	638	733	486	524	542	60	68
Mechanical and production engineering							399	433	493	–	–
Transport technology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	453	421
Civil and transport engineering[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	485	464
Manufacturing technology[4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	112	112
Geology and geophysics	264	316	338	454	612	633	724	801	423	458	490
Human sciences	123	191	248	165	113	105	129	150	14	1	–
Mathematics	411	535	634	729	729	828	872	849	840	812	829
Physics	794	952	1,067	1,117	1,127	1,122	1,086	1.086	1,147	1,166	1,145
Computing science	–	–	–	31	87	152	198	255	282	296	289
Social sciences	–	–	–	423	743	1,272	1,775	2,427	2,511	2,537	2,880
Control engineering	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	90	127	98	74
Polymer science	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	75	85	77
Information science	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	37	47	49
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	39	49

See footnotes on page 127.

Sources: Science Research Council; Department of Education and Science; National Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council

Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE **131** *(continued)*

At 1 October in each year

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Fellowships:											
Number of new awards	78	111	149	147	173	193	132	155	124	119	102
Number current	147	188	220	252	263	305	245	271	252	190	180
Bursaries:											
Number of new awards	—	—	—	—	—	—	639	608	625	603	582
Number current	—	—	—	—	—	—	639	670	755	734	754
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	2,523	2,942	4,410	4,984	5,670	6,555	7,574	8,613	9,791	10,781	11,457

[1] From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council, (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council; from 1973 by Department of Education and Science). [2] Comprises part of the two former classifications, aeronautical and civil engineering, and mechanical and production engineering. [3] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, aeronautical and civil engineering and the whole of transport technology. [4] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, mechanical and production engineering. [5] These grants in 1970 were supported by the Science Board and the Engineering Board.

Sources: Science Research Council, Department of Education and Science; Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council

University students

New admissions and taking courses

Great Britain

TABLE **132**

Academic years

Number

		1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
New students admitted (full-time only)												
Men		23,956	24,666	27,609	37,166	37,980	40,539	41,672	43,063	43,222	43,889	43,919
Women		9,721	10,107	11,959	15,059	15,685	16,588	17,706	19,156	20,373	21,047	22,192
Students taking courses (full and part-time)												
Men		101,410	106,402	115,460	133,963	147,797	159,354	169,319	176,169	179,229	182,887	183,155
Women		34,018	36,571	41,328	47,089	52,927	58,275	62,818	66,842	71,265	74,683	78,837
Full-time students:												
Total:	Men	87,654	92,636	100,381	124,087	134,443	144,956	152,796	157,651	162,125	165,278	165,727
	Women	31,350	33,809	38,330	44,520	49,760	54,716	58,498	61,657	65,831	69,707	73,639
Advanced:	Men	16,754	18,255	20,209	22,568	25,397	27,484	29,507	30,548	32,592	34,356	35,193
	Women	4,039	4,300	5,358	5,860	6,576	7,535	8,277	8,581	9,492	10,136	10,924
First degree:	Men	67,578	71,026	77,692	98,349	106,989	115,542	121,043	124,961	127,624	128,788	128,490
	Women	26,192	28,443	31,366	37,080	41,819	45,919	48,901	51,831	55,198	58,248	61,448
First diploma:	Men	2,562	2,602	1,705	2,159	1,090	1,049	1,118	968	761	345	388
	Women	850	788	1,253	1,170	999	858	778	568	457	219	182
Others:	Men	760	753	775	1,011	967	881	1,128	1,174	1,148	1,789	1,656
	Women	269	278	353	410	366	404	542	677	684	1,104	1,085
Part-time students:												
Total:	Men	13,756	13,766	15,079	9,876	13,354	14,398	16,523	18,518	17,104	17,609	17,428
	Women	2,668	2,762	2,998	2,569	3,167	3,559	4,320	5,185	5,434	4,976	5,198
Advanced:	Men	5,418	5,629	6,533	6,626	10,766	11,733	13,820	15,934	14,480	15,649	15,677
	Women	1,097	1,185	1,344	1,313	1,771	2,061	2,408	3,048	3,152	3,607	3,854
First degree:	Men	964	1,001	1,030	1,753	1,434	1,195	1,176	1,165	1,402	1,046	915
	Women	348	350	336	404	552	599	805	908	1,218	514	541
First diploma:	Men	676	650	477	565	334	472	342	189	243	66	25
	Women	105	116	175	117	95	85	135	132	143	69	73
Occasional:	Men	6,698	6,486	7,039	932	820	998	1,185	1,230	979	848	811
	Women	1,118	1,111	1,143	735	749	814	972	1,097	921	786	730
Students taking courses 'not of university standard' [1]												
New full-time students admitted:												
	Men	. .	. .	. .	227	226	219	73	88	86	. .	. .
	Women	. .	. .	. .	187	126	118	61	71	56	. .	. .
Students taking courses:												
Full-time:	Men	. .	. .	. .	619	428	321	117	118	108	. .	. .
	Women	. .	. .	. .	260	168	128	74	80	67	. .	. .
Part-time:	Men	. .	. .	. .	4,156	1,672	1,095	262	252	199	. .	. .
	Women	. .	. .	. .	403	362	326	92	89	85	. .	. .

[1] From 1971/72 these students are included in the undergraduate figures above.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students: full-time students by country of home residence and university residence

Great Britain

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Academic years

Number

		1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Country of home residence:												
United Kingdom		105,629	112.659	124.228	153.629	167,884	184.887	195,793	202,962	210,116	215,329	. .
Other Commonwealth countries		7,602	7,562	7,831	8,481	8,836	7,836	7,923	8,088	8,465	19,656	. .
Foreign countries		5,773	6,224	6,652	7,376	8,079	7,398	7,769	8,456	9,550		
University residence[1]:												
Colleges and hostels:	Men	22,932	26,821	31,257	39,236	44,371	48,363	52,444	56,718	59,878	62,724	67,287
	Women	11,663	12,500	13,722	16,422	19,592	22,120	23,816	25,294	26,883	28,839	31,387
Lodgings:	Men	47,460	48,316	50,802	59,926	64,351	69,519	71,830	72,083	72,474	71,205	67,564
	Women	13,932	15,462	17,860	20,758	21,997	24,043	25,023	26,447	28,312	27,998	28,679
At home:	Men	17,262	17,499	18,322	22,862	23,963	24,394	26,731	26,573	26,609	27,602	26,774
	Women	5,755	5,847	6,748	7,524	8,132	8,345	9,158	9,367	9,981	11,070	11,413

[1] From 1965/66, figures include those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December). Prior to 1965/66 the student count took place at the end of the academic year.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: courses taken by full-time students

Great Britain

TABLE 133

Academic years

Number of students

		1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Education:	Men	3,087	3,542	3.731	4,197	4,440	4,673	4,571	4,627
	Women	2,663	2,946	3,391	3,918	4,061	4,487	4,018	4,142
Medicine, dentistry and health:	Men	14,089	14,769	15,244	15,733	15,901	16,368	16,405	16,679
	Women	4,448	4,920	5,251	5,477	5,838	6,491	7,206	7,945
Engineering and technology:	Men	27,236	29,581	31,848	33,535	34,596	35,475	35,978	35,036
	Women	322	463	500	527	695	817	965	1,147
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:	Men	3,160	3,240	3,306	3,557	3,649	3,689	3,475	3,493
	Women	497	545	632	690	749	853	912	1,008
Science:	Men	35,492	37,675	40,782	42,211	42,085	43,253	44,696	44,939
	Women	9,835	10,884	11,857	12,420	12,416	13,274	14,277	14,964
Social administration and business studies:	Men	21,778	24,980	27,294	28,970	30,546	31,927	33,236	33,971
	Women	10,339	12,219	12,665	13,412	13,374	14,474	16,006	16,821
Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects:	Men	2,267	2,593	2,692	2,955	3,327	3,146	3,586	3,507
	Women	562	436	603	698	791	769	878	958
Language, literature and area studies:	Men	10,235	11,036	11,419	11,738	11,788	11,944	12,104	12,047
	Women	11,941	13,228	13,755	14,017	14,126	14,531	15,541	16,134
Arts other than languages, music, drama and visual arts:	Men	6,743	7,027	8,640	9,900	11,319	11,650	11,227	11,428
	Women	3,903	4,119	6,062	7,339	9,067	10,135	9,904	10,520

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Great Britain

TABLE 134

Academic years

Number of students

		1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Degrees												
Total:	Men	19,845	20,445	21,213	22,814	24,340	29,002	33,248	38,200	40,508	43,986	46,757
	Women	5,854	6 086	6,698	7,659	8,514	9,338	10,917	13,198	14,557	15,878	17,333
First degrees—honours:	Men	11,726	11,860	12,244	13,164	14,320	17,136	19,481	22,733	24,551	26,118	27,647
	Women	3,620	3,781	4,191	5,022	5,648	6,404	7,529	9,150	10,246	11,302	12,191
First degrees—ordinary:	Men	5,125	5,420	5,306	5,516	5,559	6,014	6,658	6,842	6,885	7,297	7,924
	Women	1,955	1,977	2,145	2,252	2,413	2,333	2,588	2,960	3,138	3,138	3,427
Higher degrees:	Men	2,994	3,165	3,663	4,134	4,461	5,852	7,109	8,625	9,072	10,571	11,186
	Women	279	328	362	385	453	601	800	1,088	1,173	1,438	1,715
Diplomas	Men	5,891	6,486	6,827	7,262	7,168	7,938	8,206	8,469	8,520	8,597	8,728
	Women	2,586	2,763	2,881	3,009	3,578	3,824	4,182	4,676	4,671	4,760	5,224

Source: University Grants Committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 135

Academic years

Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Professors	1,798	1,915	2,175	2,491	2,760	2,993	3,110	3,281	3,482	3,575	3,737
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	1,050	1,110	1,190	4,404	4,749	5,037	5,413	5,667	5,895	6,305	6,737
Senior lecturers	1,749	1,909	2,318								
Lecturers	6,443	6,866	7,802	12,735	14,082	15,465	16,366	21,264	22,026	22,576	23,150
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,661	1,873	2,464	4,262	4,212	4,230	4,075				
Others	1,431	1,586	1,168	1,402	1,668	1,811	1,791	1,949	1,862	1,782	1,971

[1] Before 1965/66 lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University. From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. From 1965/66 the figures given relate to all teaching staff.

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 136

Academic years

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Income											
Total	74,113	86,403	104,441	124,162	164,733	192,245	216,715	236,785	269,692	315,725	354,053
Endowments	1,983	2,088	2,188	2,391	2,544	2,619	3,675	3,976	4,341	4,664	4,596
Grants: Parliamentary	51,484	60,600	74,500	89,048	122,149	139,387	157,698	167,038	187,988	224,424	260,831
Local authorities	1,587	1,637	1,734	1,738	1,879	1,851	1,873	1,867	1,707	1,816	1,566
Tuition and other fees	6,668	8,575	9,157	10,041	12,253	13,353	15,955	17,401	18,288	20,010	21,477
Other receipts	12,391	13,503	16,862	20,944	25,908	35,035	37,514	46,503	57,368	64,811	65,583
Expenditure											
Total	74,551	86,150	103,681	123,868	164,262	191,913	213,955	235,999	271,813	313,688	353,722
Salaries of teaching staff	31,709	35,755	44,385	53,591	58,783	66,154	71,350	79,263	90,486	105,668	120,032
Maintenance of premises	10,171	11,955	14,287	16,602	22,462	26,260	30,657	34,092	37,574	43,520	49,885
Administration	5,043	5,771	6,878	8,446	10,976	12,576	13,844	15,456	18,289	21,303	24,557
Other payments	27,628	32,669	38,131	45,229	72,041	86,923	98,104	107,188	125,464	143,197	159,248

[1] Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

TABLE 137

University students [1]

Northern Ireland

Academic years

Number

		1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
New students admitted (full-time only)												
Men		756	784	947	1,054	1,109	1,107	1,323	1,331	1,310	1,213	1,194
Women		314	325	360	457	420	544	785	722	770	730	680
Students taking courses (full- and part-time)												
Men		3,451	3,758	3,923	4,229	4,771	5,083	5,361	5,583	5,700	5,753	5,542
Women		1,113	1,243	1,307	1,481	1,632	1,841	2,138	2,414	2,715	2,800	2,808
Full-time students:												
Total:	Men	2,979	3,186	3,362	3,656	3,950	4,257	4,512	4,810	4,949	4,951	4,790
	Women	1,052	1,176	1,256	1,422	1,514	1,703	1,982	2,279	2,584	2,642	2,664
Advanced:	Men	217	317	313	321	367	436	496	544	541	598	571
	Women	45	71	86	93	108	130	135	179	195	211	217
First degree:	Men	2,749	2,853	3,028	3,321	3,557	3,767	3,961	4,190	4,334	4,281	4,136
	Women	990	1,088	1,147	1,326	1,380	1,552	1,751	1,982	2,253	2,306	2,319
First diploma:	Men	13	16	18	11	26	28	24	14	9	14	14
	Women	17	17	21	–	21	21	37	34	38	25	29
Others:	Men	–	–	3	3	–	26	31	62	65	58	69
	Women	–	–	2	3	5	–	59	84	98	100	99
Part-time students:												
Total:	Men	472	572	561	573	821	826	849	773	751	802	752
	Women	61	67	51	59	118	138	156	135	131	158	144
Advanced:	Men	227	312	320	280	485	472	516	425	392	454	450
	Women	23	37	28	31	76	88	105	76	68	93	92
First degree:	Men	229	260	239	276	334	311	303	314	313	284	212
	Women	28	29	19	19	42	38	41	34	32	35	22
First diploma:	Men	–	–	2	6	2	–	2	2	1	–	27
	Women	–	1	4	2	–	1	1	1	1	–	13
Occasional:	Men	16	–	–	11	–	43	28	32	45	64	63
	Women	10	–	–	7	–	11	9	24	30	30	17
Country of home residence of full-time students:												
United Kingdom		3,762	4,097	4,367	4,800	5,214	5,651	6,266	6,841	7,286	7,379	7,225
Other British countries		185	180	154	143	133	153	121	109	98	91	92
Foreign countries		84	85	97	135	117	156	107	139	149	123	137
University residence of full-time students:												
College and hostels:	Men	161	62	94	151	570	551	615	663	835	818	793
	Women	180	170	142	106	408	198	247	336	408	416	351
Lodgings:	Men	1,299	1,519	1,482	1,559	1,369	1,468	1,787	2,001	2,037	2,070	2,101
	Women	351	389	504	642	432	765	1,012	1,145	1,349	1,431	1,501
At home:	Men	1,519	1,605	1,786	1,946	2,011	2,238	2,110	2,146	2,077	2,063	1,896
	Women	521	617	610	674	674	740	723	798	827	795	812

---

[1] Excluding students following a four-year course at the three general colleges of education leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education of Queen's University.

Source: Department of Education

Universities: courses taken by full-time students [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 138

Academic years

Number of students

		1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Education:	Men	62	74	80	101	119	124	146	168
	Women	60	69	72	154	234	293	332	333
Medicine, dentistry and health:	Men.	422	426	474	489	598	549	549	575
	Women	152	145	160	177	247	254	258	288
Engineering technology and applied science:	Men	737	789	829	857	886	822	821	698
	Women	10	12	7	7	16	13	20	11
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:	Men.	77	77	41	41	115	117	116	114
	Women	–	1	–	3	7	11	10	10
Pure science:	Men.	1,017	1,037	1,170	1,310	1,107	1,222	1,203	1,165
	Women	314	318	379	427	330	367	375	377
Social, administrative and business studies:	Men	817	960	980	995	858	882	904	912
	Women	450	536	564	653	304	396	454	466
Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects:	Men.	95	139	185	172	140	135	144	143
	Women	7	10	32	37	43	52	38	41
Language, literature and area studies:	Men	346	388	443	480	377	375	310	290
	Women	370	379	462	489	394	473	375	362
Arts other than languages:	Men.	81	58	48	62	610	721	757	724
	Women	56	41	24	33	704	725	780	776
Music, drama and visual arts:	Men	2	2	6	5	–	2	1	1
	Women	3	3	3	2	–	–	–	–

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 137.

Source: Department of Education

Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 139

Academic years

Number of students

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	971/72
Degrees:										
Total:										
Men	580	725	732	667	798	855	1,014	1,064	1,201	1,338
Women	191	246	262	242	238	336	336	399	537	637
First degrees – honours:										
Men	183	262	277	269	303	342	445	446	616	704
Women	45	74	70	61	68	100	111	127	254	376
First degrees – ordinary:										
Men	308	357	327	298	378	390	414	421	384	422
Women	137	163	180	174	162	219	211	255	246	230
Higher degrees:										
Men	89	106	128	100	117	123	155	197	201	212
Women	9	9	12	7	8	17	14	17	37	31
Diplomas[2]:										
Men	57	75	88	123	140	182	145	127	123	195
Women	45	57	82	117	126	114	130	149	168	180

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 137. [2] Including from 1970/71 Certificates in Education obtained at the Education Centre of the New University of Ulster.

Source: Department of Education

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland

TABLE 140

Academic years

Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Professors	61	61	68	70	74	78	94	98	99	104	114
Readers	30	32	32	34	93	105	141	145	157	179	180
Senior lecturers	41	40	38	55							
Lecturers	146	209	254	208	253	245	299	452	559	613	631
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	127	97	91	95	101	101	108				
Others	–	26	25	58	57	131	102	93	23		

Source: Department of Education

Income and expenditure of universities (1) [2] [3]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 141

Academic years

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Income											
Total	1,502	1,872	2,335	2,821	3,337	3,726	4,666	5,571	6,774	7,932	9,394
Endowments	29	32	31	38	35	36	36	40	15	21	20
Grants: Parliamentary	1,203	1,539	1,972	2,228	2,672	2,985	3,773	4,496	5,678	6,698	8,147
Local authorities	19	20	20	21	14	12	14	14	14	14	13
Tuition and other fees	214	239	277	270	301	321	365	417	447	474	468
Other receipts	37	42	35	264	315	372	478	604	620	725	746
Expenditure											
Total	1,530	1,914	2,312	2,758	3,269	3,666	4,616	5,666	6,786	7,939	9,306
Salaries of teaching staff	773	910	1,153	1,205	1,353	1,414	1,822	2,141	2,685	3,081	3,531
Maintenance of premises	178	208	243	279	353	397	501	631	747	916	1,090
Administration	138	164	211	243	276	304	469	574	664	728	809
Other payments	441	632	705	1,031	1,287	1,551	1 824	2,320	2,690	3,214	3,876

(1) The figures exclude capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment. [2] Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 and 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts *plus* figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. From 1964/65 to 1969/70 the figures include an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts. From 1 October 1970 Magee University College became an integral part of the New University of Ulster. [3] The figures for 1965/66 and subsequent years are compiled on a different basis from that formerly used, in order to be compatible with the revision introduced in 1965/66 by the University Grants Committee for universities in the United Kingdom. In consequence the figures for these years include minor basic differences e.g. figures for research expenditure and income are now included.

Source: Department of Education

V. Labour

Distribution of total working population [1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968 [2]

TABLE 142

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1968	1969 [2]		1970	1971 [3]		1972 [3]	1973 [3]
		(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)		
Total working population	25,845	25,831		25,675	25,468	25,081	25,189	25,490
Males	16,699	16,613		16,454	16,308	16,187	16,169	16,128
Females	9,146	9,218		9,221	9,160	8,894	9,021	9,362
Unemployed	542	518		555	724	724	806	576
Males	456	442		475	618	618	677	484
Females	86	76		80	106	106	129	92
Employed labour force	25,303	25,313		25,121	24,744	24,357	24,383	24,914
Males	16,243	16,171		15,980	15,690	15,569	15,492	15,644
Females	9,060	9,142		9,140	9,054	8,788	8,892	9,270
HM Forces and Women's Services	400	380		372	368	368	371	361
Males	385	366		358	353	353	356	346
Females	15	14		14	15	15	15	15
Employers and self-employed persons	1,778	1,848		1,858	1,867	1,867	1,892	1,891
Males	1,413	1,483		1,493	1,502	1,502	1,528	1,527
Females	365	365		365	365	365	365	364
Total employees in employment	23,125	23,085		22,891	22,509	22,122	22,120	22,662
Males	14,445	14,322		14,129	13,835	13,714	13,608	13,771
Females	8,680	8,763		8,761	8,674	8,408	8,512	8,891
of whom								
Total, index of production industries	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086	10,684	10,090	9,812	9,915
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911	8,612	8,056	7,778	7,828
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	423	401	399	380	353	434	429	434
Mining and quarrying	489	444	446	418	404	396	379	363
Manufacturing								
Food, drink and tobacco	835	846	878	891	867	770	756	754
Coal and petroleum products	500	520	58	63	58	44	42	40
Chemicals and allied industries			474	475	469	438	426	427
Metal manufacture	580	583	585	592	555	557	516	518
Mechanical engineering	2,310	2,348	1,196	1,216	1,156	1,051	975	967
Instrument engineering			151	155	159	166	157	161
Electrical engineering			916	912	894	811	792	808
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	197	193	198	199	202	193	186	187
Vehicles	811	830	836	842	820	816	784	797
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	569	577	637	640	618	576	557	567
Textiles	737	752	744	716	657	622	597	594
Leather, leather goods and fur	56	57	58	54	53	47	46	45
Clothing and footwear	518	523	529	501	501	455	450	440
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	355	354	350	341	330	307	301	305
Timber, furniture, etc.	326	313	313	300	298	269	275	292
Paper, printing and publishing	642	649	649	655	624	596	579	574
Other manufacturing industries	354	367	354	359	352	339	339	352
Construction	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367	1,291	1,261	1,299	1,380
Gas, electricity and water	421	405	405	391	377	377	356	344
Transport and communication	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591	1,587	1,568	1,543	1,524
Distributive trades	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706	2,634	2,610	2,640	2,744
Financial, business, professional and scientific services	3,428	3,528	3,743	3,851	3,961	3,964	4,102	4,308
Catering, hotels, etc.	580	606	600	577	568	691	732	794
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels etc.)	1,558	1,535	1,324	1,268	1,264	1,255	1,309	1,359
National government service	607	590	581	573	577	596	609	614
Local government service	834	832	836	858	880	914	943	969

[1] Estimates of total working population, total in employed labour force and total employees in employment for years 1969 to 1971(a) were obtained by the method described on pages 207–214 of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, May 1966. Estimates for 1971(b) and later years are based on the Census of Employment. [2] For years 1968 and 1969(a), industries were analysed according to the 1958 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification and the figures are not comparable with those for 1969(b) which are analysed according to the 1968 edition. Even where an industry order has the same title in both editions, there may have been changes in content. Consequently the figures for 1969(a) should be used for comparison with 1968 and those for 1969(b) should be used subsequently for comparison with estimates for years from 1970 onwards. [3] See footnote on page 134.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Distribution of total working population[1]

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968[2]

TABLE **142** *(continued)*

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1968	1969[2] (a)	1969[2] (b)	1970	1971[3] (a)	1971[3] (b)	1972[3]	1973 [3]
Total working population	25,253	25,236		25,082	24,874	24,494	24,608	24,909
Males	16,305	16,220		16,061	15,914	15,796	15,782	15,745
Females	8,948	9,016		9,021	8,960	8,698	8,826	9,165
Unemployed	506	483		524	687	687	767	546
Males	429	415		450	589	589	648	462
Females	77	68		73	98	98	119	84
Employed labour force	24,746	24,753		24,559	24,186	23,807	23,841	24,363
Males	15,876	15,805		15,612	15,325	15,207	15,134	15,283
Females	8,870	8,948		8,948	8,862	8,600	8,707	9,081
HM Forces and Women's Services	400	380		372	368	368	371	361
Males	385	366		358	353	353	356	346
Females	15	14		14	15	15	15	15
Employers and self-employed persons	1,701	1,773		1,783	1,791	1,791	1,820	1,820
Males	1,340	1,412		1,422	1,430	1,430	1,459	1,459
Females	361	361		361	361	361	361	361
Total employees in employment	22,645	22,600		22,404	22,027	21,648	21,650	22,182
Males	14,151	14,027		13,832	13,542	13,424	13,319	13,478
Females	8,494	8,573		8,573	8,486	8,224	8,331	8,705
of whom								
Total, index of production industries	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846	10,450	9,870	9,596	9,698
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727	8,432	7,886	7,613	7,664
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	413	392	391	370	345	421	416	421
Mining and quarrying	486	441	442	415	401	393	377	361
Manufacturing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	807	818	850	862	837	744	730	728
Coal and petroleum products	497	516	58	63	58	44	42	40
Chemicals and allied industries			470	473	466	435	424	425
Metal manufacture	580	582	585	591	555	556	516	518
Mechanical engineering	2,281	2,319	1,181	1,201	1,142	1,038	964	956
Instrument engineering			150	154	157	164	156	159
Electrical engineering			903	898	881	799	780	795
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	188	184	190	189	192	183	177	177
Vehicles	803	822	827	835	813	807	776	789
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	566	573	633	636	614	572	553	563
Textiles	690	704	696	668	612	581	558	555
Leather, leather goods and fur	56	56	57	53	52	46	45	44
Clothing and footwear	492	496	501	474	473	429	426	418
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	351	349	345	336	325	301	295	299
Timber, furniture, etc.	321	308	308	295	293	264	270	287
Paper, printing and publishing	635	642	641	648	618	589	573	568
Other manufacturing industries	348	360	347	351	344	331	331	344
Construction	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322	1,249	1,222	1,258	1,338
Gas, electricity and water	413	397	397	382	369	369	347	335
Transport and communication	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567	1,564	1,545	1,520	1,501
Distributive trades	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651	2,582	2,555	2,588	2,691
Financial, business, professional and scientific services	3,355	3,453	3,667	3,771	3,875	3,878	4,014	4,214
Catering, hotels, etc.	571	596	589	569	559	680	722	784
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240	1,235	1,226	1,279	1,329
National government service	584	566	558	549	552	569	580	583
Local government service	818	817	820	842	864	904	934	960

---

[1] and [2] See footnotes on preceding page.

[3] Until 1971 the annual employment statistics were derived mainly from counts of national insurance cards. In 1971 a new system was introduced because of proposals to abolish the use of national insurance cards for employees within the next few years. The new system relies on returns from employers. In order to provide a link between the old system and the new system, both a card count and a Census of Employment under the new system were taken in 1971. Only a Census was taken in June 1972 and 1973. The results of the Census in 1971 have been reprocessed to provide a basis for comparison with 1972 and 1973.

The old count of national insurance cards included many employees who work for part of the year only and who would not have been in employment in the particular week in June, when the Census was taken. Mainly for this reasons the Census figure for June 1971 is considerably lower than the card count. Another difference is that a person who had two regular jobs with different employers in the week of the Census was counted twice in the Census but only once in the card count, so that the Census figures are higher than the card count in some industries and services where secondary employment is common. See also footnotes [1] to [3] of Table 144.

Source: Department of Employment

Estimated numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) [1] [2]

Analysis by sex and age

At mid-June

TABLE 143

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 (a)	1971 (b)	1972
United Kingdom												
Total	23,430	23,556	23,705	23,920	24,065	23,807	23,667	23,603	23,446	23,234	22,845	22,924
Males	15,063	15,143	15,162	15,243	15,220	15,056	14,901	14,764	14,604	14,453	14,331	14,283
Females	8,367	8,413	8,543	8,677	8,845	8,752	8,766	8,839	8,842	8,781	8,514	8,641
of whom married women	4,350	4,382	4,544	4,700	5,008	5,051	5,175	5,337	5,470	5,479	5,259	5,484
Northern Ireland												
Total	486	493	496	503	511	514	515	520	518	519	510	507
Males	306	311	311	314	317	320	321	322	322	322	318	316
Females	180	182	185	189	194	194	194	198	196	197	192	191
of whom married women	60	62	65	68	74	75	78	82	82	101	89	89
Great Britain												
Total	22,944	23,063	23,209	23,417	23,554	23,293	23,152	23,083	22,928	22,715	22,335	22,417
Males: Total	14,757	14,832	14,851	14,929	14,903	14,736	14,580	14,442	14,282	14,131	14,013	13,967
Aged under 18	776	804	805	743	694	643	592	565	554	538	533	509
18 and 19	643	644	631	724	790	719	667	599	571	577	572	561
20-24	1,419	1,455	1,510	1,554	1,604	1,721	1,748	1,725	1,706	1,686	1,672	1,558
25-29	1,478	1,471	1,509	1,486	1,449	1,424	1,436	1,452	1,498	1,492	1,480	1,608
30-34	1,502	1,475	1,440	1,455	1,430	1,401	1,392	1,388	1,370	1,335	1,324	1,318
35-39	1,554	1,565	1,506	1,490	1,466	1,425	1,400	1,362	1,329	1,324	1,313	1,308
40-44	1,496	1,591	1,676	1,612	1,558	1,510	1,485	1,457	1,418	1,388	1,376	1,367
45-49	1,474	1,421	1,335	1,373	1,425	1,470	1,539	1,592	1,550	1,486	1,474	1,455
50-54	1,487	1,503	1,508	1,491	1,482	1,419	1,347	1,269	1,292	1,345	1,334	1,401
55-59	1,361	1,365	1,386	1,396	1,385	1,384	1,370	1,394	1,368	1,360	1,349	1,309
60-64	1,019	1,065	1,108	1,142	1,151	1,160	1,168	1,184	1,176	1,174	1,164	1,163
65 and over	471	458	437	465	468	462	437	454	450	424	420	412
Females: Total	8,187	8,231	8,358	8,488	8,651	8,558	8,572	8,642	8,646	8,584	8,322	8,450
of whom married women [3]	4,290	4,320	4,479	4,632	4,934	4,976	5,097	5,255	5,388	5,378	5,170	5,395
Aged under 18	792	831	837	782	722	666	623	594	596	567	549	528
18 and 19	582	595	613	693	736	670	619	600	561	533	517	510
20-24	1,021	1,038	1,068	1,099	1,133	1,236	1,272	1,282	1,272	1,253	1,215	1,167
25-29	649	628	645	630	643	619	633	665	692	698	677	761
30-34	623	607	588	597	608	592	606	635	641	627	608	617
35-39	749	738	756	763	762	751	735	738	741	755	732	746
40-44	839	871	936	917	911	886	882	898	896	892	865	892
45-49	869	812	802	831	895	927	982	1,030	1,001	974	944	949
50-54	830	836	854	879	900	868	835	804	838	876	849	907
55-59	673	688	723	741	753	757	796	786	796	792	768	762
60-64	315	330	344	357	385	386	382	397	402	403	390	406
65 and over	178	186	192	199	202	200	207	213	210	213	206	207

[1] All the Great Britain figures for total males, total females and total males and females are on a revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*) and for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the age groups which were compiled by different methods. The Great Britain figures of married women for these years are not on the revised method of calculation and are not strictly comparable with Great Britain figures of total females. [2] Estimates up to 1971(a) are based primarily on counts of national insurance cards: estimates for 1971(b) and 1972 are based on the Censuses of Employment. [3] The method of compiling estimates of females classified by marital status has been revised from 1971(b) to correct for apparent bias in the sample estimates.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 144

At June in each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Total, all industries and services[2]	22,122	22,120	22,662	21,648	21,650	22,182
Total, index of production industries	10,091	9,812	9,915	9,870	9,596	9,698
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,056	7,778	7,828	7,886	7,613	7,664
Agriculture, forestry, fishing[3]	434	429	434	421	416	421
Agriculture and horticulture[3]	406	401	408	396	392	397
Forestry	15	15	15	14	14	13
Fishing	11	11	12	11	11	11
Mining and quarrying	396	379	363	393	377	361
Coal mining	346	330	315	346	330	315
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	20	19	19	17	17	17
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	20	19	[4]	19	19	19
Petroleum and natural gas	2	3	3	2	3	3
Other mining and quarrying[4]	8	8	26	8	8	6
Food, drink and tobacco	770	756	754	744	730	728
Grain milling	25	25	24	24	24	23
Bread and flour confectionery	134	126	123	129	121	119
Biscuits	46	44	44	46	44	44
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	108	113	115	104	109	111
Milk and milk products	65	65	64	61	61	60
Sugar	13	13	13	13	13	13
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	73	73	74	73	73	74
Fruit and vegetable products	59	55	59	58	55	58
Animal and poultry foods	31	30	29	28	27	26
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	8	8	8	8	8	8
Food industries not elsewhere specified	36	34	32	35	34	32
Brewing and malting	71	70	68	71	69	68
Soft drinks	[5]	[5]	30	29	29	29
Other drink industries[5]	60	59	31	30	29	31
Tobacco	41	41	40	34	34	33
Coal and petroleum products	44	42	40	44	42	40
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	14	12	12	14	12	12
Mineral oil refining	23	22	21	23	22	21
Lubricating oils and greases	8	8	8	8	8	8
Chemicals and allied industries	438	426	427	435	424	425
General chemicals	144	140	135	143	140	135
Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations	73	74	74	73	74	74
Toilet preparations	23	25	26	23	25	26
Paint	29	26	27	29	26	27
Soap and detergents	15	15	15	15	15	15
Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber	49	47	48	48	46	47
Dyestuffs and pigments	[6]	[6]	[6]	20	18	22
Fertilizers	11	12	11	11	11	11
Other chemical industries[6]	92	86	91	73	68	69
Metal manufacture	557	516	518	556	516	518
Iron and steel (general)	269	251	250	269	251	250
Steel tubes	54	52	51	54	52	51
Iron castings, etc.	99	87	88	99	87	88
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	54	52	54	54	52	54
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	50	48	49	50	47	49
Other base metals	31	26	26	31	26	26

Note: The Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland) has recently issued revised figures for 1971 and 1972 and totals for all industries and services, index of production industries, manufacturing industries and certain orders for the United Kingdom have been amended accordingly.

[1] The figures are from censuses of employment conducted in Great Britain by the Department of Employment, and for the United Kingdom, include information from similar censuses conducted in Northern Ireland by the Department of Manpower Services. [2] Private domestic servants are excluded. [3] The figures for agriculture are taken from the June censuses of agriculture. They exclude a small number employees of agricultural machinery contractors but include seasonal and temporary workers. Family workers are included in the figures for Great Britain but not for Northern Ireland. [4] The 1973 United Kingdom figures for Chalk, clay, sand, and gravel extraction are included with Other mining and quarrying. [5] The 1971 and 1972 United Kingdom figures for Soft drinks are included with Other drink industries. [6] The United Kingdom figures for Dyestuffs and pigments are included with Other chemical industries.

Sources: Department of Employment: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 144 (*continued*)

At June in each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Mechanical engineering	1,051	975	967	1,038	964	956
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	26	26	28	26	26	28
Metal-working machine tools	79	68	65	79	68	65
Pumps, valves and compressors	85	79	80	85	79	79
Industrial engines	29	28	27	29	28	27
Textiles machinery and accessories	42	40	40	38	36	35
Construction and earth-moving equipment	40	37	37	40	37	37
Mechanical handling equipment	64	62	63	63	61	62
Office machinery	[7]	[7]	30	36	30	29
Other machinery[7]	287	263	232	247	230	229
Industrial (including process) plant and steel work	180	168	160	179	167	159
Ordnance and small arms	18	17	19	18	17	19
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	201	187	187	199	186	186
Instrument engineering	166	157	161	164	156	159
Photographic and document copying equipment	14	13	14	14	13	14
Watches and clocks	13	13	13	13	13	13
Surgical instruments and appliances	32	29	29	30	28	27
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	106	101	105	106	101	105
Electrical engineering	811	792	808	799	780	795
Electrical machinery	147	138	135	145	137	133
Insulated wires and cables	47	46	43	46	45	42
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	89	90	93	84	85	88
Radio and electronic components	129	127	137	128	127	136
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	49	62	70	48	61	69
Electronic computers	53	52	47	50	50	46
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	94	80	80	94	80	80
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	66	62	66	65	62	65
Other electrical goods	138	135	137	137	135	136
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	193	186	187	183	177	177
Vehicles	816	784	797	807	776	789
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	27	26	28	27	26	28
Motor vehicle manufacturing	504	490	510	502	488	508
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing	20	17	17	20	17	17
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	218	208	202	211	201	195
Locomotives and railway track equipment	18	17	16	18	17	16
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	29	26	25	29	26	25
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	576	557	567	572	553	563
Engineers: small tools and gauges	72	65	64	71	65	64
Hand tools and implements	[8]	[8]	[8]	20	20	20
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc. [8]	35	35	35	15	14	14
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	42	39	39	42	39	39
Wire and wire manufactures	40	39	39	39	38	38
Cans and metal boxes	30	28	29	29	28	28
Jewellery and precious metals	20	19	19	20	19	19
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	338	332	342	336	329	339
Textiles	622	597	594	581	558	555
Production of man-made fibres	47	44	45	38	36	36
Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems	79	71	69	71	64	62
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	60	54	54	54	49	49
Woollen and worsted	114	108	108	113	107	107
Jute	10	9	9	10	9	9
Rope, twine and net	8	8	7	7	7	7
Hosiery and other knitted goods	134	134	134	127	128	127
Lace	6	6	5	5	5	5
Carpets	44	45	45	42	43	43
Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)	14	14	14	14	14	14
Made-up fabrics	29	27	27	24	23	23
Textile finishing	54	54	54	51	51	51
Other textile industries	24	23	23	24	23	23

[1] See footnote on page 136. [7] The 1971 and 1972 United Kingdom figures for Office machinery are included with Other machinery. [8] The United Kingdom figures for Hand tools and implements are included with Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland).

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE **144** *(continued)*

At June in each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Leather, leather goods and fur	47	46	45	46	45	44
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	21	21	20	21	20	20
Leather goods	20	19	19	19	19	19
Fur	6	6	6	6	6	5
Clothing and footwear	455	450	440	429	426	418
Weatherproof outerwear	20	20	20	20	20	20
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	95	95	92	92	91	89
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	50	49	49	50	48	49
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	48	51	48	36	39	38
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	104	105	103	99	99	99
Hats, caps and millinery	7	7	7	7	7	7
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	36	35	34	35	34	32
Footwear	93	90	87	91	88	85
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	307	301	305	301	295	299
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	50	49	49	49	48	48
Pottery	54	54	57	54	54	56
Glass	76	73	74	76	72	73
Cement	15	15	15	15	15	15
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	112	110	111	108	106	107
Timber, furniture, etc.	269	275	292	264	270	287
Timber	94	95	100	92	93	98
Furniture and upholstery	85	90	97	84	88	96
Bedding, etc.	21	22	23	20	21	23
Shop and office fitting	31	32	34	31	32	34
Wooden containers and baskets	19	18	18	18	17	17
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	19	19	20	19	19	20
Paper, printing and publishing	596	579	574	589	573	568
Paper and board	[9]	[9]	[9]	73	71	69
Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials	85	87	87	83	84	85
Manufactured stationery	38	38	[10]	38	38	37
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified[9][10]	101	99	132	28	28	26
Printing, publishing of newspapers[11]	148	141	140	146	139	138
Printing, publishing of periodicals[11]						
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	223	214	214	220	212	212
Other manufacturing industries	339	339	352	331	331	344
Rubber	122	121	123	116	114	116
Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc.	15	16	16	15	16	16
Brushes and brooms	[12]	[12]	11	11	11	10
Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment	44	42	43	44	42	43
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	9	9	9	9	9	9
Plastics products not elsewhere specified	111	114	124	110	113	122
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries[12]	37	36	27	25	26	27
Construction	1,261	1,299	1,380	1,222	1,258	1,338
Gas, electricity and water	377	356	344	369	347	335
Gas	120	112	108	118	111	107
Electricity	212	198	192	206	193	186
Water supply	45	45	44	44	44	43

---

[1] See footnote on page 136. [9] The United Kingdom figures for Paper and board are included with Manufactures of Paper and board not elsewhere specified. [10] The 1973 United Kingdom figure for Manufactured stationery is included with Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified. [11] Combined figures for Printing, publishing of newspapers and Printing, publishing of periodicals, only are available at present. [12] The 1971 and 1972 United Kingdom figures for Brushes and brooms are included with Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 144 (*continued*)

At June in each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Transport and communication	1,568	1,543	1,524	1,545	1,520	1,501
Railways	241	243	224	240	242	223
Road passenger transport	240	228	223	236	224	219
Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward	238	226	228	234	223	225
Other road haulage	20	20	21	19	20	21
Sea transport	90	87	89	89	86	88
Port and inland water transport	99	92	80	97	90	77
Air transport	76	77	78	75	76	77
Postal services and telecommunications	443	442	445	435	434	436
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	121	128	137	119	126	135
Distributive trades	2,610	2,640	2,744	2,555	2,588	2,691
Wholesale distribution of food and drink	213	220	225	207	213	218
Wholesale distribution of petroleum products	35	35	36	34	34	35
Other wholesale distribution	261	265	279	255	260	274
Retail distribution of food and drink	606	614	619	596	603	608
Other retail distribution	1,212	1,226	1,292	1,190	1,205	1,271
Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies	123	122	125	118	117	120
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	159	159	168	155	155	164
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	976	996	1,058	963	983	1,043
Insurance	270	260	262	266	256	259
Banking and bill discounting	267	270	285	263	266	280
Other financial institutions	92	103	111	91	102	109
Property owning and managing, etc	76	79	88	74	77	86
Advertising and market research	31	30	32	31	30	32
Other business services	175	186	208	173	184	206
Central offices not allocable elsewhere	64	68	73	64	68	73
Professional and scientific services	2,988	3,106	3,250	2,916	3,031	3,171
Accountancy services	78	81	82	77	80	81
Educational services	1,510	1,575	1,662	1,471	1,535	1,620
Legal services	100	105	109	98	103	107
Medical and dental services	1,063	1,105	1,135	1,035	1,075	1,104
Religious organisations	29	29	32	28	29	32
Research and development services	89	90	95	89	90	95
Other professional and scientific services	119	121	134	117	120	133
Miscellaneous services[2]	1,946	2,040	2,153	1,906	2,002	2,114
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc	105	105	102	103	103	101
Sport and other recreations	77	77	82	76	76	81
Betting and gambling	81	87	92	80	86	92
Hotels and other residential establishments	222	233	249	219	230	246
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars	153	160	171	151	158	168
Public houses	177	191	218	174	188	215
Clubs	83	87	95	82	87	95
Catering contractors	56	59	61	55	59	60
Hairdressing and manicure	92	95	97	91	94	96
Laundries	70	67	64	68	66	63
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	33	31	30	32	30	29
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	428	448	465	419	438	455
Repair of boots and shoes	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other services	365	393	422	352	380	408
Public administration and defence[13]	1,509	1,551	1,583	1,473	1,514	1,544
National government service[13]	596	609	614	569	580	583
Local government service	914	943	969	904	934	960

[1] and [2] See footnote on page 136. [13] Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Males employed in engineering and related industries

Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]

Great Britain

At May 1973

TABLE 145

Thousands

Industry based on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*	All employees	Managerial, administrative, technical and clerical	Foremen [2]	Craftsmen (production and maintenance)	Other production occupations	Other occupations	All apprentices [3]	Operative apprentices [3]	Others being trained [3]
Mechanical engineering	754.81	207.73	29.95	282.58	133.62	100.93	41.95	36.76	13.08
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	21.26	5.28	0.87	6.82	4.76	3.53	0.86	0.82	0.26
Metal-working machine tools	53.63	14.38	2.00	24.21	7.49	5.55	3.72	3.42	0.98
Pumps, valves and compressors	58.26	17.67	2.54	19.28	10.87	7.90	2.70	2.37	1.10
Industrial engines	23.56	6.82	0.61	8.19	4.75	3.19	1.12	0.86	0.41
Textile machinery and accessories	28.46	5.59	0.97	13.81	4.57	3.52	1.59	1.46	0.36
Construction and earth-moving equipment	30.59	8.44	1.08	11.89	4.03	5.15	1.39	1.27	0.33
Mechanical handling equipment	53.72	15.43	1.97	21.93	7.44	6.95	3.31	2.90	0.88
Office machinery	16.44	6.11	0.70	3.50	4.55	1.58	0.40	0.36	0.39
Other machinery	185.98	54.72	7.11	70.66	28.91	24.58	11.62	10.23	3.18
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	131.15	43.02	4.56	46.85	17.59	19.13	7.48	5.95	2.14
Ordnance and small arms	12.71	2.14	1.01	4.58	2.84	2.14	0.65	0.63	0.03
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	139.05	28.13	6.53	50.86	35.82	17.71	7.11	6.49	3.02
Instrument engineering	96.75	34.60	5.16	29.18	17.85	9.96	3.45	2.98	2.17
Photographic and document copying equipment	9.41	3.21	0.47	2.84	1.97	0.92	0.24	0.18	0.20
Watches and clocks	5.73	1.49	0.36	2.03	1.08	0.77	0.14	0.14	0.08
Surgical instruments and appliances	15.85	3.29	0.90	6.01	4.26	1.39	0.66	0.66	0.74
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	65.76	26.61	3.43	18.30	10.54	6.88	2.41	2.00	1.15
Electrical engineering	450.83	173.61	22.24	97.45	105.33	52.20	15.12	10.68	9.64
Electrical machinery	96.27	32.43	3.92	32.12	16.05	11.75	5.63	4.40	2.29
Insulated wires and cables	30.09	8.00	1.43	2.84	13.14	4.68	0.36	0.28	0.50
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	46.80	18.91	1.99	8.03	13.59	4.28	1.15	0.52	0.68
Radio and electronic components	59.02	24.67	4.11	11.20	13.53	5.51	2.02	1.33	1.45
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	23.99	7.27	1.52	4.24	6.36	4.60	0.52	0.42	0.59
Electronic computers	33.17	23.11	1.00	4.99	2.52	1.55	0.65	0.20	0.42
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	47.18	28.02	1.74	11.14	2.61	3.67	2.18	1.28	0.63
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	40.94	8.84	1.71	5.69	19.14	5.56	0.60	0.53	0.85
Other electrical goods	73.37	22.36	4.82	17.20	18.39	10.60	2.01	1.72	2.23
Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]	124.81	20.11	4.23	67.76	24.75	7.96	10.66	10.08	0.85
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	106.07	15.40	3.59	59.14	23.49	4.45	9.21	8.75	0.75
Marine engineering	18.74	4.71	0.64	8.62	1.26	3.51	1.45	1.33	0.10
Vehicles	686.75	152.58	26.17	205.46	211.18	91.36	22.88	17.81	7.83
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	24.75	5.13	0.80	5.97	9.00	3.85	0.39	0.26	0.23
Motor vehicle manufacturing	442.02	74.96	17.12	113.56	172.09	64.29	11.52	9.68	5.63
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacture	12.76	1.80	0.45	2.44	6.44	1.63	0.19	0.13	0.08
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	170.45	66.07	6.84	65.45	16.96	15.13	8.67	5.67	1.66
Locomotives and railway track equipment	14.53	2.11	0.30	7.78	1.96	2.38	1.06	1.02	0.04
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	22.24	2.51	0.66	10.26	4.73	4.08	1.05	1.05	0.19
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	364.00	69.55	19.29	108.47	107.40	59.29	11.33	10.53	11.08
Engineers' small tools and gauges	45.61	9.34	1.96	19.42	10.69	4.20	2.41	2.29	1.76
Hand tools and implements	12.12	2.20	0.56	3.04	4.59	1.73	0.21	0.20	0.27
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	7.38	1.67	0.38	1.96	2.53	0.84	0.21	0.19	0.33
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	24.92	4.46	1.28	8.32	6.20	4.66	0.70	0.58	0.76
Wire and wire manufactures	28.62	4.52	1.46	4.83	11.21	6.60	0.45	0.43	0.67
Cans and metal boxes	13.95	2.24	0.71	4.28	3.59	3.13	0.57	0.57	0.27
Jewellery and precious metals	12.44	3.04	0.94	3.97	3.19	1.30	0.36	0.35	0.22
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	218.96	42.08	12.00	62.65	65.40	36.83	6.42	5.92	6.80

[1] Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories see Tables 1 and 5 in the article on pages 233-245 of the *Department of Employment Gazette*, March 1974. When comparing these figures with those for earlier years in previous issues of this Abstract it should be noted (as explained in the article mentioned) that use has been made for the first time of the estimates of employees in employment provided by the annual censuses of employment. Corresponding estimates used in earlier surveys were derived from the now superseded annual counts of national insurance cards. In 1971, when employment figures were compiled by both methods, the census produced rather lower estimates than the card count (see the *Department of Employment Gazette*, August 1973, page 739). Also the occupational grouping has been revised to be compatible with the new List of Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes (see the *Department of Employment Gazette*, September 1972, page 799). [2] Except works and other senior foremen, who are included in the preceding column. [3] Included in the preceding columns. [4] The coverage for industry Order X (Shipbuilding, ship repairing and marine engineering) is less complete than for the other industries surveyed, but nevertheless represents the greater part of the industry Order

Source: Department of Employment

Females employed in engineering and related industries

Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]

Great Britain

At May 1973

TABLE 145 *(continued)*

Thousands

Industry based on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*	All employees	Managerial, administrative, technical and clerical	Foremen [2]	Craftsmen (production and maintenance)	Other production occupations	Other occupations	All apprentices [3]	Operative apprentices [3]	Others being trained [3]
Mechanical engineering	139.43	82.78	0.23	1.54	35.37	19.51	0.16	—	4.60
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	3.09	2.35	—	0.03	0.28	0.43	—	—	0.05
Metal-working machine tools	8.81	6.27	0.02	0.01	0.87	1.64	—	—	0.19
Pumps, valves and compressors	12.79	8.63	0.01	0.19	2.38	1.58	—	—	0.52
Industrial engines	3.88	2.66	—	0.03	0.58	0.61	—	—	0.13
Textile machinery and accessories	4.48	2.52	0.02	0.26	0.96	0.72	0.02	—	0.07
Construction and earth-moving equipment	3.30	2.87	—	—	0.01	0.42	—	—	0.03
Mechanical handling equipment	7.82	6.09	—	0.05	0.70	0.98	0.01	—	0.18
Office machinery	6.95	3.10	0.05	0.04	3.37	0.39	0.01	—	0.18
Other machinery	35.71	22.63	0.07	0.24	7.61	5.16	0.07	—	1.39
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	15.12	12.08	—	0.02	0.23	2.79	0.04	—	0.48
Ordnance and small arms	3.43	0.78	0.02	—	2.08	0.55	—	—	0.07
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	34.05	12.80	0.04	0.67	16.30	4.24	0.01	—	1.31
Instrument engineering	54.61	17.19	0.45	1.99	30.05	4.93	—	—	1.51
Photographic and document copying equipment	3.73	1.41	0.04	0.16	1.94	0.18	—	—	0.10
Watches and clocks	6.57	1.08	0.02	0.03	4.96	0.48	—	—	0.46
Surgical instruments and appliances	11.49	3.35	0.19	0.72	5.86	1.37	—	—	0.48
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	32.82	11.35	0.20	1.08	17.29	2.90	—	—	0.47
Electrical engineering	295.79	70.61	3.33	7.00	192.55	22.30	0.04	0.01	10.47
Electrical machinery	31.23	11.67	0.15	1.56	15.12	2.73	—	—	1.28
Insulated wires and cables	9.53	3.01	0.04	—	5.16	1.32	—	—	0.23
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	35.41	7.06	0.50	1.08	25.59	1.18	—	—	1.87
Radio and electronic components	68.48	10.97	0.92	1.75	50.69	4.15	0.01	—	2.59
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	33.20	4.40	0.73	0.24	23.48	4.35	—	—	0.87
Electronic computers	12.40	6.39	0.12	0.28	4.77	0.84	0.01	—	0.41
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	18.28	8.95	0.19	1.07	6.38	1.69	0.01	—	0.62
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	22.28	5.81	0.14	0.34	14.39	1.60	—	—	0.57
Other electrical goods	64.98	12.35	0.54	0.68	46.97	4.44	0.01	0.01	2.03
Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]	8.15	5.44	0.04	0.14	0.36	2.17	0.02	—	0.13
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	6.01	3.85	0.03	0.13	0.31	1.69	0.02	—	0.10
Marine engineering	2.14	1.59	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.48	—	—	0.03
Vehicles	95.89	47.02	0.22	0.89	34.43	13.33	0.12	0.01	1.93
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	2.17	1.68	—	0.02	0.04	0.43	—	—	0.06
Motor vehicle manufacturing	62.61	26.59	0.19	0.60	27.21	8.02	0.07	0.01	1.20
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacture	3.97	1.02	—	0.08	2.58	0.29	—	—	0.03
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	25.25	16.50	0.03	0.18	4.43	4.11	0.05	—	0.62
Locomotives and railway track equipment	0.85	0.53	—	—	0.09	0.23	—	—	0.01
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	1.04	0.70	—	0.01	0.08	0.25	—	—	0.01
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	150.36	40.73	0.85	4.05	79.89	24.84	0.10	0.02	4.27
Engineers' small tools and gauges	10.72	4.24	0.02	0.31	4.33	1.82	0.01	—	0.44
Hand tools and implements	6.44	1.60	—	0.34	3.38	1.12	—	—	0.15
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	5.51	1.00	0.05	0.07	2.91	1.48	—	—	0.21
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc	11.94	2.98	0.02	0.16	6.68	2.10	—	—	0.30
Wire and wire manufactures	7.81	3.70	0.02	0.29	2.62	1.18	0.01	0.01	0.20
Cans and metal boxes	11.72	1.41	0.16	0.01	7.24	2.90	—	—	0.21
Jewellery and precious metals	6.58	1.75	0.01	0.92	2.74	1.16	0.01	0.01	0.13
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	89.64	24.05	0.57	1.95	49.99	13.08	0.07	—	2.63

See footnotes on page 140.

Source: Department of Employment

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 146

Great Britain

Percentages

	1966	1967	1968	1969 (a)	1969 (b)	1970	1971	1972	1973
All manufacturing industries	24.3	25.4	25.8	26.0	26.0	26.7	27.4	27.0	26.7
Food, drink and tobacco	21.1	21.5	22.5	23.2	22.7	23.1	23.6	23.5	23.4
Coal and petroleum products	37.1	37.9	38.6	39.1	38.6	38.6	38.3	38.0	36.5
Chemicals and allied industries					39.1	39.7	40.8	40.6	39.9
Metal manufacture	21.6	23.0	22.8	23.8	23.5	24.1	24.9	24.6	24.0
Mechanical engineering	31.0	32.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	32.3	33.5	34.0	33.2
Instrument engineering					33.5	34.9	33.7	35.3	33.7
Electrical engineering					34.5	35.2	36.7	34.9	34.4
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	18.7	19.8	20.4	21.7	21.6	21.7	21.2	20.8	18.0
Vehicles	27.6	28.8	28.9	28.8	28.7	29.1	29.3	27.8	28.2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	20.0	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.8	23.0	23.0	22.9
Textiles	14.6	15.6	15.7	16.0	16.0	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.2
Leather, leather goods and fur	15.9	16.8	17.3	16.8	16.9	16.8	17.5	17.5	17.7
Clothing and footwear	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	13.1	12.9	13.4	13.4
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	19.7	19.7	20.1	20.7	21.1	21.8	22.8	22.5	22.0
Timber, furniture, etc.	18.7	19.4	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.3	21.2	21.5	21.1
Paper, printing and publishing	26.3	27.3	28.0	28.7	28.7	29.4	30.6	30.5	30.5
Other manufacturing industries	22.5	24.3	23.3	24.0	23.7	23.6	24.4	23.7	23.2

[1] For years 1966 to 1969(a) industries were analysed according to the 1958 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification and the figures are not comparable with those for 1969(b) which are analysed according to the 1968 edition. Even where an industry order has the same title in both editions, there may have been changes in content. Consequently the figures for 1969(a) should be used for comparison with earlier years and those for 1969(b) should be used subsequently for comparison with estimates for years from 1970 onwards.

Source: Department of Employment

Service manpower [1]

Strength at 30 June in each year

TABLE 147

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Males [2]											
Total serving	409	407	407	402	400	384	366	357	354	356	346
Royal Navy and Royal Marines	93	94	95	94	93	90	85	82	79	78	77
Army	181	185	187	187	189	181	172	169	169	174	171
Royal Air Force	135	128	125	120	118	113	108	106	106	103	98
Females											
Total serving	17.2	15.8	15.6	15.3	15.7	14.8	14.0	14.1	14.9	15.4	14.8
WRNS and QARNNS	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6
WRAC and QARANC	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.8
WRAF and PMRAFNS	7.0	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.3

[1] Personnel locally enlisted abroad are excluded. [2] 'Males' includes female medical and dental officers.

Source: Ministry of Defence

TABLE **148**

Civil service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility [2]

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[3]	1973	1974
Total civil and defence departments	707.7	699.4	700.8	700.1	690.4	700.2	692.1
Total civil departments	407.5	410.0	414.3	418.2	415.3	427.4	425.0
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	16.6	15.9	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.5
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments	100.9	102.6	105.7	106.5	109.0	111.6	111.7
Customs and Excise	18.0	17.8	17.9	17.9	18.6	23.5	24.8
Inland Revenue	63.6	65.2	68.6	69.8	71.9	70.7	69.8
Department for National Savings	15.3	15.3	15.0	15.0	14.6	13.8	13.6
Treasury and others	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5
Education and Science	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	4.3	4.3	3.9
Employment	29.7	30.7	31.7	32.3	33.2	34.9	28.3
Environment	80.0	78.6	77.5	76.0	74.4	74.7	74.0
Foreign and Commonwealth	13.5	13.2	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.4
Home	22.4	23.4	24.7	26.0	27.7	28.8	28.7
Social services	70.3	71.5	72.5	74.1	77.2	81.3	86.0
Trade, Energy, Industry	30.0	30.1	27.9	27.7	20.3	20.4	20.3
Other civil departments [4]	36.8	36.8	38.0	39.1	40.5	43.1	44.2
Ministry of Defence	300.1	289.4	286.5	281.9	275.1	272.7	267.1

[1] The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee. [2] The figures prior to 1972 have been adjusted to show staff in current Ministerial areas so that the figures in all columns are on a comparable basis. [3] From 1972 the figures exclude certain staff not employed by government departments but deemed to be civil servants for superannuation purposes, the staff of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Exchequer and Audit Department, and certain judicial officers. [4] From March 1974 includes Department of Prices and Consumer Protection staff, formerly classified to Department of Trade and Industry.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 149

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total (adjusted) [2]	724,175	806,066	576,256	543,079	687,219	767,266	545,928	515,773
Total (unadjusted) [2]		813,657	582,225	549,379		774,716	551,898	522,720
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	16,007	16,586	10,998	10,567	13,873	14,579	9,674	9,250
Agriculture and horticulture	12,994	13,370	8,704	8,237	11,124	11,542	7,493	7,027
Forestry	635	597	433	337	446	492	371	292
Fishing	2,378	2,619	1,861	1,993	2,303	2,545	1,810	1,931
Mining and quarrying	21,715	19,510	17,697	15,493	21,534	19,333	17,573	15,380
Coal mining	20,009	17,526	16,556	14,382	20,001	17,522	16,540	14,375
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	794	726	427	401	658	592	346	328
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	387	582	264	227	368	562	248	202
Petroleum and natural gas	149	211	163	239	149	209	161	239
Other mining and quarrying	376	465	287	244	358	448	278	236
Total manufacturing industries	250,243	274,687	167,780	147,100	240,570	264,279	160,389	141,128
Food, drink and tobacco	26,665	28,201	19,468	18,002	25,177	26,597	18,170	16,965
Grain milling	828	860	545	471	754	791	501	437
Bread and flour confectionery	5,390	5,742	3,870	3,608	5,138	5,461	3,593	3,373
Biscuits	1,448	1,483	1,075	903	1,434	1,461	1,068	898
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	4,042	4,222	2,892	2,523	3,832	3,954	2,686	2,374
Milk and milk products	1,404	1,495	1,105	1,015	1,245	1,373	985	909
Sugar	603	715	485	478	598	711	482	478
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,133	2,082	1,346	1,296	2,093	2,042	1,329	1,280
Fruit and vegetable products	2,602	2,605	1,604	1,375	2,364	2,388	1,448	1,287
Animal and poultry foods	1,348	1,518	1,152	1,192	1,292	1,450	1,088	1,132
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	430	481	356	282	427	473	351	281
Food industries not elsewhere specified	959	966	734	695	945	953	722	685
Brewing and malting	1,999	2,020	1,467	1,406	1,978	1,995	1,438	1,383
Soft drinks	1,297	1,688	992	1,010	1,223	1,619	944	975
Other drink industries	1,049	1,074	808	680	1,024	1,054	774	671
Tobacco	1,133	1,250	1,037	1,068	830	872	761	802
Coal and petroleum products	1,576	1,864	1,623	1,338	1,556	1,828	1 605	1,327
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	287	362	243	222	287	356	240	220
Mineral oil refining	1,132	1,302	1,233	997	1,112	1,277	1,220	988
Lubricating oils and greases	157	200	147	119	157	195	145	119
Chemicals and allied industries	10,703	13,505	9,427	8,071	10,542	13,273	9,309	7,961
General chemicals	4,022	5,660	3,848	3,023	3,950	5,579	3.808	2,987
Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations	989	1,263	976	855	985	1,249	965	848
Toilet preparations	415	467	315	497	412	463	313	493
Paint	1,002	1,095	761	729	995	1,084	745	717
Soap and detergents	620	673	519	469	618	668	516	466
Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber	1,452	1,739	1,241	1,037	1,432	1 688	1,229	1,019
Dyestuffs and pigments	338	461	334	271	334	456	330	270
Fertilizers	414	403	276	243	381	369	254	219
Other chemical industries	1,451	1,744	1,157	947	1,435	1,717	1 149	942
Metal manufacture	22,102	24,711	13,646	11,317	21,948	24,568	13,527	11,230
Iron and steel (general)	10,254	12,161	6,674	5,356	10,211	12,113	6,635	5,322
Steel tubes	2,096	2,217	1,268	989	2 084	2,209	1,261	984
Iron castings, etc.	5,262	5,429	2,869	2,453	5,200	5,383	2,822	2,426
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	1,979	1,939	1,076	962	1,965	1,918	1,063	958
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	1,469	1,645	986	815	1,461	1,633	978	807
Other base metals	1,042	1,320	773	742	1,027	1,312	768	733
Mechanical engineering	35,235	39,201	21,521	17,915	34,256	38,199	20,971	17,393
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	836	1,009	523	487	809	979	502	467
Metal-working machine tools	3,173	3,737	1,653	1,164	3,157	3,706	1,638	1,148
Pumps, valves and compressors	1,684	1,829	1,124	932	1,614	1,761	1,090	919
Industrial engines	1,009	839	486	463	991	819	483	459
Textile machinery and accessories	1,806	1,551	839	675	1,436	1,355	701	530
Construction and earth-moving equipment	1,007	994	515	494	987	980	503	487
Mechanical handling equipment	1,940	2,125	1,193	999	1,919	2,109	1 184	978
Office machinery	1,512	2,036	880	641	1,486	1,983	849	617
Other machinery	9,624	10,479	5,998	5,104	9,413	10,132	5.827	4,969
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	5,504	7,288	4,043	3,149	5,432	7,195	3,988	3,086
Ordnance and small arms	455	546	338	296	451	542	335	293
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	6,685	6,768	3,929	3,511	6,561	6,638	3,871	3,440

See footnotes on page 147.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 149 *(continued)* At June in each year Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Instrument engineering	3,125	3,388	2,111	1,872	3,065	3,303	2,070	1,818
Photographic and document copying equipment	419	410	237	233	415	400	234	230
Watches and clocks	558	592	428	313	557	587	427	311
Surgical instruments and appliances	428	491	339	362	385	438	310	328
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	1,720	1,895	1,107	964	1,708	1,878	1,099	949
Electrical engineering	19,723	21,575	13,164	11,642	19,214	20,950	12,749	11,258
Electrical machinery	4,249	4,920	2,947	2,271	4,179	4,853	2 895	2,220
Insulated wires and cables	1,411	1,372	1,001	857	1,372	1,331	954	829
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	2,001	2,296	1,469	1,281	1,853	2,120	1,347	1,150
Radio and electronic components	3,815	3,319	1,845	1,735	3,755	3,265	1,807	1,700
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	1,135	1,084	772	759	1,051	1,016	737	720
Electronic computers	748	1,200	645	559	721	1,104	620	542
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	1,396	1,570	983	868	1,374	1,552	953	852
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	1,845	2,371	1,454	1,369	1,819	2,328	1,431	1,346
Other electrical goods	3,123	3,443	2,048	1,943	3,090	3,381	2,005	1,899
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	8,964	11,309	7,716	5,984	8,521	10,915	7,427	5,827
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	8,193	10,309	7,123	5,470	7,797	9,953	6,860	5,328
Marine engineering	771	1,000	593	514	724	962	567	499
Vehicles	20,269	20,573	11,249	9,747	19,906	20,250	11,071	9,620
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	795	494	291	300	787	492	291	299
Motor vehicle manufacturing	11,158	12,370	6,515	6,073	11,048	12,197	6,430	6,008
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing	629	1,121	536	801	623	1,117	531	798
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	6,650	4,812	2,692	1,873	6,422	4,672	2,607	1,820
Locomotives and railway track equipment	526	824	673	402	521	823	673	402
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	511	952	542	298	505	949	539	293
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	21,785	25,733	14,717	13,609	21,463	25,389	14,475	13,414
Engineers' small tools and gauges	1,491	2,083	988	897	1,468	2,061	971	880
Hand tools and implements	840	996	539	480	814	980	531	465
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	561	660	365	284	524	647	356	276
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	965	1,303	742	529	961	1,298	733	524
Wire and wire manufactures	1,393	1,451	875	833	1,380	1,434	870	822
Cans and metal boxes	875	945	619	531	860	933	607	526
Jewellery and precious metals	388	486	340	302	383	480	336	297
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	15,272	17,809	10,249	9,753	15,073	17,556	10,071	9,624
Textiles	24,257	24,000	14,166	11,406	21,581	21,563	12,402	10,067
Production of man-made fibres	1,399	1,566	983	753	1,191	1,366	790	608
Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems	3,871	4,356	2,383	1,665	3,147	3,685	1,779	1,297
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	2,654	2,394	1,335	1,017	2,030	1,969	1,068	820
Woollen and worsted	5,593	4,685	2,565	1,989	5,452	4,541	2,490	1,928
Jute	1,415	1,251	931	529	1,404	1,241	927	528
Rope, twine and net	462	483	328	232	400	413	305	204
Hosiery and other knitted goods	2,727	2,829	1,729	1,685	2,435	2,522	1,517	1,472
Lace	154	180	86	62	133	143	71	56
Carpets	1,176	1,078	700	641	1,118	1,001	639	581
Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)	537	630	384	283	503	593	357	263
Made-up textiles	1,007	1,248	765	673	774	1,001	626	556
Textile finishing	2,483	2,569	1,472	1,397	2,225	2,365	1,330	1,281
Other textile industries	779	731	505	480	769	723	503	473
Leather, leather goods and fur	1,725	2,056	1,345	1,240	1,658	1,987	1,268	1,158
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	947	1,147	741	721	919	1,114	691	655
Leather goods	617	760	507	419	584	729	486	410
Fur	161	149	97	100	155	144	91	93
Clothing and footwear	9,443	11,957	7,707	6,386	8,372	10,276	6,452	5,410
Weatherproof outerwear	484	660	437	315	467	631	422	305
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	1,984	2,364	1,542	1,238	1,827	2,178	1,390	1,130
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	992	1,259	822	693	982	1,235	809	677
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,315	1,852	1,395	1,074	815	1,055	730	554
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	2,040	2,808	1,696	1,498	1,898	2,487	1,527	1,362
Hats, caps and millinery	201	243	149	124	141	178	97	98
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	771	889	575	492	678	767	479	413
Footwear	1,656	1,882	1,091	952	1,564	1,745	998	871

See footnotes on page 147.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 149 *(continued)*

At June each year

Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	10,927	11,560	7,089	6,112	10,593	11,215	6,866	5.898
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	3,017	3,038	1,736	1,574	2,862	2,918	1,639	1,508
Pottery	1,450	1,636	844	719	1,427	1,606	822	705
Glass	2,605	2,913	2,109	1,795	2,577	2,877	2,093	1,771
Cement	457	328	247	172	447	317	241	163
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	3,398	3,645	2,153	1,852	3,280	3,497	2,071	1,751
Timber, furniture, etc.	9,307	9,548	6,222	6,469	9,032	9,309	6,015	6,310
Timber	3,332	3,306	2,090	1,921	3,236	3,226	2,019	1,878
Furniture and upholstery	3,204	3,274	2,183	2,585	3,096	3,174	2,090	2,504
Bedding, etc.	592	706	543	543	575	693	530	533
Shop and office fittings	751	757	472	516	727	734	462	503
Wooden Containers and baskets	859	849	500	475	844	838	493	471
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	569	656	434	429	554	644	421	421
Paper, printing and publishing	13,184	13,563	8,910	8,866	12,920	13,243	8,678	8,671
Paper and board	3,499	2,998	1,726	1,448	3,477	2,950	1,706	1,433
Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials	2,080	2,139	1 423	1,343	1,968	2,039	1,339	1,270
Manufactured stationery	511	515	371	324	504	500	361	318
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	745	813	596	466	741	809	596	464
Printing, publishing of newspapers	1,262	1,613	1,108	1,613	1,220	1,549	1,061	1,564
Printing, publishing of periodicals	1,610	1,495	976	968	1,586	1,468	953	959
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	3,477	3,990	2,710	2,704	3,424	3,928	2,662	2,663
Other manufacturing industries	11,253	11,943	7,699	7,124	10,766	11,414	7,334	6,801
Rubber	3,663	4,010	2,354	2,083	3,395	3,703	2,117	1,862
Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc.	666	585	355	331	660	571	349	324
Brushes and brooms	290	319	214	184	270	298	204	174
Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment	1,795	1,746	1,148	933	1,704	1,714	1,139	929
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	286	297	198	172	282	295	196	164
Plastics products not elsewhere specified	3,680	4,070	2,728	2,657	3,588	3,929	2,641	2,590
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	873	916	702	764	867	904	688	758
Construction	127,366	131,492	90,989	100,479	117,519	121,621	83,084	92,759
Gas, electricity and water	9,145	10,129	6,805	5,738	8,860	9,884	6,657	5,642
Gas	3,515	3,328	2,411	2,337	3,433	3,286	2,364	2,320
Electricity	4,935	6,101	3,860	2,936	4,769	5,940	3,776	2,870
Water supply	695	700	534	465	658	658	517	452
Transport and communication	42,163	47,538	37,917	31,785	40,269	45,834	36,661	30,743
Railways	5,676	6,147	4,406	3,505	5,565	6,049	4,350	3,463
Road passenger transport	6,288	7,089	4 809	4,298	5,979	6,786	4,598	4,146
Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward	9,416	10,102	6,460	6,852	9,176	9,811	6,257	6,629
Other road haulage	1,403	1,365	837	728	1,326	1,312	792	695
Sea transport	5,699	6,169	4,884	3,677	5,377	5,834	4,698	3,515
Port and inland water transport	3,961	5,294	6,874	3,238	3,467	5,013	6,616	3,045
Air transport	1,207	1,238	980	1,049	1,146	1,204	954	1,030
Postal services and telecommunications	5,781	6,958	6,133	6,156	5,560	6,705	5,924	5,982
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	2,732	3,176	2,534	2,282	2,673	3,120	2,472	2,238
Distributive trades	69,411	79,848	53,992	49,250	65,913	76,050	51,039	46,873
Wholesale distribution of food and drink	10,096	10,705	7,084	6,281	9,482	10,106	6,569	5,875
Wholesale distribution of petroleum products	678	747	591	570	641	735	582	563
Other wholesale distribution	6,079	7,454	5,614	5,357	5,825	7,188	5,407	5,165
Retail distribution of food and drink	19,411	20,907	13,272	11,221	18,371	19,860	12,461	10,633
Other retail distribution	20,858	26,510	18,625	18,228	19,986	25,290	17,714	17,455
Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies	5,405	5,486	3,652	3,072	5,002	5,134	3,397	2,866
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	6,884	8,039	5,154	4,521	6,606	7,737	4,909	4,316
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	15,729	17,404	14,450	14,614	15,351	16,961	14,115	14,322
Insurance	5,994	6,146	5,009	4,575	5,851	5,993	4,873	4,493
Banking	3,969	4,328	4,015	3,676	3,890	4,214	3,925	3,599
Other financial institutions	962	1,203	958	1,188	921	1,169	936	1,167
Property owning and managing, etc.	1,163	1,348	1,109	1,348	1,107	1,302	1,081	1,308
Advertising and market research	958	891	674	750	953	881	668	745
Other business services	2,522	3,296	2,513	2,908	2,474	3,217	2,460	2,843
Central offices not allocable elsewhere	161	192	172	169	155	185	172	167

See footnotes on page 147.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 149 *(continued)*

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Professional and scientific services	20,051	23,408	20,009	19,278	18,886	22,071	18,789	18,143
Accountancy services	707	796	630	580	685	755	604	554
Educational services	6,990	8,533	8,050	7,883	6,603	8,057	7,574	7,430
Legal services	749	944	714	725	696	874	671	694
Medical and dental services	8,690	10,255	8,458	7,973	8,064	9,582	7,855	7,398
Religious organisations	288	361	280	231	261	332	254	215
Research and development services	598	699	585	522	595	690	580	521
Other professional and scientific services	2,029	1,820	1,292	1,364	1,982	1,781	1,251	1,331
Miscellaneous services	57,540	68,766	50,817	48,242	54,892	65,685	48,420	46,326
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	5,170	5,571	4,709	4,987	5,062	5,445	4,631	4,917
Sport and other recreations	2,315	2,644	1,948	1,783	2,256	2,585	1,894	1,741
Betting and gambling	2,474	3,039	2,324	1,969	2,251	2,857	2,149	1,844
Hotels and other residential establishments	13,216	15,695	11,790	11,182	12,680	14,965	11,330	10,798
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars	3,936	5,050	3,598	3,223	3,776	4,855	3,434	3,122
Public houses	2,422	3,316	2,524	2,278	2,273	3,094	2,313	2,083
Clubs	2,240	2,277	1,574	1,489	2,147	2,201	1,515	1,437
Catering contractors	1,004	1,267	847	817	970	1,225	819	784
Hairdressing and manicure	1,658	2,065	1,344	1,159	1,566	1,950	1,269	1,100
Private domestic service	2,527	2,754	2,139	1,836	2,226	2,459	1,890	1,645
Laundries	2,185	2,492	1,624	1,495	2,089	2,366	1,538	1,425
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	645	754	460	436	605	705	436	421
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	9,852	12,316	8,497	8,395	9,493	11,875	8,138	8,069
Repair of boots and shoes	236	277	201	226	221	240	191	219
Other services	7,660	9,249	7,238	6,967	7,277	8,863	6,873	6,721
Public administration and defence	30,926	35,138	30,755	32,623	29,349	33,335	29,107	31,196
National government service	12,640	14,904	13,678	13,901	11,965	14,101	12,927	13,214
Local government service	18,286	20,234	17,077	18,722	17,384	19,234	16,180	17,982
Persons not classified by industry	63,879	89,151	80,016	74,210	60,203	85,084	76,390	70,958

Note: The presentation of unemployment statistics in this and succeeding tables conform with the recommendations of an Inter-departmental Working Party (*Unemployment Statistics* (Cmnd.5157)). See *Department of Employment Gazette,* November 1972.

[1] The figures exclude the temporarily stopped and certain severely disabled persons. [2] The adjusted total is obtained by taking into account amendments notified on the four days following the day of the count. The industrial analysis 1971 was also adjusted, but those for 1972, 1973 and 1974 were not.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Rates of unemployment [1]

Analysis by standard regions

TABLE 150

Annual averages

Percentages

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	2.7
Great Britain	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.3	3.7	2.6
England	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.3	2.4
North	4.6	3.3	2.5	2.5	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.7	6.3	4.7
Yorkshire and Humberside	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.8	4.2	2.9
East Midlands			0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.1
East Anglia	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.9	1.9
South East			0.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.5
South West	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.5	2.4
West Midlands	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.9	3.6	2.2
North West	2.9	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.9	4.8	3.6
Wales	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.7	5.2	3.5
Scotland	4.5	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.8	6.4	4.6
Northern Ireland	7.6	6.5	6.0	5.9	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.8	8.2	6.4

[1] Numbers unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. See also footnotes to Table 149.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE **151**

Thousands

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1968	549	600	596	572	567	536	506	505	553	535	539	545	540
1969	544	584	576	566	550	509	483	503	552	540	543	553	566
1970	582	612	606	602	593	553	524	551	597	579	576	588	604
1971	758	675	684	700	730	715	687	743	818	810	819	851	868
1972	844	929	925	925	928	832	767	804	864	848	792	770	745
1973	598	785	718	683	692	591	546	555	571	545	510	494	486
Males													
1968	461	499	496	477	474	450	429	429	462	448	450	457	457
1969	462	497	491	484	469	435	415	428	463	455	456	466	483
1970	495	526	520	517	508	473	450	470	502	487	483	495	513
1971	640	575	579	590	618	609	589	631	682	677	684	713	732
1972	705	784	781	780	779	700	648	670	707	699	655	637	620
1973	499	652	597	569	569	497	462	465	473	453	427	416	413
Females													
1968	89	101	100	95	93	86	77	76	92	87	89	87	83
1969	82	87	85	82	81	74	68	75	89	85	87	86	82
1970	87	85	86	85	85	80	73	81	96	92	93	94	92
1971	119	100	105	110	113	107	98	113	136	133	135	138	136
1972	139	145	144	144	149	132	119	134	157	149	137	133	125
1973	99	133	121	114	123	94	84	90	98	93	82	78	74

See *Note* to Table 149

Source: Department of Employment

Unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE **152**

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1962	35.5	40.3	39.3	38.4	38.5	35.9	33.6	33.9	33.7	32.8	30.4	33.2	35.5
1963	37.4	43.9	46.0	43.2	39.1	37.9	35.8	35.1	34.8	34.1	31.8	32.6	34.9
1964	32.2	38.5	38.0	36.0	36.2	34.0	31.8	31.1	30.3	28.4	28.2	26.4	27.9
1965	30.0	31.9	33.3	32.8	32.0	30.9	28.7	28.8	29.4	28.0	27.1	27.1	30.3
1966	30.1	32.3	30.8	29.0	29.5	27.8	28.2	28.4	28.2	29.0	30.4	32.6	35.4
1967	37.8	38.2	38.6	39.1	40.5	38.7	37.1	37.5	37.8	37.3	36.1	36.1	37.1
1968	36.6	38.5	37.6	35.7	35.9	36.7	35.5	36.0	36.6	35.4	35.9	37.3	38.1
1969	37.1	40.6	40.1	38.2	36.3	36.2	34.6	38.2	37.9	36.8	35.1	35.3	36.3
1970	35.7	37.4	36.0	35.5	35.0	33.4	31.7	37.1	38.3	37.1	34.9	35.6	36.5
1971	40.7	39.6	38.9	37.9	38.4	37.5	37.0	42.8	43.8	44.4	42.3	42.7	43.1
1972	41.4	44.9	43.1	42.3	44.7	40.1	38.8	44.9	44.5	42.5	37.5	36.7	36.7
1973	32.4	38.8	35.8	34.6	36.6	30.7	30.3	34.0	33.2	32.5	27.6	26.9	27.3

See Note to Table 149.

Source: Department of Manpower Services

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 153

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1962	224	214	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963	143	141	161	190	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
1964	229	250	297	307	327	368	380	357	335	325	319	311
1965	311	326	358	408	420	449	452	422	392	373	355	347
1966	346	373	405	432	439	450	455	410	351	301	253	234
1967	224	236	256	258	262	281	284	256	246	241	228	224
1968	220	232	258	278	287	303	313	286	277	268	266	267
1969	252	264	284	303	306	322	318	301	290	272	256	249
1970	242	250	264	274	280	296	296	272	261	244	226	211
1971	193	185	179	185	186	198	193	179	169	159	149	139
1972	134	144	158	174	184	203	209	203	205	213	220	225
1973	232	275	307	345	386	419	453	458	477	486	477	456
Males												
1962	118	114	115	125	120	121	122	111	96	83	75	73
1963	64	63	73	90	95	103	113	107	104	106	106	105
1964	111	123	147	150	163	185	190	181	172	167	168	163
1965	160	170	190	214	220	235	236	222	204	195	186	182
1966	180	194	211	223	229	234	236	215	183	156	132	125
1967	116	124	134	134	137	146	146	133	124	122	115	113
1968	107	113	125	133	137	144	149	138	132	127	129	131
1969	120	128	137	146	150	158	158	152	145	137	130	129
1970	122	127	135	141	144	151	153	143	136	129	119	112
1971	99	96	94	94	93	98	96	91	86	83	78	73
1972	68	76	82	91	98	108	113	112	111	119	127	131
1973	134	163	183	205	225	245	264	268	279	287	288	274
Females												
1962	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110	109	108	108
1964	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176	163	157	151	149
1965	151	156	168	194	200	214	216	200	187	178	169	164
1966	166	179	194	209	210	216	219	195	168	145	121	109
1967	108	112	122	124	125	136	138	123	122	119	113	111
1968	113	120	133	146	150	159	164	148	145	140	137	136
1969	132	136	147	156	156	164	161	150	145	135	125	120
1970	120	123	129	133	136	144	143	130	125	115	107	99
1971	94	88	85	91	93	100	97	87	82	76	71	65
1972	66	69	75	83	86	95	96	91	94	94	93	94
1973	97	112	124	140	161	175	189	190	198	200	189	182

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to local employment offices and youth employment service Careers offices in Great Britain.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland [1]

TABLE 154

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1962	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368	3,430	3,233	3,122	2,515	2,219
1967	1,956	1,742	1,880	1,709	1,693	1,905	1,927	1,861	2,279	2,353	1,878	1,691
1968	1,808	1,953	2,792	3,271	2,913	3,376	3,270	2,758	3,185	2,952	2,805	2,623
1969	3,348	3,502	3,796	4,205	4,154	4,272	3,911	3,813	4,194	4,185	3,825	3,702
1970	3,988	4,083	4,290	4,447	4,538	4,535	3,712	3,860	4,004	3,884	3,278	2,975
1971	3,041	3,040	3,063	3,220	3,299	3,307	2,716	3,043	3,040	2,759	2,702	2,821
1972	2,948	2,984	2,962	3,075	3,199	3,305	3,265	3,398	3,553	3,559	3,355	3,295
1973	3,354	4,041	4,400	5,033	5,326	5,229	5,056	5,274	6,106	6,270	6,180	6,061

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Department.

Source: Department of Manpower Services

Number of temporarily stopped workers

Great Britain

TABLE 155

Number

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept-ember	October	Nov-ember	Dec-ember
Total													
1968	14,659	30,468	23,159	17,901	11,509	13,322	10,270	9,717	8,226	12,797	10,521	16,343	11,675
1969	15,534	10,506	15,115	23,357	7,741	14,113	15,333	8,603	15,645	19,069	29,733	19,405	7,790
1970	21,147	16,518	17,746	22,133	23,160	24,494	22,939	18,401	8,581	48,704	21,637	13,373	16,079
1971	48,379	15,522	37,161	53,467	43,562	39,589	37,176	42,843	41,225	72,797	67,269	74,855	55,089
1972	77,894	48,943	649,341	46,826	29,348	28,790	27,248	19,028	21,165	30,695	14,551	11,338	7,449
1973	11,095	9,461	11,251	12,172	10,408	11,312	21,566	4,397	6,539	13,566	9,139	15,336	7,994
Males													
1968	13,064	27,153	20,067	15,870	9,821	11,613	9,316	8,582	6,870	11,644	9,528	15,416	10,889
1969	14,033	9,566	13,835	21,761	6,457	12,698	13,582	7,117	13,698	17,450	27,843	17,885	6,505
1970	18,746	14,741	15,336	19,838	19,953	21,658	20,314	16,267	6,635	46,032	19,013	11,575	13,587
1971	41,883	12,727	25.084	40.397	35,556	33,496	33,727	38,472	36.486	66.387	61,792	68,457	50,017
1972	63,242	44,020	504,288	41,356	25,302	23,979	25,052	17,381	19,000	28,573	13,027	10,328	6,598
1973	9,977	8,825	10,263	11,096	9,414	9,777	18,681	3,859	5,773	11,967	8,586	14,221	7,258
Females													
1968	1,595	3,315	3,092	2,031	1,688	1,709	954	1,135	1,356	1,153	993	927	786
1969	1,501	940	1,280	1,596	1,284	1,415	1,751	1,486	1,947	1,619	1,890	1,520	1,285
1970	2,401	1,777	2,410	2,295	3,207	2,836	2,625	2,134	1,946	2,672	2,624	1,798	2,492
1971	6,496	2,795	12,077	13,070	8,006	6,093	3,449	4,371	4,739	6,410	5,477	6,398	5,072
1972	14,652	4,923	145,053	5,470	4,046	4,811	2,196	1,647	2,165	2,122	1,524	1,010	851
1973	1,118	636	988	1,076	994	1,535	2,885	538	766	1,599	553	1.115	736

Source: Department of Employment

Number of temporarily stopped workers

Northern Ireland

TABLE 156

Number

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept-ember	October	Nov-ember	Dec-ember
Total													
1968	627	1,562	1,125	657	704	616	583	269	298	325	395	495	494
1969	636	681	1,225	861	498	532	567	470	400	1,077	412	503	408
1970	747	1,225	688	768	741	835	475	493	502	546	703	1,029	956
1971	1,055	1,289	1,145	1,108	1,210	1,153	793	543	1,455	1,122	845	1,063	931
1972	1,282	1,171	3,592	3,384	2,828	684	777	424	682	368	519	448	504
1973	485	606	664	719	1,147	764	522	272	192	225	170	273	269
Males													
1968	319	497	490	230	328	259	291	182	185	216	304	423	420
1969	437	485	874	725	369	440	385	347	291	600	210	299	227
1970	447	870	470	531	418	471	248	273	227	275	397	680	504
1971	573	601	609	554	529	542	581	432	892	646	425	594	472
1972	925	498	2,973	2,749	2,516	298	325	262	480	171	282	209	334
1973	273	405	433	289	413	446	252	160	139	189	121	215	211
Females													
1968	308	1,065	635	427	376	357	292	87	113	109	91	72	74
1969	199	196	351	136	129	92	182	123	109	477	202	204	181
1970	300	355	218	237	323	364	227	220	275	271	306	349	452
1971	482	688	536	554	681	611	212	111	563	476	420	469	459
1972	357	673	619	635	312	386	452	162	202	197	237	239	170
1973	213	201	231	430	734	318	270	112	53	36	49	58	58

Source: Department of Manpower Services

Industrial stoppages [1]

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 157

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Numbers of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry [2]:											
All industries and services[3]	2,068	2,524	2,354	1,937	2,116	2,378	3,116	3,906	2,228	2,497	2,873
Mining and quarrying	993	1,063	743	556	399	227	193	165	138	229	305
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	568	766	854	701	910	1,103	1,430	1,921	1,107	1,249	1,342
Textiles	38	38	30	21	41	54	72	96	70	66	92
Clothing and footwear	8	19	14	9	19	15	24	27	27	31	31
Construction	168	222	261	265	256	276	285	337	234	243	217
Transport and communication	133	180	179	178	208	342	540	584	269	236	298
All other industries and services	161	242	274	208	293	387	576	777	383	443	591
Workers directly and indirectly involved in these stoppages: Total (Thousands)	591	873	869	531	732	2,256	1,656	1,793	1,175	1,726	1,513
Analysis by industry [2]:											
Mining and quarrying	153	173	118	51	42	30	145	118	23	342	47
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	289	360	488	288	459	1,911	750	784	665	680	819
Textiles	7	6	6	2	6	12	18	34	11	18	26
Clothing and footwear	1	6	4	1	3	4	10	30	4	7	14
Construction	71	26	28	35	37	47	44	51	38	210	25
Transport and communication	38	251	131	115	113	145	393	347	306	218	147
All other industries and services	31	51	94	40	73	107	296	429	127	251	435
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	522	767	603	413	572	2,075	1,093	1,075	702	821	1,025
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	35	64	134	46	82	77	146	162	127	137	191
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	12	30	78	32	28	73	222	268	65	155	152
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	20	6	47	4	34	16	158	199	28	352	96
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	2	6	6	33	13	4	24	58	244	56	35
Over 60 days	–	1	1	2	2	11	14	30	9	206	14

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year[4]	1,997	2,030	2,932	2,395	2,783	4,719	6,925	10,908	13,589	23,923	7,145
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	144	206	202	168	201	250	318	485	320	406	378
100 and under 250 workers	181	206	235	191	256	352	419	708	389	591	598
250 and under 500 workers	208	280	321	253	278	364	578	752	535	890	648
500 and under 1,000 workers	227	275	347	238	361	559	774	1,171	687	1,151	738
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	348	478	475	364	595	821	1,226	1,671	1,059	1,897	1,248
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	102	204	296	156	289	507	558	1,123	623	2,155	879
5,000 workers and over	787	380	1,055	1,024	802	1,867	3,053	4,998	9,976	16,834	2,654
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress[5]											
Analysis by industry [2]:											
All industries and services	1,755	2,277	2,925	2,398	2,787	4,690	6,846	10,980	13,551	23,909	7,197
Mining and quarrying	326	309	413	118	108	57	1,041	1,092	65	10,800	91
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	854	1,338	1,763	871	1,422	3,363	3,739	4,540	6,035	6,636	4,800
Textiles	23	27	46	10	25	34	120	192	58	236	140
Clothing and footwear	2	7	6	1	6	7	19	192	13	38	53
Construction	356	125	135	145	201	233	278	242	255	4,188	176
Transport and communication	72	312	305	1,069	823	559	786	1,313	6,539	876	331
All other industries and services	122	160	257	183	202	438	862	3,409	586	1,135	1,608

[1] Excluding stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. [2] Figures from 1963 to 1969 are based on the 1958 Standard Industrial Classification and those for 1970 onwards, on the 1968 edition. [3] Some stoppages involved workers in more than one industry group but have each been counted only once in the totals. [4] The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppages extended into the following calendar year. [5] This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Department of Employment

Economic activity: 1971 [1] [2]

Great Britain

TABLE 158

Based on 1% sample of returns

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Males: Total population (aged 15 and over)	19,474	1,909	2,072	3,346	3,162	3,270	1,554	1,436	2,726
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	3,608	738	198	74	55	77	76	195	2,195
Students	936	708	176	37	11	4	—	—	—
Retired	2,283	—	—	—	2	9	18	101	2,154
Other	389	30	22	36	42	65	58	94	42
Total economically active	15,866	1,171	1,874	3,272	3,107	3,193	1,478	1,242	530
In employment	14,999	1,069	1,754	3,110	2,974	3,057	1,400	1,121	513
Self-employed	1,430	17	93	304	329	323	150	126	89
Managers	1,391	11	82	268	348	381	157	104	40
Foremen and supervisors	771	3	31	135	191	244	95	64	8
Other employees	11,407	1,038	1,548	2,404	2,106	2,110	998	827	376
Out of employment	868	101	120	162	133	136	78	120	18
Sick	189	7	12	23	28	42	30	41	5
Other	679	94	108	139	104	93	48	80	12
Females: Total population (aged 15 and over)	21,353	1,814	2,016	3,288	3,134	3,384	1,685	1,660	4,373
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,217	800	803	1,836	1,332	1,333	824	1,195	4,094
Students	827	670	116	23	14	5	—	—	—
Other (including retired)	11,390	130	686	1,814	1,318	1,328	824	1,195	4,094
Total economically active	9,136	1,014	1,213	1,452	1,802	2,051	861	465	280
In employment	8,705	943	1,150	1,379	1,729	1,970	820	448	266
Self-employed	361	2	16	57	80	96	50	31	29
Managers	282	4	20	43	66	85	39	18	9
Foremen and supervisors	202	3	17	38	49	60	24	8	3
Other employees	7,860	934	1,096	1,242	1,534	1,730	707	391	225
Out of employment	431	71	63	73	73	80	41	17	13
Sick	95	10	10	13	17	26	15	4	2
Other	336	61	53	60	56	55	26	13	12

[1] These figures differ from those given by the Department of Employment as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all who live and work in Great Britain or who work in Great Britain although usually resident in another country (including foreign and Commonwealth armed forces, except those on foreign naval vessels, and seamen). Department of Employment figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad). Full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. Seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census only if they are students, retired or are 'Other persons economically inactive'; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. People who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Department of Employment figures are classified as employed. [2] During the whole week 24 April 1971. For further definition of terms see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: General Register Office (Scotland)

Size of manufacturing establishments 1971 [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 159

	Total	Analysis by number of employees						
		11–19	20–24	25–99	100–199	200–499	500–999	1000 or more
Number of establishments								
Food, drink and tobacco	4,941	1,240	620	1,626	532	592	210	121
Coal and petroleum products	185	47	16	51	71	[2]	[2]	[2]
Chemicals and allied industries	2,027	475	247	617	250	252	107	79
Metal manufacture	2,205	476	272	689	295	275	92	106
Mechanical engineering	7,990	2,688	1,313	2,278	710	603	238	160
Instrument engineering	1,173	361	164	353	127	101	40	27
Electrical engineering	3,038	750	385	830	368	339	195	171
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	678	188	107	209	59	53	25	37
Vehicles	1,999	494	239	541	254	199	100	172
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	7,036	2,474	1,124	2,344	560	357	132	45
Textiles	4,533	859	530	1,607	768	599	118	52
Leather, leather goods and fur	807	283	102	323	99	[2]	[2]	[2]
Clothing and footwear	5,719	1,509	778	2,282	688	370	77	15
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,358	546	301	926	263	216	68	38
Timber, furniture, etc.	4,517	1,631	625	1,728	342	162	23	6
Paper, printing and publishing	5,712	1,763	656	2,125	533	437	136	62
Other manufacturing industries	2,879	833	380	1,020	302	233	76	35

[1] The analysis follows the Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. [2] Included with data in the preceding size cell.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Indices of basic wage rates of manual workers [1] [2]

TABLE 160

Weekly wage rates

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries[3]			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles[4]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles[4]
	31 January 1956 = 100							
1965 June	146.3	145.5	148.2	154.1	142.4	141.1	146.4	150.1
December	149.6	148.3	153.6	159.3	145.6	143.9	150.5	156.5
1966 June	153.7	152.4	157.1	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2
December	154.6	153.2	158.7	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.1
1967 June	157.6	156.0	162.1	168.8	153.7	151.7	160.0	165.4
December	163.7	162.4	167.3	174.9	159.2	157.3	165.1	170.8
1968 June	168.8	167.4	172.3	180.4	166.9	165.0	172.8	178.2
December	175.5	174.3	177.7	188.5	173.9	172.4	177.4	186.9
1969 June	177.6	176.4	179.8	191.6	175.9	174.5	179.0	189.1
December	185.5	184.4	184.6	207.2	185.1	183.6	184.0	215.1
1970 June	195.0	193.3	196.1	218.6	193.4	190.9	196.7	224.4
December	210.6	208.5	212.5	239.2	208.7	205.0	214.9	248.5
1971 June	221.0	218.5	224.3	253.0	218.7	213.7	230.3	262.9
December	236.6	233.2	242.5	276.2	231.8	226.5	243.6	279.7
1972 June	248.2	244.1	256.7	290.9	244.3	238.0	259.7	296.3
July	*249.5*	*245.2*	*259.0*	*292.3*	*245.3*	*238.8*	*261.2*	*297.6*
	31 July 1972 = 100							
1972 September	106.7	107.2	103.8	107.2	107.2	107.4	106.0	106.9
December	108.1	108.3	106.9	108.9	107.8	108.0	106.7	107.9
1973 March	109.3	109.0	110.4	110.0	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8
June	115.3	115.0	115.5	118.0	112.9	112.4	115.1	114.2
September	119.5	119.3	119.6	122.1	120.2	120.0	121.5	121.1
December	121.4	120.9	123.7	123.5	121.0	120.6	122.9	122.1
1974 March	125.7	124.5	131.2	128.5	123.1	122.1	128.0	125.2
June	134.7	133.2	140.4	139.9	130.3	128.7	137.9	133.8

Hourly wage rates

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries[3]			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles[4]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles[4]
	31 January 1956 = 100							
1965 June	157.2	156.3	158.9	166.1	152.9	151.4	157.5	161.2
December	162.6	161.2	166.9	173.4	158.5	156.7	163.8	170.4
1966 June	168.7	167.4	172.3	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8
December	169.9	168.4	174.2	181.7	166.2	163.8	173.6	179.2
1967 June	173.3	171.6	178.2	185.7	168.9	166.4	176.4	182.1
December	180.3	178.9	184.1	192.6	175.5	173.2	182.4	188.5
1968 June	186.0	184.6	189.9	198.9	184.2	181.8	191.4	196.8
December	193.5	192.2	195.8	207.9	191.9	190.0	196.5	206.5
1969 June	196.1	194.7	198.6	211.5	194.4	192.5	198.8	209.2
December	205.0	203.6	204.2	229.0	204.7	202.6	204.4	238.1
1970 June	215.8	213.9	217.4	242.1	213.9	210.6	218.6	248.4
December	233.3	230.8	235.9	265.1	230.7	226.3	238.8	275.1
1971 June	245.1	242.2	249.1	280.9	241.9	235.9	255.8	291.1
December	262.6	258.7	269.4	306.8	256.5	250.2	270.7	309.7
1972 June	275.9	271.1	285.9	323.8	270.3	262.9	288.5	328.1
July	*277.3*	*272.3*	*288.5*	*325.4*	*271.4*	*263.8*	*290.2*	*329.5*
	31 July 1972 = 100							
1972 September	106.8	107.3	103.9	107.3	107.2	107.4	106.0	106.9
December	108.4	108.5	107.4	109.3	107.8	108.0	106.7	107.9
1973 March	109.5	109.2	110.9	110.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8
June	115.7	115.3	116.3	118.7	112.9	112.4	115.1	114.2
September	120.0	119.6	120.4	122.8	120.2	120.0	121.5	121.1
December	122.0	121.2	124.7	124.3	121.0	120.6	122.9	122.1
1974 March	126.4	124.9	132.4	129.4	123.2	122.1	128.0	125.2
June	135.4	133.7	141.7	140.9	130.4	128.7	137.9	133.8

[1] The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month. [2] Where necessary, figures published in previous issues have been revised to include changes having retrospective effect, by belated reporting. [3] The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958* and from 1970, Orders III–XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968.* [4] In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

TABLE 161

At October in each year

	Standard Industrial Classification 1958						Standard Industrial Classification 1968				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Average weekly earnings[1] (£)											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	18.11	19.59	20.30	21.38	23.00	24.82	24.83	28.05	30.93	35.82	40.92
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	8,95	9.60	10.07	10.56	11.30	12.11	12.11	13.99	15.80	18.30	21.16
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	18.67	20.16	20.78	21.89	23.62	25.54	25.54	28.91	31.37	36.20	41.52
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	8.95	9.60	10.06	10.54	11.31	12.12	12.11	13.98	15.80	18.34	21.15
Average weekly hours worked[2]											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	47.7	47.0	46.0	46.2	46.4	46.5	46.5	45.7	44.7	45.0	45.6
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	39.4	38.7	38.1	38.2	38.3	38.1	38.1	37.9	37.7	37.9	37.7
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	46.9	46.1	45.0	45.3	45.8	45.7	45.7	44.9	43.6	44.1	44.7
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	39.3	38.6	38.0	38.0	38.2	37.9	37.9	37.7	37.5	37.7	37.5

[1] The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1973, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1974. [2] The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average salaries: non-manual employees [1]

Great Britain

April 1970 = 100

TABLE 162

	Weights	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970		1971	1972	1973
		At October in each year						April	October	At April in each year		
All industries												
All non-manual employees	1,000	68.7	74.6	77.9	81.4	86.6	93.4	100.0	105.9	112.4	125.4	138.7
Non-manual males	515	68.8	74.7	78.0	81.6	87.1	93.8	100.0	105.6	112.4	125.5	138.5
Non-manual females	485	68.5	74.6	77.5	81.0	85.7	92.7	100.0	106.6	112.4	125.3	139.1
All manufacturing industries												
All non-manual employees	1,000	68.3	73.7	77.3	81.1	86.8	93.5	100.0	106.0	111.7	124.4	138.6
Non-manual males	648	68.9	74.3	77.6	81.3	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.6	124.0	137.7
Non-manual females	49 part-time 303 full-time	65.8	71.1	75.7	80.2	85.6	92.2	100.0	107.1	112.9	126.2	142.5

[1] These fixed—weighted indices are described in an article in the May 1972 issue of *Department of Employment Gazette*

Source: Department of Employment

Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 163

January 1970 = 100

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	All industries covered											
Before adjustments for seasonal variations												
1964	67.2	68.0	67.9	69.1	69.2	70.8	70.9	69.9	70.3	70.7	71.3	69.4
1965	72.0	72.9	74.1	72.7	75.5	75.6	75.5	74.1	75.4	76.4	76.3	75.3
1966	77.0	77.9	80.3	79.7	80.2	81.4	81.0	79.3	79.9	80.0	79.8	78.5
1967	79.4	80.2	78.9	81.4	81.5	83.2	83.8	81.8	83.3	84.0	85.1	83.0
1968	85.4	86.5	88.3	87.3	88.4	89.7	89.4	88.5	89.7	90.2	91.5	90.6
1969	92.2	92.0	94.6	95.0	94.1	97.1	96.5	95.1	96.9	97.9	98.7	98.4
1970	100.0	101.9	102.9	104.9	105.7	108.7	108.1	108.3	109.7	111.2	112.7	111.9
1971	114.2	114.9	116.5	117.2	118.5	120.5	120.8	120.1	121.7	122.7	122.9	122.3
1972	124.3	[1]	129.0	130.6	131.6	134.6	134.4	133.4	138.7	141.4	143.2	141.3
1973	142.9	144.5	146.7	145.8	150.6	155.2	155.5	153.5	157.0	159.1	160.9	159.7
After adjustments for seasonal variations												
1964	67.0	67.4	67.6	68.4	68.2	69.0	69.6	70.1	70.1	70.5	71.1	71.0
1965	71.9	72.3	72.4	73.1	73.2	73.7	74.1	74.4	75.2	76.1	76.0	76.8
1966	77.0	77.4	78.4	78.7	79.3	79.4	79.5	79.6	79.7	79.6	79.4	79.9
1967	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.4	80.6	81.2	82.4	82.2	83.1	83.7	84.6	84.2
1968	85.4	86.1	86.3	86.2	87.6	87.5	88.2	89.1	89.6	90.0	91.1	91.9
1969	92.2	91.7	92.7	94.0	93.4	95.0	95.3	95.7	96.7	97.5	98.2	99.6
1970	100.0	101.8	103.0	103.8	104.9	106.3	106.9	108.9	109.3	110.6	112.0	113.1
1971	114.3	115.0	114.5	116.1	117.7	117.9	119.5	120.7	121.1	121.9	122.1	123.7
1972	124.5	[1]	128.1	129.3	130.7	131.7	133.0	134.1	138.1	140.5	142.5	143.1
1973	143.1	144.4	143.9	146.6	149.5	151.9	154.0	154.0	156.4	158.2	160.3	161.4
Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month in previous year												
1965	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	6.9	8.1
1966	7.1	7.1	8.3	7.7	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.7	4.4	4.0
1967	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.6	5.5
1968	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.8	7.1	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.7	9.0
1969	7.9	6.5	7.5	9.1	6.6	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	7.9	8.4
1970	8.5	11.0	11.2	10.4	12.4	11.9	12.2	13.8	13.0	13.4	14.0	13.6
1971	14.3	12.9	11.1	11.8	12.2	10.9	11.8	10.9	10.8	10.3	9.1	9.4
1972	8.9	[1]	11.8	11.4	11.0	11.8	11.3	11.1	14.0	15.2	16.6	15.6
1973	15.0	..	12.4	13.4	14.3	15.3	15.8	14.8	13.2	12.6	12.5	12.9
	All manufacturing industries											
Before adjustments for seasonal variations												
1964	67.1	68.0	68.0	68.5	68.4	70.3	70.4	68.7	69.1	70.0	70.9	69.3
1965	71.8	72.4	73.6	71.9	74.6	74.7	74.6	73.0	74.1	75.4	75.8	74.4
1966	76.6	77.6	79.3	79.0	79.3	80.2	79.8	77.9	78.0	78.4	78.3	76.9
1967	78.4	79.3	78.0	80.0	80.4	81.6	82.4	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.1	82.4
1968	84.9	85.8	87.6	86.1	87.4	88.9	88.7	87.2	88.2	88.8	90.5	90.3
1969	91.8	91.7	93.9	93.9	93.3	95.8	95.5	94.2	95.6	96.7	98.2	98.2
1970	100.0	101.2	102.9	104.0	104.9	108.0	108.3	108.1	108.9	110.7	113.1	112.2
1971	114.4	115.1	115.9	116.5	118.6	119.8	120.3	119.4	120.6	121.9	122.9	122.3
1972	125.2	[1]	128.2	130.2	131.8	134.5	134.8	133.6	137.7	139.7	142.1	139.5
1973	141.9	143.5	145.3	144.0	149.5	153.3	153.6	151.7	154.8	157.4	160.6	159.8
After adjustments for seasonal variations												
1964	67.0	67.4	67.6	68.2	67.9	68.9	69.5	69.7	69.9	70.3	71.0	71.2
1965	71.7	71.8	72.1	72.7	72.9	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.8	75.7	75.8	76.2
1966	76.6	77.2	77.7	78.5	78.8	78.8	78.8	79.0	78.8	78.7	78.3	78.5
1967	78.3	79.0	79.4	79.5	80.0	80.3	81.5	81.6	82.6	83.3	84.0	83.9
1968	84.8	85.5	85.9	85.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	88.5	89.1	89.3	90.4	91.7
1969	91.8	91.5	92.5	93.7	93.1	94.4	94.8	95.5	96.5	97.3	98.1	99.6
1970	100.0	101.3	103.0	103.8	104.7	106.5	107.5	109.5	109.7	111.2	112.7	113.7
1971	114.5	115.4	114.6	116.3	118.4	118.2	119.5	120.8	121.4	122.3	122.5	123.9
1972	125.3	[1]	128.8	130.0	131.6	132.7	134.1	135.2	138.6	140.1	141.6	141.6
1973	142.0	144.0	143.3	146.2	149.5	151.3	152.7	153.5	156.0	158.0	160.3	162.2
Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month in previous year												
1965	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.6	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.6	6.9	7.0
1966	6.9	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.8	5.3	3.9	3.2	3.1
1967	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	3.4	3.3	4.8	5.9	7.3	6.8
1968	8.3	8.3	8.2	7.6	8.8	9.0	7.9	8.4	7.9	7.1	7.6	9.3
1969	8.2	7.1	7.7	9.4	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.6
1970	8.9	10.7	11.4	10.9	12.5	12.8	13.4	14.6	13.6	14.3	14.9	14.1
1971	14.5	13.9	11.3	12.0	13.0	11.0	11.1	10.4	10.7	10.0	8.7	9.0
1972	9.5	[1]	12.4	11.7	11.1	12.3	12.1	11.9	14.2	14.6	15.6	14.2
1973	13.3	..	11.2	12.5	13.7	14.1	13.9	13.6	12.5	12.7	13.2	14.6

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 164.

Source: Department of Employment

Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1968

January 1970 = 100

TABLE 164

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemical and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles
1971 July	126.6	121.2	126.2	114.3	118.2	118.4	121.6	114.8	120.1	116.9	123.2
August	126.8	120.9	125.5	112.5	116.6	118.1	120.7	111.5	120.1	114.5	122.5
September	127.4	122.0	125.9	114.4	117.5	120.0	123.3	117.9	118.7	115.0	123.0
October	127.8	122.7	126.5	115.9	118.9	120.2	125.6	117.6	120.2	116.9	124.5
November	130.5	122.5	129.7	115.6	119.9	121.4	125.8	116.4	120.2	118.3	125.4
December	134.7	124.8	129.9	113.7	118.5	122.6	126.1	111.4	121.3	116.0	120.6
1972 January	132.3	125.6	130.8	117.4	121.4	123.8	127.9	116.8	126.0	120.4	126.7
February [1]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
March	136.6	127.6	133.0	120.1	125.2	126.5	130.9	122.7	129.3	124.5	127.5
April	136.8	130.6	134.3	124.2	127.0	127.0	130.4	125.4	130.4	125.3	130.7
May	139.3	129.4	133.2	125.9	127.5	128.7	130.8	125.6	136.1	127.4	134.0
June	139.5	129.4	138.0	134.4	130.1	131.6	136.4	123.1	135.6	129.2	138.7
July	140.2	134.5	140.0	135.8	130.8	132.6	136.6	123.0	136.0	130.3	137.8
August	141.3	135.5	138.1	129.9	129.5	131.7	135.8	119.9	136.5	128.5	136.5
September	144.1	134.6	140.3	135.3	133.9	135.5	140.0	127.1	139.8	133.3	137.8
October	144.9	135.6	140.2	136.9	137.4	137.1	140.2	131.3	141.1	136.1	139.7
November	147.7	136.8	143.7	136.5	138.9	139.9	143.1	135.0	145.3	139.4	141.4
December	151.6	137.7	143.7	133.8	136.6	140.9	143.6	125.1	139.0	133.3	136.2
1973 January	145.2	137.7	142.9	135.2	139.5	138.9	142.9	135.3	145.2	139.1	142.0
February	146.4	138.7	151.6	140.4	140.7	140.9	145.4	137.3	141.8	139.6	144.5
March	161.1	139.6	143.5	144.0	142.0	143.5	146.4	139.2	141.0	140.1	145.7
April	154.0	139.5	146.2	141.9	140.5	143.0	146.6	133.3	142.1	138.0	142.7
May	158.0	141.7	148.1	145.3	145.8	145.8	151.8	144.8	148.1	144.6	152.8
June	158.1	145.6	154.7	152.7	148.8	148.8	155.0	148.1	153.5	148.2	156.3
July	157.9	150.2	154.0	155.0	150.4	150.3	154.3	148.6	153.3	148.9	156.3
August	158.5	150.0	150.8	150.7	148.4	146.9	153.8	145.2	152.3	145.6	154.6
September	160.5	151.9	152.8	154.1	152.8	151.7	156.6	146.0	152.8	150.5	155.7
October	160.7	153.0	155.2	154.9	156.6	153.5	158.5	148.4	155.5	154.2	159.3
November	165.8	148.7	161.1	157.5	158.9	155.7	161.1	154.7	157.8	158.4	161.6
December	170.3	152.8	162.3	155.2	159.5	160.2	161.6	145.2	157.0	155.5	157.4

	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture [2]	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication [3]	Miscellaneous services [4]
1971 July	127.3	120.5	119.6	123.9	115.5	118.4	126.5	112.1	122.9	126.4	122.5	121.0
August	127.7	117.1	119.8	120.1	117.3	118.3	133.7	113.9	120.4	125.0	123.5	119.6
September	128.5	118.3	121.5	124.2	119.1	119.9	138.6	115.2	124.5	124.4	124.9	120.7
October	128.4	119.9	122.4	126.1	119.7	121.7	131.8	116.2	125.4	126.1	125.6	121.9
November	130.7	121.0	124.6	126.2	122.0	121.9	127.0	105.6	123.6	126.9	125.8	124.3
December	126.6	122.0	123.7	122.4	119.7	123.8	122.6	106.0	123.7	126.5	125.1	123.1
1972 January	132.7	125.8	126.4	130.1	122.3	124.8	123.5	[5]	122.3	126.5	125.5	127.2
February [1]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
March	137.2	128.7	127.1	131.8	124.0	127.7	129.8	134.5	128.5	137.6	127.7	136.6
April	135.9	129.1	131.3	132.6	130.0	132.6	134.2	132.9	129.8	138.8	128.9	134.5
May	137.7	130.0	132.3	131.8	133.4	129.1	134.1	131.1	129.4	137.8	129.5	134.1
June	141.0	130.2	135.1	135.3	133.2	136.3	137.7	134.3	133.7	137.1	134.3	138.7
July	145.6	130.9	134.0	134.4	131.4	135.3	139.0	135.1	128.7	140.6	133.7	138.4
August	143.6	129.5	132.4	131.8	132.1	132.7	148.7	134.7	119.9	140.3	141.8	135.6
September	145.4	132.9	136.9	139.8	137.4	136.2	150.9	136.7	140.5	140.8	140.9	142.3
October	147.4	136.5	142.0	141.3	140.0	138.7	144.9	137.8	149.7	142.7	143.2	145.5
November	145.8	138.3	143.2	145.8	141.7	140.3	143.0	139.8	149.5	143.1	145.8	144.1
December	142.4	136.5	143.2	140.8	137.0	139.1	144.3	141.2	146.8	154.0	142.4	144.0
1973 January	149.4	139.7	145.1	147.6	139.5	141.3	139.6	140.9	147.0	145.4	144.2	147.6
February	148.3	141.6	146.6	149.3	140.6	143.0	148.8	141.1	150.7	141.8	144.0	148.7
March	152.6	143.6	146.5	150.6	143.3	144.1	145.5	140.6	156.9	145.4	145.5	151.7
April	150.1	140.1	147.4	151.7	141.6	145.6	160.3	144.8	152.6	148.1	147.2	149.5
May	153.2	146.7	151.9	157.1	148.7	148.9	167.9	146.9	157.7	152.6	149.9	147.0
June	155.2	147.9	154.9	160.9	152.6	154.6	175.6	149.8	163.9	161.6	155.1	154.0
July	162.2	146.9	154.6	161.1	151.3	154.1	171.3	150.3	163.7	158.7	157.1	156.0
August	161.3	146.7	151.2	156.4	149.1	154.0	185.7	148.9	159.7	155.7	155.0	152.6
September	162.0	152.6	156.3	162.4	154.5	154.7	181.4	152.5	166.3	160.8	157.0	154.3
October	160.2	157.1	159.7	165.7	156.1	158.9	167.4	153.1	169.4	160.2	159.2	158.4
November	161.8	159.2	162.7	166.6	160.2	163.3	172.5	139.1	169.9	160.2	160.7	158.7
December	157.9	159.4	163.0	163.5	155.8	163.1	167.5	139.8	168.4	156.8	155.9	157.9

[1] As industrial activity was severely disrupted by restricted electricity supplies, the monthly survey was not carried out in February and so figures cannot be calculated for this month. [2] England and Wales only. [3] Excluding sea transport and postal services. [4] Comprising laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and repair of boots and shoes. [5] Because of the coal mining dispute a reliable index of mining and quarrying cannot be calculated. The December 1971 figures for coal mining have been used in the compilation of the index for all industries and services covered.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

TABLE 165

Great Britain

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men	1970	17.8	21.7	27.2	34.5	43.7	40.9	48.1	59.7	76.9	103.7
	1971	19.7	24.0	29.8	37.8	48.0	45.9	53.9	66.8	86.0	115.8
	1972	21.9	26.6	33.4	42.2	53.7	50.7	60.3	75.1	96.7	129.4
	1972*						51.0	60.6	75.5	97.4	131.9
	1973	25.2	30.7	38.4	48.1	60.9					
	1973*						58.7	69.6	85.7	109.4	145.7
Manual men	1970	17.2	20.8	25.6	31.3	37.7	39.4	45.6	54.6	66.5	79.1
	1971	19.2	23.0	28.1	34.3	41.2	44.4	51.1	61.2	74.5	88.6
	1972	21.2	25.5	31.3	38.3	45.9	49.0	56.9	63.6	83.4	99.1
	1972*						49.1	56.9	68.4	83.0	98.5
	1973	24.6	29.8	36.6	44.5	53.2					
	1973*						56.7	66.1	78.6	94.6	111.5
Non-manual men	1970	19.4	24.2	31.4	41.1	55.0	48.3	60.1	79.4	108.7	150.1
	1971	21.2	26.3	34.4	45.1	60.0	53.2	66.4	87.8	119.9	162.1
	1972	23.7	29.6	38.5	50.5	66.8	60.0	74.9	98.3	134.1	181.2
	1972*						60.2	75.0	98.5	134.3	181.4
	1973	26.4	32.9	42.8	56.0	74.0					
	1973*						66.6	82.9	109.0	146.9	198.1
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All men	1970	*65.4*	*79.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*160.6*	*68.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.8*
	1971	*66.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*160.7*	*68.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*128.8*	*173.5*
	1972	*65.5*	*79.7*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*160.9*	*67.5*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*128.7*	*172.2*
	1972*						*67.5*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*129.0*	*174.7*
	1973	*65.6*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*125.3*	*158.5*					
	1973*						*68.5*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*127.6*	*170.1*
Manual men	1970	*67.3*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*122.3*	*147.2*	*72.3*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*144.9*
	1971	*68.2*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*122.1*	*146.5*	*72.5*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*144.6*
	1972	*67.6*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*122.3*	*146.6*	*71.4*	*83.0*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*144.4*
	1972*						*71.8*	*83.2*	*100.0*	*121.4*	*144.0*
	1973	*67.3*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*145.3*					
	1973*						*72.2*	*84.1*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*141.9*
Non-manual men	1970	*61.8*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*130.8*	*175.1*	*60.8*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*136.9*	*189.1*
	1971	*61.7*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*131.2*	*174.4*	*60.6*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*136.5*	*184.5*
	1972	*61.7*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*131.3*	*173.7*	*61.0*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*184.3*
	1972*						*61.1*	*76.2*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*184.2*
	1973	*61.6*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*130.9*	*172.7*					
	1973*						*61.1*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*134.8*	*181.8*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence. Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [3] Persons for whom normal basic hours were reported and for whom hourly earnings could therefore, be calculated. Figures for the years 1972 and 1973 marked with an asterisk, relate to those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence, whereas the unmarked figures for 1970, 1971 and 1972 include those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

TABLE **165** *(continued)*

Great Britain

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women	1970	9.7	11.6	14.6	18.8	24.8	25.1	29.6	36.9	48.2	66.0
	1971	11.0	13.3	16.6	21.1	27.5	28.7	34.0	42.3	54.9	74.1
	1972	12.2	14.8	18.6	23.9	31.1	31.8	38.1	47.4	62.4	84.6
	1972*						31.9	38.3	47.9	63.3	86.2
	1973	14.1	16.9	20.9	26.7	34.4					
	1973*						36.7	44.0	54.2	69.9	94.6
Manual women	1970	8.8	10.6	12.8	15.4	18.5	23.8	27.4	32.1	38.0	45.2
	1971	10.2	12.2	14.6	17.6	20.9	26.9	31.6	36.8	43.6	51.2
	1972	11.3	13.5	16.4	19.9	23.9	29.9	35.4	41.6	49.3	58.6
	1972*						29.6	35.4	41.4	49.2	58.4
	1973	13.1	15.7	18.9	22.9	27.3					
	1973*						34.6	40.8	48.0	56.6	66.3
Non-manual women	1970	10.2	12.4	15.9	20.6	27.6	26.3	32.7	42.2	55.8	78.3
	1971	11.7	14.2	18.0	23.1	30.6	30.4	37.2	47.6	63.1	86.1
	1972	12.9	15.8	20.1	26.0	34.4	33.6	41.4	53.6	71.4	98.5
	1972*						33.7	41.5	53.7	71.6	98.6
	1973	14.6	17.7	22.3	28.7	37.8					
	1973*						38.2	46.5	59.0	77.6	108.3
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All women	1970	*66.4*	*79.8*	*100.0*	*129.3*	*170.4*	*68.0*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*130.4*	*178.6*
	1971	*66.6*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*127.3*	*165.8*	*67.9*	*80.4*	*100.0*	*129.8*	*175.2*
	1972	*65.6*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*128.6*	*167.1*	*67.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*131.6*	*178.4*
	1972*						*66.6*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*132.0*	*179.9*
	1973	*67.4*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*127.6*	*164.7*					
	1973*						*67.7*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*174.5*
Manual women	1970	*69.0*	*83.0*	*100.0*	*120.1*	*144.8*	*74.2*	*85.5*	*100.0*	*118.5*	*140.8*
	1971	*70.2*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*143.0*	*73.3*	*85.9*	*100.0*	*118.6*	*139.2*
	1972	*68.9*	*82.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*145.9*	*71.9*	*85.3*	*100.0*	*118.7*	*141.1*
	1972*						*71.6*	*85.5*	*100.0*	*118.9*	*141.2*
	1973	*69.2*	*82.8*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*144.4*					
	1973*						*72.1*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*118.0*	*138.2*
Non-manual women	1970	*64.2*	*78.3*	*100.0*	*129.4*	*173.7*	*62.3*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*132.2*	*185.6*
	1971	*65.0*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*169.9*	*63.9*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*132.6*	*181.0*
	1972	*64.0*	*78.2*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*170.9*	*62.7*	*77.2*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*183.8*
	1972*						*62.7*	*77.3*	*100.0*	*133.3*	*183.6*
	1973	*65.6*	*79.2*	*100.0*	*129.0*	*169.5*					
	1973*						*64.7*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*131.5*	*183.6*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 158.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

TABLE 166

Northern Ireland

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men	1971	17.0	20.5	26.1	33.6	42.4	40.5	47.7	58.3	75.8	100.4
	1972	18.8	22.8	29.2	37.6	48.8	45.0	52.9	65.7	84.3	112.4
	1972*						45.4	53.0	66.1	85.7	116.5
	1973	21.7	26.3	33.4	44.1	55.8					
	1973*						52.8	61.1	74.4	96.6	122.9
Manual men	1971	16.6	19.4	24.1	30.5	37.0	39.2	45.4	53.5	64.8	77.2
	1972	18.2	21.4	26.9	33.6	40.9	43.7	50.5	59.3	72.1	84.6
	1972*						43.9	50.5	59.3	71.8	84.4
	1973	21.2	25.2	31.1	39.8	49.2					
	1973*						51.5	58.8	69.1	83.8	101.7
Non-manual men	1971	20.1	25.0	32.0	41.4	54.4	51.4	62.6	81.5	106.9	151.3
	1972	22.6	28.1	37.0	48.2	61.4	56.7	70.8	94.4	122.6	158.3
	1972*						56.8	71.9	95.3	124.0	160.2
	1973	23.8	30.4	40.1	51.7	69.5					
	1973*						60.3	75.0	98.8	125.9	158.8
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All men	1971	*65.2*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*162.8*	*69.5*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*130.0*	*172.2*
	1972	*64.5*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*167.3*	*68.5*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*128.4*	*171.1*
	1972*						*68.7*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*129.7*	*176.4*
	1973	*65.1*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*167.0*					
	1973*						*71.0*	*82.1*	*100.0*	*129.8*	*165.2*
Manual men	1971	*68.7*	*80.6*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*153.4*	*73.3*	*84.7*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*144.3*
	1972	*67.9*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*152.0*	*73.7*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.5*	*142.7*
	1972*						*74.2*	*85.2*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*142.5*
	1973	*68.2*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*128.1*	*158.4*					
	1973*						*74.5*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.2*	*147.1*
Non-manual men	1971	*62.9*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*169.7*	*63.1*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*131.2*	*185.6*
	1972	*61.0*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*130.4*	*166.2*	*60.1*	*75.0*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*167.8*
	1972*						*59.6*	*75.5*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*168.1*
	1973	*59.4*	*75.8*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.3*					
	1973*						*61.0*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*127.4*	*160.1*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence. [3] Those who received some pay, including those whose pay was affected by absence for the year 1970, 1971 and 1972. Figures marked with an asterisk for the years 1972 and 1973 relate to those whose pay was not affected by absence.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

TABLE **166** *(continued)*

Northern Ireland

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women	1971	9.2	11.6	15.0	19.3	26.1	23.4	28.9	37.2	47.2	71.3
	1972	10.5	12.8	17.0	21.9	29.9	27.1	32.3	42.0	54.7	81.3
	1972*						27.4	32.6	42.9	56.5	85.6
	1973	12.3	14.8	18.9	24.7	34.8					
	1973*						31.1	37.3	47.4	59.9	75.0
Manual women	1971	8.5	10.8	13.6	16.8	20.3	22.2	26.6	33.4	41.0	47.0
	1972	10.0	12.4	15.4	19.1	23.1	26.2	30.8	38.2	46.1	53.5
	1972*						26.4	31.0	38.4	46.3	53.8
	1973	11.2	14.3	17.7	21.6	26.3					
	1973*						30.5	36.1	44.3	52.6	64.3
Non-manual women	1971	9.8	12.4	16.5	21.8	31.2	25.6	31.6	43.1	60.0	96.0
	1972	11.0	13.1	18.3	25.2	35.0	28.2	34.4	48.4	71.2	105.6
	1972*						28.3	34.6	49.0	71.4	106.8
	1973	12.7	15.2	20.0	27.5	39.6					
	1973*						31.9	38.2	50.9	64.6	88.3
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All women	1971	*61.1*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.7*	*62.8*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*191.5*
	1972	*61.6*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*129.2*	*176.1*	*64.5*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*193.7*
	1972*						*63.8*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*131.6*	*199.3*
	1973	*64.7*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*183.6*					
	1973*						*65.7*	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*158.4*
Manual women	1971	*62.5*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*124.0*	*149.4*	*66.5*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*122.6*	*140.5*
	1972	*64.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*123.5*	*149.4*	*68.5*	*80.6*	*100.0*	*120.7*	*140.0*
	1972*						*68.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*120.5*	*140.0*
	1973	*63.5*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.5*					
	1973*						*69.0*	*81.6*	*100.0*	*118.9*	*145.2*
Non-manual women	1971	*59.5*	*75.5*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*189.4*	*59.5*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*139.3*	*222.9*
	1972	*59.9*	*71.3*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*190.9*	*58.1*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*147.0*	*217.9*
	1972*						*57.7*	*70.5*	*100.0*	*145.8*	*217.9*
	1973	*63.4*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*198.3*					
	1973*						*62.7*	*75.1*	*100.0*	*127.0*	*173.5*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 160.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Distribution of earnings of full-time adults

Estimates of total number in employment in April 1973 with gross weekly earnings below specified amounts[1]

TABLE 167

United Kingdom

Millions

	Men aged 21 and over			Women aged 18 and over		
	Total	Manual	Non-manual	Total	Manual	Non-manual
Gross weekly earnings[2]						
Under £10	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
£11	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
£12	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1
£13	—	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.2
£14	—	—	—	0.5	0.2	0.3
£15	—	—	—	0.7	0.3	0.4
£16	0.1	—	—	1.0	0.5	0.6
£17	0.1	0.1	—	1.3	0.6	0.8
£18	0.1	0.1	—	1.7	0.7	0.9
£19	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.8	1.1
£20	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.3	1.0	1.3
£22	0.5	0.4	0.2	2.9	1.2	1.7
£24	0.9	0.6	0.3	3.3	1.3	2.0
£26	1.4	1.0	0.4	3.7	1.4	2.3
£28	1.9	1.4	0.6	4.0	1.5	2.5
£30	2.6	1.8	0.8	4.3	1.6	2.7
£32.50	3.5	2.5	1.0	4.5	1.6	2.9
£35	4.4	3.1	1.3	4.6	1.6	3.0
£37.50	5.3	3.8	1.6	4.7	1.6	3.1
£40	6.2	4.4	1.8	4.8	1.6	3.2
£42.50	7.0	4.9	2.1	4.9	1.7	3.2
£45	7.7	5.4	2.3	4.9	1.7	3.3
£47.50	8.3	5.8	2.6	5.0	1.7	3.3
£50	8.8	6.1	2.8	5.0	1.7	3.3
£55	9.6	6.5	3.1	5.0	1.7	3.4
£60	10.1	6.7	3.4	5.1	1.7	3.4
£70	10.6	6.9	3.7	5.1	1.7	3.4
£80	10.9	7.0	3.9	5.1	1.7	3.4
£100	11.1	7.0	4.1	5.1	1.7	3.4
Number of full-time adults whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence	11.3	7.0	4.2	5.1	1.7	3.4
Number of full-time adults whose pay for the survey pay period was affected by absence	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
Number of part-time adults	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.9	1.7	1.1
Total adults in employment	12.7	8.3	4.4	8.5	3.8	4.7

Note: — Means less than 50,000.

[1] Excluding those whose pay for the survey-pay period was affected by absence. [2] Weekly earnings are gross before deductions, excluding, generally, the value of income in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period.

Source: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland).

Trade unions[1]

TABLE 168

At end of year

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of trade unions	649	630	621	608	600	581	561	538	513	489	466
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members	129	123	116	119	118	117	105	101	97	87	74
100 and under 500	156	151	148	140	138	127	130	126	124	118	118
500 and under 1,000	63	63	62	62	65	66	59	62	53	54	40
1,000 and under 2,500	105	100	101	92	86	82	83	70	62	61	62
2,500 and under 5,000	61	61	64	66	66	64	61	58	55	52	53
5,000 and under 10,000	34	34	31	32	30	31	32	32	33	33	32
10,000 and under 15,000	24	22	24	21	22	21	18	12	14	11	13
15,000 and under 25,000	22	22	20	18	18	18	19	24	22	19	18
25,000 and under 50,000	18	18	19	20	19	18	15	14	13	16	18
50,000 and under 100,000	19	18	18	20	20	18	20	17	17	15	13
100,000 and under 250,000	10	10	10	8	9	10	10	13	14	12	14
250,000 and over	8	8	8	10	9	9	9	9	9	11	11
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	10,014	10,063	10,211	10,318	10,254	10,182	10,187	10,462	11,168	11,109	11,315
Males [2]	7,960	7,961	8,040	8,080	8,002	7,901	7,831	7,963	8,434	8,366	8,426
Females [2]	2,054	2,102	2,171	2,238	2,252	2,281	2,356	2,499	2,734	2,742	2,889
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	3
100 and under 500	39	38	36	36	35	32	33	31	31	29	31
500 and under 1,000	44	45	42	43	46	46	41	43	38	37	28
1,000 and under 2,500	173	163	163	146	142	137	134	114	104	99	92
2,500 and under 5,000	203	205	221	227	230	221	209	203	189	174	174
5,000 and under 10,000	229	230	210	225	206	214	216	218	221	225	214
10,000 and under 15,000	289	269	295	261	274	265	226	145	166	130	150
15,000 and under 25,000	410	421	388	337	332	333	343	447	419	342	333
25,000 and under 50,000	637	665	706	708	666	647	512	492	452	540	609
50,000 and under 100,000	1,290	1,258	1,275	1,394	1,379	1,274	1,434	1,205	1,202	1,101	901
100,000 and under 250,000	1,609	1,645	1,687	1,189	1,477	1,539	1,539	1,875	2,188	1,718	1,879
250,000 and over	5,085	5,119	5,182	5,746	5,461	5,469	5,495	5,684	6,155	6,709	6,901

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 73,000 in 1972) but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant. [2] The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered trade unions in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 169

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1972
Number of unions on register	393	388	372	369	356	351	345	337	328	326	229
Number of members (Thousands)	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620	8,683	8,584	8,472	8,529	8,753	9,277	891
Income (£ thousand)											
From members	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969	33,301	35,951	36,561	37,081	38,280	43,785	4,808
From other sources	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884	5,768	5,912	6,821	7,241	7,502	8,441	2,496
Expenditure (£ thousand)											
Working expenses	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199	20,619	22,486	23,768	25,412	27,384	30,222	3,710
Unemployment, etc. benefit	178	309	464	209	216	251	521	478	427	533	149
Dispute benefit	539	697	462	489	649	919	730	1,162	1,619	3,583	13
Provident benefits[2]	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528	8,171	9,663	10,278	10,454	10,393	10,804	716
From political fund	605	606	1,063	975	658	1,155	700	712	718	1,566	23
Other outgoings	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798	2,539	2,989	2,462	3,424	2,696	3,694	598
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324	117,572	121,882	127,249	129,762	132,746	134,599	14,216

[1] The figures for 1961 to 1970 given in this table relate to trade unions of employees in Great Britain which had registered voluntarily under the Trade Union Acts of 1871 and 1913. The legal definition of a Trade Union was changed by the Industrial Relations Act 1971 and provisional figures for 1972 relate to 170 of the 229 organisations registered voluntarily under the new Act. No information is available for 1971. Data in this table are not comparable with those shown in Table 168 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union. [2] Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Sources: Registry of Friendly Societies; Registry of Trade Unions and Employers' Associations

VI. Production

Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 170

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
All census industries	II-XXI								
1948		12,961	5,377	..	..	..	3,164	10,149	530
1951		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641
1954		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774
1954		20,709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783
1958		26,980	10,438	..	..	1,402	6,145	10,570	988
1963		34,467	14,423	6,189	+176	1,884	7,799	10,705	1,347
1963		34,456	14,406	6,276	+169	1,886	7,793	10,684	1,348
1968		48,216	20,284	9,085	+594	2,662	10,316	10,263	1,976
1970[7]		51,414	20,972	10,543	+981	3,080	10,710	8,797	2,384
1971[7]		54,747	22,528	10,899	+493	3,146	11,488	8,579	2,626
1972		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing industries	III-XIX								
1948		10,754	4,077	2,148	+293	289	2,260	7,308	558
1951		15,909	5,271	3,243	+654	489	2,863	7,829	673
1954		18,259	6,438	3,536	+204	561	3,584	8,014	803
1954		17,170	6,234	3,503	+211	568	3,427	7,672	813
1958		22,039	7,848	4,621	+ 14	861	4,454	7,781	1,009
1963		27,819	10,851	5,714	+176	1,025	5,712	7,960	1,363
1963		27,772	10,820	5,798	+169	1,026	5,704	7,952	1,361
1968		38,697	15,289	8,501	+622	1,525	7,768	7,826	1,954
1970		47,368	18,502	10,183	+984	2,164	9,738	8,030	2,304
1971		50,348	19,865	10,517	+490	2,203	10,438	7,834	2,536
1972		54,995	22,427	..	..	2,039	11,693	7,684	2,918
Food, drink and tobacco	III								
1948		2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756
1951		3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814
1954		3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963
1954		3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982
1958		4,285	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263
1963		5,195	1,269	725	+ 43	137	491	756	1,679
1963		5,347	1,292	749	+ 44	139	499	766	1,686
1968		7,568	1,841	1,018	+ 60	199	713	793	2,323
1970		9,158	2,348	1,239	+102	238	869	789	2,976
1971		9,769	2,597	1,286	+ 90	259	985	795	3,269
1972		10,666	3,058	..	..	276	1,112	795	3,847
Chemicals and allied industries	IV,V								
1948		762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766
1951		1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961
1954		1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319
1954		1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316
1958		2,319	736	379	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656
1963		2,957	1,058	446	− 3	138	374	443	2,388
1963		2,900	1,068	447	− 4	143	392	468	2,282
1968		4,353	1,516	676	+ 68	311	527	449	3,375
1970		5,158	1,933	852	+ 71	467	664	462	4,184
1971		5,731	2,086	964	+114	501	718	449	4,642
1972		6,271	2,305	..	..	435	798	439	5,251

Note: The figures for each year are for industries included in the census of production for that year. The figures for 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification. Those for 1954 below the line have been reclassified according to the 1958 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1958 and 1963 (above the line) are also based on the 1958 classification. The reclassified figures for 1963 (below the line) and the figures for 1968, 1970, 1971 and 1972, are based on the 1968 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1972 are provisional estimates only.

See footnotes on page 166.

Source: Business Statistics Office

TABLE **170** *(continued)*

Censuses of production: summary table

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Metal manufacture	VI								
1948		970	323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609
1951		1,479	443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817
1954		1,879	519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971
		1,778	533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968
1958		2,325	689	404	– 6	131	382	568	1,213
1963		2,597	830	464	+ 3	144	472	573	1,449
		2,602	833	466	+ 3	144	474	576	1,447
1968		3,524	1,069	623	+ 48	123	602	546	1,958
1970		4,405	1,464	795	+ 63	286	801	576	2,542
1971		3,935	1,270	768	– 28	356	718	546	2,326
1972		4,243	1,371	. .	. .	290	877	512	2,678
Engineering and allied industries	VII,VIII, IX,X,XI, XII								
1948		3,055	1,534	930	+120	86	975	2,961	518
1951		4,408	1,989	1,264	+263	126	1,224	3,134	634
1954		5,644	2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786
		5,297	2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804
1958		7,433	3,227	2,179	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990
1963		9,845	4,493	2,764	+ 76	337	2,619	3,422	1,313
		9,770	4,457	2,832	+ 69	334	2,596	3,395	1,314
1968		13,517	6,411	4,475	+280	457	3,571	3,414	1,878
1970		17,098	7,519	5,267	+608	665	4,528	3,539	2,125
1971		18,351	8,129	5,376	+214	585	4,895	3,455	2,353
1972		19,632	9,048	. .	. .	535	5,377	3,367	2,687
Textiles, leather and clothing	XIII,XIV, XV								
1948		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478
1951		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556
1954		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593
		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595
1958		2,763	967	589	– 45	59	609	1,433	674
1963		3,226	1,245	686	+ 36	86	692	1,308	952
		3,204	1,236	683	+ 37	84	689	1,303	948
1968		3,933	1,614	821	+ 77	147	866	1,159	1,393
1970		4,420	1,796	926	+ 25	173	1,021	1,148	1,564
1971		4,643	1,933	931	+ 31	148	1,101	1,112	1,738
1972		5,024	2,127	. .	. .	135	1,197	1,084	1,962
Other manufactures	XVI,XVII, XVIII, XIX								
1948		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569
1951		2,174	924	435	+147	70	492	1,310	705
1954		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800
		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797
1958		2,914	1,313	483	– 3	129	786	1,348	974
1963		3,999	1,956	628	+ 21	184	1,065	1,457	1,342
		3,949	1,933	621	+ 20	182	1,053	1,444	1,339
1968		5,802	2,838	889	+ 90	288	1,488	1,466	1,935
1970		7,130	3,443	1,103	+ 92	334	1,856	1,516	2,271
1971		7,919	3,850	1,192	+ 69	354	2,021	1,477	2,607
1972		9,159	4,518	. .	. .	368	2,336	1,488	3,036

See *Note* on page 164 and footnotes on page 166.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 170 *(continued)*

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Principal non-manufacturing industries									
Mining and quarrying [6]	II								
1948		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488
1951		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581
1954		775	577	14	–	79	462	833	693
		746	575	14	–	78	461	832	690
1958		988	723	139	+ 22	106	565	832	869
1963		1,051	772	124	– 25	97	513	649	1,190
		1,049	771	124	– 25	97	486	648	1,189
1968		1,040	727	149	– 8	94	423	441	1,649
1970		1,205	806	99	– 6	132	435	387	2,083
1971		1,207	782	113	+ 6	182	447	379	2,062
1972		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	XX								
1948		1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1951		1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1954		2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
		1,997	933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595
1958		2,780	1,245	104	– 2	66	883	1,574	791
1963		3,866	1,819	194	+ 10	106	1,235	1,691	1,076
		3,903	1,834	196	+ 10	107	1,265	1,678	1,093
1968		5,935	2,696	229	– 1	163	1,665	1,586	1,699
1970 [7]		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 [7]		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972 [7]		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gas, electricity and water [8]	XXI								
1948		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798
1951		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884
1954		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153
		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156
1958		1,173	621	105	..	369	243	383	1,625
1963		1,732	982	157	+ 15	655	339	406	2,417
		1,732	982	157	+ 15	655	338	406	2,417
1968		2,544	1,572	205	– 18	841	460	409	3,843
1970		2,841	1,664	261	+ 3	784	537	380	4,379
1971		3,192	1,881	269	– 3	761	603	366	5,134
1972		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

See *Note* on page 164.

[1] For 1948, excluding payments to other firms for transport outwards on finished goods sold. For years prior to 1958, excluding goods for merchanting and canteen supplies. For years prior to 1963, excluding the value of services rendered to other organisations. [2] Figures of output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another. [3] The figures include goods for merchanting and canteen supplies in 1958, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971 and 1972; these were excluded in previous years. [4] New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971 and 1972 expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951, 1954, 1970, 1971 and 1972 and also in the figures for the coal mining, gas and electricity industries in 1958, 1963, and 1968. [5] The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers. The figures also include for the years 1958, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971 and 1972 persons engaged in merchanting or factoring and canteen workers. [6] Great Britain only. From 1958 onwards, stocks of materials and work in progress are included for the coal mining industry. [7] The construction industry was not included in the Censuses for 1970, 1971 and 1972. [8] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

Source: Business Statistics Office

TABLE 171

Index of industrial production [1]

Average 1970 = 100

	Order numbers and Minimum List Headings [2]	1970 Weights	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total all industries	II-XXI	1,000	86.5	89.1	90.6	91.7	97.1	99.7	100.0	100.4	102.4	109.8
Mining and quarrying	II	37	126.9	122.3	115.3	114.5	111.4	104.9	100.0	99.7	84.0	93.6
Coal mining	101	30	147.3	140.3	129.8	126.8	117.1	107.7	100.0	98.4	76.4	84.2
Other mining and quarrying	102-109	7	72.5	74.1	76.7	81.6	88.0	93.4	100.0	105.0	115.6	132.4
Manufacturing industries: total	III-XIX	745	85.1	87.6	89.2	89.8	95.7	99.4	100.0	99.6	102.0	110.3
Food, drink and tobacco	III	84	86.4	88.6	91.3	93.0	95.6	98.6	100.0	100.7	105.0	109.3
Food	211-229	52	90.0	92.0	94.5	95.6	97.4	99.6	100.0	100.1	104.2	106.4
Drink and tobacco	231-240	32	80.5	82.9	86.0	88.5	92.7	96.8	100.0	101.7	106.4	114.0
Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	IV-V	65	69.8	74.6	78.9	82.7	89.3	94.7	100.0	102.3	107.4	119.7
Coal and petroleum products	IV	7	70.4	75.0	79.7	76.4	84.0	92.1	100.0	103.4	102.6	110.0
Chemicals and allied industries	V	58	69.7	74.6	78.8	83.4	89.9	95.0	100.0	102.2	108.0	120.9
Metal manufacture	VI	57	99.0	103.5	97.7	92.0	97.9	100.3	100.0	91.4	90.8	99.5
Ferrous	311-313	43	99.2	104.3	97.9	91.4	96.8	100.4	100.0	89.4	89.2	97.3
Non-ferrous	321-323	14	98.4	100.9	96.7	94.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	97.7	95.7	106.1
Engineering and allied industries	VII-XII	319	85.9	87.4	89.5	90.0	94.6	99.8	100.0	99.1	99.4	107.5
Total engineering	VII-IX	182	76.6	79.0	84.7	87.5	91.2	96.7	100.0	101.1	100.5	112.3
Mechanical engineering	VII	100	78.3	82.7	87.8	88.3	92.0	97.0	100.0	100.1	95.1	104.6
Instrument engineering	VIII	15	64.0	72.3	75.0	76.9	86.0	92.4	100.0	100.8	93.1	101.3
Electrical engineering	IX	67	76.6	75.5	82.4	88.2	91.2	97.1	100.0	102.6	110.1	126.2
Shipbuilding	X	16	87.1	90.2	92.1	93.0	95.0	94.8	100.0	96.6	91.8	95.1
Vehicles	XI	73	98.9	97.3	96.3	94.5	100.5	105.9	100.0	98.5	101.6	101.6
Motor vehicles	381	45	89.1	89.7	88.5	83.8	93.5	99.1	100.0	100.5	102.2	104.6
Other vehicles	380, 382-385	28	117.0	120.6	114.6	113.8	112.0	116.9	100.0	95.1	100.6	96.8
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	XII	48	96.0	99.6	94.1	90.2	98.3	104.1	100.0	93.3	94.2	102.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	XIII-XV	76	88.2	91.0	90.8	88.3	98.9	100.4	100.0	102.3	104.6	109.6
Textiles	XIII	49	83.7	86.1	85.9	84.1	97.1	100.2	100.0	100.7	103.0	108.1
Leather, leather goods and fur	XIV	3	106.5	109.3	107.7	96.7	104.4	103.0	100.0	103.0	104.5	101.0
Clothing and footwear	XV	24	97.1	100.8	100.9	97.8	101.8	100.4	100.0	105.4	107.7	113.8
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XVI	27	93.6	94.8	94.1	97.7	102.2	103.7	100.0	107.7	114.2	126.3
Bricks, cement, etc.	461, 464-469	17	95.2	97.2	95.1	100.8	103.9	102.7	100.0	106.4	113.7	125.0
Pottery and glass	462, 463	10	90.7	90.6	92.3	92.0	99.7	105.2	100.0	109.8	115.1	128.2
Timber, furniture, etc.	XVII	22	96.9	97.9	95.9	98.8	106.5	99.7	100.0	103.0	113.5	130.2
Paper, printing and publishing	XVIII	64	88.5	90.4	92.8	92.5	96.2	99.3	100.0	97.3	101.9	112.8
Other manufacturing industries	XIX	31	74.0	78.6	81.9	85.2	95.7	99.5	100.0	100.6	104.6	111.3
Construction	XX	146	91.0	95.1	96.7	100.4	103.4	102.0	100.0	102.9	105.2	107.5
Gas, electricity and water	XXI	72	74.8	79.9	83.0	86.0	91.6	96.2	100.0	103.9	111.2	117.8
Market sector analysis: [3]												
All industries other than construction	II-XIX, XXI (part)	850	85.7	88.1	89.5	90.2	96.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	102.0	110.3
Consumer goods		249					95.5	98.3	100.0	102.6	109.6	118.4
Cars, etc.		16					106.8	100.9	100.0	108.3	118.5	110.8
Other durables		45					92.6	96.9	100.0	106.6	121.8	139.8
Clothing and footwear, etc.		36					99.1	100.3	100.0	103.8	105.8	110.9
Food, drink and tobacco		75					96.0	98.5	100.0	100.7	105.1	109.2
Other		77					92.7	97.2	100.0	100.4	106.6	119.5
Investment goods		239					94.0	99.5	100.0	98.4	95.4	103.4
Electrical		57					93.3	97.3	100.0	99.7	98.1	109.3
Transport		73					98.5	104.8	100.0	95.8	95.6	98 5
Other		109					91.4	97.0	100.0	99.4	94.0	103.7
Intermediate goods		362					97.7	100.0	100.0	99.3	101.0	109.3
Fuels		99					97.6	98.7	100.0	103.0	102.0	109.9
Materials		263					97.8	100.5	100.0	97.8	100.7	109.0

[1] The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1968 onwards. Figures for earlier years were recalculated on the 1970 base using the basic methods described in the May 1972 issue of *Economic Trends.* For further notes on the general method of constructing the index see *The Index of Industrial Production and other Output Measures, Studies in Official Statistics* No 17 (HMSO) November 1970. [2] The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings are those of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968.* [3] A description of this analysis was published in the November 1973 issue of *Economic Trends.* Figures are not available before 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

TABLE 172

Million therms[1]

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Gross consumption of primary fuels	73,172	73,666	76,307	76,670	76,411	78,943	81,532	83,674	82,792	84,074	87,856
Coal	50,551	48,782	48,046	45,727	42,895	42,715	41,573	39,284	35,256	30,625	33,156
Petroleum[2]	21,590	23,628	26,031	28,271	30,275	32,139	34,688	37,111	37,605	40,272	40,799
Nuclear and hydro-electricity [3]	975	1,153	1,904	2,354	2,706	2,881	2,917	2,793	2,696	2,913	2,796
Natural gas [4]	56	103	326	318	535	1,208	2,354	4,486	7,235	10,264	11,105
Less Exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	72	164	– 8	203	233	– 35	79	–38	419	114	171
Less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	20,727	21,392	22,628	22,902	22,825	23,809	24,843	25,759	25,371	25,920	26,682
Total consumption by final users	52,373	52,110	53,687	53,565	53,353	55,169	56,768	57,953	57,002	58,040	61,003
Analysed by type of fuel											
Coal (direct use)	20,060	18,048	17,409	16,122	14,402	13,613	12,883	11,839	9,867	8,085	8,064
Coke and breeze	6,621	6,713	6,653	6,032	5,636	5,740	5,553	5,141	4,023	3,661	3,838
Other solid fuel [5]	655	619	572	623	667	767	856	867	926	951	905
Coke oven gas	447	523	530	483	461	483	452	462	444	441	512
Town gas	2,922	3,026	3,338	3,685	3,983	4,352	4,536	4,266	3,526	3,213	2,323
Natural gas (direct use)	–	–	–		1	82	426	1,454	3,744	5,980	8,172
Electricity	4,432	4,653	5,022	5,222	5,391	5,820	6,245	6,567	6,757	7,003	7,492
Petroleum (direct use)	16,799	18,159	19,820	21,034	22,492	24,063	25,628	27,198	27,617	28,634	29,623
Other fuels (direct use) [6]	437	369	343	364	320	249	189	159	98	72	74
Analysed by classes of consumer											
Agriculture	690	658	663	643	663	721	745	750	792	849	882
Iron and steel industry	6,602	7,299	7,497	6,849	6,490	6,871	7,087	7,193	6,561	6,312	6,528
Other industries	14,824	15,210	15,798	16,230	16,270	16,647	17,053	17,496	17,506	17,944	19,254
Railways	1,988	1,649	1,280	1,021	762	625	619	640	597	559	558
Road transport	5,538	6,119	6,537	6,886	7,341	7,795	8,080	8,505	8,897	9,343	9,974
Water transport	575	536	544	533	516	469	487	505	454	391	436
Air transport	1,011	1,039	1,076	1,164	1,309	1,424	1,480	1,536	1,686	1,792	1,908
Domestic	15,261	14,095	14,520	14,407	14,154	14,529	14,720	14,643	14,141	14,395	14,925
Public services	2,637	2,606	2,781	2,944	3,079	3,182	3,354	3,454	3,422	3.488	3,555
Miscellaneous	3,247	2,899	2,991	2,888	2,769	2,906	3,143	3,231	2,946	2,967	2,983

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to therms are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1974.* [2] Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded. [3] The figures for nuclear and hydro-electricity are the thermal inputs that would have been required had the electricity supplied from these sources been produced at contemporary steam stations. [4] Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of. [5] Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc. [6] Liquid fuels derived from coal.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE **173**

Coal: supply and consumption

Million tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	189.7	186.8	180.2	167.6	165.0	157.2	144.2	134.5	134.3	107.3	118.1
Production of opencast coal	6.1	6.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.3	7.8	10.5	10.3	10.0
Total	195.8	193.6	187.5	174.6	172.1	164.1	150.5	142.3	144.8	117.6	128.1
Recovered slurry, fines etc.	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8
Imports	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	4.2	4.9	1.6
Total	197.3	194.9	188.6	176.1	174.8	167.2	153.2	144.9	151.3	124.8	131.5
Change in colliery stocks	– 4.5	+ 0.5	+ 0.4	– 3.4	+ 8.2	+ 0.8	– 8.5	–10.1	+ 1.7	+ 0.6	–
Change in stocks at opencast sites	– 1.2	+ 0.3	+ 0.7	+ 0.4	+ 0.9	–	– 1.0	–1.3	+ 1.4	+ 0.1	– 0.1
Total supply	203.0	194.1	187.5	179.1	165.7	166.4	162.7	156.3	148.2	124.1	131.6
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	67.5	68.0	70.0	68.6	67.2	73.2	75.9	76.0	71.7	65.6	75.6
Gas supply industry	22.4	20.5	18.2	16.9	14.6	10.7	6.9	4.2	1.8	0.6	0.5
Coke ovens	23.7	25.9	26.3	24.8	23.6	24.9	25.3	24.9	23.2	20.1	21.5
Low temperature carbonisation plants	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.2
Manufactured fuel plants	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4
Railways	5.0	3.8	2.8	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Collieries	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4
Industry:											
Iron and steel	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4
Other industries [1]	26.7	25.9	25.5	23.9	22.0	21.8	20.5	18.5	15.0	11.2	11.5
Agriculture	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Water transport	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–
Domestic:											
House coal	26.9	23.0	22.4	20.9	18.8	18.1	16.8	15.2	12.9	10.4	10.3
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7
Miners' coal	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2
Public services	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.0
Miscellaneous	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4
Total home consumption	194.0	187.2	184.6	174.7	163.8	164.5	161.1	154.4	138.7	120.9	131.3
Overseas shipments and bunkers	7.5	6.0	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.7	3.5	3.2	2.6	1.8	2.7
Total consumption and shipments	201.5	193.2	188.3	177.5	165.7	167.2	164.6	157.6	141.3	122.7	134.0
Change in distributed stocks [2]	+ 1.4	+ 0.8	– 0.7	+ 1.9	+ 0.2	– 0.6	– 1.7	–1.0	+ 6.5	+ 1.0	– 2.3
Balance [3]	+ 0.1	+ 0.1	– 0.1	– 0.3	– 0.2	– 0.2	– 0.2	–0.3	+ 0.4	+ 0.4	– 0.1
Stocks at end of year [4]											
Distributed [2]	16.5	17.3	16.6	18.4	18.6	17.1	15.4	14.4	20.9	21.9	16.8
At collieries	17.7	18.2	18.6	15.3	23.4	23.8	15.3	5.3	7.0	7.6	7.6
At opencast sites	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.3	4.3	4.2	3.2	1.8	3.2	3.2	3.2
Total stocks	36.1	37.7	38.1	37.0	46.3	45.1	33.9	21.5	31.1	32.8	27.6

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more. [2] Great Britain. Stock change end-1973 excludes industrial and domestic stocks. For an analysis of these stocks see Table 177. [3] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks. [4] Figures shown for stocks at end of year for 1967 and 1972 relate to position at 23 December. Stock change in 1968 is calculated on stocks at 30 December 1967.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: production [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 174

Years ended March

Million tons

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 [2]	1972/73	1973/74 [2]
Total—Saleable mined coal	184.10	174.42	164.77	162.74	153.08	140.03	133.35	109.22	127.02	97.17
Scottish North	6.83	6.35	6.05	5.51	5.13	4.98	5.28	5.01	5.22	8.81
Scottish South	8.68	8.55	8.38	8.20	7.51	6.39	5.99	5.35	5.86	
Northumberland	10.79	10.63	9.26	8.60	7.96	6.85	6.27	5.14	6.24	4.96
North Durham	8.81	8.43	7.85	7.67	6.54	5.36	5.11	4.14	4.48	3.29
South Durham	11.64	10.69	10.07	9.82	8.73	8.29	7.55	6.23	6.93	5.28
North Yorkshire	10.03	9.65	9.54	9.84	9.65	9.22	9.48	8.44	9.92	7.23
Doncaster	10.27	9.75	8.60	9.35	9.57	8.53	8.01	6.81	8.68	6.54
Barnsley	12.03	10.99	9.83	9.73	9.25	8.07	7.79	6.73	8.09	6.09
South Yorkshire	11.26	10.85	11.00	11.35	11.65	10.10	9.47	7.62	9.42	7.57
North Western	12.38	11.58	9.69	9.62	7;86	7.01	6.13	4.36	5.45	4.00
North Derbyshire	14.37	13.02	12.57	12.42	11.57	10.59	9.78	7.57	8.25	6.31
North Nottingham	11.37	11.16	10.80	10.87	11.74	11.78	12.07	9.57	11.80	9.04
South Nottingham	13.63	13.38	12.40	12.06	11.13	11.15	10.56	8.42	9.95	7.83
South Midlands	11.30	10.65	10.39	10.73	9.80	9.26	8.86	6.93	7.72	6.08
Staffordshire	10.40	10.25	10.00	9.80	9.05	8.56	8.30	6.38	7.28	6.03
East Wales	11.25	10.30	10.40	9.79	8.91	7.72	6.90	5.67	10.79	7.42
West Wales	7.59	6.66	6.41	5.96	5.59	5.07	4.79	4.03		
Kent	1.47	1.53	1.53	1.42	1.44	1.10	1.01	0.84	0.94	0.69

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board. [2] Production was affected by a miners' strike in the first two months of 1972, and February/March 1974.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 175

Years ended March

Thousands

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total	491.0	455.7	419.4	391.9	336.3	305.1	287.2	281.5	268.1	252.0
Scottish North	22.4	20.5	18.5	16.5	13.7	13.3	13.2	13.2	12.6	25.2
Scottish South	28.4	26.5	24.5	22.8	19.3	17.3	16.5	16.2	14.9	
Northumberland	28.3	26.5	24.0	21.9	18.1	14.7	13.9	13.7	12.9	12.0
North Durham	30.4	27.3	24.0	22.3	17.8	14.9	13.9	14.0	12.8	11.4
South Durham	38.2	34.7	31.2	27.6	22.5	21.0	20.0	19.9	18.5	17.2
North Yorkshire	24.2	23.3	22.2	21.7	19.0	18.0	17.0	16.9	16.2	15.1
Doncaster	24.8	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.0	17.9	17.4	17.1	16.8	14.5
Barnsley	29.6	28.2	25.9	24.0	21.0	19.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.4
South Yorkshire	29.8	28.5	27.0	26.2	23.9	21.8	20.6	20.0	18.9	18.2
North Western	37.6	35.1	31.4	28.6	21.0	17.8	16.5	15.4	14.7	13.4
North Derbyshire	29.4	26.7	24.3	22.3	19.7	17.5	14.7	14.1	13.6	13.2
North Nottingham	20.2	19.6	19.0	19.1	19.1	18.8	18.6	18.8	18.5	17.6
South Nottingham	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.1	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.4
South Midlands	20.8	19.3	18.1	17.2	14.5	13.5	13.0	12.9	12.2	11.7
Staffordshire	26.4	24.2	22.6	21.3	17.9	15.7	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.4
East Wales	41.3	37.4	34.4	32.4	29.3	26.1	23.4	22.4	35.0	32.3
West Wales	30.7	27.2	23.3	21.0	18.3	16.5	15.2	14.8		
Kent	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: output per manshift [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 176

Years ended March

Cwt

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total	34.8	36.1	36.6	39.0	42.5	43.4	44.1	41.9	45.8	42.3
Scottish North	28.9	30.9	32.4	35.0	37.0	38.5	40.1	41.0	41.0	38.5
Scottish South	29.5	31.0	32.4	34.1	37.2	35.6	36.1	35.7	38.4	
Northumberland	33.7	36.4	35.2	36.2	40.1	42.4	41.3	39.6	45.0	43.5
North Durham	26.1	28.3	30.1	31.6	33.8	33.4	34.1	31.8	33.3	30.9
South Durham	27.6	28.5	29.8	33.2	35.8	36.3	35.1	33.7	37.0	34.0
North Yorkshire	39.2	38.8	39.8	42.0	47.5	49.4	53.1	54.9	59.8	52.9
Doncaster	40.5	42.2	38.4	43.3	49.0	47.9	47.8	45.4	53.6	47.5
Barnsley	38.5	37.6	36.6	39.9	43.1	42.0	43.2	43.6	47.4	42.4
South Yorkshire	35.6	38.0	39.2	42.0	46.6	46.2	45.1	42.7	49.0	47.2
North Western	31.1	31.6	29.3	31.5	35.0	36.0	33.8	29.5	34.2	31.4
North Derbyshire	43.8	44.2	46.9	51.2	54.4	56.0	60.9	57.3	58.6	52.5
North Nottingham	51.8	53.2	53.1	53.3	55.9	58.7	60.8	54.2	60.2	54.9
South Nottingham	52.3	53.3	50.4	51.7	55.4	58.6	57.3	54.3	58.3	53.7
South Midlands	47.2	47.9	49.6	54.2	58.7	59.7	58.8	54.1	58.0	53.6
Staffordshire	36.5	39.2	40.4	42.5	46.3	50.5	51.2	46.3	49.2	48.5
East Wales	25.7	26.2	26.9	27.7	27.9	27.2	28.3	27.0	29.5	25.3
West Wales	23.2	24.1	25.8	26.9	29.1	29.7	31.0	29.4		
Kent	26.7	29.7	30.3	28.4	30.6	26.6	27.4	25.7	27.4	25.4

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: distributed stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 177

End of period

Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other distributed stocks	Total
1960	5,678	1,838	1,439	822	9,777
1961	7,001	2,118	1,079	1,034	11,232
1962	7,861	1,847	1,041	603	11,352
1963	8,688	1,948	1,046	606	12,288
1964	10,168	1,748	1,105	384	13,405
1965	10,027	1,445	1,295	334	13,101
1966	11,833	1,630	1,333	334	15,130
1967	12,744	1,261	1,385	246	15,636
1968	12,490	726	1,107	231	14,554
1969	11,018	461	1,231	225	12,935
1970	9,575	276	1,434	342	11,627
1971	15,712	72	1,777	421	17,982
1972[1]	16,791	50	1,890	314	19,045
1973 March [2]	15,999	51	2,177	262	18,489
June	18,319	37	2,302	266	20,924
September	20,338	38	1,712	226	22,314
December	14,537	27	1,937	265	16,766
1974 March	8,598	16	1,602	140	10,356
June	11,200	6	1,806	173	13,185

[1] At 23 December. [2] At 24 March.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal-mining: persons killed and injured [1]

TABLE 178

Great Britain

	Total underground and surface	Underground				Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	Other	
Number of persons killed						
1965	216	194	79	44	71	22
1966	160	144	60	67	17	16
1967	151	126	52	40	34	25
1968	115	105	41	33	31	10
1969	100	84	28	30	26	16
1970	91	82	26	44	12	9
1971	72	66	24	21	21	6
1972	64	57	17	24	16	7
1973	80	74	18	18	38	6
Death rates [2]						
1965	*0.20*	*0.25*	*0.10*	*0.05*	*0.10*	*0.08*
1966	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.08*	*0.09*	*0.03*	*0.06*
1967	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.08*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.11*
1968	*0.14*	*0.18*	*0.07*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.05*
1969	*0.14*	*0.16*	*0.05*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.09*
1970	*0.14*	*0.17*	*0.06*	*0.09*	*0.02*	*0.05*
1971	*0.11*	*0.14*	*0.05*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.03*
1972	*0.12*	*0.15*	*0.04*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.05*
1973	*0.14*	*0.18*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.09*	*0.04*
Number of serious injuries [3]						
1965	1,159	1,038	410	345	283	121
1966	1,061	965	387	304	274	96
1967	982	880	325	304	251	102
1968	851	761	249	278	234	90
1969	712	638	188	231	219	74
1970	641	562	170	216	176	79
1971	641	570	148	185	237	71
1972	519	450	127	186	137	69
1973	553	490	122	175	193	63
Serious injury rates [2]						
1965	*1.11*	*1.32*	*0.52*	*0.44*	*0.36*	*0.47*
1966	*1.09*	*1.34*	*0.54*	*0.42*	*0.38*	*0.39*
1967	*1.09*	*1.30*	*0.48*	*0.45*	*0.37*	*0.44*
1968	*1.08*	*1.29*	*0.42*	*0.47*	*0.40*	*0.44*
1969	*1.02*	*1.24*	*0.37*	*0.45*	*0.42*	*0.40*
1970	*1.00*	*1.20*	*0.36*	*0.46*	*0.38*	*0.46*
1971	*1.00*	*1.21*	*0.31*	*0.39*	*0.51*	*0.42*
1972	*0.98*	*1.15*	*0.33*	*0.47*	*0.35*	*0.49*
1973	*1.00*	*1.20*	*0.30*	*0.43*	*0.47*	*0.43*
Injuries which disabled for more than three days [2]:						
1965	206,235	186,572	39,806	19,366	127,400	19,663
1966	185,199	167,059	34,317	16,688	116,054	18,140
1967	165,790	149,456	30,622	14,094	104,740	16,334
1968	140,200	126,859	24,575	11,068	91,216	13,341
1969	117,683	105,636	20,351	8,543	76,742	12,047
1970	90,300	81,087	15,450	6,602	59,035	9,213
1971	77,104	69,303	12,624	6,174	50,505	7,801
1972	58,883	53,097	9,417	4,683	38,997	5,786
1973	66,061	59,921	10,090	5,138	44,693	6,140
Total injury rates [2]						
1965	*198.67*	*238.99*	*50.99*	*24.81*	*163.19*	*76.39*
1966	*192.63*	*233.12*	*47.89*	*23.39*	*161.94*	*74.00*
1967	*184.82*	*224.15*	*45.93*	*21.14*	*157.08*	*70.94*
1968	*178.58*	*217.69*	*42.17*	*18.99*	*156.53*	*65.94*
1969	*169.91*	*207.09*	*39.90*	*16.75*	*150.44*	*66.00*
1970	*141.80*	*173.97*	*33.15*	*14.16*	*126.66*	*53.97*
1971	*120.92*	*148.21*	*27.00*	*13.20*	*108.01*	*45.87*
1972	*112.01*	*137.81*	*24.44*	*12.15*	*101.22*	*41.21*
1973	*120.17*	*147.96*	*24.91*	*12.69*	*110.36*	*42.42*

[1] Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included. [2] The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The figures quoted are rates per 100,000 manshifts. [3] Serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE 179

Coal-mining: earnings

Great Britain

Years ended March

£

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner										
All ages:										
Total:										
All workers	18.30	19.13	20.36	21.50	22.54	23.86	25.45	28.95	33.01	38.04
Cash earnings:										
All workers	17.20	17.97	19.14	20.15	21.13	22.38	23.82	27.07	30.93	35.55
Underground	18.01	18.81	20.03	21.06	22.13	23.34	24.93	28.35	31.96	36.53
Surface	13.98	14.60	15.67	16.67	17.34	18.71	19.80	22.64	27.10	32.32
Value of allowances in kind:										
All workers	1.10	1.16	1.22	1.35	1.41	1.48	1.63	1.88	2.08	2.49
Adult wage-earners [1]:										
Total	18.89	19.83	21.06	22.15	23.25	24.53	26.11	29.59	33.96	39.10
Average earnings per man-shift worked										
All ages:										
Total:										
All workers	3.83	4.05	4.28	4.50	4.68	4.90	5.20	5.81	6.65	7.88
Cash earnings:										
All workers	3.60	3.80	4.03	4.22	4.39	4.60	4.87	5.43	6.23	7.36
Underground	3.86	4.07	4.31	4.51	4.69	4.90	5.18	5.75	6.57	7.70
Surface	2.68	2.84	3.04	3.22	3.35	3.57	3.82	4.37	5.09	6.21
Value of allowances in kind:										
All workers	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.52
Adult wage-earners [1]:										
Total	3.96	4.17	4.40	4.62	4.80	5.01	5.25	5.88	6.77	8.01

[1] The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE 180

Coke: supplies and consumption

Million tons

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Production:									
Total	24.87	23.35	21.55	20.85	19.58	18.19	15.89	13.42	14.75
Gas works [1]	7.80	7.23	6.23	4.60	3.00	1.86	0.76	0.22	0.19
Coke ovens	17.07	16.12	15.32	16.25	16.58	16.33	15.13	13.20	14.56
Use at gasworks [2]	1.26	1.05	0.62	0.33	0.14	0.04	0.01	0.01	–
Use at coke ovens	0.14	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.01
Change in stocks:									
Gas works	–0.55	–0.18	+0.10	–0.42	–0.66	–0.29	+0.05	–0.11	+0.07
Coke ovens	–0.25	–0.07	–0.02	–0.32	–0.60	–0.27	+0.73	+0.44	+0.39
Losses in screening, etc.	0.73	0.85	0.67	0.78	0.79	0.82	0.71	0.67	0.48
Total supply	23.54	21.58	20.09	20.41	19.86	17.86	14.28	12.33	13.80
Consumption									
Total consumption and shipments	23.61	21.66	20.04	20.41	19.64	18.07	13.97	12.65	13.80
Inland consumption:									
Total	23.03	21.03	19.57	19.93	19.05	17.57	13.68	12.40	13.37
Blast furnaces	11.90	10.60	9.94	10.77	10.65	10.62	9.27	8.83	9.81
Railways	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.02	–	–
Domestic [3]	4.43	4.35	4.19	3.83	3.35	2.59	1.66	1.25	1.19
Other inland [4]	6.61	6.01	5.38	5.27	4.99	4.31	2.73	2.32	2.37
Shipments abroad [5]	0.58	0.63	0.47	0.48	0.59	0.50	0.29	0.25	0.42

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Excluding coke used for heating retorts. [2] Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas. [3] The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded. [4] This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards. [5] Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Source: Department of Energy

Gas: production

Great Britain

TABLE 181

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Fuel used:												
Coal	Thous. tons	22,067	20,117	17,851	16,511	14,197	10,497	6,779	4,149	1 735	536	476
Oil	,, ,,	1,236	1,589	2,318	3,143	4,059	5,117	5,203	3,335	1 664	1,356	1,550
Gas available at gasworks	Mn. cu. feet	660,220	680,122	753,323	809,680	875,780	978,550	1,060,810	1,110,940	..	..	..
	Mn. therms	3,260	3,386	3,752	4,026	4,339	4,871	5,486	6,318	8,047	10,592	11,614
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total	Mn. therms	2,392	2,293	2,338	2,552	2,673	2,794	2,589	1,672	828	587	708
Coal gas	,, ,,	1,659	1,504	1,326	1,215	1,035	768	491	296	126	34	31
Water gas and other gas	,, ,,	563	520	485	404	239	141	75	40			
Oil gas	,, ,,	170	269	527	933	1,399	1,885	2,023	1,336	702	553	677
Gas bought:												
Total	,, ,,	868	1,093	1,414	1,474	1,666	2 077	2,897	4,646	7,219	10,005	10,906
From coke oven	,, ,,	464	455	443	418	397	368	340	296	222	83	40
From oil refineries	,, ,,	383	578	700	791	789	647	584	422	315	293	256
Natural gas	,, ,,	21	60	271	265	480	1,062	1,973	3,928	6,682	9,629	10,610

Source: Department of Energy

Gas: sales

Great Britain

TABLE 182

Million therms

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	2,894	2,998	3,310	3,658	3,959	4,416	4,973	5,750	7,490	9,757	10,700
Domestic	1,519	1,596	1,851	2,160	2,456	2,812	3,194	3,522	3,910	4,489	4,796
Industrial	857	892	915	928	900	956	1,081	1,472	2,720	4,278	4,827
Commercial	458	455	486	510	543	582	627	685	774	878	938
Public administration [1]	60	55	58	60	60	66	71	71	86	112	139

[1] Central and local government, including public lighting.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE 183

Electricity: production [1]

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	GWh										
Electricity generated											
Total	156,868	165,445	178,188	184,835	191,789	205,102	219,087	228,900	236,417	243,438	259,502
England and Wales	141,335	148,513	159,018	164,480	170,189	182,244	193,474	200,421	208,070	212,910	225,237
South of Scotland Electricity Board	9,800	10,707	12,284	12,568	11,949	14,425	16,419	17,532	18,240	19,952	22,912
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	2,637	2,958	3,372	4,124	5,763	4,271	4,599	6,034	4,925	4,951	5,165
Northern Ireland	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537	3,910	4,249	4,505	4,932	5,486
Railway and transport authorities	866	848	777	657	630	625	685	664	677	693	702
Method of generation											
Steam plant (nuclear): Total	3,486	5,341	12,772	17,848	21,279	24,056	25,271	21,870	23,209	25,303	23,658
England and Wales	3,486	3,921	10,266	15,392	18,813	21,549	22,582	19,230	20,679	23,010	21,416
South of Scotland Electricity Board	–	1,420	2,506	2,456	2,466	2,507	2,689	2,640	2,530	2,293	2,242
Steam plant (other): Total	150,134	156,524	161,299	162,901	165,265	177,003	189,685	201,845	209,251	214,193	231,729
England and Wales	137,215	143,920	148,009	148,331	150,616	160,000	170,159	180,416	186,887	189,297	203,241
South of Scotland Electricity Board	9,490	9,021	9,464	9,789	9,132	11,649	13,518	14,621	15,525	17,396	20,460
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	333	316	312	1,118	1,629	1,192	1,413	1,895	1,657	1,875	1,840
Northern Ireland	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537	3,910	4,249	4,505	4,932	5,486
Railway and transport authorities	866	848	777	657	630	625	685	664	677	693	702
Oil engines: Total	168	154	184	207	199	195	202	204	203	204	212
England and Wales	82	71	96	111	104	86	82	74	63	45	25
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	86	83	88	96	95	109	120	130	140	159	187
Water power: Total	3,074	3,420	3,931	3,879	5,046	3,848	3,929	4,981	3,754	3,738	3,903
England and Wales	546	595	645	646	656	609	651	701	441	558	555
South of Scotland Electricity Board	310	266	314	323	351	269	212	271	185	263	210
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	2,218	2,559	2,972	2,910	4,039	2,970	3,066	4,009	3,128	2,917	3,138
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	6	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
England and Wales	6	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	67,207	68,365	69,885	68,419	67,221	73,510	75,855	76,047	71,612	65,009	75,306
England and Wales	60,869	62,499	63,820	62,569	61,959	67,082	68,865	69,422	65,317	57,908	66,868
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,934	4,536	4,732	4,678	4,285	5,483	6,158	5,981	5,650	6,514	7,959
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	192	174	139	151	101	137	100	93	23	–	–
Northern Ireland	667	627	747	744	637	665	630	487	584	584	479
Railway and transport authorities	545	529	447	277	239	143	102	64	38	3	–
Coke and coke breeze: Total	675	689	421	554	622	434	168	122	67	39	64
England and Wales	672	686	418	542	608	433	168	122	67	39	64
South of Scotland Electricity Board	3	3	3	12	14	1	–	–	–	–	–
Oil: Total	5,118	5,722	6,330	7,291	7,388	6,410	8,256	12,387	14,524	18,576	16,708
England and Wales	4,758	5,273	5,775	6,296	6,108	5,205	6,810	10,258	11,940	15,719	13,881
South of Scotland Electricity Board	22	41	88	226	267	220	280	699	1,142	1,182	985
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	20	20	36	214	344	245	300	414	392	482	471
Northern Ireland	259	330	359	449	556	612	716	855	876	1,004	1,177
Railway and transport authorities	59	58	72	106	113	128	150	161	174	189	194

[1] Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Electricity: generating capacity of plant and demand [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 184

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (Megawatt)	39,298	39,974	43,941	46,233	50,031	53,559	55,110	60,538	65,567	68,794	71,125
Simultaneous maximum load on generating stations during the year (Megawatt) .	33,103	34,533	37,078	37,909	39,966	42,059	43,027	43,270	44,914	45,841	44,880
Electricity generated (GWh)	153,772	162,178	174,674	181,173	187,901	200,940	214,492	223,987	231,235	237,813	253,314
Electricity sent out (GWh)	143,752	151,354	162,499	168,123	173,824	185,881	198,268	206,877	213,732	220,053	235,201
System load factor [2] (Percentage)	*50.4*	*50.2*	*47.4*	*51.1*	*50.6*	*51.5*	*51.9*	*52.0*	*53.7*	*55.8*	*56.9*

[1] Public supply stations only. [2] The system load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

Electricity: sales

Great Britain

TABLE 185

GWh

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	133,850	140,374	151,071	156,931	161,664	173,925	185,423	193,907	199,442	206,370	220,591
Domestic and farm premises	54,475	54,411	59,421	61,961	64,365	68,810	74,256	78,989	82,692	88,821	93,279
Domestic and commercial [1]	2,084	2,138	2,257	2,310	2,355	2,441	2,686	2,710	2,766	2,833	2,879
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	18,179	19,183	21,170	22,486	23,899	26,246	28,316	29,918	31,049	32,164	34,894
Factories and other industrial premises	56,106	61,604	65,040	66,732	67,446	72,724	76,304	78,300	78 840	78,486	85,412
Public lighting	1,127	1,191	1,260	1,328	1,379	1,452	1,573	1,682	1,764	1,822	1,946
Traction	1,879	1,847	1,923	2,114	2,220	2,252	2,288	2,308	2,331	2,244	2,181

[1] Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

Petroleum: supply and disposals

TABLE 186

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Arrivals of crude and process oils[1]	53,516	59,176	64,290	70,308	71,825	81,822	91,353	99,377	104,490	102,503	110,463
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	123	127	82	77	87	80	76	82	82	82	87
Natural gas liquids	—	—	—	—	1	9	28	72	121	246	279
Total supply	53,639	59,303	64,372	70,385	71,913	81,911	91,457	99,531	104,693	102,831	110,829
Throughput of crude and process oils	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,787	90,251	100,301	103,678	105,290	112,532
Refinery output[2]	52,613	57,686	64,089	69,831	71,566	80,905	89,290	99,133	102,779	104,116	111,221
Arrivals of refined products	17,647	17,877	19,823	21,349	23,547	22,270	20,246	19,813	18,769	20,117	17,526
Other[3]	349	398	374	345	314	296	221	186	164	232	243
Total supply	70,609	75,961	84,286	91,525	95,427	103,471	109,757	119,132	121,712	124,465	128,990
Inland deliveries[2]	55,692	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,143	82,829	89,343	95,337	96,159	102,475	104,715
Shipments	10,700	9,461	10,720	12,445	11,677	14,245	14,118	17,119	16,680	15,525	16,417
Bunkers	4,838	4,900	5,176	4,940	4,977	5,259	5,497	5,429	5,566	5,142	5,412
Total disposals	71,230	75,483	82,817	89,904	94,797	102,333	108,958	117,885	118,405	123,142	126,544

[1] The figures are net of outgoing. In 1973 such shipments amounted to 3,184 thousand tons. [2] Including refinery fuel. [3] Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Department of Energy

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries [1]

TABLE 187

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Throughput of crude and process oils	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,787	90,251	100,301	103,678	105,290	112,532
less: Refinery fuel[2]	3,803	3,972	4,143	4,568	4,673	5,073	5,547	5,933	6,086	6,319	6,941
Losses	704	792	978	757	804	882	961	1,168	899	1,174	1,311
Total output of refined products	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893	75,832	83,743	93,200	96,693	97,797	104,280
Gases:											
Butane and propane	501	726	874	1,041	1,010	1,022	1,129	1,163	1,217	1,440	1,629
Other petroleum	426	483	523	562	619	586	507	364	280	363	388
Naphtha and other feedstock	2,499	2,920	3,630	3,980	4,473	5,825	5,998	6,340	5,638	5,637	6,503
Aviation spirit	143	163	162	126	68	59	37	48	58	30	62
Wide-cut gasoline	688	834	584	494	381	371	275	239	122	386	309
Motor spirit	6,803	7,659	8,685	8,677	8,823	9,379	10,065	11,167	12,324	13,417	14,608
Industrial and white spirits	156	163	152	172	154	247	195	186	129	123	148
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	2,981	3,090	3,314	3,705	1,970	2,270	2,851	3,121	3,648	4,113	4,478
Burning oil					1,946	2,313	2,459	2,603	2,460	2,576	2,640
Vaporising oil	102	79	61	86	64	69	56	36	40	31	34
Gas/diesel oil	10,788	11,993	13,423	14,663	14,005	16,874	19,170	22,159	24,068	25,133	27,413
Fuel oil	21,142	22,810	25,873	28,668	30,282	33,718	37,661	42,181	42,491	40,355	41,362
Lubricating oils	967	1,036	1,001	1,073	994	1,019	1,183	1,303	1,407	1,312	1,453
Bitumen	1,305	1,458	1,422	1,577	1,722	1,726	1,695	1,886	2,061	1,972	2,190
Paraffin wax	55	59	53	57	56	56	58	65	64	67	84
Miscellaneous products	254	241	189	382	326	298	404	339	686	842	979

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grade such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits. [2] Approximately 56 per cent fuel oil and 36 per cent gases in 1973.

Source: Department of Energy

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE **188**

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total (including refinery fuel)	55,692	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,143	82,829	89,343	95,337	96,159	102,475	104,715
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	51,816	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,452	77,746	83,779	89,404	90,073	96,156	97,774
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	281	535	704	912	889	781	712	597	421	350	258
Other uses	190	234	301	397	368	386	477	558	743	1,074	1,307
Other gases for gas-works	426	483	524	565	581	537	458	318	238	255	263
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants	2,706	3,127	3,329	3,627	4,611	5,342	6,164	6,236	5,958	6,215	7,082
Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1]	900	1,347	2,065	2,993	3,971	5,094	5,315	3,846	1,868	1,446	1,624
Aviation spirit	240	193	167	147	128	103	99	74	63	63	62
Wide-cut gasoline	515	451	321	279	306	342	278	150	82	76	71
Motor spirit: Total[2]	9,044	10,012	10,739	11,322	12,084	12,808	13,231	14,010	14,727	15,648	16,659
Dealers[3]:											
5 star	1,068	1,042	892	858	1,515	1,365	1,094	1,206	1,656	2,302	2,627
4 star	4,983	5,673	6,198	6,756	5,799	6,242	6,559	6,838	6,931	7,447	8,119
3 star					878	1,041	1,537	2,221	2,297	2,093	2,001
2 star	1,675	1,947	2,303	2,410	2,654	3,044	2,922	2,645	2,793	2,834	2,948
Commercial consumers[3]:											
5 star	71	82	80	80	161	161	151	150	151	149	145
4 star	517	558	592	604	480	443	458	470	457	443	464
3 star					54	55	69	92	90	84	92
2 star	730	710	674	614	543	457	441	388	352	296	263
Industrial and white spirits	340	373	382	351	320	361	241	181	183	211	230
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	1,484	1,659	1,899	2,156	2,477	2,721	2,921	3,202	3,609	3,867	4,135
Burning oil	1,673	1,468	1,585	1,650	1,748	1,967	2,208	2,442	2,525	2,882	3,134
Vaporising oil	184	148	120	99	88	74	64	53	47	40	35
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	3,305	3,636	3,844	4,041	4,286	4,577	4,791	4,955	5,104	5,172	5,569
Other	5,453	6,001	6,856	7,586	8,073	9,025	10,349	11,918	12,370	14,874	14,861
Fuel oil	22,704	24,805	27,296	29,095	30,608	30,611	33,393	37,975	38,772	40,654	38,824
Lubricating oils	1,003	1,081	1,106	1,138	1,100	1,134	1,208	1,157	1,129	1,095	1,166
Bitumen	1,315	1,491	1,460	1,539	1,761	1,828	1,812	2,036	2,173	2,169	2,420
Paraffin wax	53	59	56	55	53	55	58	56	61	65	74

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers, 35 thousand tons in 1973. [2] Classification changed to B S I Star rating in 1967. Before 1967, grades were Best (shown against 5 star), Premium (shown against 3 and 4 star) and Standard (shown against 2 star). [3] From 1968 agency pick-up sales have been included under dealers and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 8 thousand tons 5 star, 47 thousand tons 4 star, 12 thousand tons 3 star and 69 thousand tons 2 star in 1968.

Source: Department of Energy

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 189

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	24,402	28,755	28,349	26,589	26,510	29,055	30,005	30,615	27,630	28,296	30,870
Home sources											
Total	22,847	26,738	27,582	25,397	24,357	26,253	27,200	27,779	24,947	24,744	27,120
Crude steel production	22,882	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649
Re-usable material [1]	229	250	251	259	236	202	224	242	181	172	149
Deliveries to (–) or from (+) stock [2]	–264	–163	–109	+432	–158	–226	+130	–778	+592	–749	+322
Imported [3]											
Total	1,555	2,017	767	1,192	2,153	2,802	2,805	2,836	2,683	3,552	3,750
Ingots	1	15	13	34	115	91	435	197	18	3	19
Semi-finished	312	542	20	86	203	461	703	993	465	372	131
Finished	1,242	1,460	734	1,072	1,835	2,250	1,667	1,646	2,200	3,177	3,600
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports [3]	4,370	4,704	4,855	4,534	4,997	5,510	5,013	5,240	6,382	6,037	5,512
Supply for home use	20,032	24,051	23,494	22,055	21,513	23,545	24,992	25,375	21.248	22,259	25,358
Estimated home consumption [4]	20,200	23,465	23,369	22,680	21,870	23,360	24,264	24,521	22,400	22,240	24,190
Net deliveries (actual tonnage) [5]	17,580	20,672	20,514	19,258	19,349	21,115	22,017	22,389	20,628	21,182	23,329
Exports [3]	3,162	3,451	3,531	3,330	3,701	4,103	3,700	3,842	4,706	4,444	4,026
Supply for home use	14,418	17,221	16,983	15,928	15,648	17,012	18,317	18,547	15,922	16,738	19,303
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,645	1,748	1,805	1,461	1,473	1,532	1,468	1,911	1,427	1,888	1,687
Finished steel [6]	1,285	1,307	1,218	1,162	1,277	1,390	1,352	1,408	1,510	1,672	1,600
Consumers' [7]	3,208	3,598	3,819	3,402	3,147	3,265	3,760	4,149	3,471	3,439	4,440
Merchants' [7]	608	640	651	605	600	608	641	876	715	727	582

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling. [2] Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants. [3] Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*. [4] After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks. [5] Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. [6] Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings. [7] Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture.

Sources: Department of Industry, Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 190

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	15,151	16,588	15,662	13,877	12,944	13,936	12,298	12,018	10,228	9,049	7,105
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic	14,751	16,154	15,248	13,473	12,539	13,565	12,015	11,721	9,937	8,810	6,875
West Coast hematite	258	278	265	253	254	225	145	166	158	148	147
Other	142	156	149	151	151	146	138	131	133	91	83
Consumption:											
Total [1]	29,685	34,368	33,919	30,078	28,235	30,989	30,444	31,804	27,477	26,632	28,504
Home produced [1]	15,177	16,476	15,696	13,742	12,812	13,794	12,291	11,881	10,128	9,181	7,064
Imported [1]	14,508	17,892	18,223	16,336	15,423	17,195	18,153	19,923	17,349	17,451	21,440
Manganese ore											
Consumption	309	429	463	395	368	420	413	456	380	399	448
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast during period	64	67	66	60	55	54	55	56	51	42	45
Production:											
Total	14,826	17,551	17,740	15,962	15,396	16,695	16,653	17,672	15,416	15,316	16,838
Basic	12,847	15,311	15,624	14,169	13,901	15,164	15,014	15,839	13,964	14,147	15,830
Hematite	830	972	891	689	652	902	877	952	828	782	848
Foundry	1,022	1,097	1,029	941	689	461	606	710	471	235	
Forge											
Direct castings											
Ferro-alloys	127	171	196	163	154	168	156	171	153	152	160
Refined pig iron:											
Production	254	283	281	319	317	294	243	203	169	169	181
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total [2]	15,099	17,690	18,033	16,168	15,531	16,746	16,813	17,731	15,369	15,566	16,993
In steel works and steel foundries	13,502	15,893	16,307	14,553	14,157	15,356	15,336	16,262	14,255	14,535	15,872
In iron works and iron foundries	1,597	1,797	1,726	1,616	1,374	1,390	1,477	1,469	1,114	1,031	1,121
Stocks (end of period) [3]	932	1,014	843	866	772	753	622	478	667	496	452
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	12,048	14,206	14,513	13,301	13,105	14,389	15,393	16,001	13,548	13,748	14,232
Bought [4]	5,476	6,564	6,718	6,290	6,307	7,079	7,590	7,940	6,251	6,915	6,969
Circulating (arising in own works) [4]	6,571	7,642	7,726	7,002	6,796	7,310	7,547	7,795	7,003	6,793	7,055
of which sold in other works	316	434	419	434	333	395	529	598	598	469	454
Imported	1	–	69	9	2	–	256	266	294	40	208
Consumption [5]	11,844	13,582	14,152	12,879	12,846	13,889	14,639	15,363	12,708	13,712	13,862
Stocks (end of period) [5]	757	957	932	928	769	850	1,084	1,133	1,351	892	791

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] As charged. [2] Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries. [3] Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers. [4] Receipts of scrap bought in the home market. [5] At steel works and steel foundries.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Regional[1] analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 191

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	97	94	88	82	80	75	71	71	61	60	58
North	27	26	22	22	22	19	17	17	14	13	13
Yorkshire and Humberside	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
East Midlands	15	15	15	11	11	9	8	8	7	7	5
South East	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
West Midlands	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4
North West	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	–	–	–
Wales	19	19	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Scotland	11	9	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) [2]											
Total	762	756	739	724	704	680	657	622	610	562	546
North	104	105	91	83	82	83	79	72	51	47	47
Yorkshire and Humberside	308	313	316	316	313	291	278	258	266	238	224
East Midlands	29	29	31	26	28	28	25	24	24	25	23
South East	36	34	33	32	32	32	41	34	35	36	37
West Midlands	64	64	60	63	61	61	57	65	72	63	65
North West	35	35	35	35	30	30	28	28	23	19	21
Wales	106	96	95	89	83	83	77	67	65	64	62
Scotland	80	80	78	80	75	72	72	74	74	70	67
Pig iron (Thousand tonnes)											
Total production	14,826	17,551	17,740	15,962	15,396	16,695	16,653	17,672	15,416	15,316	16,838
North	3,351	4,395	4,195	3,397	3,162	3,532	3,740	3,741	3,097	3,160	3,790
Yorkshire and Humberside	2,609	2,998	2,982	2,777	2,671	2,968	3,249	3,392	2,834	2,801	3,166
East Midlands	1,598	1.869	1,740	1,393	1,264	1,259	1,413	1,472	1.169	1,120	1,182
South East	251	247	263	267	265	273	225	309	283	286	298
West Midlands	526	549	594	605	588	658	696	659	507	532	584
North West	365	422	429	408	512	454	416	362	317	–	–
Wales	5,224	5,512	5,835	5,781	5,663	5,780	4,976	5,890	5,545	5,845	6,000
Scotland	902	1,559	1,702	1,334	1,271	1,771	1,938	1,847	1,664	1,572	1,818
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tonnes)											
Total production	22,882	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649
North	4,203	5,204	5,166	4,121	4,093	4,412	4,747	4,827	3,962	3,939	4,504
Yorkshire and Humberside	5,285	6,268	6,545	5,884	5,741	6,451	6,971	7,343	5,793	6,194	6,562
East Midlands	1,068	1,217	1,131	1,020	1,048	1,090	1,115	1,105	986	1,053	1,152
South East	43	45	43	37	34	41	67	39	38	122	240
West Midlands	1,664	1,755	1,785	1,798	1,794	1,903	2,014	2,096	1,732	1,933	1,967
North West	764	845	883	760	822	876	880	938	767	490	522
Wales	7,754	8,295	8,785	8,365	8,105	8,383	7,703	8,584	7,910	8,573	8,451
Scotland	2,101	3,022	3,102	2,721	2,642	3,121	3,349	3,383	2,986	3,017	3,251

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Standard regions. [2] Excluding crucible furnaces.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 192

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) [1]											
Total	762	756	739	724	704	680	657	622	610	562	546
Open hearth	292	264	241	232	217	202	181	167	137	124	107
Pneumatic	19	31	33	25	27	28	25	24	27	28	30
Electric	405	418	428	432	436	427	434	414	426	392	391
Stock converter	5	5	5	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	2
Tropenas	39	38	32	30	21	20	16	16	19	17	16
Rotary	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tonnes)											
Total	22,882	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649
Ingots	22,386	26,068	26,844	24,161	23,803	25,793	26,331	27,719	23,660	24,875	26,142
Castings[2]	496	583	596	545	476	484	515	596	514	446	507
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots[3]	14	20	19	16	14	15	16	20	14	18	20
Other[4]	1,580	1,929	1,957	1,773	1,586	1,888	2,104	2,141	1,684	1,853	2,203
Non-alloy steel	21,288	24,702	25,464	22,917	22,679	24,374	24,726	26,154	22,476	23,450	24,426
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	367	397	378	253	130	149	160	153	134	59	28
Acid: Castings[2]	23	30	20	7	4	8	9	9	6	2	4
Basic: Ingots	16,992	18,357	17,090	14,339	13,734	14,252	14,005	13,210	10,037	9,298	8,420
Basic: Castings[2]	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	217	295	262	178	186	210	261	283	236	11,010	12,854
Pneumatic: Basic (ingots)	3,091	4,503	6,123	6,466	6,708	7,396	7,419	9,102	9,359		
Electric: Ingots	1,719	2,516	2,991	2,925	3,045	3,786	4,486	4,971	3,894	4,508	4,840
Electric: Castings[2]	391	470	503	473	428	431	452	546	471	407	470
All other methods: Ingots and castings[2]	80	81	71	63	43	44	52	39	36	36	32
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tonnes)											
Iron castings	3,718	4,214	4,148	3,928	3,603	3,614	3,816	3,833	3,346	3,281	3,445
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	11	11	9	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
Finishing mills production	10	10	9	7	6	5	..	..	..	..	..
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs[5]	10,320	12,158	12,229	10,889	11,234	12,195	13,073	13,516	..	..	..
Sheet bars and tinplate bars[6]	5,579	6,172	6,683	6,692	6,527	6,930	6,559	6,886	..	..	..
Finished steel (principal products) [7]:											
Bright steel bars	507	633	640	572	520	579	635	649	519	515	738
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc. [8]	293	375	401	280	269	264	261	280	288	227	226
Heavy and medium plates[9]	2,594	3,406	3,223	3,153	3,046	3,318	3,649	3,932	3,126	3,090	3,409
Other heavy rolled products	2,410	2,857	2,990	2,506	2,576	2,682	2,876	2,873	2,253	2,222	2,546
Light rolled products[10]	6,121	7,158	7,305	6,523	6,223	6,828	7,436	7,757	6,258	6,196	7,167
Cold rolled strip	503	595	554	538	504	592	633	563	512	524	617
Sheets, coated and uncoated [11] [12]	3,633	4,097	4,238	4,065	3,839	4,401	4,440	4,507	4,412	4,567	4,448
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	1,225	1,205	1,231	1,234	1,257	1,273	1,342	1,297	1,258	1,204	1,330
Tubes, pipes and fittings[11] [13]	1,255	1,452	1,551	1,519	1,392	1,465	1,572	1,673	1,648	1,579	1,693
Steel castings	257	307	317	291	250	262	277	282	246	212	237
Steel forgings[11] [14]	171	206	199	185	159	162	168	174	152	129	116
Tyres, wheels and axles	77	92	113	91	79	81	84	88	78	66	66

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Excluding crucible furnaces. Certain small electric furnaces are included. [2] Metal for castings. [3] Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12. [4] Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium or 10.0 per cent of manganese. [5] For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets, etc., and excluding alloy. Excluding materials rolled direct from ingots into finished steel. [6] Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes. [7] Including material for further conversion. After 1970 all finished steel figures are deliveries from home production. [8] Rails 18 Kg per metre and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them. [9] Plates 3 mm. thick and over including armour plate. [10] Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. [11] Deliveries. [12] Sheets under 3 mm. thick [13] Excluding flanges. Figures before 1971 exclude welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter but include fittings; figures thereafter include welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter, but exclude fittings. [14] Excluding drop forgings.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 193

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	91.4	112.5	102.8	43.8	36.0	49.7	49.3	49.4	49.5	59.6	75.9
Secondary	109.1	112.4	124.9	136.0	133.4	148.0	148.9	156.8	138.1	121.1	108.5
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	558.0	632.9	650.0	592.4	514.2	539.1	546.8	553.7	511.3	524.7	545.6
Secondary refined											
Scrap (metal content)	137.5	156.7	164.9	150.0	141.6	140.5	143.6	119.8	117.0	124.3	153.3
Stocks (end of period) [1] [2]	176.7	167.4	210.3	31.3	22.9	32.0	27.5	40.8	54.6	76.2	27.5
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) [3]:											
Total	695.4	789.4	814.9	742.5	655.9	679.6	690.5	673.6	628.3	649.0	698.9
Wire [4]	285.2	324.4	348.2	324.4	284.0	273.9	285.4	294.8	287.5	305.6	321.5
Rods, bars and sections	110.1	128.0	128.0	112.8	100.6	115.2	116.0	107.9	94.3	97.1	114.5
Sheet, strip and plate	131.6	147.9	157.1	144.3	124.9	138.1	144.4	126.2	106.3	104.2	112.0
Tubes	95.3	110.2	103.1	92.9	84.2	87.7	83.9	85.0	81.0	85.5	91.6
Castings and miscellaneous	67.5	72.3	71.5	63.0	56.7	60.2	60.8	59.7	59.2	56.6	59.3
Copper sulphate	5.7	6.6	6.1	5.2	5.6	4.5					
Zinc											
Slab zinc:											
Production	100.6	111.0	106.8	101.3	104.3	142.9	160.0	146.6	116.5	73.8	83.9
Home consumption	261.6	288.1	278.1	272.6	258.6	279.7	288.9	277.8	273.7	277.2	301.5
Stocks (end of period) [5]	66.4	76.7	93.9	97.4	19.4	18.9	20.7	20.9	17.3	26.4	21.8
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	83.8	90.2	84.9	82.4	79.1	86.1	89.9	92.5	81.1	84.1	86.2
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	345.4	378.4	362.9	355.1	337.7	365.8	382.3	370.3	354.8	361.3	387.7
Brass	112.7	128.4	122.7	113.1	101.3	114.4	116.3	107.3	96.1	98.1	109.3
Galvanized products	90.8	97.3	93.6	96.2	95.6	95.9	99.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	100.5
Zinc sheet and strip	23.4	25.8	25.1	27.2	23.5	25.7	27.2	25.8	26.4	25.2	28.9
Zinc alloy die castings	67.9	75.1	72.0	68.6	65.1	71.4	77.5	74.7	69.4	73.1	79.6
Zinc oxide	25.3	26.4	25.3	26.2	28.4	31.1	34.6	36.2	35.3	36.2	42.3
Other products	25.3	25.3	24.3	23.8	23.9	27.2	27.5	30.0	29.0	28.8	27.1
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption [6]	198.5	194.2	203.4	193.9	166.9	161.4	158.5	153.1	152.3	143.2	160.3
Stocks (end of period) [5]	35.3	31.9	47.9	52.0	46.5	57.7	70.5	80.8	79.6	80.8	72.7
English refined lead:											
Production [7]	96.6	122.7	127.4	112.6	125.9	143.7	141.6	146.7	142.8	149.6	145.0
Home consumption	84.9	106.2	107.7	99.5	109.4	115.4	116.8	108.6	124.4	135.1	121.9
Stocks (end of period) [5]	8.9	12.5	10.6	12.3	11.3	11.9	12.3	19.6	25.0	10.9	13.2
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	109.8	119.7	122.9	116.4	116.9	107.5	91.8	88.5	69.7	76.6	81.9
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	393.3	427.4	435.1	413.9	393.3	384.3	367.0	350.3	346.4	354.9	364.1
Cables	110.2	122.6	134.7	115.6	102.4	80.7	66.4	60.4	51.9	48.6	45.8
Batteries (excluding oxides)	38.4	43.0	42.9	48.1	46.0	48.1	47.3	48.8	49.8	50.8	54.2
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	38.9	44.5	43.4	40.8	41.0	48.0	51.9	45.9	51.5	49.6	52.3
Other uses	55.0	62.0	63.9	64.5	65.2	69.2	71.7	72.0	74.6	80.3	91.5
Sheets and pipes	68.0	72.4	70.2	67.3	67.4	66.2	58.4	53.1	54.0	55.1	55.3
White lead	7.7	7.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.6	2.9	3.2	3.1	1.7
Solder	16.2	17.1	16.0	16.3	14.2	14.5	15.6	14.0	14.4	16.0	16.4
Alloys	23.3	23.5	24.0	23.0	20.2	19.9	19.5	20.3	16.6	20.2	18.6
Other uses	35.8	35.4	36.0	33.9	32.7	33.3	32.5	32.8	30.4	31.2	28.2

---

[1] Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). [2] From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in LME warehouses in the United Kingdom. [3] Copper content. [4] Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. [5] Excluding government stocks. [6] Including toll transactions involving fabrication. [7] Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE **193** *(continued)*

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	3.3	3.6
Stocks (end of period)	1.0	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	4.0	4.5	1.0	0.6	0.9
Tin metal [1]:											
Production [2]	20.0	19.6	18.7	19.1	26.3	28.1	28.8	24.5	25.2	26.3	20.0
Home consumption [2]	22.1	21.4	21.0	20.0	19.5	19.4	19.6	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.4
Exports and re-exports [3]	8.8	6.8	6.9	6.1	9.6	10.8	14.0	12.9	9.6	13.6	16.3
Stocks (end of period):											
Consumers	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.0
Merchants and others	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	5.0	8.6	2.4	1.7	6.2	7.0	2.5
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	22.1	21.6	21.0	20.0	19.5	19.4	19.5	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.4
Tinplate	10.3	9.7	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.1	8.0
Alloys	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.0	5.9
Solder	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Other uses	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.9
Virgin aluminium [4]											
Production	31.1	32.2	36.2	37.1	39.0	38.2	33.8	39.6	119.0	171.4	251.6
Despatches to consumers	318.5	359.0	363.6	369.3	360.5	394.9	396.0	412.0	346.7	473.6	554.5
Secondary aluminium											
Production	163.7	186.0	188.8	198.3	191.2	200.3	227.1	214.4	189.1	197.4	209.6
Despatches to consumers	163.0	186.8	188.7	195.6	189.8	201.9	227.2	210.3	192.6	198.8	219.2
Exports	6.1	3.9	12.2	19.5	17.3	15.3	16.7	23.5	21.8	17.5	. .
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production [5]	382.4	415.1	426.9	431.7	428.3	460.2	478.9	460.6	423.4	459.5	543.4
Sheet and strip [6]	182.9	184.2	182.7	185.0	178.7	192.3	195.0	178.3	156.4	179.0	223.0
Castings	108.1	123.1	120.6	117.4	115.3	127.2	139.1	135.2	132.9	133.7	146.6
Extrusions [7]	87.5	103.4	119.6	125.4	130.4	136.9	140.9	143.4	130.3	142.7	170.0
Forging from chillcast billets Forging from extrude bar	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.8
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production [8]	4.7	4.8	5.4	3.8	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.1
Consumption [5]											
Total [8]	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	8.0
of which:											
Primary metal for fabrication and all remelt alloys	9.6	9.1	9.6	8.2	8.0	7.3	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.8	5.1
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	38.1	38.0	40.4	37.5	38.6	41.7	29.7	36.7	38.7	31.9	36.8
Home consumption	27.5	38.1	36.9	34.4	30.4	34.3	27.2	38.3	28.8	28.3	27.1
Exports and re-exports	28.1	38.1	39.9	43.7	40.7	43.4	29.7	. .	. .	. .	. .

[1] Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. [2] Primary and secondary metal. [3] Including re-exports on toll transactions. [4] Including virgin alloys. [5] Despatches to consumers of virgin metal, primary metal and remelt alloys. [6] Including plate, circles and blanks. [7] Excluding forging bars, wirebars and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod. [8] Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

TABLE 194

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Raw cotton												
Imports	Th. tons	225	239	205	209	167	189	160	164	140	135	168
Home consumption:												
Total	"	222	233	226	209	178	176	173	169	147	136	131
Cotton spinning	"	216	227	220	203	171	169	166	163	141	130	124
Other uses	"	6	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6
Stocks (end of period)	"	54	64	50	46	37	51	39	35	32	29	44
Cotton waste												
Imports	"	39.8	44.3	31.9	38.0	32.8	37.5	30.6	30.1	26.9	26.8	30.4
Cotton linters												
Imports	"	48.0	45.4	38.0	40.2	34.7	38.4	41.4	41.5	34.9	39.6	49.4
Man-made fibres[1]												
Production: Total	Thousand tonnes	326.2	374.3	391.0	399.9	433.2	539.1	553.9	599.4	613.1	626.5	730.8
Continuous filament yarn	"	149.8	171.5	179.8	186.6	198.9	241.8	252.5	257.6	276.4	264.0	305.6
Staple fibre	"	176.4	202.8	211.2	213.3	234.4	297.4	301.5	341.9	336.7	362.5	425.3
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton[2]:	Million lb	394.7	412.4	392.8	368.2	307.8	304.0	292.3	277.4	234.3	216.0	205.6
Cotton mixture yarn		33.1	32.3	33.7	37.4	31.7	39.4	50.4	50.6	60.1	65.4	77.6
Spun man-made fibre yarn	"	87.9	107.1	100.7	89.8	85.1	101.1	103.2	111.4	115.4	105.5	116.5
Cotton waste yarn[4]	"	94.1	95.4	92.0	87.7	75.9	73.5	74.0	72.4	58.9	51.6	48.9
Other waste yarn	"	6.1	6.7	8.2	9.0	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	8.5	9.3
Production of doubled yarn[3]:												
Cotton [2]:	"	131.3	136.1	131.6	123.2	108.1	110.1	103.2	95.2	187.3	166.2	181.1
Other yarns	"	107.0	119.9	120.4	110.2	105.2	114.3	134.1	126.3			
Spindle activity[5]:												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)	Millions	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.7
Mule	"	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	. .
Ring	"	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	. .
Doubling spindles	"	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:												
Cotton yarn	Million lb.	290.4	291.2	279.4	248.2	255.3	261.0	251.6	228.6	202.2	182.1	172.7
Waste yarns	"	64.7	67.0	61.0	59.5							
Man-made fibres:												
Total	"	213.0	236.4	231.3	221.6	198.4	204.2	219.8	201.0	184.1	172.5	195.2
Continuous filament yarn	"	153.6	171.1	175.1	176.3	157.2	162.5	178.6	165.9	149.1	134.9	148.4
Spun yarn	"	59.4	65.2	56.2	45.3	41.2	41.7	41.2	35.0	35.0	37.6	46.9

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1969).

[1] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production. [2] Excluding waste yarns. [3] From 1971 onwards separate figures are not available. [4] Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste. [5] Up to 1970 weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. From 1971 average of numbers running in last week of each month. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 194 *(continued)*

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:												
Cotton	Million linear yds	1,014	1,035	1,015	915	745	731	723	686	611	561	496
Man-made fibres	"	491.2	540.6	549.9	545.5	457.0	465.3	485.3	435.5	416.1	404.9	425.9
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	69.1	69.4	75.2	71.2	72.7	89.5	103.2	94.2	108.6	108.9	123.5
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	119.3	116.9	113.2	105.9	87.0	78.5	74.9	67.6	57.8	51.8	49.9
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):												
Production[1]	Million kilogrammes	37	38	38	39	39	36	31	31	31	31	32
Imports		193	179	173	161	161	174	164	142	114	146	108
Exports[2]	"	27	22	23	22	20	23	21	19	19	15	17
Re-exports	"	9	7	7	5	5	4	3	2	2	8	6
Stocks[3]	"	78	86	88	86	90	100	93	87	71	67	63
Consumption:												
Wool	"	207.7	189.6	182.8	176.0	163.3	177.4	174.6	152.9	141.1	152.3	136.6
Hair	"	12.1	10.0	10.2	10.8	8.9	10.5	11.0	9.3	9.4	12.3	12.5
Man-made fibres	"	48.8	60.9	60.7	62.8	63.3	76.1	80.4	83.6	76.6	86.3	104.3
Other fibres[4]	"	48.6	49.1	46.0	44.3	41.3	37.7	36.1	33.4	30.5	28.3	29.3
Tops												
Production:												
Total	"	157.0	146.1	138.2	132.8	119.7	133.0	134.2	124.3	102.8	121.0	118.1
Wool and hair	"	137.9	120.3	112.3	104.2	92.1	96.6	92.1	79.7	66.2	75.1	62.2
Man-made fibres	"	19.1	25.8	25.9	28.5	27.6	36.4	42.2	44.6	36.6	45.9	55.9
Stocks[3]	"	24.0	23.8	24.2	19.9	20.5	19.1	16.6	15.4	12.8	10.4	9.7
Worsted yarns[5]:												
Deliveries	"	108.8	105.8	103.2	100.2	89.6	98.2	93.9	89.5	83.8	91.6	88.6
Semi-worsted yarns[5] [6]												
Deliveries	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6.6	8.1	9.2	10.0	11.4
Woollen yarn[1]:												
Production	"	142	148	146	143	138	147	142	129	131	131	135
Woven woollen and worsted fabrics[7]:												
Deliveries	Million sq. yds.	325.4	325.4	323.0	302.3	294.5	294.7	286.2	257.4	222.2	219.4	230.1
Blankets:												
Deliveries	"	35.1	32.9	32.8	30.5	28.7	32.7	32.2	29.4	34.1	34.5	36.6

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1969).

[1] Estimated. [2] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom. [3] At 31 August. [4] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy. [5] Including all yarn spun on the worsted system. [6] Before January 1969 these small quantities of semi-worsted yarn were divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings. [7] Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.

Source: Department of Industry

Jute and hemps

TABLE **195**

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Raw jute											
Home consumption	134.67	131.14	131.41	122.44	113.79	110.80	107.72	88.43	77.66	77.20	68.92
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	3.20	3.73	5.26	4.19	1.48	1.22	2.18	1.28	1.45	2.79	1.45
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	48.96	50.77	44.03	46.22	50.24	54.88	43.82	41.28	32.13	27.74	28.06
Jute yarn											
Production	135.9	132.9	132.0	122.8	113.8	111.5	107.9	89.2	77.6	74.7	68.2
Jute cloth											
Production[1]	81.4	78.8	77.2	73.1	64.6	59.7	52.7	41.7	32.0	26.5	24.2
Hard hemps											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	73.75	67.40	62.86	59.25	48.39	51.44	50.63	50.33	42.66	43.41	39.16
Manila hemp	15.30	21.81	13.96	11.71	10.26	9.55	9.32	9.42	8.74	8.71	8.73
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	15.92	10.57	7.95	7.81	9.34	7.71	6.88	8.98	7.24	3.79	4.88
Manila hemp	5.04	3.95	3.51	3.14	3.12	2.21	1.79	2.07	2.26	1.68	1.66

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965).

[1] Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of selected packaging

Products of paper and board [1]

TABLE **196**

£ thousand

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Rigid boxes	25,889	25,422	23,934	25,204	26,914	28,359	29,325	31,898	35,685
Cartons	78,583	85,418	86,653	98,551	109,509	117,322	123,665	140,148	168,579
Fibreboard packing cases:									
Solid	13,768	13,395	12,445	13,261	13,902	15,420	15,349	13,684	15,844
Corrugated	94,059	99,839	101,108	117,818	131,909	141,232	143,806	164,722	199,399
Paper bags	21,257	21,926	21,296	22,223	23,009	25,011	26,596	27,954	32,684
Paper carrier bags	3,948	4,672	4,648	4,871	4,645	5,080	5,518	5,864	6,278
Paper sacks	..	..	..	..	..	38,963	37,827	42,445	52,232

[1] The source of these figures changed in April 1970, but earlier figures have been adjusted to make the series consistent.

Source: Department of Industry

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 197

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Woodpulp											
For paper-making[1]:											
Consumption	2,359.4	2,537.6	2,635.3	2,541.0	2,480.2	2,528.2	2,627.4	2,539.6	2,144.0	2,084.6	2,189.8
Stocks (end of period)	360.8	437.9	368.2	378.9	298.9	344.1	290.2	427.0	285.0	309.3	270.2
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption[2][3]	276.6	304.9	303.9	311.0	318.4	349.0	352.0	353.9	251.5	..	..
Stocks (end of period)[4]	42.3	58.9	56.6	39.0	44.4	43.6	46.5	45.6	46.3	..	..
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,592.2	1,661.3	1,742.9	1,725.6	1,779.8	1,906.2	2,052.9	2,100.7	2,044.4	2,033.5	2,187.5
Stocks (end of period)	163.4	160.2	230.3	294.4	240.9	197.7	191.4	234.1	265.0	220.2	161.9
Imported pulpwood											
Consumption	204.9	187.6	185.5	220.5	260.7	232.4	291.9	243.2	144.2	33.0	38.2
Stocks (end of period)[4]	46.0	57.5	123.7	137.0	99.4	125.4	55.2	95.9	35.5	9.6	11.1
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	397.5	439.9	509.1	536.5	670.1	647.6	833.1	883.0	907.9	997.1	981.2
Stocks (end of period)	21.1	30.7	27.4	147.7	102.8	83.4	140.0	105.7	177.3	146.7	87.4
Esparto											
Consumption	180.7	159.3	135.5	101.8	71.1	56.7	44.4	26.3	19.3	5.5	3.1
Stocks (end of period)	21.3	11.6	14.4	7.7	7.2	5.8	3.8	1.4	1.7	0.4	0.7
Other vegetable fibre (including straw)[5]											
Consumption	17.6	18.2	14.8	11.0	8.7	10.3	12.7	15.7	15.5	14.9	15.6
Stocks (end of period)	6.0	5.0	2.2	5.5	6.1	3.6	5.6	7.7	7.7	7.2	6.6
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	113.7	111.8	107.4	95.5	86.5	80.4	70.6	62.0	57.6	46.8	44.0
Stocks (end of year)[6]	24.1	29.7	25.0	18.7	15.3	15.1	12.2	10.1	15.3	6.0	6.8
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,442.7	1,538.1	1,624.7	1,592.1	1,593.1	1,793.2	1,855.8	1,946.5	1,835.2	1,881.1	2,069.8
Stocks (end of year)[6]	123.2	106.9	147.7	167.7	154.5	91.1	115.0	154.2	190.6	178.7	134.7
Newsprint[5]											
Production	683.0	762.2	780.1	748.6	714.5	735.3	789.4	756.9	575.4	467.5	441.9
Home consumption	1,330.1	1,437.7	1,440.3	1,422.8	1,379.6	1,444.9	1,478.1	1,429.3	1,368.5	1,446.7	1,639.1
Exports	23.4	16.9	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
Stocks (end of period)	97.0	122.0	115.6	137.1	119.4	94.4	102.5	114.4	92.6	88.3	56.8
Other paper and board											
Production: Total[7]	3,507.9	3,713.0	3,833.6	3,851.0	3,758.1	3,966.6	4,180.9	4,184.2	3,792.3	3,906.7	4,265.2
Paper: Total	2,332.0	2,466.1	2,556.4	2,630.4	2,534.4	2,676.1	2,873.6	2,899.5	2,603.3	2,698.1	2,986.9
Printings and writings	950.1	1,013.0	1,009.7	1,060.6	1,045.8	1,031.2	1,075.0	1,060.4	1,002.6	1,071.7	1,162.9
Food wrappings	89.5	88.6	90.9	86.1	81.5	75.2	77.0	77.6	58.8	54.7	51.2
Kraft wrappings	351.4	337.3	354.6	321.2	267.2	268.6	281.9	281.0	211.2	177.2	195.0
Other wrappings and packings	473.1	516.9	556.3	593.0	563.6	679.9	775.9	801.6	762.0	808.9	946.6
Household toilet papers and tissues[8]	140.2	160.2	190.8	208.9	222.2	255.0	275.8	285.2	305.7	316.8	356.8
Other tissues	33.6	31.3	36.1	38.8	33.2	30.7	34.1	30.3	29.0	30.2	26.2
Industrial and special purpose papers	294.1	318.8	318.0	321.8	320.9	335.5	353.9	363.5	234.0	238.6	248.2
Board: Total	1,175.9	1,246.9	1,277.2	1,220.6	1,223.8	1,290.6	1,307.4	1,284.7	1,189.0	1,208.6	1,278.3
Packaging boards	897.4	934.3	958.3	926.3	925.8	964.4	970.3	944.2	857.0	861.7	901.8
Building boards	54.4	73.5	77.0	58.7	36.4	37.4	38.6	38.0	31.9	36.4	35.3
Boards for industrial and special purposes	179.8	185.5	189.4	184.4	194.7	210.8	210.9	207.5	209.4	228.1	242.8
Other boards	44.3	53.6	52.5	51.2	66.9	78.0	87.6	95.0	90.8	82.4	98.4
Home deliveries[7]	4,613.1	4,972.8	5,031.0	5,135.0	5,347.0	5,645.0	5,820.4	5,885.6	5,583.1	5,720.4	6,374.3
Exports	117.2	121.9	112.3	113.4	108.2	135.7	168.1	182.5	183.2	195.4	222.0
Stocks (end of period)[8]	187.5	196.6	218.7	235.5	243.5	234.3	247.1	244.9	227.7	228.7	173.4

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1963 and 1970).

[1] Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding. [2] 52 weeks in 1963 and 1970. [3] Figures shown for 1971 are for January to September only. Inquiry discontinued. [4] In 1971 stock is at 30 September. [5] Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants. [6] Excluding stocks held by merchants. [7] The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks. [8] Stocks held by paper makers only.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 198

Timber

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 [2]	1971 [3]	1972	1973
Softwood	Thousand cubic metres											
Deliveries:												
Total	"	8,002	9,355	8,879	8,479	8,973	9,238	8,453	8,510	8,565	8,928	10,072
Imported	"	7,804	9,103	8,639	8,248	8,734	8,971	8,165	8,221	8,235	8,626	9,756
Home grown [1]	"	199	252	241	231	239	267	288	289	330	302	316
Stocks(end of period):												
Imported	"	2,780	3,185	3,508	3,179	2,876	3,091	2,748	2,621	2,545	2,171	2,270
Hardwood												
Deliveries:												
Total	"	1,574	1,747	1,702	1,566	1,504	1,574	1,396	1,374	1,178	1,245	1,460
Imported	"	1,169	1,337	1,303	1,192	1,138	1,203	1,048	1,048	1,027	1,085	1,296
Home grown [1]	"	405	413	399	374	362	371	348	326	151	160	164
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	"	447	490	490	445	351	357	377	351	313	291	417
Plywood												
Deliveries:												
Imported	"	683	864	840	816	984	1,056	986	1,132	1,026	1,130	1,374
Home produced	"	34.7	39.2	44.1	37.6	32.5	31.3	28.9	26.8	. .	. .	. .
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	"	145	142	160	125	147	167	144	187	170	153	259
Pitwood												
Production:												
Total	"	940.9	973.0	920.0	858.0	834.3	761.8	758.8	718.0	692.4	513.3	532.0
Sawn [4]	"	649.8	669.1	639.5	621.4	621.1	559.8	569.7	561.6	457.4	355.2	355.3
Round [4]	"	291.1	303.9	280.5	236.6	213.2	202.2	189.1	156.4	235.0	158.1	176.7
Consumption:												
Sawn [4]	"	879.1	734.0	828.2	776.4	698.4	680.4	622.4	615.8	485.6	366.3	368.9
Round [4]	"	689.2	641.2	580.4	476.6	407.9	359.9	255.0	265.3	405.2	295.0	325.2
Stocks (end of period):												
Sawn [4]	"	92.1	91.2	99.7	90.3	88.9	60.2	85.8	101.4	65.8	37.8	36.3
Round [4]	"	604.0	493.7	561.0	556.5	435.6	236.8	219.8	274.3	279.3	249.9	240.2
Wood chipboard	Thousand tonnes											
Production		92.4	125.6	150.1	164.9	150.0	182.4	193.1	182.3	162.3	170.3	195.8
Stocks (end of period)	"	9.0	11.1	18.4	31.8	16.4	20.1	37.8	23.3	12.1	8.0	13.4

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 for chipboard).

[1] Home grown excludes mining timber and relates to sawn and planed only. [2] Sales of home grown timber and plywood in 1970 include estimates for the period October-December. [3] From January 1971 sales of home grown timber and of plywood are in respect of firms employing 25 employees and over. [4] From January 1971; pitwood splits are included under round pitwood.

Source: Department of Industry

Fertilizers

Years ended 31 May[1]

Thousand tons

TABLE 199

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P_2O_5(Phosphate)[2]											
Total production	408	422	437	420	409	434	437	438	531	466	460
Single superphosphate	117	100	96	81	72	69	61	54	52	43	42
Ground basic slag	105	110	119	81	84	87	80	84	90	76	70
Ground phosphate	9	9	8	6	12	11	8	11	15	10	23
All others	177	202	214	251	241	268	288	290	374	336	325
Total home deliveries[3]	441	467	467	428	446	443	444	424	459	488	364
Ground basic slag	117	126	126	88	93	96	86	94	100	92	79
Other straight	21	16	15	14	12	11	9	9	7	7	6
In compound form	303	325	326	325	340	335	349	321	352	389	278
N (Nitrogen) [2]											
Production	506	553	589	655	721	787	828	699	736	760	739
Home deliveries[4]	533	576	588	679	749	820	842	679	788	915	776
Deliveries for export[5]	70	78	98	75	93	132	146	131	97	43	63
K_2O (Potash) [2]											
Home deliveries [4]	410	420	409	411	424	452	437	436	485	443	430
Compounds[2] [6]											
Production	2,781	2,863	2,725	2,711	2,801	2,895	2,790	2,659	2,958	2,907	2,742
Home deliveries	2,731	2,872	2,800	2,726	2,844	2,816	2,844	2,604	2,793	3,136	2,252

[1] Before 1965, figures relate to years ended 30 June. [2] Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P_2O_5 (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K_2O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. [3] Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, *plus* imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. [5] Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. [6] Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Department of Industry

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 200

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Synthetic dyestuffs											
Production[1]	Million kilogrammes	39.3	36.2	32.7	30.6	32.4	34.0	34.8	29.1	33.6	..
Colours											
Manufacturers' sales[2]:											
Total	Thousand tons	72.3	71.4	67.3	68.0	72.6	76.3	71.3	66.8	68.5	..
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	,,	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.1	9.3	10.0	..
Inorganic pigment colours	,,	21.0	19.9	19.5	19.0	20.3	22.0	20.6	19.3	21.2	..
Others[3]	,,	44.8	43.8	39.4	40.2	42.3	43.6	39.6	38.1	37.6	..
Paint, varnish and allied products											
Estimated sales by larger establishments[4]:											
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million litres	371.4	370.5	372.3	379.6	401.0	410.5	433.2	461.0	493.2	553.3
Emulsion paints	,,	49.6	55.5	60.5	69.6	77.7	85.9	99.6	118.6	131.5	151.2
Other water paints	,,	21.4	19.1	16.4	13.2	14.1	14.5	14.5	18.6	17.6	17.3
Cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints	,,	37.3	36.4	34.1	31.8	34.1	33.2	35.0	29.2	39.0	44.8
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	,,	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.1	2.7	5.3	6.1
Others[5]	,,	256.9	253.7	255.9	259.6	270.5	272.3	280.0	291.9	299.8	333.9
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers[6]	,,	43.6	43.6	44.6	43.6	46.4	46.4	48.6	50.7	56.4	61.0
Mastics, paste fillers and putty	Th. kilogrammes	38,203.3	38,254.1	37,593.7	39,829.0	40,098.3	34,871.5	34,830.1	58,805.0	61,585.0	75,903.0

[1] Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content or, in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. [2] For pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content. [3] Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. [4] The figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. A new sales inquiry was introduced at the beginning of 1971 and, although the coverage was not significantly different, figures prior to 1971 are not strictly comparable. [5] Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. [6] Removers and strippers are excluded prior to 1971.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 201

Inorganic chemicals

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption	857.1	956.6	991.6	994.9	1,153.5	1,277.6	1,228.6	1,203.9	1,050.1	740.8	387.5
Stocks (end of period)	11.0	14.7	13.5	16.1	13.2	11.3	9.0	7.1	15.0	5.7	–
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption	240.4	260.9	254.9	258.0	255.4	325.7	358.3	381.1	301.5	141.2	201.4
Pyrites:											
Consumption	308.5	292.6	243.6	243.1	241.0	220.8	224.2	194.5	204.9	137.2	36.4
Stocks (end of period)[1]	105.9	67.7	79.3	93.6	102.0	110.5	77.0	32.0	38.6	19.0	6.2
Spent oxide:											
Consumption	206.8	207.7	177.3	174.4	154.9	115.7	90.2	70.6	50.8	38.6	27.5
Stocks (end of period)	106.9	84.8	93.3	102.8	113.4	127.9	151.0	150.1	132.1	87.3	61.1
Sulphur:											
Production[2]	47.8	54.9	49.0	40.5	46.9	47.1	43.4	36.9	34.8	. .	. .
Consumption (for acid production)[3]	531.6	608.3	700.1	645.7	647.5	670.1	666.3	718.3	809.0	929.0	1,163.2
Stocks (end of period)[3]	52.2	86.8	65.6	81.3	77.1	78.5	63.2	65.8	53.9	51.9	45.2
Sulphuric acid[4]											
Production	2,927.4	3,185.4	3,358.2	3,168.0	3,233.6	3,334.8	3,286.5	3,351.5	3,459.1	3,449.3	3,885.8
Consumption[5] : Total	2,990.1	3,199.1	3,349.5	3,338.6	3,411.4	3,640.4	3,725.2	3,770.6	3,813.0	3,807.4	4,282.4
Fertilizers	1,063.8	1,130.9	1,207.0	1,164.8	1,187.0	1,231.2	1,210.2	1,176.9	1,234.7	1,215.8	1,359.7
All other chemical uses	1,216.6	1,307.9	1,324.6	1,353.4	1,398.2	1,490.3	1,544.9	1,611.7	1,601.3	1,612.1	1,755.2
Metallurgy	144.0	147.9	140.5	131.8	131.9	143.1	136.8	126.3	123.2	120.7	124.4
Textiles	247.6	275.3	677.5	688.6	694.4	775.9	833.4	855.7	853.8	858.8	1,043.2
Other	318.3	337.1									
Stocks (end of period)	108.2	110.7	103.0	116.5	102.9	101.8	121.1	114.4	136.8	106.9	150.2
Calcium carbide											
Production (Thousand tonnes)	280.1	296.2	287.9	253.9	203.2	171.0	164.3	92.3	80.5	71.7	71.7

[1] Excluding government stocks. [2] Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. [3] Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. [4] As 100 per cent acid. [5] Including recovered acid.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 202

Organic chemicals: production[1]

Thousand tonnes[8]

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Ethylene[2]	512.6	537.6	580.4	647.9	702.2	889.2	997.7	1,040.1	1,121.8	1,246.8
Propylene[2]	257.3	264.6	315.7	384.3	418.3	486.0	455.3	506.2	552.1	641.6
Butadiene[2]	101.1	110.7	115.3	113.6	119.8	172.5	172.9	187.6	200.4	216.7
Benzene[3]	. .	. .	48.4	128.5	195.5	416.8	463.1	549.6	556.2	768.1
Toluene[4]	. .	27.2	55.5	90.5	151.6	237.4	211.2	262.7	321.8	293.0
Formaldehyde[5]	84.0	90.0	93.0	91.1	101.0	111.6	121.7	111.6	121.8	126.9
Maleate esters	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	. .	. .	. .
Phosphate esters	25.1	25.9	25.0	26.0	25.8	25.1	28.4	25.8	25.6	. .
Propyl alcohols	146.4	146.1	144.0	153.0	161.4	184.6	189.8	142.9	165.8	170.6
Ethylene oxide[6]	89.1	98.1	97.4	103.0	108.0	133.0	177.4	191.6	198.1	210.6
Acetone	118.8	119.7	128.4	134.3	139.4	142.3	144.5	139.9	159.2	196.3
Phenol (synthetic)	48.0	49.2	78.7	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	146.4	184.9
Phthalic anhydride	58.7	60.2	67.0	68.8	69.8	58.9	74.1	. .	67.2	100.4
Phthalates, organic	77.6	81.3	92.1	92.9	105.1	101.5	100.1	95.1	101.2	110.2
Ethyl alcohol[7] (Million proof gallons)	66.7	68.1	59.8	55.0	56.0	63.5	67.7	64.6	60.2	73.7

[1] Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. [2] Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. [3] Includes production obtained by dealkylation of toluene (excludes production from coal). [4] Includes that used for the production of benzene, but excludes production from coal. [5] Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde). [6] Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. [7] Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes. [8] Except for Ethyl alcohol which is measured in proof gallons.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

Production of synthetic resins [1]

TABLE 203

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 [2]
All synthetic resins	756.2	883.4	957.3	1,017.0	1,108.3	1,233.6	1,319.0	1,448.0	1,446.9	1,607.6	2,324.9
Thermosetting resins	250.2	293.3	317.0	321.1	326.9	358.2	376.6	376.4	377.5	386.0	787.9
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	51.4	57.2	63.4	59.0	65.3	65.0	64.3	66.4	71.3	60.6	93.9
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	13.9	18.7	24.6	25.9	27.7	34.0	38.5	40.8	39.4	47.8	65.9
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	12.0	11.5
Solid resins	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	21.4	26.7	26.4	130.8
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)	75.4	91.2	93.9	95.2	92.5	103.2	109.4	102.9	99.4	104.6	
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	28.1	29.1	30.2	31.5	30.0	31.6	33.6	27.6	25.3	25.5	41.5
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution	25.0	29.6	30.2	27.8	27.2	30.4	32.9	26.2	23.9	23.3	24.2
Modified resins, including those in solution	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	6.9
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)[3]	16.1	21.1	23.7	25.5	27.2	33.3	31.4	33.4	36.4	41.8	2.8
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)	5.0	6.0	6.9	7.0	7.2	8.5	11.1	13.6	15.3	14.8	18.9
Other, including casein plastics [4]	8.4	11.3	13.6	16.2	16.4	19.0	21.6	25.2	22.2	23.3	391.4
Thermoplastic resins	506.0	590.1	640.3	695.9	781.3	875.4	942.4	1,071.6	1,069.4	1,221.6	1,537.0
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	7.7	8.6	9.7	9.0	9.7	10.5	10.7	10.0	10.3	9.7	. .
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds	6.3	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.0	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Polyolefines:											
Polyethylene	188.6	219.6	235.1	259.7	284.0	291.8	308.8	384.1	372.3	435.6	526.5
Polypropylene	9.6	17.6	21.0	26.7	48.6	63.8	70.8	74.1	90.1	117.7	162.3
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	21.0	24.3	27.4	29.3	31.1	34.6	39.3	42.6	42.3	44.4	60.1
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	149.5	179.6	196.8	201.9	227.6	271.3	283.2	314.5	314.4	344.3	400.0
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	30.8	27.7	29.6	35.1	35.7	36.7	36.4	38.8	35.2	39.4	52.7
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	32.5	38.7	44.6	48.8	54.1	62.6	77.4	86.2	92.5	107.4	118.3
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent wet weight of styrene)	11.9	16.0	17.9	22.3	23.6	30.1	34.2	37.0	32.8	37.1	63.4
Rosin ester gums	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.4	4.6	. .
Other materials (including acrylics; coumarone indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions; polyamides; polytetrafluorethylene)	44.1	48.5	49.0	54.7	58.8	69.2	76.3	79.0	75.2	81.4	153.7

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included). [2] A new enquiry was introduced at the end of 1972 and the figures for 1973 are not comparable with those for previous years. [3] Figure for 1973 refers to flexible and rigid foams in two-pack systems [4] Figure for 1973 includes production of polymers and co-polymers of polyamide and polyester by firms classified to man-made fibre industry.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 204

Rubber and carbon black

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total	203.0	202.4	200.4	188.9	194.2	203.0	202.1	201.8	195.7	178.6	195.4
Crude	174.9	172.3	170.0	161.5	167.5	173.0	173.2	177.8	172.5	151.1	170.1
Latex	28.1	30.1	30.4	27.3	26.6	30.0	28.9	24.0	23.2	27.5	25.3
Home consumption [1]:											
Total	163.3	175.7	178.6	175.8	170.4	185.9	181.3	178.0	177.0	163.9	161.5
Crude	141.0	150.5	153.5	150.8	145.6	158.9	157.4	157.1	158.0	144.3	142.7
Latex	22.3	25.2	25.1	25.0	24.8	27.0	23.9	20.9	19.0	19.6	18.8
Re-exports: Total	44.6	15.3	8.2	6.6	9.0	8.9	4.3	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.9
Crude	40.3	13.4	7.0	5.0	7.3	7.9	3.6	4.6	2.9	3.1	5.7
Latex	4.3	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.0	0.7	2.8	4.1	3.8	2.2
Stocks (end of period) [2]:											
Total	24.3	23.5	25.8	26.1	24.1	23.3	26.7	25.9	29.8	27.4	29.0
Crude	20.2	19.8	21.7	21.9	20.0	20.2	21.5	21.9	25.7	22.2	24.7
Latex	4.1	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	2.9	5.2	3.9	4.1	5.3	4.3
Synthetic rubber											
Production	127.3	155.5	174.4	194.1	203.6	236.6	273.0	306.1	276.9	307.0	356.1
Imports: Total	54.3	58.4	55.2	62.0	70.6	75.3	89.5	93.5	110.1	107.8	131.5
Dry	50.9	53.8	51.4	56.1	65.8	67.3	82.5	84.9	97.8	94.8	116.4
Latex	3.5	4.6	3.8	5.9	4.8	7.9	7.0	8.5	12.3	13.0	15.1
Exports and re-exports	34.6	43.0	51.8	59.2	55.7	70.9	98.5	117.2	128.2	144.6	171.2
Home consumption [1]:											
Total	135.6	158.2	172.5	182.8	189.2	217.6	239.6	257.4	261.4	256.2	264.1
Dry	127.3	145.5	153.8	163.3	166.1	189.8	203.0	210.8	215.7	208.6	216.1
Latex	8.3	12.7	18.7	19.5	23.1	27.8	36.6	46.5	45.7	47.6	48.0
Stocks (end of period) [3]:											
Total	24.1	29.1	29.6	25.2	33.8	38.1	50.5	64.9	57.4	59.1	52.1
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	44.4	45.8	41.2	35.8	33.3	35.3	34.0	29.5	29.6	25.7	26.0
Home consumption [1]	33.7	35.3	32.7	30.0	27.9	27.9	24.8	21.5	20.6	19.0	18.0
Exports	12.9	12.1	10.2	7.4	6.0	8.7	8.1	7.5	6.3	5.7	7.8
Stocks (end of period)	3.7	4.3	4.8	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.8	2.2	3.3	3.1	1.9
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:											
Total consumption	332.7	369.1	383.8	388.5	387.4	431.5	445.6	456.8	459.0	439.1	443.6
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products) [4]											
Total	298.9	333.9	351.1	358.6	359.6	403.6	420.8	435.4	438.4	420.1	425.5
Tyres and tubes	165.7	181.6	193.1	199.7	198.7	224.1	229.9	233.3	241.7	223.4	224.8
Cables	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.7	6.6	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.7	4.8	5.1
Belting	7.4	9.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.4	10.1	10.9	8.3	8.7	10.5
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	17.7	19.6	17.0	16.2	14.0	15.3	14.1	13.2	13.9	12.1	12.7
Cellular products	15.1	16.7	17.1	16.5	17.0	20.6	19.5	19.8	19.4	23.1	18.9
Other and unclassified uses	86.0	100.1	108.6	112.2	114.6	129.5	141.7	152.8	149.4	148.1	153.7
Carbon black											
Production [5]	139.7	153.4	160.3	165.8	162.9	183.8	198.2	210.5	217.9	204.0	218.1

[1] Figures are obtained from returns completed by manufacturers of rubber goods. They are slightly lower than the total amount of rubber consumed for all purposes as evident from net imports, production and stock changes. [2] Excluding government stocks. [3] Excluding importers stocks. [4] Figures obtained from returns completed by manufacturers. [5] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 205

Sales of rubber products

£ million

	1971	1972	1973
Tyres and tubes	249.2	286.5	303.3
Belting [1]	21.5	25.0	30.3
Hose and tubing	35.8	42.5	50.9
Other products	199.2	231.1	260.7
Total sales	505.8	585.1	645.2

[1] In 1971 excludes automotive v-belts and timing belts, which are included with other products.

Source: Department of Industry

Minerals: production

TABLE 206

Thousand tonnes

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 [8]
Chalk	17,568	18,556	18,804	19,351	18,322	19,011	18,295	15,982	17,758	19,995	23,374
Chert and flint	99	142	138	131	58	55	15	23	16		
China clay	1,928	2,066	2,268	2,552	2.653	2,826	3,055	3,233	2,799	3,014	3,458
China stone	51	58									
Potters' clay [1]	602	626	647	692	693	742	830	837	732	699	755
Clay, shale, etc. [2]	31,784	34,677	35,058	34,084	37,295	37,854	37,315	32,086	31,683	33,672	35,408
Fireclay	1,712	1,923	1,900	1,977	1,718	1,969	1,703	1,967	2,230	2,107	1,733
Moulding and pig-bed sand	846	908	843	815	682	638	661	683	569	569	717
Gravel and sand [3]	87,598	105,476	102,916	104,994	110,378	110,245	106,779	107,827	109,420	113,660	132,951
Igneous rock [4]	19,267	23,316	25,214	28,712	34,222	34,074	35,806	36,108	37,327	34,027	48,801
Limestone	47,878	57,994	60,548	67,850	77,406	81,188	83,935	89,948	94,458	94,216	105,908
Sandstone [5]	5,396	6,503	6,925	7,667	9,615	13,465	16,636	13,473	11,735	13,012	16,829
Slate	125	123	102	85	85	78	70	65	68	59	. .
Barytes:											
Not ground	18	7	–	6	4	1	1	. .	. .	. .	. .
Ground (unbleached)	29	28	30	26	26	25	23	. .	. .	. .	. .
Witherite	7	7	7	5	6	5	2	–	–	–	–
Calcspar	24	25	24	24	33	28	27	25	28	19	12
Fluorspar [6]	88	104	117	149	148	178	188	199	228	221	233
Gypsum [7]	4,135	4,587	4,466	4,326	4,594	4,790	4,596	4,276	4,173	4,164	3,849
Salt obtained from brine	1,411	1,369	1,451	1,478	1,413	1,518	1,605	1,733	. .	. .	1,643
Salt contained in brine and used for purposes other than salt making	4,320	4,672	4,814	4,808	4,997	5,131	5,582	5,698	. .	. .	5,754
Salt, rock	764	704	735	1,047	703	1,105	1,539	1,598	1,854	1,298	977

[1] Including ball clay. [2] Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland. [3] Including silica sand, but excluding production from dredging operations which amounted to 12.2 million tons in 1972. [4] Including perlite. [5] Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. [6] Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Department of the Environment. [7] Includes anhydrite. [8] Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Soaps, detergents and polishes

TABLE 207

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]	1972	1973
Soap											
Total production [2]	383.6	383.0	348.3	338.8	320.0	311.3	275.3	261.7	256.2	234.5	244.7
Hard, in bars or tablets	71.1	65.6	54.2	46.9	40.4	36.3	33.8	30.2	27.2	36.2	37.7
Flakes and chips	27.2	25.8	23.4	20.9	19.5	19.5	17.8	15.1	15.1	9.4	8.1
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	183.9	186.7	167.5	166.2	155.9	147.5	108.8	102.0	99.8	99.8	93.5
Toilet	84.6	86.8	86.5	88.5	86.2	91.3	99.6	96.7	93.4	82.8	98.2
Other [3]	16.7	18.1	16.7	16.4	18.1	16.7	15.4	17.7	20.7	6.3	7.2
Scouring preparations [4]	97.9	115.1	111.3	104.9	99.1	106.9	101.9	98.4	91.1	182.6	198.3
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials [5]											
Net sales [6]	322	337	350	365	387	414	484	498	455.9	581.7	617.4
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales [7]:											
Floor and furniture polishes	22.0	24.2	24.9	25.1	24.6	26.0	25.6	27.7	32.3	39.9	44.9
Leather polishes	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.0
Car polishes [8]	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5.0	4.6
Sanitary cleansers [9]	19.6	24.8	23.4	24.0	22.0	21.1	22.6	19.0	21.1	18.7	21.8

[1] From July 1971 new enquiries were introduced for these commodities and figures for the second half of the year were not comparable with previous years and the first six months of 1971. Figures for 1971 have been estimated on the old enquiry basis. [2] For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [3] Including soft soap, liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. [5] Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. [6] Excluding export figures for liquid, paste or other forms, from 1972. [7] Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. [8] Including pre-cleaners. [9] Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Department of Industry

Building materials and components: production [1]

TABLE **208**

Great Britain

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	7,139	7,954	7,868	7,072	7,208	7,465	6,734	6,062	6,541	6,938	7,183
Cement[2]	Thousand tonnes	14,061	16,972	16,977	16,792	17,617	17,940	17,460	17,171	17,697	18,048	19,986
Building sand[3]	,,	17,841	19,540	18,417	17,862	18,921	19,520	18,786	18,450	19,743	21,314	23,543
Concreting sand	,,	25,605	31,860	30,967	31,722	32,783	33,180	33,401	33,523	33,329	33,147	37,947
Gravel [4]	,,	44,995	54,091	52,364	55,606	59,566	58,428	56,596	57,331	58,754	62,873	67,714
Manufactured lightweight aggregates [5]	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	814	792	984	1,050	1,092
Ready mixed concrete [2]	Million m^3	10.0	13.6	14.9	16.6	19.7	21.8	23.0	23.3	25.2	27.1	31.7
Silica refractory and moulding sands:	Thousand tonnes	4,071	4,818	4,937	4,803	4,679	4,920	5,550	5,782	5,645	5,478	6,384
Asbestos cement products:												
Corrugated sheets	,,	347.4	414.8	380.0	369.0	373.1	394.3	352.6	353.5	380.2	395.7	433.9
Flat sheets	,,	58.4	66.5	68.9	67.5	66.2	65.1	51.2	50.0	45.2	48.5	46.8
All other products	,,	136.4	163.0	162.3	142.4	145.7	136.3	134.0	112.0	123.7	117.3	118.8
Clay roofing tiles [6]	Thousand m^2	2,916	2,720	1,810	1,643	1,551	1,444	1,132	953	969	1,151	1,238
Concrete roofing tiles	,,	20,228	26,876	27,521	25,921	27,446	28,627	25,867	22,349	27,787	30,144	30,669
Concrete building blocks	,,	33,575	50,753	48,913	44,309	49,877	51,242	46,471	49,817	57,767	68,404	72,767
Concrete pipes:	Thousand tonnes											
Flexible jointed		147.0	165.4	149.7	145.0	167.3	157.1	133.1	136.2	142.7	130.2	156.0
Extra strength	,,	84.0	132.0	171.3	246.2	312.2	337.0	432.2	475.7	537.5	683.3	821.8
Other pipes and fittings	,,	315.2	387.2	363.4	335.1	372.4	354.4	377.5	375.9	396.9	457.8	492.6
Pitch fibre pipes and conduits	,,	. .	36.1	38.1	34.6	37.1	41.5	41.7	32.8	33.9	31.7	30.1
Roofing slates	,,	36.7	37.3	37.4	33.0	39.0	31.9	24.1	18.5	19.1	16.4	17.0
Slates (damp-proof course)	,,	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.8	2.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	,,	2,023	2,506	2,638	2,575	2,714	2,600	2,855	2,847	3,027	3,386	3,689
Plaster	,,	787	971	1,012	992	962	1,004	942	868	942	1,019	1,125
Plasterboard	Thousand m^2	55,755	64,941	62.845	64,718	76,059	85,285	82,824	82,118	95,401	103,241	112,801
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Thousand tonnes	54.4	73.5	77.0	58.7	36.4	37.4	38.6	38.0	31.9	36.4	35.3
Unglazed quarry tiles[6]	Thousand m^2	1,502	1,549	1,545	1,298	1,356	1,431	1,616	1,565	1,298	1,259	1,325
Unglazed floor tiles	,,	939	1,083	1,130	1,027	1,023	1,078	1,263	1,362	1,392	1,528	1,840
Glazed tiles	,,	10,707	13,299	13,478	13,147	13,003	15,433	16,327	14,122	15,289	16,185	17,084
Cast iron pipes and fittings [2] [7] [8]	Thousand tonnes	137	141	117	100	85	75	70	61	52	46	43
Pressure pipes and fittings [2] [8]	,,	523	592	579	652	614	455	451	460	365	389	350
Vitrified clay pipes [6]	,,	620	639	670	697	799	793	727	671	715	750	753
Lead sheet and pipe[2]	,,	68	72	70	67	67	66	58	53	54	55	55
Copper pipe[2]	,,	81	95	88	78	71	73	69	69	67	74	79
Copper sheet, strip and plate[2]	,,	59	67	66	63	57	63	58	54	49	48	54
Metal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tonnes	64,366	72,285	68,380	59,940	55,836	52,307	44,176	45,060	40,990	41,670	40,115
Aluminium	,,	4,563	5,812	6,789	7,531	6,944	7,315	7,400	7,785	8,391	14,092	15,085

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes. [2] United Kingdom. [3] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks. [4] Figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose. [5] Including Aglite, Foamed Slag, Leca, Lytag and Solite. [6] From April 1971 figures relate to manufacturers' sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. [7] Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters. [8] 1964 and 1970 are 53-week years.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Construction: value of output in Great Britain

TABLE 209

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total by all agencies	3,028	3,489	3,766	3,954	4,198	4,483	4,627	4,879	5,345	6,103	7,915
Output by contractors:											
New work: Total	2,051	2,440	2,650	2,771	2,951	3,156	3,267	3,426	3,779	4,284	5,511
New housing: Total	785	986	1,064	1,087	1,191	1,291	1,225	1,158	1,306	1,576	1,996
For public sector	324	413	474	518	586	640	633	593	582	586	717
For private sector	461	573	590	569	605	651	592	565	724	990	1,279
Other new work: Total	1,266	1,454	1,586	1,685	1,760	1,866	2,042	2,268	2,473	2,708	3,515
For public sector	585	695	745	803	916	1,014	1,090	1,231	1,313	1,440	1,775
For private sector:											
Total	682	759	841	883	845	852	952	1,037	1,161	1,268	1,741
Industrial	336	385	436	473	427	444	521	557	584	619	847
Non-industrial	346	374	405	410	418	408	431	480	577	649	894
Repair and maintenance	586	625	670	704	734	795	821	876	932	1,105	1,576
Public sector: Output by direct labour-[1] .	391	424	446	479	512	532	539	577	634	714	829

[1] Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and certain other public authorities.

Source: Department of the Environment

Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

Great Britain

TABLE 210

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
New work: Total	2,535	2,993	2,912	2,879	3,394	3,222	3,173	3,385	4,072	5,064	6,620
New housing: Total	980	1,204	1,204	1,156	1,421	1,260	1,079	1,171	1,345	1,824	2,314
From public sector	454	465	510	565	709	637	523	542	520	625	802
From private sector	526	739	694	591	712	623	557	629	825	1,198	1,512
Other new work: Total	1,555	1,789	1,709	1,724	1,974	1,963	2,094	2,213	2,727	3,241	4,306
From public sector	784	927	894	939	1,227	1,138	1,151	1,177	1,601	1,876	2,150
From private sector [1] :											
Total	771	862	815	785	747	825	943	1,036	1,126	1,365	2,155
Industrial	374	405	432	427	448	483	561	565	463	560	1,024
Non-industrial	397	457	384	358	299	342	382	471	663	805	1,131

[1] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Department of the Environment

Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups [1]

TABLE **211**

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

	Minimum List Heading	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[1]
Order VII										
Mechanical engineering[2] [3]										
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) [4]	331	£ million	65.5	62.7	75.4	75.2	72.0	73.6	82.1	105.7
Metal-working machine tools	332	"	166.6	170.1	169.6	204.6	240.6	228.6	230.1	269.5
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment	333	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	351.8	405.4
Pumps[5]	333.1	"	144.0	151.1	162.3	..	..	..	83.5	98.0
Valves[5]	333.2	"							106.1	107.9
Compressors[5]	333.3	"	44.4	44.5	46.8	49.2	53.2	59.7	52.9	64.7
Fluid power equipment[5]	333.4	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.3	101.7
Industrial engines	334	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	142.9	168.7
Textile machinery and accessories	335	"	110.6	113.9	126.4	139.6	144.5	152.0	173.5	202.5
Construction and earth-moving equipment[4]	336	"	154.0	163.5	205.6	232.0	255.7	245.9	308.0	383.3
Mechanical handling equipment[6]	337	"	132.5	130.0	142.0	193.4	245.0	265.3	329.5	388.6
Office machinery [4]	338	"	79.3	79.5	85.1	105.1	125.8	122.3	128.0	132.3
Mining machinery	339.1	"	61.2	69.0	63.3	65.8	72.6	95.3	118.0	139.3
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	339.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.9	86.1
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	339.3/4	"	101.7	110.9	118.0	117.7	129.4	133.3	227.2	286.9
Refrigerating machinery, [4] [5]	339.3	"	22.8	23.0	34.2	36.8	38.0	37.5	47.6	64.6
Space heating [5]		"							88.0	100.6
Ventilating and air conditioning equipment[5]	339.4	"	78.9	77.9	83.8	80.9	91.4	95.8	72.6	95.5
Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools	339.5/6	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.6	88.7
Food, drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery	339.7/8	"	72.3	73.5	84.4	76.7	91.9	87.7	112.7	125.1
Food and drink processing machinery[5]	339.7	"	45.5	45.6	52.9	47.9	59.5	54.7	63.1	65.0
Packaging and bottling machinery[5]	339.8	"	26.8	27.9	31.5	28.8	32.4	33.0	43.2	52.3
Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery	339.9	"	309.3	307.8	340.0	351.5	391.4	313.3	350.6	416.5
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork[7]	341.1/5	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	620.1	727.4
Boilers and boilerhouse plant[5]	341.1	"	139.8	137.2	136.5	119.0	121.3	141.3	117.7	119.7
Other industrial (including process) plant and steelwork[5]	341.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.6	118.3
Constructional steelwork[5]	341.4	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	157.2	209.1
Fabricated iron and steelwork[5]	341.5	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	152.1	167.0
Ball, roller, plain and other bearing	349.1	"	62.1	64.9	68.3	78.0	89.3	96.2	129.1	146.8
Precision chains and other mechanical engineering products	349.2/3	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	326.5	383.0
Order VIII										
Instrument engineering[8] [9]										
Photographic and document copying equipment	351	"	..	..	..	51.3	72.9	71.2	70.3	90.1
Photographic cameras and projectors		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.4	10.3
Cinematographic cameras and projectors		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1.4
Other photographic and cinematographic equipment[10]		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.6	77.2
Watches and clocks	352	"	15.5	16.1	16.8	18.8	21.6	22.6	29.1	35.6
Clocks: mechanical		Millions	4.4	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.0	..	4.1	4.2
electric		"	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	..	1.5	1.0
Wrist watches[11]		"	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	..	4.2	4.9
Surgical instruments and appliances	353	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.6	92.4
Surgical, dental and vetinary instruments and appliances		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.7	58.8
Spectacles, etc.		"	11.7	14.8	17.0	17.3	19.5	23.6	19.5	25.2
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	354	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	371.3	
Optical		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.6	
Other		"	..	..	..	..	..	..	328.5	

[1] Figures for 1973 are provisional. [2] Figures for 1966 to 1968 are not completely comparable with those for subsequent years. [3] Figures for 1973 are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [4] The values for 1966 to 1971 are taken from the product series. [5] Excluding waste products, work done and unclassified sales in 1972 and 1973. [6] Including powered industrial trucks in 1969 and subsequent years. [7] Excluding process plant engineering contractors. [8] The value of work done had been added to total figures for each Minimum List Heading only. [9] Figures for 1972 and 1973 are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [10] Including document copying machines and microfilm equipment but excluding lenses, chemicals and sensitised materials. [11] Including other watches prior to 1971. [12] Excluding turbines prior to 1972. [13] Figures for 1971 and earlier years relate to production. [14] Excluding alarms and signalling equipment prior to 1972. [15] Figures before 1972 include sales of imported goods. [16] Coverage was extended in 1968 by under 10 per cent and from 1970 onwards differs from previous years. [17] Including kettles and teapots, cookware, bakeware and other domestic metal hollow-ware.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups [1]

TABLE 211 *(continued)*

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

	Minimum List Heading	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[1]
Order IX										
Electrical engineering[3] [8]										
Electrical machinery	361	£ million	. .	. .	. .	414.6	441.3	477.3	. .	634.9
Machinery for generating, transmitting and distributing electric power[12]		"	. .	. .	. .	128.1	136.1	153.6	. .	221.5
Switchgear and control gear		"	197.9	198.9	187.3	179.2	185.7	191.3	. .	187.7
Other[2]		"	. .	. .	. .	107.3	119.5	132.4	. .	150.0
Insulated wires and cables	362	"	253.6	244.1	271.8	285.3	332.2	338.1	. .	411.0
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	363	"	146.9	181.5	189.5	197.2	219.0	228.5	. .	399.9
Radio and electronic components	364	"	166.0	176.2	205.1	226.9	261.5	263.9	. .	573.1
Valves and other active components		"	. .	. .	. .	100.9	115.3	110.3	. .	158.4
Integrated circuits		"	. .	. .	. .	11.8	13.1	11.3	. .	28.7
Passive components		"	. .	. .	. .	114.2	133.1	142.3	. .	369.8
Gramophone records and tape recordings	365.1	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	40.8	. .	79.5
Records: 33⅓ r.p.m.[13]		Millions	33.3	37.9	49.2	59.6	65.9	72.3	. .	121.9
Other speeds[13]		"	51.6	51.9	49.4	46.8	47.1	48.2	. .	74.9
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	365.2	£ million	135.0	132.5	180.6	143.4	188.9	254.1		417.2
Television receivers: monochrome		Millions	1.40	1.24	1.82	1.76	1.73	1.56	1.55	1.02
colour		"	—	0.03	0.14	0.14	0.49	0.83	1.48	2.11
Electronic computers and related equipment	366	£ million	74.8	94.4	109.5	141.8	209.2	193.4	205.3	339.5
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods[2] [14]	367	"	318.6	379.9	454.4	309.8	371.4	378.3	. .	382.8
Public broadcasting equipment		"	. .	8.2	10.0	17.1	12.2	10.6	5.8	16.7
Radio, radar and other navigational aid		"	. .	126.0	147.3	151.9	188.9	181.3	189.1	204.7
Hearing aids with transistor amplification		"	. .	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	. .	. .
Electrical appliances primarily for domestic use	368	£ million	151.7	153.7	180.3	206.6	215.4	250.4	. .	362.2
Water heaters		"	3.43	3.38	3.60	3.44	3.58	4.09	4.42	8.77
Cookers, 5 KW and over		Millions	0.55	0.62	0.69	0.65	0.76	0.82	0.79	1.03
Vacuum cleaners		"	1.54	1.54	1.75	1.89	2.09	2.16	2.55	1.69
Washing machines		"	0.70	0.72	0.88	0.83	0.95	1.05	1.25	1.22
Refrigerators and deep-freeze units[15]		"	0.98	0.92	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.01	1.05	1.24
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	369.1	£ million	91.0	88.9	104.6	110.0	118.4	126.2	. .	216.5
Primary and secondary batteries	369.2	"	56.8	59.2	65.2	75.3	76.6	89.6	. .	. .
Primary batteries		"	21.3	22.8	25.2	28.1	28.7	32.3	. .	. .
Secondary batteries: total		"	35.5	36.4	40.0	47.2	47.9	57.3	. .	74.3
for motor vehicles and cycles		Millions	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring accessories, etc.	369.4	£ million	140.2	140.8	159.9	177.5	197.9	207.8	. .	224.9
Light fittings, wiring accessories, etc.		"	106.2	105.5	120.4	134.4	146.0	152.5	. .	95.6
Discharge lamps[13]		Millions	38.7	39.2	47.0	48.6	59.2	61.1	54.1	66.7
Filament lamps, bulbs, exceeding 28v[13]		"	280.9	272.3	296.0	293.9	298.2	263.7	275.6	307.8
Order X										
Shipbuilding	370	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	651.7	739.9
Order XI										
Vehicles	380-385	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Wheeled tractors	380	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	318.5
Motor vehicles	381.1	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3,411.5
Trailers, caravans and freight containers	381.2	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	178.9
Motorcycles and pedal cycles	382	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	63.8	63.8
Aerospace equipment	383	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1,001.6	1,073.2
Railway locomotives, carriages and wagons	384/5	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	154.0	159.3
Order XII										
Miscellaneous metal goods:										
Engineers' small tools and gauges [3] [16]	390	"	93.6	91.3	101.3	111.6	135.4	128.6	119.2	193.7
Hand tools and implements[3]	391	"	41.5	40.5	41.8	45.8	47.8	52.6	55.2	69.9
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware	392	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	52.0	63.4
Finished cutlery for domestic use[9]		"	7.4	6.7	8.4	7.1	7.6	7.6	6.1	7.4
Spoons and forks (other than silver and gold) [9]		"	5.4	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.9	4.2
Jewellery	396.2	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	66.0	96.0
Metal furniture	399.1	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	69.2	74.3	90.5	110.3
Domestic holloware [3] [17]	399.6 (part)	"	24.4	23.5	25.0	26.2	28.4	30.6	29.8	30.8

See footnotes on page 197.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE **212**

Volume index numbers of sales and orders for the engineering industries

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales
	End—December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100		End—December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100		End—December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100	
Engineering industries combined									
SIC Orders VII, VIII and IX									
1969 [1]	101	100	97	102	99	99	100	102	91
1970	100	99	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
1971	93	97	101	95	98	101	89	93	102
1972	99	103	101	103	108	105	90	91	92
1973	136	136	113	137	137	117	133	132	102
Percentage increase 1973 on 1972[2]	*37½*	*32*	*12*	*33*	*27*	*11½*	*48*	*45*	*11*
Mechanical engineering									
SIC Order VII									
1969 [1]	102	106	97	103	103	100	101	112	90
1970	100	99	100	100	98	100	100	100	100
1971	84	90	100	87	90	98	79	89	104
1972	83	93	95	88	96	98	75	88	90
1973	132	136	104	132	137	108	132	134	96
Percentage increase 1973 on 1972[2]	*59*	*46*	*9½*	*50*	*43*	*10*	*76*	*52½*	*7*
Instrument engineering									
SIC Order VIII									
1969 [1]	98	93	92	100	96	94	92	89	88
1970	101	101	100	100	100	100	102	103	100
1971	104	101	101	96	98	100	126	108	101
1972	113	96	92	109	99	93	123	90	92
1973	142	114	102	132	110	97	168	123	109
Percentage increase 1973 on 1972[2]	*26*	*19*	*11*	*21*	*11*	*4½*	*37*	*37*	*18½*
Electrical engineering									
SIC Order IX									
1969 [1]	101	94	98	101	96	99	101	89	94
1970	100	100	100	100	99	100	101	100	100
1971	105	104	102	107	107	104	101	96	97
1972	120	118	112	124	124	115	111	99	98
1973	140	139	127	144	141	131	132	130	113
Percentage increase 1973 on 1972[2]	*17*	*18*	*13½*	*16*	*13½*	*14*	*19*	*31½*	*15½*

[1] Figures for net new orders include an estimate for January 1969. [2] The percentage changes have been based on the unrounded values and are given to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Department of Industry

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding[1] : vessels of 100 gross tons and over [2]

TABLE 213

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Completions											
Value (£ million): Total	138	103	136	140	155	116	141	180	180	220	230
For export[3]	28	15	17	34	54	47	38	34	51	59	61
Number of vessels: Total	208	193	202	211	199	152	138	144	134	139	137
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	21	26	20	19	17	13	13	21	15	19	9
Cargo and passenger[4]	77	50	69	58	59	49	53	54	53	56	50
Other (excluding non-propelled) [5]	88	82	82	90	85	72	56	62	57	54	67
Non-propelled	22	35	31	44	38	18	16	7	9	10	11
For export[3]	41	39	33	38	58	39	38	25	38	30	26
Thousand gross tons[6] : Total	1,127	848	1,204	1,130	1,192	1,046	814	1,297	1,259	1,208	1,069
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	469	403	479	401	155	239	47	519	469	412	221
Cargo and passenger[4]	608	378	662	630	891	757	723	741	734	747	804
Other (excluding non-propelled) [5]	45	54	52	92	138	47	40	35	54	44	40
Non-propelled	5	12	11	7	8	4	4	2	3	6	4
For export[3]	280	120	150	287	611	590	315	260	357	398	327
Net new orders[6]											
Value (£ million): Total	171	141	168	69	115	287	324	329	122	184	989
For export[3] [7]	37	16	85	33	19	100	65	53	104	61	90
Number of vessels: Total	242	207	217	145	125	205	190	196	54	103	292
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over[7]	24	10	21	10	14	30	31	9	8	11	58
Other	218	197	196	135	111	175	159	187	46	92	234
For export[3]	53	32	61	34	20	54	41	38	17	19	63
Thousand gross tons[6] : Total	1,431	893	1,759	384	1,035	2,566	2,031	1,461	761	822	4,357
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over[7]	433	175	316	−2	658	915	649	43	682	573	3,233
Other[7]	998	718	1,443	386	377	1,651	1,383	1,418	79	249	1,124
For export[3] [7] [8]	239	83	1,093	127	68	1,112	398	182	858	185	−30
Orders on hand (at end of year)											
Value (£ million): Total	281	316	343	267	230	401	588	737	678	643	1,402
For export[3]	50	48	111	106	71	120	147	166	219	222	251
Not yet laid down											
Number of vessels: Total	136	118	151	90	62	114	143	200	115	69	217
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	17	7	16	10	10	22	30	26	19	11	54
Other	119	111	135	80	52	92	113	174	96	58	163
For export [3]	35	28	48	35	14	33	39	49	35	24	56
Thousand gross tons[6] ; Total	1,201	851	1,686	895	972	2,464	3,139	3,282	2,730	2,065	5,384
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	394	233	354	118	641	1,285	1,473	1,086	1,289	1,216	3,982
Other	807	618	1,332	777	331	1,179	1,666	2,196	1,442	848	1,402
For export[3]	134	90	1,008	590	174	853	913	798	1,265	1,045	781
Under construction											
Number of vessels: Total	150	188	170	164	118	119	142	136	141	151	158
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	32	26	18	14	10	15	25	17	17	17	23
Other	118	162	152	150	108	104	117	119	124	134	135
For export[3]	27	32	41	47	36	33	29	31	24	25	32
Thousand gross tons[6] ; Total	1,209	1,616	1,335	1,363	1,096	1,095	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,904	1,881
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	792	735	451	272	241	268	679	572	557	786	1,029
Other	417	880	885	1,091	855	827	937	1,040	1,078	1,119	852
For export[3]	224	228	267	650	562	383	386	403	408	403	313

[1] Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. [2] Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of the enclosed spaces of a vessel; [3] Vessels recorded for export if they are for other than UK registration. [4] Includes bulk carriers, container ships, coasters (300 gross tons and over), colliers, tramps, passenger liners and passenger/cargo liners. [5] Ferries, trawlers, tugs, dredgers and other miscellaneous self-propelled vessels. [6] The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage at completion. Figures with a minus sign show the effects of cancellations, alterations of tonnage and changes of registration of ships already on order. [7] Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the types and periods, indicated by a minus sign. [8] Tonnage switched during 1971 from UK to export registration exceeded total cancellations.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 214

Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft production

Number

	Minimum List Heading	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 brake h.p. and over [1]	380	178,516	197,296	166,739	179,212	180,439	160,703	151,500	134,295	119,306
Motor vehicles [2]	381									
Passenger cars:										
Total		1,722,045	1,603,679	1,552,013	1,815,936	1,717,073	1,640,966	1,741,940	1,921,311	1,747,321
1,000 c.c. and under		310,481	301,397	289,077	258,342	242,879	245,217	272,129	245,137	234,014
Over 1,000 c.c but not over 1,600 c.c		1,013,835	813,832	898,850	1,133,760	1,079,337	992,529	972,773	1,025,686	907,965
Over 1,600 c.c but not over 2,800 c.c.		320,519	412,541	319,428	363,182	326,117	324,011	424,994	573,118	523,174
Over 2,800 c.c.		77,210	75,909	44,658	60,652	68,740	79,209	72,044	77,370	82,168
Commercial vehicles										
Total		455,216	438,675	385,106	409,186	465,776	457,532	456,206	408,119	416,623
Goods vehicles, etc. [3]										
Total		437,242	414,444	366,882	390,649	442,454	434,298	429,688	377,956	386,187
Car derivatives [4]		123,070	103,061	105,147	97,435	114,844	110,497	113,611	112,396	100,670
Other										
By gross vehicle weight:										
Not over 10 tons [5]		240,541	230,187	177,637	204,267	222,567	220,505	224,281	201,470	209,880
Over 10 tons		62,094	64,179	68,908	75,254	88,284	84,969	76,502	53,667	63,261
Motive units for articulated vehicles		11,537	17,017	15,190	13,693	16,759	18,327	15,294	10,423	12,376
Buses and coaches										
Single deck buses		15,602	21,468	15,977	17,273	22,044	21,561	24,578	27,795	28,689
Double deck buses		2,372	2,763	2,247	1,264	1,278	1,673	1,940	2,368	1,747
Trailers: [6] [7]										
Caravans		62,948	65,174	66,944	81,479	80,993	88,294	85,338	113,341	124,719
Other [8]		40,758	41,064	37,777	42,223	46,966	44,617	37,540	49,045	54,494
Motor cycles, mopeds and motor scooters [7]	382	95,153	94,752	94,819	83,987	71,150	69,840	82,500	43,566	..
Pedal cycles [7] (Thousands)		1,683	1,423	1,437	1,504	1,624	1,605	1,769	2,007	2,033
New aircraft [9]	383	415	431	312	278	500	352	380	246	293

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1969). All other figures relate to calendar years.

[1] From 1964 the figures relate to deliveries. Prior to 1972 tractors were classified by belt h.p. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded.

[2] Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. [3] Excluding battery-operated electric road vehicles.

[4] That is vans derived from car chassis. The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of not over 1½ tons gross vehicle weight. In practice, the coverage is almost the same. [5] The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons gross vehicle weight. [6] From 1972 onwards figures are based on the results of the new quarterly inquiry, which is more comprehensive in coverage. [7] Deliveries. [8] Including detachable semi-trailers. [9] Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services.

Source: Department of Industry

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 215

Millions

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Underwear, shirts and nightwear [2] [3]											
Men's: Total	64.2	66.6	69.3	66.2	58.7	61.3	62.0	61.8	56.7	60.9	60.4
Cotton	57.8	58.9	61.2	58.0	52.4	54.7	54.4	53.6	44.8	44.4	41.7
Women's: Total	84.6	89.0	89.9	83.8	80.8	87.6	85.1	78.1	80.5	76.7	84.0
Cotton	52.7	50.9	51.0	47.6	44.1	41.1	35.7	30.9	32.9	29.4	31.2
Children's and Infants': Total	59.6	57.7	59.1	55.6	46.1	54.3	55.1	53.9	61.3	59.5	56.7
Cotton	51.3	49.7	49.9	41.1	34.9	34.7	31.5	27.5	27.5	23.3	19.8
Outerwear [2]											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Mens: Total	16.9	16.8	17.8	17.9	17.0	20.4	23.9	23.2	30.7	27.7	29.1
Wool	13.1	12.7	14.0	14.1	13.2	14.8	17.0	15.8	19.5	17.3	17.5
Women's: Total	46.3	51.4	55.0	55.9	53.4	65.2	59.4	62.0	63.3	67.0	75.9
Wool	21.7	18.1	16.6	16.6	14.4	14.3	13.3	12.5	9.5	10.0	10.2
Children's and infants' [4]: Total	24.5	23.8	24.9	23.2	20.2	21.7	25.4	26.1	41.3	43.1	42.7
Wool	9.1	5.9	4.8	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.1
Socks and stockings (Pairs)											
Men's	88.1	92.1	96.9	91.9	85.6	89.5	91.8	96.8	97.4	102.6	112.0
Women's:											
Full length stockings	349.6	395.5	421.3	454.1	456.7	351.2	189.0	113.6	98.1	69.5	54.3
Tights and pantihose [5]	—	—	—	—	—	115.6	245.8	355.0	443.2	513.1	511.8
Ankle socks and three-quarter hose	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.0	3.7	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.6
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	64.0	65.8	67.4	66.5	63.1	70.3	77.8	77.5	82.7	69.3	82.5
Gloves [6] (Pairs): Total	39.19	39.32	35.53	35.09	32.53	36.16	37.09	38.44	40.96	36.86	38.72
Leather	15.71	15.28	13.10	12.36	11.93	12.70	13.14	12.98	15.52	14.27	14.39
Fabric [7]	21.29	22.08	21.31	21.32	19.72	22.65	22.80	24.56	24.48	21.63	23.06
Knitted	2.19	1.95	1.12	1.41	0.87	0.81	1.15	0.90	0.96	0.98	1.27

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1967 the figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) relate to years ended 31 January.

[1] The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. [2] Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. [3] From 1967 the figures do not include shirts. [4] Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. [5] Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and pantihose were not collected separately. [6] Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves. As from 1971 the figures relate to sales by manufacturers' employing 11 or more persons. [7] Including from 1964 gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported.

Source: Department of Industry

Made-up clothing, leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery, leather goods and fur

TABLE 216

Manufacturers' sales and work done [1]

£ million

	1971	1972	1973
Weatherproof outerwear	50.2	52.1	. .
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	220.8	231.1	. .
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	125.7	136.2	. .
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	117.1	130.8	. .
Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	261.1	279.2	. .
Hats, caps and millinery	. .	14.9	. .
Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries [2]	74.1	79.3	. .
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	124.9	153.0	184.2
Leather goods [3]	37.9	42.8	. .
Fur [4]	. .	14.2	17.8

[1] The figures relate to the total sales of the products listed by establishments employing 25 or more persons. For clothing they include the making up of clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric, but not the manufacture of knitted goods by establishments engaged in knitting. [2] Includes swimwear, umbrellas, walking sticks and other clothing accessories. [3] Includes trunks, suitcases, handbags, etc., and saddlery of leather or leather substitutes (including plastics and fibre glass). [4] Includes dressed and dyed furs and fur garments.

Source: Department of Industry

Footwear: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 217

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	286.3	294.3	341.2
Complete footwear	Million pairs	190.4	202.0	197.8	193.8	190.1	200.8	194.1	190.5	194.2	184.4	187.3
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather:												
Total	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	188.8	194.6	208.1
	Million pairs	121.1	128.9	129.9	121.3	109.6	113.2	107.1	96.0	96.1	91.5	81.7
Men's	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	71.9	76.5	84.8
	Million pairs	41.7	44.5	44.4	41.2	38.8	43.0	41.6	40.9	30.9	29.3	26.8
Women's	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	73.7	71.2	68.6
	Million pairs	68.4	71.8	72.7	67.7	58.8	57.8	52.9	42.5	32.5	30.2	24.0
Children's [2]	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	38.2	40.7	48.0
	Million pairs	9.5	10.9	11.1	10.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	29.5	28.7	27.7
Sports shoes	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5.0	6.2	6.7
	Million pairs	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.2
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather: [3]	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	61.7	61.8	89.1
	Million pairs	22.7	25.0	22.7	24.1	31.1	36.8	38.6	47.1	50.9	45.8	56.3
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	22.8	24.8	28.5
	Million pairs	37.7	41.0	37.6	38.3	39.7	40.6	37.9	37.6	38.1	38.8	40.5
Rubber protective footwear	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	4.4	4.1	4.6
	Million pairs	8.2	6.6	6.7	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.0
Plastic protective footwear	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2.0	1.7	1.9
	Million pairs	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.7
Safety footwear [4]	£ million	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6.4	7.3	9.2
	Million pairs	. .	. .	. .	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1

[1] From 1971 all figures relate to sales by manufacturers' employing 25 or more persons. [2] From 1971 includes youths' and boys', maids' and girls', previously included with Men's and Women's respectively. [3] Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls, and sand shoes. [4] Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 218

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: manufacturers' sales[1]

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Domestic furniture[2]	Value £ mn.	125.2	144.2	156.8	157.2	152.4	181.4	178.0	204.6	253.5	311.5	411.5
Divans[3]												
Single	Millions	0.84	0.95	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.09	1.06	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.14
Double	,,	0.70	0.80	0.83	0.80	0.81	0.88	0.82	0.91	0.99	1.06	1.09
Floor coverings [4]												
Linoleum[5]	Million square metres									6.1	5.2	5.6
Plastic floor coverings	,,									53.7	49.1	54.1
Coir matting	,,	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	..	..	..
Carpets and rugs:												
Woven wool	Million square yards	41.8	43.2	40.3	39.2	35.7	39.9	39.2	38.0	37.5	40.0	38.9
Tufted[6]		..	33.3	38.5	43.0	52.7	59.5	63.3	72.6	84.5	107.3	121.1
Other		16.4	19.3	22.2	21.0	21.8	23.9	30.3	32.0	35.5	33.1	33.2
Brushes and brooms [4]	Value £ thousand									30,619	34,133	39,435
Domestic pottery[7]												
Earthenware	,,	23,363	24,601	25,913	27,163	27,470	29,182	32,681	36,818	40,098	44,692	52,440
China	,,	10,556	11,607	13,052	13,963	14,446	15,864	18,605	20,861	23,758	26,341	28,584
Stoneware	,,	1,574	1,927	2,158	2,401	2,634	3,156	3,475	4,098	4,864	6,293	6,973
Jet and Rockingham	,,	404	440	354	323	319	327	349	..	..	..	..
Cutlery, spoons and forks[8]												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	,,	428	379	341	347	334	330	242	254	302	1,885	2,347
For domestic use[9]	,,	7,484	7,335	7,508	7,377	6,727	8,405	7,073	7,633	7,589	6,057	7,421
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	,,	4,595	5,218	5,902	5,409	4,859	4,877	5,377	5,249	4,829	3,903	4,181
Domestic hollow-ware	,,	21,292	22,666	23,721	24,353	23,465	24,965	26,225	28,378	30,571	29,827	30,803

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

[1] Prior to 1970 figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. From 1970 manufacturers' sales of both domestic furniture and divans are by firms with 25 or more employees. [2] Excluding items made entirely of metal. [3] Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases. [4] The figures are based on a new inquiry which was introduced at the beginning of 1971, and are not comparable with figures for earlier years, as published in previous issues of the *Abstract*. [5] In sheet and tile form including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base, excluding linoleum on a printed felt base. [6] In 1963 the figures relate to Great Britain only. [7] From 1971 manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery are by firms with 25 or more employees. In the same period sales of earthenware include those for Jet and Rockingham. [8] From 1972 figures for cutlery, spoons and forks are on a new basis. [9] Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Source: Department of Industry

Toys, indoor games and sports equipment: manufacturers' sales [1] [2]

TABLE **219**

£ thousand

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Toys											
Dolls [3]	1,558	2,421	4,298	5,214	4,122	4,313	4,573	4,122	6,369	7,543	8,428
Soft toys [3]	2,038	2,070	2,633	2,447	2,217	2,102	2,206	2,509	3,280	3,352	4,630
Metal	17,444	17,857	16,659	18,139	20,266	24,190	26,459	21,279	27,768	28,673	31,224
Plastic	10,058	10,340	14,111	16,194	14,559	17,852	21,186	15,767	20,253	21,160	26,874
Rubber	—	—	1,277	1,360	1,115	1,117	1,193	1,077	1,791	1,961	. .
Wooden	1,649	1,884	1,828	1,899	2,332	2,407	2,330	2,296	2,917	3,918	6,361
Wheeled [4]	8,616	8,265	6,270	6,508	6,683	7,473	7,774	8,750	9,070	9,082	10,892
Paper and paperboard			891	450	388	369	189	734	1,518	1,619	1,805
All other toys			6,824	7,617	6,742	6,949	8,103	10,865	15,840	17,663	22,095
Indoor games [5]	3,471	3,793	4,127	5,399	4,732	5,802	5,624	6,567	8,255	9,082	12,341
Sports equipment [6]	14,040	14,424	17,730	17,836	17,925	20,375	21,720	19,408	27,983	33,058	41,137

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1964, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

[1] From 1965 figures include sales by small firms not previously included. [2] From 1 April 1970 figures are in respect of firms employing 11 or more for toys and games and 25 or more for sports equipment. Figures for 1970 relate to the period April to December only. [3] Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber. [4] Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs. [5] Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards). [6] Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Source: Department of Industry

Pens and pencils: manufacturers' sales

TABLE **220**

£ thousand

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 [4]	1971 [5]	1972	1973
Fountain pens	2,596	2,862	3,199	3,297	3,273	3,492	3,433	3,209	2,652	2,963	3,476
Ball point pens	3,340	3,838	4,254	4,605	4,872	5,428	5,570	6,106	5,583	6,843	7,857
Refills for ball point pens	666	700	730	741	810	772	921	970	1,147	1,195	1,660
Cartridge refills	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	248	297	280
Felt tip pens and markers	. .	473	554	677	778	1,140	1,294	3,464	2,977	3,736	4,578
Fibre tip pens and markers	. .	. .	286	592	696	927	1,209				
Mechanical pencils [1]	376	395	439	388	421	473	472	499	389	416	549
Other pencils [2]	1,781	2,033	2,014	1,985	2,030	2,226	2,330	2,358	2,430	2,578	3,053
All other [3]	280	1,210	1,327	564	539	724	832	949	1,299	1,615	1,980

TIME SERIES. Figures for 1963 relate only to 11 months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

[1] Including propelling and sliding pencils. [2] Including coloured pencils. [3] Up to 1965 including other pens and parts, spare nibs; for 1964 and 1965 including pencil leads, crayons, etc. From 1966 figures relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc. [4] Figures in 1970 include estimation for the 4th quarter. [5] From January 1971 figures are in respect of firms employing 25 and over.

Source: Department of Industry

Alcoholic drink

TABLE 221

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Spirits[1]												
Production	Million proof gallons	100.0	120.7	140.0	145.1	130.3	127.0	141.5	154.8	161.7	180.8	193.2
Consumption[2]												
Total	,, ,,	17.3	18.8	17.5	17.8	17.9	18.6	17.5	20.1	21.3	24.3	30.2
Imported: Rum	,, ,,	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.4
Brandy	,, ,,	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8
Other	,, ,,	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.4
Home produced:												
Mature	,, ,,	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.8	9.2	10.5	11.1	12.6	15.3
Immature	,, ,,	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	7.2
Medical (rebated)[3]	,, ,,	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	..
Beer												
Production	Million bulk barrels	28.3	29.6	29.6	30.2	30.7	31.4	32.9	33.7	34.7	35.3	37.0
Consumption[2]												
Total	,, ,,	28.7	30.0	30.3	30.8	31.5	32.0	33.4	34.4	35.8	36.7	38.3
Home produced	,, ,,	27.5	28.7	29.1	29.5	30.1	30.6	31.9	32.8	33.9	34.8	36.0
Imported	,, ,,	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2
Imported wine												
Consumption[2]												
Total	Million gallons	24.4	27.9	26.2	28.3	32.0	35.3	33.7	35.4	42.2	49.8	63.5
Heavy	,,	10.6	11.6	10.6	10.9	12.2	12.9	12.0	12.8	14.4	15.9	18.3
Light	,,	12.7	15.0	14.4	16.0	18.2	20.6	20.0	20.7	25.6	31.2	41.9
Sparkling	,,	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.3
British wine												
Consumption[2]	,,	8.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	11.1	11.1	10.4	11.7	12.2	14.8

[1] Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. [2] Quantities retained for home use. [3] From 8 August, 1972, duty on medical spirits was abolished and quantities are no longer recorded.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Tobacco

TABLE 222

Million lb.

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Stocks (end of period)[1]	457.4	451.4	432.5	397.3	367.3	370.4	354.3	349.2	340.7	298.4	245.5
Clearances											
Gross: Total[2]	314.1	309.0	299.2	302.5	306.9	311.1	310.4	311.2	298.4	320.0	341.0
Unmanufactured leaf:											
Full rate	153.8	144.7	129.8	132.3	148.3	168.2	167.2	166.5	149.5	146.9	157.7
Commonwealth rate	159.2	162.9	167.8	168.5	156.8	140.3	138.9	138.2	139.0	157.7	163.3
Manufactured products	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.6	4.3	6.5	9.8	15.4	20.0
Net[3]	255.9	252.7	239.5	237.8	240.5	238.5	233.1	229.4	220.1	234.0	247.6

[1] Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond; quantities in transit are excluded. [2] Duty-paid clearances of tobacco including manufactured tobacco. [3] Gross clearances *less* quantity on which drawback has been paid.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Agriculture

Agricultural censuses and surveys

Up to 1969, the figures for Great Britain relate to agricultural holdings exceeding one acre in extent, but in June, 1968, about 47,000 holdings were excluded from the census in England and Wales on the grounds that they were not statistically significant. In Scotland, 16,000 holdings were excluded on the same grounds with effect from June, 1970.

Up to 1972, figures for Northern Ireland relate to holdings of one acre or more, except for numbers of livestock, which were collected from all owners, irrespective of the size of the holding, and also from landless stockholders.

From June, 1973, some 8,000 statistically insignificant holdings were excluded from the census.

The exclusion of these statistically insignificant holdings has not affected the cropping and stocking figures for the United Kingdom to any significant extent.

Between June, 1969, and June, 1970, some 10,000 holdings in England and Wales were 'statistically amalgamated'. These holdings, farmed with other holdings as part of a larger single farm unit, were formerly returned separately but are now returned as part of the larger unit.

The definition of agricultural holdings has been widened to include, as from June, 1970, some 2,300 statistically significant holdings on one acre or less of agricultural land in Great Britain and, as from June, 1973, about 2,000 statistically significant but landless stock-holdings in Northern Ireland. The cropping and stocking figures returned by holdings on one acre or less in Great Britain account for significant differences between the June, 1970, census results and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.

From June, 1973, the threshold of significance in Great Britain was raised from 26 to 40 standard man-days (a standard man-day (smd) represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions), excluding from the census a further 8,000 or so holdings on about 185,000 acres of land, mostly permanent grass and rough grazing. The net result of this change, together with the elimination of 6,000 or so holdings in Northern Ireland, has been to exclude some 14,000 holdings on about 225,000 acres of land in the United Kingdom.

The United Kingdom figures now relate to all known holdings with 40 smd or more; in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are included only if they have 10 acres or more of crops and grass or at least one regular whole-time worker.

Crops and grass exclude rough grazing.

Permanent and temporary grassland for mowing is for hay, silage, drying or seed production. Hay from permanent grassland in Scotland is also included.

Rough grazing (including common rough grazings) includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. The fall of 1,031,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to above.

Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices [1]

TABLE 223

Years ended May

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [2]
Output										
1. Farm crops [3] : Total	364	382	401	409	388	434	444	465	531	790
Wheat	94	95	81	94	89	91	126	137	156	264
Barley	119	129	142	146	134	144	137	139	167	275
Oats	9	8	8	11	10	10	12	10	12	18
Potatoes	79	90	112	93	89	123	98	97	118	126
Sugar beet	43	40	39	42	43	41	44	57	49	67
Hops	8	8	8	7	6	7	8	9	9	9
Beans for stockfeed	1	2	3	4	5	5	4	3	6	8
Grass and clover seed	5	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	8
Other [4]	6	7	6	8	10	10	12	10	10	16
2. Horticulture: Total	212	208	219	231	253	268	277	292	346	403
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	112	113	125	132	142	152	158	163	184	232
Fruit	54	48	45	47	56	56	56	64	89	93
Other [5]	45	47	49	52	55	60	63	65	74	79
3. Livestock: Total	652	673	678	725	746	808	912	968	1,188	1,524
Fat cattle and calves	266	271	274	314	312	337	388	409	530	607
Fat sheep and lambs	86	85	88	88	87	84	95	103	128	164
Fat pigs	203	216	208	209	220	249	281	292	348	482
Poultry	90	93	100	107	118	127	138	152	168	251
Other [6]	6	8	8	7	10	11	10	11	14	20
4. Livestock products: Total	585	611	612	637	655	665	727	795	858	1,028
Milk and milk products	394	406	416	438	442	455	512	584	642	682
Eggs	173	186	178	180	196	192	199	194	198	324
Clip wool	17	16	16	16	14	14	13	14	14	16
Other [7]	2	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	4	6
5. Sundry output: Total [8]	11	10	10	11	11	12	12	14	25	28
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	1,823	1,884	1,920	2,012	2,053	2,186	2,372	2,534	2,947	3,773
7. Sundry receipts: Total	32	22	24	58	29	31	26	49	26	26
Deficiency payments on retained cereal	20	12	14	16	16	19	3	25	6	–
P.M.B. compensation payments	3	1	–	5	–	–	11	10	–	–
C.A.P. support	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
Brucellosis incentive scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3
Animal disease compensation	2	1	2	28	2	2	2	1	4	7
Other [9]	7	8	8	10	12	10	10	11	12	14
8. Production grants: Total	93	88	96	90	100	100	116	119	90	98
Fertilisers and lime	40	36	38	37	38	36	45	46	15	18
Other [10]	52	52	58	53	62	64	70	73	75	80
9. Total receipts i.e. items 6–8	1,947	1,994	2,040	2,160	2,182	2,318	2,513	2,702	3,063	3,897
10. Work in progress [11] : Total	+31	+41	+34	+36	+55	+82	+130	+135	+206	+455
Growing crops	+4	+7	+10	+17	+10	+17	+27	+28	+26	+66
Livestock numbers	+27	+34	+24	+19	+46	+66	+104	+106	+180	+389
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	1,979	2,035	2,074	2,196	2,237	2,400	2,643	2,837	3,269	4,352
12. Intermediate output [12] : Total	127	140	124	144	147	143	192	150	216	343
Feed [13]	106	119	101	122	125	118	164	127	187	297
Seed	22	21	24	23	22	26	27	23	29	46
13. Final output i.e. item 11 *minus* 12	1,851	1,895	1,950	2,051	2,090	2,256	2,452	2,687	3,053	4,009

See footnotes on page 209.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices[1]

Years ended May

TABLE 223 *(continued)*

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [2]
Input										
14. Expenditure: Total	1,016	1,054	1,048	1,125	1,176	1,223	1,393	1,473	1,597	2,163
Feedingstuffs	465	499	463	499	513	545	637	606	734	1,117
Seeds	42	42	46	47	48	51	54	49	63	94
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	58	55	59	64	71	71	76	99	100	107
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	122	120	132	144	150	140	169	225	155	225
Machinery: Total	136	136	137	145	154	162	180	198	219	251
Repairs	61	63	66	69	73	78	87	95	104	116
Fuel and oil	49	50	49	54	56	57	66	72	79	96
Other (including contract services)	26	23	22	22	24	26	28	32	36	38
Farm maintenance: Total	70	74	78	83	88	94	101	106	116	129
Tenant-type	27	28	29	30	31	33	36	39	44	53
Landlord-type	43	45	49	53	56	60	64	67	72	76
Miscellaneous expenditure[14]	123	127	133	143	152	161	175	190	210	240
15. Stock[15]	–7	–1	+4	–6	–3	+4	–12	–32	+12	–18
16. Gross input i.e. items 14–15	1,009	1,053	1,052	1,119	1,172	1,227	1,381	1,441	1,609	2,145
17. Net input i.e. 16 *minus* 12	881	913	928	975	1,025	1,084	1,189	1,290	1,393	1,802
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	970	982	1,022	1,076	1,065	1,173	1,263	1,396	1,660	2,207
19. Depreciation: Total	125	134	145	151	164	178	195	226	259	305
Tenant-type:										
Machinery	96	101	110	112	121	130	140	162	181	207
Other	11	11	11	11	12	14	14	16	18	20
Landlord-type	19	22	24	28	31	34	40	48	60	78
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	845	849	877	926	901	995	1,068	1,171	1,401	1,902
Labour	314	322	322	324	333	341	367	400	467	561
Net rent[16]	45	47	49	51	53	56	56	52	48	36
Interest[17	24	25	28	32	35	41	39	37	54	82
21. Farming net income	462	455	478	518	479	557	606	681	832	1,224

[1] The figures relate to commercially significant holdings, which, broadly speaking, are holdings requiring 26 standard man-days or more per year where a standard man-day represents 8 hours' productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions. Output values include deficiency payments on products sold. [2] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1974. [3] Includes receipts from crops sold off farms and subsequently bought back for feed or seed; excludes deficiency payments on retained cereals and compensation payments on unsold potatoes which are included under "Sundry Receipts". [4] Maize, mixed corn, rye, hay and dried grass, oilseed rape and other farm crops. [5] Flowers, bulbs and nursery stock, seeds and other minor products. [6] Breeding animals exported, poultry for stock and export, rabbits and game, knacker animals and other minor livestock. [7] Honey, goat milk, export of eggs for hatching and other minor livestock products. [8] Own account capital formation, timber, osiers, peat and turf. [9] Dividends from Agricultural Co-ops; other miscellaneous receipts. [10] Hill livestock, calf and beef cow subsidies and other non-capital production grants. [11] Closing level *minus* opening level, each valued at estimated cost. [12] Sales included in Output (see footnote [3]), but subsequently repurchased and so re-appearing as Input. [13] Cereals, potatoes, beans, hay and dried grass. [14] Electricity, veterinary expenses, pesticides, rates and other miscellaneous costs. [15] Feed (including retentions) and fertilisers. Opening stock *minus* closing stock. [16] Net rent represents landlords' agricultural net income from the ownership of agricultural land and buildings before any charges for interest or taxes. Gross rent is the sum of net rent and the landowner share of maintenance and of depreciation. The figures for gross rent corresponding to those for net rent in the columns of the above table, in £ million, were as follows: 1964/65, 106; 1965/66 114; 1966/67 122; 1967/68 132; 1968/69 140; 1969/70 151; 1970/71 161; 1971/72 168; 1972/73 180; 1973/74 189. [17] On commercial debt for current farming purposes.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices[1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

Years ended May

TABLE 224

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Output								
1. Farm crops[3]: Total	373	397	381	412	379	379	396	412
Wheat	91	98	81	92	82	79	102	107
Barley	115	131	144	151	132	139	120	125
Oats	9	8	8	11	9	10	11	10
Potatoes	92	101	91	95	94	89	99	99
Sugar beet	43	40	39	41	40	39	42	49
Hops	9	9	7	7	7	7	8	7
Beans for stockfeed	1	2	3	3	4	5	3	3
Grass and clover seed	5	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
Other[4]	7	7	6	8	9	9	9	10
2. Horticulture: Total	218	211	209	208	218	236	243	244
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	113	114	122	127	122	132	139	139
Fruit	58	50	39	33	46	51	53	54
Other[5]	47	47	48	49	50	52	51	51
3. Livestock: Total	655	678	671	699	696	719	752	756
Fat cattle and calves	269	269	273	297	277	284	299	286
Fat sheep and lambs	86	85	88	85	78	73	75	74
Fat pigs	208	221	200	197	207	219	233	239
Poultry	86	95	102	112	125	133	137	149
Other[6]	7	8	8	7	9	10	8	8
4. Livestock products: Total	600	600	610	632	633	644	651	660
Milk and milk products	401	406	410	422	422	428	434	441
Eggs for food	180	175	181	190	193	198	200	201
Clip wool	17	17	17	17	15	14	14	15
Other[7]	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3
5. Sundry output [8]: Total	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	1,857	1,896	1,883	1,961	1,937	1,987	2,053	2,083
7. Sundry receipts: Total	29	27	26	59	30	28	37	40
Deficiency payments on retained cereals	16	15	15	16	15	16	15	20
P.M.B. compensation payments	3	1	–	5	–	–	10	9
Animal disease compensation	2	1	2	27	2	2	1	–
Other[9]	9	9	9	11	12	10	10	10
8. Production grants: Total	92	89	96	93	100	99	108	115
Fertilisers and lime	39	36	40	41	42	40	47	55
Other[10]	53	53	56	51	58	59	61	60
9. Total receipts i.e. items 6–8	1,978	2,012	2,005	2,112	2,066	2,115	2,198	2,238
10. Work in progress [11]: Total	+8	−2	+11	−6	–	+13	+7	+29
Growing crops	–	−5	+2	–	−7	+1	−1	−3
Livestock numbers	+8	+4	+9	−6	+6	+12	+9	+32
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	1,986	2,011	2,016	2,106	2,066	2,128	2,205	2,266
12. Intermediate output: [12] Total	131	144	123	149	144	139	154	153
Feed[13]	107	121	99	124	120	114	127	127
Seed	25	23	24	25	23	25	27	26
13. Final output i.e. item 11 *minus* 12	1,854	1,867	1,893	1,957	1,922	1,989	2,051	2,114

See footnotes to Table 223.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices[1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

Years ended May

TABLE 224 *(continued)*

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Input								
14. Expenditure: Total	1,029	1,044	1,034	1,078	1,087	1,092	1,124	1,146
Feedingstuffs	472	495	460	485	489	494	502	489
Seeds	47	44	47	49	49	50	49	48
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	59	54	60	60	59	59	60	63
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	124	120	131	138	142	134	155	184
Machinery: Total	134	132	130	133	133	134	136	139
Repairs	64	64	63	64	65	65	63	65
Fuel and oil	50	50	48	50	48	48	51	52
Other (including contract services)	21	19	19	19	20	21	21	22
Farm maintenance: Total	72	73	75	77	78	79	78	75
Tenant-type	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29
Landlord-type	44	45	47	49	49	50	49	46
Miscellaneous expenditure[12]	122	125	131	136	137	141	145	147
15. Stocks[13]	−6	—	+4	−4	−2	+4	−4	−24
16. Gross input i.e. items 14—15	1,024	1,044	1,038	1,074	1,085	1,096	1,119	1,123
17. Net input i.e. items 16 *minus* 12	892	900	915	925	941	957	966	970
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	962	966	977	1,032	981	1,032	1,086	1,144
19. Depreciation: Total	129	133	141	141	149	155	157	156
Tenant-type:								
Machinery	98	101	107	105	110	113	112	108
Other	11	11	10	10	11	12	11	12
Landlord-type	20	21	24	25	28	30	34	36
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	833	833	837	891	832	877	929	987
Index of net product Average of 1964/65 to 1966/67=100	*100*	*100*	*100*	*107*	*100*	*105*	*111*	*118*

See footnotes to Table 223.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices[1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 225

Years ended May

£ million

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [2]
Output						
1. Farm crops[3] : Total	420	418	437	456	456	470
Wheat	98	95	122	128	132	137
Barley	142	150	128	134	144	143
Oats	10	10	11	10	10	10
Potatoes	101	95	105	106	102	101
Sugar beet	44	42	45	54	44	52
Hops	7	7	9	8	6	7
Beans for stockfeed	5	5	3	3	4	4
Grass and clover seed	2	3	3	3	4	4
Other[4]	10	10	10	10	11	12
2. Horticulture: Total	251	273	282	283	282	300
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	140	153	161	161	164	172
Fruit	51	58	61	61	54	62
Other[5]	59	62	61	61	64	66
3. Livestock: Total	821	843	884	885	882	922
Fat cattle and calves	350	358	377	361	350	364
Fat sheep and lambs	97	90	93	91	94	96
Fat pigs	240	254	270	277	271	284
Poultry	123	130	135	146	154	162
Other[6]	11	11	10	10	12	15
4. Livestock products: Total	692	706	716	729	748	741
Milk and milk products	484	493	502	513	539	534
Eggs for food	191	195	197	198	192	190
Clip wool	14	13	14	14	14	14
Other[7]	3	4	3	3	2	3
5. Sundry output[8] : Total	12	12	12	13	22	24
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	2,196	2,251	2,332	2,367	2,391	2,457
7. Sundry receipts: Total	28	27	36	43	33	34
Deficiency payments on retained cereals	14	15	13	20	17	17
P.M.B. compensation payments	–	–	11	10	–	–
C.A.P. support	–	–	–	–	1	2
Brucellosis eradication incentive	–	–	–	2	2	2
Animal disease compensation	2	2	2	1	3	4
Other[9]	12	10	10	11	10	9
8. Production grants: Total	104	103	111	118	94	94
Fertilisers and lime	38	36	42	50	33	42
Other[10]	66	66	69	68	61	52
9. Total receipts i.e., items 6–8	2,328	2,380	2,479	2,527	2,517	2,585
10. Work in progress[11] : Total	–	+15	+9	+35	+59	+60
Growing crops	–7	+1	–2	–4	–1	+4
Livestock numbers	+7	+14	+11	+39	+60	+56
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	2,328	2,395	2,488	2,563	2,576	2,645
12. Intermediate output [12]: Total	154	150	156	152	161	154
Feed[13]	130	125	130	127	135	128
Seed	24	25	26	24	26	26
13. Final output i.e. item 11 *minus* 12	2,174	2,245	2,332	2,411	2,416	2,491

See footnotes to Table 223.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices [1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 225 *(continued)*

Years ended May

£ million

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Input						
14. Expenditure: Total	1,286	1,291	1,332	1,355	1,298	1,359
Feedingstuffs	566	575	587	572	598	615
Seeds	50	51	51	49	53	55
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	81	76	78	83	65	62
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	158	150	172	204	134	172
Machinery: Total	171	173	174	177	184	186
Repairs	84	85	82	84	83	85
Fuel and oil	60	61	64	65	71	72
Other (including contract services)	26	27	28	28	30	30
Farm maintenance: Total	98	99	97	94	86	85
Tenant-type	35	35	35	35	36	36
Landlord-type	63	64	62	59	51	50
Miscellaneous expenditure[12]	162	167	172	175	178	184
15. Stocks[13]	–3	+6	–5	–33	+37	–1
16. Gross input i.e. items 14–15	1,283	1,298	1,326	1,322	1,334	1,358
17. Net input i.e. items 16 *minus* 12	1,129	1,148	1,170	1,170	1,174	1,204
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	1,045	1,098	1,162	1,240	1,242	1,287
19. Depreciation: Total	183	190	192	192	203	211
Tenant-type:						
Machinery	137	141	139	135	142	146
Other	13	14	14	14	15	16
Landlord-type	33	35	39	43	47	49
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	862	907	970	1,048	1,039	1,076
Index of net product Average of 1968/69 to 1971/72=100	*91*	*96*	*102*	*111*	*110*	*114*

See footnotes to Table 223.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 226

Area of crops and grassland

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Crops and grass:										
Total	30,686	30,660	30,684	30,653	30,437	30,291	30,005	30,029	29,978	29,846
Arable land	18,382	18,523	18,484	18,325	18,241	17,943	17,788	17,857	17,846	17,703
Permanent grassland	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195	12,348	12,217	12,172	12,132	12,143
Crops and fallow:										
Total	11,496	11,950	12,204	12,354	12,368	12,206	12,088	12,139	12,021	11,905
Wheat	2,206	2,535	2,238	2,305	2,417	2,059	2,495	2,710	2,786	2,831
Barley	5,032	5,395	6,130	6,027	5,933	5,962	5,542	5,654	5,653	5,603
Oats	1,125	1,014	907	1,012	945	945	929	896	777	695
Mixed corn for threshing[1]	80	73	73	88	112	156	196	140	155	128
Rye (grain)	21	18	10	11	11	9	11	16	16	13
Potatoes	778	741	669	708	691	614	669	634	584	555
Sugar beet	443	455	446	457	465	457	463	471	468	480
Fodder crops:										
Beans	67	85	103	140	229	220	189	152	130	148
Peas				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	355	331	301	289	269	261	248	246	240	243
Mangolds	72	59	42	36	31	26	24	22	20	18
Other	398	367	328	309	293	292	267	262	257	264
Rape for oilseed	..	..	..	..	16	13	10	13	17	34
Hops	21	21	20	19	18	17	17	18	17	17
Mustard	15	19	17	19	22	23	16	15	14	16
Fruit	249	245	237	227	220	207	204	197	190	185
Vegetables:										
Total	375	367	366	405	438	472	508	454	444	465
Carrots	28	24	28	30	35	42	40	37	33	35
Turnips and swedes	6	6	7	7	7	9	8	8	8	8
Beetroot	8	7	7	9	8	8	8	9	7	8
Onions	6	7	7	8	11	9	12	16	15	16
Cabbage, savoys, kale, and sprouting broccoli	38	41	39	40	44	85	79	78	77	74
Cauliflower and broccoli (heading)	28	30	30	33	34					
Brussels sprouts	46	43	39	45	49	50	55	44	42	40
Peas (harvested dry)	32	34	35	40	49	56	73	60	54	53
Peas (green for market)	20	18	15	17	18	15	13	13	12	12
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	87	83	87	101	108	116	132	105	114	131
Beans (broad, runner and French)	31	27	26	29	30	34	37	36	35	41
Lettuce	9	10	10	10	12	12	13	13	13	12
Tomatoes[2]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other vegetables	34	34	33	34	31	34	35	33	32	32
Hardy nursery stock	34	34	34	34	14	16	17	17	17	18
Bulbs					14	15	15	15	17	18
Flowers (not under glass)					6	5	5	4	4	4
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other crops	20	21	21	39	24	24	22	18	18	19
Bare fallow	199	167	262	229	199	414	241	184	197	151
Lucerne[3]	63	54	47	37	..	38	37	39	44	41
Temporary grassland										
Total[4]	6,823	6,518	6,233	5,934	5,873	5,699	5,663	5,679	5,780	5,757
For mowing	3,440	3,150	2,941	2,852	2,824	2,734	2,837	2,835	2,781	2,773
For grazing	3,383	3,368	3,292	3,082	3,049	..	.	..	..	..
Permanent grassland										
Total	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195	12,348	12,217	12,172	12,132	12,143
For mowing	3,232	3,078	3,018	2,998	2,872	2,938	3,018	3,083	2,896	2,866
For grazing	9,072	9,060	9,181	9,330	9,323	..	..	..	..	..
Rough grazing (including common rough grazings)	17,927	17,830	17,718	17,639	17,537	17,568	16,537	16,501	16,342	16,320
Woodland ancillary to farming[5]	..	..	..	..	..	261	379	380	400	406
Other land used for agriculture[5]	.	..	..	.	..	277	333	325	326	347
Total area	..	..	..	..	.	48,397	47,255	47,234	47,045	46,920

See introductory notes on page 207.

[1] Includes maize for threshing in England and Wales from 1971. [2] From 1965 'under glass' only. [3] England and Wales only. [4] Including lucerne in 1968. [5] These items were included on the England and Wales census form for the first time at June 1969 and the figures for that year are understated. It is estimated that the figures include some 53,000 acres in 1969 and 96,000 in 1970 previously returned as crops and grass or rough grazing.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1]

TABLE 227

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Wheat	3,733	4,105	3,420	3,841	3,414	3,311	4,169	4,739	4,704	4,932
Barley	7,404	8,062	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,410	8,423	9,098	8,846
Oats	1,325	1,213	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,198	1,339	1,230	1,084
Mixed corn[2]	101	91	93	117	151	216	253	209	213	195
Rye (grain)	25	21	11	12	11	11	13	18	19	16
Potatoes	6,952	7,458	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,364	7,280	6,386	6,501
Sugar beet	6,218	6,705	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	6,311	7,745	6,118	7,414
Fodder crops:										
Beans	..	..	..	170	221	232	157	132	163	184
Peas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	6,764	6,508	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561	5,222	4,899	5,542
Mangolds	1,670	1,511	1,041	897	803	611	571	567	470	499
Straw[3]:										
Wheat	1,712	1,901	1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186	1,594	1,515	1,162	1,111
Barley	3,699	4,036	4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301	2,711	3,456	3,448	2,996
Oats	1,169	1,095	951	1,062	1,000	515	496	530	434	382
Hops	13	13	11	11	10	10	12	11	9	10
Fruit (grown for sale)	944	823	655	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,759	2,744	2,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hay:										
From lucerne[4]	85	68	89	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses) [4] [5] [6]	5,364	4,646	4,676	4,705	4,608	4,572	4,219	4,983	4,918	4,564
From permanent grassland[4] [7]	4,219	3,822	3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	3,645	4,556	4,306	4,184

Note: Tables 227 and 228. The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops are obtained from production figures supplied by the British Sugar Corporation and the Hops Marketing Board. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

[1] See notes on page 207. [2] The figures for 1971 and 1973 include 6,000 tons of maize for threshing. [3] Excluding Scotland from 1969. [4] In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass mown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. [5] Figures include hay from permanent grassland in Scotland. [6] Figures from 1968 include hay from lucerne. [7] Excluding Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre[1]

TABLE 228

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Wheat	Cwt.	33.8	32.4	30.6	33.3	28.2	32.2	33.4	35.0	33.8	34.8
Barley	,,	29.4	29.9	28.0	30.1	27.4	28.6	26.7	29.8	32.2	31.6
Oats	,,	23.6	24.0	24.4	27.0	25.6	27.3	25.9	29.9	31.6	31.2
Mixed corn[2]	,,	25.3	24.8	25.7	26.5	26.8	27.8	25.8	29.8	28.4	30.4
Rye (grain)	,,	23.4	23.7	22.0	22.5	20.0	22.7	22.8	23.2	24.4	24.2
Potatoes	Tons	8.9	10.1	9.7	10.0	9.8	10.0	11.0	11.5	10.9	11.7
Sugar beet	,,	14.2	14.9	14.6	14.9	15.2	13.1	13.7	16.6	13.1	15.5
Fodder crops:											
Beans	Cwt.	..	..	..	24.4	19.3	21.0	16.6	17.3	25.1	25.0
Peas	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	Tons	19.1	19.7	19.2	19.9	20.1	21.0	22.4	21.2	20.4	22.8
Mangolds	,,	23.4	25.6	24.8	25.1	25.6	23.9	23.8	25.2	23.7	28.1
Straw[3]:											
Wheat	Cwt.	15.5	15.0	15.2	16.8	15.2	12.1	13.3	11.6	8.6	8.1
Barley	,,	14.7	15.0	14.4	15.5	14.8	12.6	11.2	14.2	14.3	12.6
Oats	,,	20.8	21.7	21.0	21.0	21.3	16.6	16.1	17.1	15.9	15.2
Hops	,,	12.1	12.5	11.2	11.1	11.0	12.5	13.5	12.7	10.2	12.1
Hay:											
From lucerne[4]	,,	42.7	41.5	41.7	45.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses) [4] [5] [6]	,,	35.9	35.0	36.4	36.9	36.8	37.0	34.5	39.5	40.7	39.1
From permanent grassland[4] [7]	,,	29.0	28.9	29.0	29.5	30.3	30.2	28.2	33.4	34.4	34.2

See footnotes to Table 227.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings [1]

TABLE 229

At June in each year

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Cattle:										
Total	11,627	11,943	12,206	12,342	12,151	12,374	12,581	12,804	13,483	14,445
Cows and heifers in milk	3,549	3,640	3,703	3,776	3,815	3,894	3,946	4,036	4,202	4,482
Cows in calf but not in milk	577	564	565	579	562	592	597	575	598	632
Heifers in calf with first calf	798	760	750	816	826	822	863	831	954	988
Bulls being used for service [2]	75	75	76	77	75	76	76	77	81	89
Other cattle:										
Two years and over	1,048	978	957	1,003	923	879	861	873	846	898
One year and under two	2,526	2,524	2,692	2,714	2,581	2,623	2,658	2,736	2,854	3,104
Under one year	3,054	3,400	3,463	3,376	3,367	3,489	3,579	3,675	3,947	4,253
Sheep and lambs:										
Total	29,657	29,911	29,957	28,885	28,004	26,604	26,080	25,981	26,877	27,943
Ewes for breeding	11,918	11,946	12,019	11,760	11,415	10,946	10,544	10,422	10,668	10,920
Rams for service	334	336	344	332	327	313	302	300	305	314
Other sheep:										
One year and over	3,530	3,738	3,737	3,583	3,475	3,323	3,291	3,206	3,371	3,643
Under one year	13,875	13,891	13,857	13,211	12,787	12,022	11,943	12,053	12,533	13,066
Pigs:										
Total	7,379	7,979	7,333	7,107	7,387	7,783	8,088	8,724	8,619	8,979
Sows for breeding	903	945	822	824	887	915	953	984	960	1,015
Boars for service	47	49	43	41	44	44	45	46	45	48
Other pigs:										
Five months and over	1,221	1,251	1,179	1,146	1,149	1,188	1,249	1,275	1,249	1,304
Two months and under five	3,271	3,594	3,392	3,218	3,309	3,526	3,672	4,046	4,056	4,216
Under two months	1,937	2,140	1,897	1,878	1,998	2,111	2,169	2,374	2,308	2,397
Poultry:										
Total	118,377	118,141	118,940	125,624	127,459	126,514	143,430	139,016	140,045	144,079
Fowls	112,921	112,125	113,525	120,147	121,753	120,611	137,207	132,929	133,214	135,929
Laying flock	79,872	74,054	73,841	75,506	74,163	75,479	79,836	76,171	75,509	70,574
Breeding flock	5,868	6,857	6,908	6,868	6,868	6,715	7,588	7,029	6,772	6,989
Table birds	27,181	31,213	32,777	37,774	40,721	38,418	49.783	49,730	50,933	58,366
Ducks	1,330	1,349	1,227	1,202	1,157	1,265	1,256	1,395	1,409	1,489
Geese [3]	236	242	219	227	200	171	174	143	136	148
Turkeys	3,890	4,425	3,968	4,048	4,348	4,467	4,793	4.548	5,286	6,513

[1] See notes on page 207. The figures returned by holdings of one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results for June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls. [2] The figure for Scotland includes bulls and bull calves being reared for service. [3] In 1967 the figure was 214 thousand excluding about 47 thousand holdings in England and Wales with negligible agricultural output which were excluded from the census as from June 1968.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated numbers of agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use [1]

TABLE 230

	United Kingdom				England and Wales					
	1966	1970[2]	1972	1973	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Tractors: Total[3]	517,290	510,750	511,670	506,290	425,430	419,620	413,180	416,040	414,090	410,800
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over): [4]										
Total	465,220	444,400	462,330	429,500	352,390	353,710	351,780	366,030	369,710	339,340
Tracklayers	17,660	13,590	15,250	14,430	12,960	12,970	12,700	15,960	14,360	13,540
Wheeled	447,560	430,810	447,080	415,070	339,430	340,740	339,080	350,070	355,350	325,800
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.) [5]	52,070	66,360	49,340	76,780	73,040	65,910	61,400	50,010	44,380	71,460
Tractor ploughs	322,990	308,170	270,590	..	..	219,740	..	..	202,680	..
Disc harrows	99,700	111,300	107,660	..	..	84,920	..	..	81,290	..
Cultivators: Rotary cultivators and rotary hoes	49,440	46,710	44,450	..	..	40,470	..	..	35,590	..
Other[6]	397,770	407,800	383,940	..	..	317,180	..	..	293,320	..
Corn drills[7]	123,710	131,820	..	..	116,740	..	..	98,250	..	..
Farmyard manure spreaders	129,160	128,810	..	..	103,240	..	..	98,790	..	..
Mowers	215,510	196,650	..	190,560	156,700	..	149,110	138,650	..	143,850
Pick-up balers	104,990	105,350	98,820	..	84,070	..	85,160	..	78,540	..
Combine harvesters	66,670	65,990	60,200	..	60,220	..	56,670	..	50,880	..
Drying machines	39,070	63,480	..	..	45,350	..	53,770	..	..	..
Milking machines[8]	329,010	155,880	..	..	275,020	..	101,930	..	..	..

[1] Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December until 1973, when figures were collected at December only. Normally figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December. [2] In Scotland and Northern Ireland censuses of machinery and farm implements are normally taken at three-year intervals. [3] In England and Wales, as from 1971, power divisions are specified according to p.to. (power take-off) horse power and not, as in previous years, to b.h.p. (brake horse power). [4] Over 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967 and in Northern Ireland in 1966, 1970 and 1972. [5] Up to and including 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967, and in Northern Ireland from 1966. [6] Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers, scufflers and hoes. [7] Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. [8] England and Wales figures for 1970 relate to the number of installations, those for 1968 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters. The United Kingdom total for 1966 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in England and Wales and Scotland. The figure for 1970 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

End of period

TABLE 231

Thousand hectares

	1961/ 1962	1962/ 1963	1963/ 1964	1964/ 1965	1965/ 1966	1966/ 1967	1967/ 1968	1968/ 1969	1969/ 1970	1970/ 1971	1971/ 1972	1972/ 1973
	Years ending 30 September						[1]		Years ending 31 March			
Forest area[2]												
United Kingdom	1,738	1,756	1,776	1,802	1,829	1,849	1,858		1,882	1,908	1,951	1,984
Great Britain	1,702	1,718	1,736	1,760	1,785	1,801	1,807		1,828	1,853	1,893	1,924
Northern Ireland[3]	36	38	40	42	44	48	51	52	54	55	58	60
Forestry Commission (Great Britain) [1]												
Total estates	1,046	1,033	1,055	1,074	1,104	1,134	1,172		1,187	1,212	1,214	1,212
Land under plantation	566	586	606	627	646	666	688		706	727	749	768
Plantable land acquired during year	14.0	6.8	16.6	12.7	14.0	20.7	25.5		12.9	21.0	15.8	6.7
Total area planted during year[4]	25.1	22.5	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.2	27.7		22.5	28.5	26.3	23.2
Area lost by fire during year	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4		0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5
							Years ending 30 September					
State afforestation in Northern Ireland[3]												
Total estates	46.5	48.4	50.6	52.3	53.6	56.0	58.0	59.8	61.4	62.2	62.7	63.5
Land under plantation	25.3	27.3	29.1	30.7	32.6	34.4	36.8	38.3	40.5	42.1	43.9	45.4
Plantable land acquired during year	2.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.4	1.3	0.6	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.8
Total area planted during year[5]	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.4
Area lost by fire during year	0.008	0.012	0.004	–	–	–	0.008	0.061	0.004	0.036	0.04	0.07

[1] The figures given for the Forestry Commission relate to the eighteen months from October 1967 to March 1969. [2] Includes unproductive woodland. [3] The figures for Northern Ireland refer to year ending 30 September throughout. [4] Including replanting after damage by fire. [5] Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission; Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 232

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers [1]

Great Britain

Half-yearly periods	Adult males[2]	Youths[3]	Women and girls
	£	£	£
1954 April — September	7.59	4.57	4.76
October — March 1955	7.51	4.51	4.82
1955 April — September	8.27	4.95	5.22
October — March 1956	8.01	4.77	5.31
1956 April — September	8.71	5.09	5.58
October — March 1957	8.75	5.15	5.71
1957 April — September	9.24	5.47	5.84
October — March 1958	9.17	5.59	6.00
1958 April — September	9.78	5.83	6.21
October — March 1959	9.69	5.90	6.31
1959 April — September	10.20	6.03	6.45
October — March 1960	9.76	5.93	6.36
1960 April — September	10.58	6.29	6.62
October — March 1961	10.35	6.24	6.72
1961 April — September	11.20	6.63	7.33
October — March 1962	10.75	6.55	6.82
1962 April — September	11.57	6.97	7.16
October — March 1963	11.41	6.93	7.13
1963 April — September	12.40	7.26	7.37
October — March 1964	12.13	7.17	7.39
1964 April — September	13.07	7.77	7.93
October — March 1965	12.50	7.42	8.14
1965 April — September	13.97	8.15	9.19
October — March 1966	13.63	8.33	8.33
1966 April — September	14.79	8.83	9.10
October — March 1967	14.31	8.70	9.54
1967 April — September	15.45	9.02	9.77
October — March 1968	15.04	8.72	9.33
1968 April — September	16.27	9.70	10.40
October — March 1969	15.95	9.49	9.84
1969 April — September	17.77	10.37	10.85
October — March 1970	17.31	10.47	11.18
1970 April — September	19.21	11.43	12.26
October — March 1971	19.15	11.80	12.63
1971 April — September	21.58	13.13	13.70
October — March 1972	21.33	13.18	16.01
1972 April — September	24.15	14.41	15.69
October — March 1973	24.24	14.83	15.28
1973 April — September	28.97	18.90	18.64
October — March 1974	29.13	19.55	19.97

Years ended March	Adult males[2]	Youths[3]	Women and girls
	£	£	£
1952/53	6.66	4.26	4.42
1953/54	7.13	4.42	4.73
1954/55	7.55	4.54	4.79
1955/56	8.14	4.86	5.27
1956/57	8.73	5.12	5.65
1957/58	9.21	5.53	5.92
1958/59	9.73	5.86	6.26
1959/60	9.98	5.98	6.40
1960/61	10.46	6.26	6.67
1961/62	10.98	6.59	7.07
1962/63	11.50	6.95	7.15
1963/64	12.27	7.23	7.37
1964/65	12.79	7.60	8.04
1965/66	13.80	8.24	8.75
1966/67	14.55	8.77	9.32
1967/68	15.24	8.87	9.55
1968/69	16.10	9.60	10.12
1969/70	17.54	10.42	11.02
1970/71	19.18	11.62	12.45
1971/72	21.46	13.16	14.86
1972/73	24.20	14.62	15.49
1973/74	29.05	19.23	19.31

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders. [2] 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter. [3] Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 233

Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Cereals:												
Wheat[1]	Th. tons	1,730	1,816	1,650	1,682	1,737	1,775	1,593	1,658	1,611	2,067	2,180
Barley	,,	1,207	1,369	1,418	2,261	2,198	1,831	1,382	1,590	1,526	1,632	2,011
Oats[2]	,,	114	105	104	105	105	110	103	112	108	124	119
Potatoes[3]	,,	4,435	4,554	4,605	4,701	4,435	4,539	4,558	4,367	4,637	4,937	5,520
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	2,388	2,338	2,437	2,413	2,499	2,565	2,594	2,646	2,720	2,906	2,963
For consumption as liquid milk	,,	1,621	1,641	1,643	1,651	1,660	1,653	1,647	1,641	1,622	1,629	1,655
For manufacture	,,	766	698	794	762	838	912	947	1,005	1,098	1,278	1,308
Eggs in shell	Mn. doz.	1,105	1,224	1,213	1,176	1,230	1,230	1,223	1,263	1,244	1,252	1,166
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	4,249	3,852	3,576	3,862	4,199	4,002	3,799	4,041	3,954	3,634	3,436
Cattle	,,	3,545	3,361	3,188	3,355	3,585	3,526	3,380	3,686	3,695	3,481	3,294
Calves	,,	703	491	388	508	614	476	418	356	259	153	142
Sheep and lambs	,,	12,134	12,660	12,195	13,561	13,172	12,390	10,421	11,458	11,475	11,047	11,759
Pigs:												
Total	,,	12,202	12,805	14,330	13,485	12,337	12,977	14,028	14,392	15,965	15,404	15,083
For bacon:												
Used wholly	,,	3,371	3,276	3,549	2,903	2,542	2,684	2,896	3,077	3,525	3,288	2,873
Used in part	,,	1,648	1,762	1,895	2,586	2,747	3,034	3,305	3,541	4,411	4,335	4,063
Other uses	,,	6,828	7,410	8,519	7,601	6,730	6,940	7,441	7,449	7,669	7,428	7,734
Sows and boars	,,	355	357	367	395	317	318	386	325	360	353	414
Poultry	Millions	233	240	260	282	295	335	352	366	359	406	407

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971)

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. [2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. [3] Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food but excluding imported potatoes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

TABLE 234

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs [1]

At end-December in each year

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	1,230	1,148	1,138	1,085	958	1,020	938	1,000	1,075	1,014	970
Barley	785	830	814	769	774	651	763	783	827	823	714
Maize	240	215	171	183	206	238	181	244	238	227	159
Oilcake and meal[2]	204	152	173	140	126	157	162	127	136	65	139
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	30	24	27	32	17	18	14	15	14	8	13
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	72	56	68	66	66	61	57	67	84	92	86
Marine oil (as crude oil)	44	47	53	28	68	59	36	28	39	44	46
Butter[3]	16	36	42	38	36	51	30	18	22	68	60
Imported meat and offal[3]	48	74	75	73	44	54	68	72	60	60	81
Raw coffee[4]	21	31	15	19	15	22	24	17	24	30	35
Tea[5]	95	89	102	97	98	125	99	112	106	93	83
Sugar	869	850	813	820	851	816	903	865	949	1,058	859

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Stocks held in public and government-owned cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°-18° fahrenheit: subsequently at all temperatures. [4] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses. [5] Including stocks held by primary wholesalers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production

TABLE 235

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,038	4,967	5,067	5,063	4,968	4,942	5,097	5,031	4,991	4,880	4,988
Home produced	1,561	1,630	1,614	1,602	1,583	1,670	1,477	1,594	1,499	2,008	2,140
Imported	3,477	3,337	3,453	3,461	3,385	3,272	3,620	3,437	3,492	2,872	2,848
Flour produced	3,645	3,589	3,675	3,645	3,645	3,627	3,688	3,695	3,725	3,632	3,706
Offals produced	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,436	1,337	1,336	1,455	1,356	1,298	1,277	1,295
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	141	122	131	120	113	115	115	118	118	131	133
Products of oat milling	82	70	75	70	66	69	68	68	70	75	76
Seed crushing:											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,005	888	865	729	660	595	586	539	537	759	1.037
Crude oil produced [1]	348	302	286	251	230	214	183	154	170	212	259
Oilcake and meal produced [2]	634	571	562	456	402	365	395	377	356	527	734
Production of home-killed meat [3]:											
Total	1,852	1,827	1,842	1,883	1,874	1,859	1,798	1,911	1,958	1,903	1,902
Beef	913	851	810	842	893	881	848	924	931	899	860
Veal	16	11	9	11	14	11	10	10	8	5	5
Mutton and lamb	241	252	241	266	258	243	204	224	225	216	230
Pork	522	557	628	603	549	567	606	613	650	645	671
Offal	159	156	155	160	160	158	130	140	143	138	136
Production of poultry meat	352	366	398	432	452	519	550	583	579	657	664
Production of bacon and ham [3]	217	219	233	215	201	216	234	247	287	272	248
Production of milk products:											
Butter	43	23	36	30	37	51	56	63	65	94	95
Cheese (including farmhouse)	104	109	113	107	120	118	122	132	160	181	178
Condensed milk [4]	182	190	203	205	199	188	204	202	194	154	162
Milk powder [5]:											
Full cream	25	26	26	28	23	24	23	21	27	25	22
Skimmed	50	30	67	59	72	95	88	92	107	166	153
Cream [6]	40	44	54	57	62	66	70	72	74	76	81
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	711	805	881	848	884	849	911	838	955	1,017	823
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	337	340	314	311	304	298	313	309	339	362	336
Compound fat	152	146	138	136	137	133	134	131	125	131	158
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	212	198	202	204	201	199	190	189	172	182	181
Syrup and treacle	52	52	53	53	60	68	75	77	81	80	68
Canned vegetables	648	688	625	708	734	713	788	805	777	787	775
Canned and bottled fruit	113	99	97	97	81	101	103	93	78	62	74
Canned soups [7]	283	261	286	298	266	273	286	293	290	292	294
Canned meat	79	80	87	104	113	128	130	132	132	135	151
Canned fish	9	7	7	8	6	6	9	9	10	9	7
Biscuits [8]	567	570	585	581	588	602	591	593	599	599	614
Breakfast cereals [9]	129	136	136	144	145	154	164	178	177	187	210
Chocolate confectionery	317	315	341	363	350	348	349	317	351	378	408
Sugar confectionery	326	320	311	302	314	320	332	349	360	360	366
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	19	19	19	21	21	21	20	22	23	20	20
Glucose	216	232	247	255	266	283	309	317	343	372	404
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	43	51	51	55	61	60	66	72	70	71	84
Unconcentrated	211	238	236	243	249	253	262	268	272	291	356
Compound feedingstuffs:											
Total	9,208	9,317	9,742	9,366	9,843	9,975	10 514	10,840	10,429	10,678	11,047
Cattle food	2,740	2,697	2,907	2,908	3,143	3,229	3,499	3,631	3,402	3,752	3,863
Calf food	368	387	417	386	372	373	400	394	380	426	442
Pig food	2,040	2,043	2,217	1,949	2,022	2,140	2,386	2,548	2,609	2,493	2,751
Poultry food	3,893	4,024	4,031	3,947	4,115	4,036	3,991	4,044	3,849	3,808	3,761
Other compounds	167	166	170	176	191	197	238	223	189	199	230

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish (prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January–26 December).

[1] Including production of maize oil. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Including meat subsequently canned [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] Fresh and sterilized (including farm) cream. [7] Figures relate to ready-to-serve equivalent. [8] Home production up to 1968; thereafter total disposals of home produced biscuits. [9] Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

TABLE 236

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Flour	3,963	3,856	3,926	3,859	3,746	3,725	3,794	3,783	3,802	3,690	3,721
Sugar [1]:											
Total disposals	3,109	2,983	2,949	2,923	2,918	2,816	2,853	2,851	2,871	2,947	2,958
For food in the United Kingdom [2]	2,693	2,542	2,661	2,618	2,604	2,614	2,653	2,661	2,634	2,649	2,615
Syrup and treacle	52	51	53	53	61	67	76	77	81	80	68
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal [3]	2,664	2,594	2,567	2,597	2,626	2,578	2,612	2,600	2,687	2,647	2,526
Bacon and ham [3]	602	609	630	612	603	622	619	624	657	616	557
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) [3]:											
Total disposals	897	931	993	1,018	984	1,054	1,049	1,058	1,041	1,019	1,058
For food in the United Kingdom	784	834	852	828	838	882	864	861	806	754	734
Dairy products:											
Butter	460	460	471	479	480	476	478	472	438	389	428
Cheese	248	258	248	258	267	276	284	299	314	302	325
Condensed milk [4]	193	199	217	208	209	203	213	213	207	167	173
Milk powder [5]:											
Full cream	47	47	50	51	49	43	39	39	43	50	37
Skimmed	98	97	88	107	95	126	129	124	129	144	194
Eggs in shell	781	858	852	825	866	862	855	883	866	864	822
Oils (as crude oil):											
Vegetable oil	652	635	630	662	626	690	694	698	740	767	838
Marine oil [6]	174	152	177	200	223	224	230	200	187	204	187
Jam and marmalade	223	211	211	205	206	201	195	184	175	189	192
Potatoes:											
Total disposals [7]	4,917	4,898	5,164	5,390	4,812	5,161	4,971	4,839	5,558	5,751	5,493
For food in the United Kingdom	4,898	4,832	4,828	4,894	4,794	4,873	4,826	4,661	4,659	4,703	4,846
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	654	646	662	666	683	691	684	687	728	752	812
Tea [8]	227	226	219	216	227	219	213	218	207	202	189
Raw coffee	74	68	73	77	83	83	99	98	99	95	117
Cocoa beans [8]	93	87	101	106	94	92	91	81	83	96	105
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,324	1,398	1,538	2,358	2,284	1,952	1,444	1,648	1,652	1,740	2,196
Maize [9]:											
Total disposals	3,470	3,547	3,286	3,270	3,717	3,715	3,198	3,058	2,925	3,111	3,405
Animal feed	2,572	2,578	2,259	2,163	2,675	2,579	1,971	1,734	1,508	1,661	1,799
Oilcake and meal [10]:											
High and medium protein	1,590	1,440	1,537	1,394	1,251	1,243	1,249	1,327	1,173	1,297	1,519
Low protein	134	173	147	136	103	66	62	58	52	50	
Wheat milling offals	1,646	1,670	1,478	1,515	1,407	1,405	1,526	1,408	1,337	1,328	1,348
Fish and meat meal for animal feed [11]	519	587	600	577	674	788	747	674	645	692	. .

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; and butter.

[1] As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods. [2] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. [3] Including usage for canning. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat. [7] Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947. [8] Excluding re-exports. [9] Including maize meal. [10] From 1973 separate figures for protein content of oilcake and meal are not available. [11] Series discontinued after 1972: a new series of quarterly sales data is published in *Business Monitor*, PQ219.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: landed weight and value

Great Britain

TABLE 237

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Landed weight (Thousand tonnes)						Value (£ thousand)					
Total all fish	903.5	945.1	963.2	963.9	941.7	998.0	61,666	65,408	75,486	91,811	107,585	150,366
Total wet fish	863.9	897.5	910.1	913.2	887.3	931.7	57,062	59,744	69,207	84,826	98,613	138,495
Demersal												
Total	724.1	723.1	727.0	711.2	668.5	658.0	53,917	55,749	63,831	78,733	91,609	125,732
Catfish	4.5	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.5	4.9	232	187	247	390	458	659
Cod	371.4	379.0	344.1	304.9	300.7	272.6	25,410	27,766	32,308	39,628	46,431	64,724
Dogfish	11.6	10.4	10.8	13.7	14.3	15.2	460	466	603	867	914	1,528
Haddock	134.3	142.8	176.2	181.2	156.6	149.4	10,882	11,405	13,605	17,288	20,785	27,494
Hake	4.5	3.8	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.3	1,019	900	778	673	738	757
Halibut	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	646	616	583	618	627	674
Lemon sole	6.4	4.7	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.2	1,252	1,131	1,110	1,133	1,192	1,558
Plaice	42.1	41.4	43.9	44.2	40.0	37.7	5,607	5,429	6,216	7,069	7,503	9,692
Redfish	8.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.8	9.1	302	296	342	416	478	743
Saithe (Coalfish)	43.3	46.9	50.0	52.9	47.3	56.4	1,424	1,518	2,004	2,957	2,959	5,062
Skate and ray	11.1	10.3	8.7	9.4	8.8	7.5	1,080	1,070	1,022	1,148	1,248	1,313
Sole	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	788	839	860	819	936	1,337
Turbot	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	387	419	478	502	615	661
Whiting	42.3	31.5	29.9	39.3	35.6	33.7	2,685	1,898	1,674	2,833	3,775	4,642
Livers[1]	18.2	18.9	18.6	13.5	11.2	9.6	275	284	272	211	190	172
Roes	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	112	128	165	197	152	144
Other demersal	19.7	17.1	21.7	27.7	28.8	51.2	1,356	1,397	1,564	1,984	2,608	4,572
Pelagic												
Total	139.8	174.4	183.1	202.0	218.8	273.7	3,145	3,995	5,376	6,093	7,004	12,763
Herring	93.7	122.9	141.2	142.8	145.7	151.0	2,536	3,262	4,553	4,849	5,444	9,057
Mackerel	3.7	3.4	4.5	6.2	8.8	21.3	193	177	241	337	430	1,094
Other pelagic	42.4	48.1	37.4	53.0	64.3	101.4	416	556	582	907	1,130	2,612
Total shell fish	39.6	47.6	53.1	50.7	54.4	66.3	4,604	5,664	6,279	6,985	8,972	11,871
Cockles	13.3	15.9	15.3	13.0	14.8	18.6	182	224	276	254	316	372
Crab	5.1	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.4	7.1	455	595	586	670	758	1,040
Lobster	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1,092	1,161	1,380	1,505	1,631	2,042
Mussels	4.1	3.4	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.9	77	72	125	97	101	110
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	8.2	9.1	8.9	10.1	11.8	10.5	1,907	2,294	2,188	2,401	4,242	5,420
Oysters: weight[2]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	139	146	180	203	202	376
number *(millions)*	*3.9*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.4*	*7.7*						
Shrimps	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	216	195	223	303	243	302
Whelks	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.9	81	70	92	90	126	168
Other shell fish	4.3	8.1	12.5	12.0	11.9	19.3	455	907	1,229	1,462	1,353	2,041

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed. [2] The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 15,750 to the tonne.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

TABLE 238

Fishing fleet
England and Wales
At 31 December in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total fishing vessels	4,855	4,863	4,987	3,281	3,212	3,292	3,383	3,063	3,200	3,363	3,612
Trawlers[2]:											
Total	2,106	2,081	2,102	1,230	1,370	1,459	1,469	1,283	1,250	1,326	1,457
Steam[3]	166	152	138	117	99	69	62	60	59	55	49
Motor: 40 ft. and over	552	555	577	623	641	674	691	705	722	762	821
Under 40 ft.	1,349	1,345	1,359	490	630	716	716	518	469	509	587
Sail[4]	39	29	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drifters:											
Total	90	95	102	65	88	83	82	80	55	46	73
Motor: 40 ft. and over	6	9	11	11	10	8	7	6	5	3	3
Under 40 ft.	73	77	82	54	78	75	75	74	50	43	70
Sail[4]	11	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liners:											
Total	1,463	1,439	1,488	122	158	464	435	457	600	365	498
Motor: 40 ft. and over	87	72	70	67	60	59	52	56	58	57	70
Under 40 ft.	1,340	1,338	1,389	55	98	405	383	401	542	308	428
Sail[4]	36	29	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Seiners:											
Total	222	224	215	156	157	166	167	175	175	185	195
Motor: 40 ft. and over	158	153	152	153	154	163	164	172	172	182	188
Under 40 ft.	57	54	53	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	7
Sail[4]	7	17	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other:											
Total	974	1,024	1,080	1,708	1,439	1,120	1,230	1,068	1,120	1,441	1,389
Motor: 40 ft. and over	38	43	48	51	47	54	59	64	68	72	71
Under 40 ft.	849	902	943	1,649	1,357	1,039	1,149	988	1,044	1,356	1,305
Other than motor[4]	87	79	89	8	35	27	22	16	8	13	13

[1] Since 1966 figures exclude vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing. [2] Including drifter/trawlers. [3] All 40 ft. and over. [4] All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

TABLE 239

Fishing fleet
Scotland
At 31 December in each year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total fishing vessels	2,981	2,947	2,937	2,875	2,877	2,787	2,680	2,617	2,620	2,712	2,689
Trawlers:											
Total	160	271	321	368	415	432	484	543	589	667	736
Steam	12	9	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor: 80 ft. and over	121	122	120	121	124	123	124	117	117	117	118
Under 80 ft.	27	140	196	246	291	309	360	426	472	550	618
Liners:											
Total	734	666	629	564	542	523	465	424	416	432	380
Steam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor	711	643	606	547	542	523	465	424	416	432	380
Sail	23	23	23	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Seiners:											
Total[1]	679	597	577	571	582	570	531	476	454	439	439
Drifters:											
Total	91	79	73	67	48	34	21	14	13	10	4
Motor	91	79	73	67	48	34	21	14	13	10	4
Sail	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ringers:											
Total[1]	98	83	78	77	61	56	56	57	59	45	25
Creel fishing:											
Total	1,181	1,217	1,216	1,182	1,174	1,116	1,016	984	977	1,006	1,008
Motor	1,160	1,196	1,196	1,178	1,174	1,116	1,016	984	977	1,006	1,008
Sail	21	21	20	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other:											
Total	38	34	43	56	55	56	107	119	112	113	97
Motor	38	34	43	56	55	56	107	119	112	113	97
Sail	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Estimated food supplies per head of population [1]

TABLE 240

lb. per head per annum

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	161.3	156.1	154.9	153.9	147.6	145.4	146.5	146.0	143.5	141.8	141.6
Rice	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.9	3.7	3.7
Oat products	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.1
Other cereals	6.2	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.3	8.2	8.7
Starch and other farinaceous foods	3.1	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.0	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.1	2.0	3.1
Sugar [2]	111.7	108.0	108.4	109.4	107.3	106.0	107.1	106.0	104.1	105.6	103.7
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	98.0	93.9	93.1	93.4	94.3	92.0	93.4	92.8	94.1	91.9	86.4
Offal [3]	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	8.2	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.6
Imported canned meats	7.7	7.8	6.9	7.1	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.7
Bacon and ham	25.2	25.3	25.9	25.1	24.7	25.3	25.1	25.2	26.2	24.7	22.3
Poultry	14.9	15.8	16.7	17.8	18.9	21.3	22.3	23.6	23.6	26.8	25.8
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	15.6	17.0	17.2	16.0	16.0	16.8	16.2	16.1	14.8	14.1	13.6
Imported canned fish	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk (pints)	250.2	251.0	249.4	248.8	248.4	245.7	243.5	241.5	237.9	238.0	240.7
Cream (40% fat content)	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5
Cheese	10.2	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.8	12.5	12.0	12.7
Condensed milk	7.6	7.2	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.9
Milk powder	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.5	5.0	3.9
Eggs in shell (number)	238	249	250	246	249	250	248	251	255	253	244
Egg products (equivalent number of eggs)	22	24	21	24	26	23	23	24	19	20	18
Fats:											
Butter	19.1	19.8	19.5	20.1	20.6	19.8	19.6	19.4	18.0	15.9	16.7
Margarine	13.4	13.4	12.0	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.9	11.9	12.7	14.0	12.8
Lard and compound cooking fat	14.1	14.8	13.5	12.5	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.1	11.2	12.4	12.0
Other edible oils and fats	11.2	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.5	13.7	13.4	13.9	13.5	12.3	14.2
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	18.2	20.6	19.2	20.1	19.9	20.2	20.2	21.9	23.1	20.7	22.2
Other fresh fruit	53.6	53.4	54.4	54.5	48.2	51.9	53.3	54.5	54.3	49.8	48.8
Canned and bottled fruit	18.9	19.5	18.9	18.8	19.1	18.9	19.1	18.3	17.2	17.8	20.4
Imported dried fruit	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.3
Potatoes	227.5	226.9	222.5	224.7	224.1	227.1	221.3	228.2	221.4	215.4	216.5
Fresh tomatoes	13.2	14.3	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.4	12.6
Other fresh vegetables	93.1	101.0	102.1	101.3	101.8	101.3	100.6	102.1	99.9	103.6	106.7
Imported canned tomatoes (including juice and puree)	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9	8.0	9.0
Other canned vegetables	8.2	7.7	8.0	10.1	9.2	8.0	10.9	10.0	8.2	8.9	11.1
Pulses [4]	8.2	6.7	7.6	7.1	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.5
Other foods:											
Tea	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.5
Coffee	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	5.9
Cocoa powder	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2

[1] These estimates have been revised using lower population figures based on the results of the 1971 Census of Population. [2] Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods. [3] This series was revised from 1 January 1969 to take account of new definitions of edible meat offals. [4] Includes dried beans and dried peas for canning.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries

July-June years

TABLE **241**

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
At current prices										
Home production [1]										
Value £ million	1,383	1,456	1,528	1,560	1,612	1,693	1,789	1,901	2,060	2,420
Index 1962/63 = 100	101.9	107.3	112.6	115.0	118.8	124.8	131.8	140.1	151.8	178.3
Percentage of total supplies	*50.4*	*50.9*	*51.4*	*51.8*	*52.4*	*52.1*	*53.0*	*53.2*	*53.6*	*54.6*
Imports [2]										
Value £ million	1,362	1,403	1,442	1,453	1,466	1,556	1,589	1,669	1,784	2,009
Index 1962/63 = 100	104.4	107.5	110.5	111.3	112.3	119.2	121.8	127.9	136.7	153.9
Percentage of total supplies	*49.6*	*49.1*	*48.6*	*48.2*	*47.6*	*47.9*	*47.0*	*46.8*	*46.4*	*45.4*
Total supplies										
Value £ million	2,745	2,859	2,970	3,013	3,078	3,249	3,378	3,570	3,844	4,429
Index 1962/63 = 100	103.1	107.4	111.6	113.2	115.6	122.0	126.9	134.1	144.4	166.4
Indigenous-type imports [3]										
Value £ million	792	814	825	841	822	896	899	939	1,025	1,201
Index 1962/63 = 100	107.9	110.9	112.4	114.6	112.0	122.1	122.5	127.9	139.6	163.6
Percentage of total supplies	*28.8*	*28.5*	*27.8*	*27.9*	*26.7*	*27.6*	*26.6*	*26.3*	*26.7*	*27.1*
Non-indigenous imports [3]										
Value £ million	570	589	617	612	644	660	690	730	759	808
Index 1962/63 = 100	99.8	103.2	108.1	107.2	112.8	115.6	120.8	127.8	132.9	141.5
Percentage of total supplies	*20.8*	*20.6*	*20.8*	*20.3*	*20.9*	*20.3*	*20.4*	*20.5*	*19.7*	*18.2*
Total indigenous-type supplies										
Value £ million	2,175	2,270	2,353	2,401	2,434	2,589	2,688	2,840	3,085	3,621
Index 1962/63 = 100	104.0	108.6	112.5	114.8	116.4	123.8	128.6	135.8	147.5	173.2
Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies	*63.6*	*64.1*	*64.9*	*65.0*	*66.2*	*65.4*	*66.6*	*66.9*	*66.8*	*66.8*
At constant prices 1962/63 – 1964/65 average										
Home production [1]										
Value £ million	1,401	1,418	1,431	1,427	1,461	1,475	1,499	1,519	1,533	1,552
Index 1962/63 = 100	100.9	102.1	103.0	102.7	105.2	106.2	107.9	109.4	110.4	111.7
Percentage of total supplies	*50.5*	*51.1*	*50.8*	*50.4*	*51.2*	*51.4*	*52.1*	*52.4*	*53.1*	*53.3*
Imports [2]										
Value £ million	1,373	1,359	1,384	1,402	1,390	1,392	1,376	1,379	1,354	1,360
Index 1962/63 = 100	100.0	99.0	100.8	102.1	101.2	101.4	100.2	100.4	98.6	99.1
Percentage of total supplies	*49.5*	*48.9*	*49.2*	*49.6*	*48.8*	*48.6*	*47.9*	*47.6*	*46.9*	*46.7*
Total supplies										
Value £ million	2,774	2,777	2,815	2,829	2,851	2,867	2,875	2,898	2,887	2,912
Index 1962/63 = 100	100.4	100.5	101.9	102.4	103.2	103.8	104.1	104.9	104.5	105.4
Indigenous-type imports [3]										
Value £ million	794	778	791	807	788	813	790	783	745	718
Index 1962/63 = 100	101.8	99.7	101.4	103.5	101.0	104.2	101.3	100.4	95.5	92.1
Percentage of total supplies	*28.6*	*28.0*	*28.1*	*28.5*	*27.7*	*28.4*	*27.5*	*27.0*	*25.8*	*24.7*
Non-indigenous imports [3]										
Value £ million	579	581	593	595	602	579	586	596	609	642
Index 1962/63 = 100	97.6	98.0	100.0	100.3	101.5	97.6	98.8	100.5	102.7	108.3
Percentage of total supplies	*20.9*	*20.9*	*21.1*	*21.1*	*21.1*	*20.2*	*20.4*	*20.6*	*21.1*	*22.0*
Total indigenous-type supplies										
Value £ million	2,195	2,196	2,222	2,234	2,249	2,288	2,289	2,302	2,278	2,270
Index 1962/63 = 100	101.2	101.2	102.4	103.0	103.7	105.5	105.5	106.1	105.0	104.7
Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies	*63.8*	*64.6*	*64.4*	*63.9*	*65.0*	*64.5*	*65.5*	*66.0*	*67.3*	*68.4*

[1] Home production for food is the value of food moving into manufacture or distribution derived from home agricultural output from all sources, including gardens and allotments, and fish landings by British vessels. Deductions have been made for that part of output used for animal feed, non-food uses such as brewing, distilling and pet foods, and for food exported. Adjustments have been made for changes in stocks. The valuation of home output does not include deficiency payments. Exceptionally, the home sugar beet crop has been revalued at a notional cost of producing refined sugar (i.e. the average yearly ex-refinery price *less* a refiner's margin). [2] Based on Divisions 00 to 09 and parts of Divisions 22, 29, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53, 55 and 59 of the *Overseas Trade Accounts*. Deductions have been made for animal feed, non-food uses, for re-exports and for the value of imported foods subsequently exported in manufactured form. Supplies have been valued at cif *plus* any duties, except that imported raw sugar has been revalued at the notional cost of producing refined sugar. Supplies from the Channel Isles have been treated as imported. [3] The sub-division of imports into indigenous-type and non-indigenous categories is in accordance with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food standard classifications.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

VII. Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 242

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	66.0	72.2	73.7	76.1	75.5	79.5	82.8	86.2	83.1	83.5	86.4
Road[1]	35.1	40.2	42.1	44.8	45.6	48.3	51.0	53.7	53.1	54.2	56.0
Rail[2]	15.4	16.1	15.4	14.8	13.6	14.7	15.3	16.4	14.8	14.3	15.6
Coastal shipping [3]	14.9	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.2	13.1	13.0	12.6
British waterways	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines[4]	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1
Total (million tons)	1,694	1,853	1,881	1,920	1,913	1,981	1,998	2,011	1,958	1,944	2,037
Road[1]	1,385	1,535	1,565	1,615	1,625	1,680	1,693	1,705	1,658	1,665	1,738
Rail[2]	235	240	229	214	201	207	207	205	195	176	196
Coastal shipping[3]	50	51	53	52	49	48	48	48	46	47	45
British waterways	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	5	5	5
Pipelines[4]	15	18	26	31	31	39	43	47	54	51	53

[1] See footnotes to Table 252. [2] Excluding freight by passenger trains apart from the 1973 tonnage but not ton-miles figures. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic. From 1969 onwards, including estimates for former freightliners and sundries traffic by rail now handled by Freightliners Ltd. and NCL. [3] Including petroleum moved to and from Northern Ireland for which no breakdown is available, and excluding sand and gravel dredged from the sea. [4] Excluding movements of gases by pipeline. Prior to 1965 all pipe lines of less than 10 miles were excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 243

Thousand million miles

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	180.2	196.3	206.7	215.7	225.8	233.1	238.3	248.1	261.1	270.4	280.7
Air[1]	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5
Rail[2]	22.4	23.0	21.8	21.5	21.2	20.8	21.6	22.2	22.0	21.6	21.9
Road:											
Public service vehicles[3]	41.5	40.3	39.2	38.2	37.7	36.9	36.3	34.8	34.8	34.2	33.8
Private transport[4]	115.5	132.1	144.7	154.9	165.7	174.2	179.2	189.9	203.1	213.3	223.5

[1] Domestic Scheduled services, including Northern Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. [2] Including British Rail, London Transport and other railway systems. [3] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey. [4] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the Motoring and National Travel surveys.

Source: Department of the Environment

Mileage of public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 244

At 1 April in each year [1]

Miles

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	198,454	199,743	201,023	202,064	202,673	203,969	206,421	207,891	209,307	211,072	212,124
Motorway [2]	194	292	355	392	473	563	599	657	789	1,037	1,090
Trunk	8,347	8,342	8,344	8,336	8,334	8,376	8,384	8,332	8,347	8,358	8,357
Principal [3]	19,796	19,817	19,845	19,908	20,207	20,187	20,204	20,245	20,320	20,359	20,385
Other	170,117	171,292	172,479	173,428	173,659	174,843	177,234	178,657	179,851	181,318	182,292

[1] In Scotland as at 16 May. [2] Including local authority motorways, the per centage of which is small. [3] Principal roads include virtually all the former Class I roads together with a small mileage of other roads. Those shown for the years 1963-1966 are Class I roads only.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain [1]

TABLE **245**

£ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
New construction and improvement [2]										
Total	159.5	190.2	191.8	214.6	312.5	343.7	401.3	504.3	504.4	537.9
Trunk roads [3]	83.7	103.2	105.7	119.3	135.1	153.7	212.1	270.0	241.2	245.0
Principal roads	75.8	87.0	86.1	95.3	177.4	144.0	151.5	177.6	197.1	208.2
Other roads						46.0	37.7	56.7	66.1	84.7
Maintenance										
Total	134.8	133.8	142.1	159.2	136.0	127.8	138.7	161.8	186.4	226.8
Trunk roads [3] [4]	20.2	18.0	18.8	21.4	15.1	16.2	17.2	20.8	27.1	47.4
Principal roads	114.6	115.8	123.3	137.8	120.9	29.3	31.2	35.8	40.9	45.7
Other roads						82.3	90.3	105.2	118.4	133.7
Cleansing, watering and snow clearing										
Total	20.5	24.1	25.1	24.7	28.0	32.5	36.1	37.6	41.8	44.1
Trunk roads [3] [4]	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.6	..
Principal roads	19.5	23.1	23.6	23.4	24.7	29.1	32.9	7.0	8.3	9.1
Other roads								27.5	29.9	35.0
Road lighting										
Total	28.7	30.6	30.6	31.7	28.9	28.8	30.4	35.9	40.4	49.8
Trunk roads [3]	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.8
Non-trunk roads	28.2	30.1	30.1	31.2	28.0	27.9	29.1	34.2	37.9	47.0
Car parks: net	5.2	5.7	6.4	5.5	8.8	8.1	6.6	13.5	10.8	10.6
gross	*8.8*	*10.2*	*12.1*	*12.6*	*17.4*	*18.5*	*19.3*	*29.3*	*31.3*	*33.6*
Administration	20.5	22.6	27.3	30.6	38.7	40.6	45.0	52.1	60.7	72.7
Total	369.2	407.0	423.3	466.3	552.9	581.6	658.1	805.2	844.5	941.9
of which										
From central government funds	183.0	207.8	209.7	243.8	262.5	284.3	337.4	416.5	408.1	436.9

[1] These figures are compiled on the basis of local government financial returns and central government payment records for years up to and including 1967/68 and local authority expenditure returns and central government payment records from 1968/69. [2] Minor improvements were included with maintenance before 1967/68. [3] Including motorways. [4] Division of the total maintenance and cleansing, etc. expenditure on trunk roads into the separate headings of Maintenance and Cleansing, etc. is estimated for the years up to 1971/72. A similar estimate for 1972/73 is not available.

Source: Department of the Environment

Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

TABLE **246**

Thousand million vehicle miles

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All motor vehicles	84.68	94.65	101.09	107.40	113.04	118.37	121.57	128.40	137.00	143.93	151.51
Cars and taxis [1]	56.82	65.67	71.96	78.61	85.17	90.41	93.82	100.25	108.07	114.50	120.88
Two wheeled motor vehicles	4.70	4.69	4.14	3.71	3.21	2.92	2.58	2.41	2.36	2.19	2.30
Motor cycles	2.73	2.58	2.24	1.92	1.68	1.55	1.40	1.32	1.32	1.27	1.40
Motor scooters	1.34	1.34	1.20	1.13	0.97	0.88	0.74	0.66	0.61	0.49	0.42
Mopeds	0.63	0.76	0.70	0.66	0.56	0.49	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.44	0.48
Buses and coaches [2]	2.45	2.45	2.43	2.42	2.36	2.37	2.38	2.25	2.24	2.25	2.23
Total goods vehicles	20.71	21.84	22.55	22.67	22.31	22.67	22.78	23.49	24.33	24.99	26.09
Light vans [3]	10.52	10.55	11.24	11.20	10.97	11.01	11.19	11.73	12.23	12.67	13.25
Other goods vehicles	10.18	11.29	11.31	11.46	11.33	11.66	11.59	11.76	12.10	12.32	12.84
Pedal cycles	5.12	4.97	4.36	3.89	3.45	3.09	2.79	2.64	2.55	2.34	2.20

[1] This category includes three wheeled cars; excluding all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use. [2] Including trolleybuses. [3] Not exceeding 30 cwt. unladen weight.

Source: Department of the Environment

Vehicles with licences current [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 247

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	11,446	12,370	12,938	13,286	14,096	14,447	14,751	14,950	15,478	16,117	17,014
Cars, etc.:											
Total	7,380	8,252	8,922	9,522	10,312	10,825	11,238	11,541	12,085	12,740	13,521
Private cars, etc.	7,375	8,247	8,917	9,513	10,303	10,816	11,228	11,515	12,062	12,717	13,497
Exempt from licence duty [2]	5	5	5	9	9	9	10	26	23	23	24
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,849	1,838	1,711	1,501	1,446	1,328	1,226	1,146	1,124	1,085	1,113
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	435	497	500	464	482	469	455	444	448	454	487
Other	1,321	1,244	1,111	942	867	759	673	605	572	528	519
Three wheelers	85	88	91	87	90	94	93	91	95	99	103
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2
Exempt from licence duty [2]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	3	2
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	96	97	97	94	94	99	102	103	106	105	106
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 passengers	14	15	15	15	15	20	23	25	28	28	29
Over 8 passengers	82	82	82	79	79	79	79	78	78	77	77
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,582	1,633	1,661	1,639	1,692	1,640	1,640	1,630	1,632	1,660	1,736
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	844	872	864	845	874	837	880	933	941	982	1,043
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	304	291	269	247	241	225	201	197	189	191	197
Over 3 tons	322	350	369	385	406	412	413	422	425	413	420
Agricultural vans and lorries [3]	59	63	98	91	97	90	70	64	63	59	62
General haulage tractors	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	6	4
Exempt from licence duty	47	50	54	64	68	69	70	8	9	9	10
Agricultural tractors and engines [4]:											
Total	465	475	470	453	473	465	452	438	431	423	425
Privately owned	465	475	470	450	469	461	449	434	428	419	421
Exempt from licence duty	–	–	–	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	4
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty [5]:											
Total	73	76	79	79	79	89	95	93	100	105	113
Ambulances	16	16	..	8	7	9	8	7	9	9	9
Fire engines				6	6	6	6	6	4	6	6
Road construction vehicles	24	25	..	23	22	25	26	24	27	29	30
Other	33	35	..	42	44	49	56	56	60	62	68

[1] The figures are based on a sample count during the September quarter except for 1966, when a full count was made, and include vehicles operating under the Crown vehicles scheme but exclude vehicles operating under defence permits. [2] From 1970 includes vehicles individually exported by users [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads. [5] Includes invalid vehicles and buses and coaches operated under the Crown vehicle scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 248

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total [1]	1,466,033	1,711,175	1,600,726	1,493,617	1,575,215	1,561,388	1,401,836	1,524,787	1,741,705	2,183,812	2,230,183
Cars, etc.:											
Total	1,010,882	1,192,915	1,124,977	1,067,849	1,119,297	1,119,677	989,801	1,099,326	1,304,405	1,675,643	1,657,807
Private cars, etc.	1,008,608	1,190,569	1,122,477	1,065,423	1,116,702	1,116,894	987,441	1,097,219	1,301,667	1,662,856	1,645,555
Exempt from licence duty [1]	2,274	2,346	2,500	2,426	2,595	2,783	2,360	2,107	2,738	12,787	12,252
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	173,917	215,183	163,663	119,647	147,647	123,578	97,407	118,393	141,145	167,965	206,178
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	91,995	119,958	75,952	45,835	81,649	58,950	44,646	58,010	63,511	76,427	98,304
Other	73,510	85,167	74,954	63,607	56,028	53,080	40,776	46,860	64,411	76,092	95,308
Three wheelers	7,767	9,453	12,022	9,796	9,511	11,009	11,474	13,389	13,153	13,407	11,255
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	218	126	60	95	118	82	103	70	45	46	53
Exempt from licence duty [1]	427	479	675	314	341	457	408	64	25	1,993	1,258
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	6,364	6,478	6,828	6,811	6,539	7,050	7,093	7,651	9,515	9,844	9,957
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.											
Not over 8 seats	1,004	1,250	1,354	1,412	1,532	1,915	1,959	2,633	3,302	3,404	2,780
Over 8 seats	5,360	5,228	5,474	5,399	5,007	5,135	5,134	5,018	6,213	6,440	7,177
Goods vehicles:											
Total	217,010	240,630	248,072	240,824	237,765	243,136	246,358	239,049	237,612	269,478	290,816
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	132,419	146,172	144,144	138,038	137,919	143,585	145,792	150,842	160,460	191,958	205,696
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	23,490	23,352	23,542	22,340	19,208	19,619	21,645	18,933	18,405	22,176	27,960
Over 3 tons	45,902	55,339	53,827	59,809	57,596	61,761	66,871	61,990	51,296	47,831	49,849
Agricultural vans and lorries [2]	4,574	4,438	7,915	7,022	6,767	6,181	5,251	4,260	4,519	4,943	4,882
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	5	3	4	9	11	12	19	20	29	18	1
Local authorities' watering vehicles	193	211	93	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
General haulage tractors	624	856	661	886	752	738	763	786	700	777	699
Exempt from licence duty	9,803	10,259	17,886	12,702	15,512	11,240	6,017	2,218	2,203	1,775	1,729
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [3]											
Total	49,741	47,657	47,121	50,052	55,499	58,774	50,245	49,528	38,633	48,374	50,597
Privately owned	47,923	46.119	45.350	48.352	53,874	57,047	49,306	48,759	37,927	47,578	49,718
Exempt from licence duty	1,818	1,538	1,771	1,700	1,625	1,727	939	769	706	796	879
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	8,119	8,312	10,065	8,434	8,468	9,173	10,932	10,840	10,395	12,508	14,828
Ambulances	1,224	799	1,053	1,066	912	1,043	976	878	1,019	1,292	1,356
Fire engines	435	469	423	467	449	409	452	465	488	686	582
Road construction [4]	3,298	3,432	3,683	2,714	3,168	3,305	2,778	2,369	2,591	3,438	4,578
Other	3,162	3,612	4,906	4,187	3,939	4,416	6,726	7,128	6,297	7,092	8,312

[1] Including from 1972 personal and direct export vehicles. [2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [3] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads. [4] Including road rollers.

Source: Department of the Environment

Driving tests

Applications and results

TABLE 249

Great Britain

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Applications received	1,761.5	2,042.2	2,062.4	2,068.5	2,100.0	2,005.4	1,729.9	1,855.2	1,418.1	1,687.6	1,862.2
Tests conducted	1,705.7	1,983.7	1,965.8	2,288.4	2,192.4	2,041.4	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,588.1	1,541.0	1,533.8
Tests passed	843.4	948.1	935.1	1,067.0	1,005.2	937.1	797.8	790.5	742.2	720.9	705.7
Percentage of passes	*49.4*	*47.8*	*47.6*	*46.6*	*45.8*	*45.9*	*46.6*	*46.2*	*46.7*	*46.8*	*46.0*

Analysis by traffic areas

1973

	Applications received	Tests conducted			Passes		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Thousands				Percentage		
Total	1,862.2	1,533.8	762.5	771.3	*46.0*	*50.8*	*41.2*
Northern	97.3	86.2	45.9	40.3	*46.7*	*51.6*	*41.2*
Yorkshire	151.6	122.3	65.7	56.6	*43.6*	*48.3*	*38.2*
East Midland	158.9	130.9	65.2	65.7	*46.1*	*51.7*	*40.6*
Eastern	98.8	84.6	39.1	45.5	*45.7*	*50.8*	*41.3*
South Eastern	157.3	130.7	60.0	70.7	*44.5*	*50.0*	*39.8*
Metropolitan	434.1	342.4	167.6	174.8	*45.5*	*50.0*	*41.2*
Western	131.3	112.6	51.8	60.8	*47.2*	*54.1*	*41.4*
West Midland	188.6	153.5	78.6	74.9	*45.3*	*48.6*	*41.9*
North Western	235.7	182.5	91.0	91.5	*46.0*	*51.2*	*40.9*
Scottish South	111.9	101.3	53.3	48.0	*49.6*	*53.8*	*48.1*
Scottish North	29.3	26.7	12.5	14.2	*54.0*	*60.3*	*48.5*
South Wales	67.4	60.1	31.8	28.3	*45.9*	*49.8*	*41.6*

Source: Department of the Environment

Public road passenger transport

Great Britain

TABLE 250

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of vehicles (end of year)	77,592	76,959	76,287	75,321	74,647	73,607	73,879	73,938	72,779	72,814	74,402
Buses and coaches	76,338	75,864	75,483	74,766	74,285	73,322	73,656	73,774	72,674	72,723	74,306
Single deck[5]	36,518	36,364	36,509	36,567	37,190	37,952	39,199	40,897	41,613	42,804	44,150
Double deck[5]	39,820	39,500	38,974	38,199	37,095	35,370	34,457	32,877	31,061	29,919	29,156
London Transport[1]	8,331	8,163	8,030	7,720	7,578	7,522	7,576	6,153	6,037	6,053	6,201
Passenger transport authorities[2]	6,854	6,922	7,001	6,798	6,624	6,334	6,326	6,124	5,993	6,145	6,847
Local authorities[3]	10,054	10,145	10,083	10,007	9.977	10,029	10,080	10,063	9,944	9,934	10,116
National Bus Company[4]	21,232	21,232	20,888	20,826	20,876	20,521	20,606	21,839	20,892	19,688	19,802
Scottish Bus Group[4]	4,687	4,667	4,680	4,583	4,783	4,743	4,653	4,696	4,505	4,552	4,540
Other operators[5]	25,180	24,735	24,801	24,832	24,447	24,173	24,415	24,899	25,303	26,351	26,800
Trolleybuses	1,143	984	693	435	254	178	116	72	16	–	–
Tramcars	111	111	111	120	108	107	107	92	89	91	96
Vehicle miles (millions)	2,363	2,358	2,326	2,304	2,280	2,253	2,212	2,150	2,147	2,122	2,129
Buses and coaches	2,320	2,324	2,299	2,286	2,269	2,245	2,206	2,145	2,145	2,121	2,128
London Transport[1]	313	311	298	285	287	278	260	200	198	190	181
Passenger transport authorities[2]	206	208	204	202	197	182	180	176	176	181	187
Local authorities[3]	319	321	317	314	307	307	302	294	298	290	280
National Bus Company[4]	809	814	795	792	798	799	777	796	778	738	733
Scottish Bus Group[4]	182	180	178	173	179	174	167	149	157	153	152
Other operators[5]	491	490	507	520	501	505	520	530	538	569	595
Trolleybuses	41	32	25	17	10	7	5	4	1	–	–
Tramcars	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Passenger journeys (millions)	12,732	12,266	11,652	11,028	10,617	10,233	9,822	9,154	8,639	8,424	8,455
Buses and coaches	12,240	11,882	11,352	10,827	10,498	10,153	9,761	9,110	8,614	8,412	8,444
London Transport[1]	2,430	2,252	2,132	1,978	1,979	1,946	1,786	1,502	1,480	1,413	1,439
Passenger transport authorities[2]	1,816	1,822	1,748	1,677	1,611	1,469	1,475	1,378	1,246	1,219	1,272
Local authorities[3]	2,934	2,897	2,791	2,731	2,616	2,583	2,500	2,418	2,280	2,232	2,132
National Bus Company[4]	3,269	3,155	2,952	2,823	2,798	2,762	2,603	2,573	2,388	2,300	2,315
Scottish Bus Group[4]	737	714	674	620	610	580	556	464	454	453	456
Other operators[5]	1,054	1,042	1,055	997	884	813	841	775	766	795	830
Trolleybuses	476	368	285	188	106	68	49	34	15	2	–
Tramcars	16	16	15	14	13	12	12	10	10	10	11
Passenger receipts (£ million)	349.3	364.4	373.9	391.6	391.5	403.5	418.1	448.0	511.0	544.6	580.7
Buses and coaches	340.8	357.2	367.8	387.1	388.8	401.4	416.5	446.6	510.0	543.9	580.1
London Transport[1]	61.2	63.2	63.1	63.3	63.3	65.2	66.4	63.2	67.7	73.0	73.7
Passenger transport authorities[2]	37.8	40.2	41.1	43.3	44.0	43.4	45.3	51.1	59.2	62.7	70.6
Local authorities[3]	54.7	57.7	60.9	63.8	64.5	67.0	72.1	77.1	88.6	94.5	96.1
National Bus Company[4]	108.5	113.7	115.2	120.8	124.4	130.9	132.8	149.1	169.8	177.4	188.0
Scottish Bus Group[4]	23.6	24.8	25.2	26.8	27.7	28.7	28.4	28.3	36.6	38.6	41.7
Other operators[5]	55.0	57.7	62.2	69.1	64.8	66.2	71.5	77.8	88.1	97.7	110.0
Trolleybuses	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.1	–
Tramcars	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6

[1] On 1 January 1970 London Country Bus Services Ltd. was transferred to the National Bus Company. [2] The passenger transport authorities' figures for all years relate to the local authority undertakings that were transferred to the PTA's. Glasgow PTA which was formed during 1973 is however included here under Local authorities. [3] Excluding undertakings transferred to the PTA's. [4] The National Bus Company and the Scottish Bus Group replaced the Transport Holding Company in January 1969; figures for all years relate to the constituent companies in each group. [5] 1973 figures for Other operators are provisional estimates.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road goods vehicles: analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 251

Great Britain

Thousands

		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total goods vehicles		1,585	1,635	1,666	1,638	1,693	1,639	1,639	1,629	1,633	1,660	1,736
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:												
Total		1,476	1,520	1,510	1,484	1,528	1,481	1,499	1,557	1,561	1,593	1,665
Of which not over 2 tons		*928*	*957*	*946*	*920*	*951*	*914*	*950*	*1,003*	*1,010*	*1,056*	*1,113*
Over	Not over											
	1 ton	567	573	553	529	545	508	529	549	541	559	588
1 ton	2 tons	361	384	393	391	406	406	420	453	468	497	528
2 tons	3 tons	224	212	194	176	169	153	136	131	125	122	128
3 tons	5 tons	244	260	269	271	274	263	246	235	222	202	192
5 tons	8 tons	61	70	76	88	99	110	122	133	140	141	143
8 tons		19	21	25	29	34	40	47	55	65	72	85
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing[1]		62	64	102	95	100	93	73	65	64	60	62
Crown vehicles[2]		47	50	54	59	65	66	67	7	7	7	7

[1] Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons. [2] Excluding from 1970 Post Office vehicles which up to 1969 formed the large majority of the Crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road goods transport: analysis by mode of working[1]

TABLE 252

Great Britain

	1962	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]	1970	1971	1972	1973
Estimated ton mileage (Thousand million)										
Total	33.6	42.1	44.8	45.6	48.3	51.0	53.7	53.1	54.2	56.0
Mainly own account	16.3	18.1	18.6	18.5	19.1	20.4	21.5	21.8	22.1	20.3
Mainly hire and reward	17.3	24.0	26.2	27.1	29.2	30.6	32.2	31.3	32.1	35.7
Estimated tons carried (Millions)										
Total	1,248	1,565	1,615	1,625	1,680	1,693	1,705	1,650	1,665	1,738
Mainly own account	738	890	905	895	905	897	887	842	850	843
Mainly hire and reward	510	675	710	730	775	796	818	808	815	895

[1] Estimates for 1962 are based on a survey. Estimates for 1968 and 1969 are based on a survey conducted in the twelve months from June 1967. Estimates from 1970 are partly based on a small continuing survey started in 1970. In 1970 the carriers' licensing system ended and the distinction between own account and hire and reward was no longer available. From 1971 the distinction has been based on operator returns from the continuing survey. [2] Vehicles under 1½ tons unladen weight were freed from licensing on 25 October 1968. Estimates for later years have been adjusted to include the estimated work done by these smaller vehicles so as to maintain comparability with previous years. Estimates for the years between 1962 and 1967 were obtained by interpolation between the survey results.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties

Great Britain

TABLE 253

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Road accidents [1]	271,531	292,245	299,229	291,725	276,942	264,200	261,840	267,457	258,727	265,186	262,392
Vehicles involved:											
Pedal cycles	41,679	41,133	37,864	32,480	29,834	27,902	24,932	24,041	23,592	22,752	20,685
Motor vehicles	395,288	430,937	446,278	435,715	411,276	392,784	391,204	400,367	387,546	416,966	396,885
Mopeds	6,421	8,005	7,312	6,233	5,534	5,107	4,710	4,962	4,995	5,822	8,205
Motor scooters	26,893	28,940	27,809	25,091	22,040	19,750	16,037	14,152	12,416	8,485	6,170
Motor cycles	51,668	56,674	51,177	43,888	37,535	34,753	31,097	30,502	30,534	29,699	32,008
Cars and taxis	203,867	229,163	251,799	257,966	249,375	241,260	246,230	261,386	256,950	291,940	269,463
Light goods vehicles [2]	45,131	46,171	46,822	43,363	39,538	36,248	33,892	33,650	32,386	32,545	32,259
Heavy goods vehicles [3]	31,182	31,148	31,626	31,281	30,340	28,800	30,041	28,309	24,615	23,208	23,092
Other motor vehicles	30,126	30,836	30,183	27,893	26,914	26,866	29,197	27,406	25,650	25,267	25,688
Vehicles involved per hundred million miles travelled:											
Pedal cycles	815	828	869	836	865	903	893	900	925	981	941
Mopeds	1,017	1,053	1,044	944	993	1,034	1,074	1,154	1,173	1,354	1,700
Motor scooters	2,001	2,154	2,315	2,221	2,268	2,246	2,154	2,144	2,027	1,732	1,464
Motor cycles	1,893	2,193	2,283	2,287	2,234	2,244	2,225	2,311	2,309	2,357	2,283
Cars and taxis	359	349	350	328	293	267	262	261	238	256	223
Light goods vehicles [2]	429	438	417	387	360	329	303	287	265	259	244
Heavy goods vehicles [3]	306	276	280	273	268	247	259	241	203	190	180
Total casualties	356,179	385,499	397,937	392,457	369,978	349,208	352,894	363,368	352,027	359,792	353,732
Killed:											
Total	6,922	7,820	7,952	7,985	7,319	6,810	7,365	7,499	7,699	7,779	7,407
Pedestrians	2,740	2,986	3,105	3,153	2,964	2,762	2,955	2,925	2,939	3,089	2,807
Vehicle users	4,182	4,834	4,847	4,832	4,355	4,048	4,410	4,574	4,760	4,690	4,600
Seriously injured:											
Total	87,776	95,460	97,865	99,838	93,757	88,563	90,719	93,499	90,868	91,342	89,444
Pedestrians	20,838	22,478	23,714	24,786	24,472	24,440	24,267	24,875	23,598	24,239	22,870
Vehicle users	66,938	72,982	74,151	75,052	69,285	64,123	66,452	68,624	67,270	67,103	66,574
Slightly injured:											
Total	261,481	282,219	292,120	284,634	268,902	253,835	254,810	262,370	253,460	260,671	256,881
Pedestrians	51,551	55,017	58,248	57,684	56,843	56,449	56,486	57,570	54,674	56,718	54,417
Vehicle users	209,930	227,202	233,872	226,950	212,059	197,386	198,324	204,800	198,786	203,953	202,464
Fatal and serious casualties:											
By age group:											
0-4	2,865	3,209	3,403	3,561	3,705	3,654	3,531	3,466	3,347	3,083	2,833
5-9	5,562	6,050	6,252	6,723	6,960	7,381	7,111	7,335	7,120	7,269	6,775
10-14	4,808	5,207	5,210	5,377	5,402	5,552	5,611	5,803	5,807	5,994	5,631
15-19	18,799	22,858	23,176	23,208	21,014	19,702	19,214	19,543	18,773	17,931	17,928
20-24	13,075	14,336	14,486	14,983	14,650	13,677	14,637	15,303	14,560	14,794	14,745
25-29	7,074	7,488	7,487	7,584	6,649	6,297	7,074	7,668	7,694	8,349	8,894
30-39	9,874	10,356	10,296	10,455	9,398	8,680	9,616	10,047	9,859	10,045	10,063
40-49	9,456	9,423	9,736	9,880	8,998	8,042	8,996	8,708	8,488	8,586	8,042
50-59	9,250	9,595	10,041	10,247	9,511	8,500	8,608	9,029	8,729	8,804	8,091
60 and over	12,236	13,023	13,874	13,984	13,630	12,980	13,553	14,078	14,163	14,214	13,761
By type of road user:											
Child pedestrians	8,603	9,390	9,918	10,603	11,097	11,511	11,249	11,609	11,055	11,506	10,526
Adult pedestrians	14,975	16,074	16,902	17,332	16,339	15,691	15,936	16,186	15,479	15,822	15,151
Child pedal-cyclists	2,650	2,827	2,602	2,508	2,544	2,514	2,406	2,275	2,513	2,310	2,041
Adult pedal-cyclists	5,977	5,803	5,252	4,711	4,144	3,758	3,536	3,350	3,105	3,092	2,718
Moped riders	1,600	1,945	1,807	1,654	1,443	1,356	1,363	1,423	1,404	1,605	2,124
Motor-scooter riders	5,215	5,779	5,518	5,241	4,636	4,078	3,510	3,279	2,877	2,020	1,446
Motor-scooter passengers	956	1,056	1,080	1,112	984	939	785	671	556	342	227
Motor-cycle riders	13,954	15,459	13,795	12,511	10,705	9,974	9,214	9,192	9,185	8,759	9,492
Motor-cycle passengers	3,030	3,127	2,630	2,198	1,889	1,644	1,511	1,574	1,560	1,393	1,243
Car and taxi drivers	13,581	15,382	17,956	19,536	19,090	17,747	19,959	21,939	22,309	23,549	23,833
Car and taxi passengers	14,693	16,508	18,266	19,971	18,847	17,415	19,117	20,433	20,293	20,892	20,165
Users of public service vehicles	2,305	2,322	2,197	2,151	2,013	2,085	2,283	1,924	1,756	1,670	1,655
Users of goods vehicles	6,518	6,935	7,228	7,663	6,767	6,095	6,452	6,443	5,932	5,576	5,613
Users of other vehicles	641	673	666	628	578	566	724	694	538	585	617

[1] Accidents resulting in personal injury. [2] 1½ tons unladen weight and under. [3] Over 1½ tons unladen weight.

Source: Department of the Environment

Casualties [1] in road accidents

Analysis by type of area and light condition, and by time band

Great Britain

TABLE **254**

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Area and light condition											
All areas											
Total	94,698	103,280	105,817	107,823	101,076	95,373	97,848	100,844	98,361	98,917	96,363
Daylight	58,299	61,752	62,973	62,871	60,857	60,033	60,318	61,795	58,869	57,762	56,577
Darkness	36,399	41,528	42,844	44,952	40,219	35,340	37,530	39,049	39,492	41,155	39,786
Built up areas											
Total	61,577	65,700	67,355	69,019	64,695	61,713	62,851	64,147	62,128	61,802	59,882
Daylight	38,144	39,538	40,064	40,389	39,285	39,268	39,064	39,446	37,464	36,344	35,357
Darkness	23,433	26,162	27,291	28,630	25,410	22,445	23,787	24,701	24,664	25,458	24,525
Non built-up areas											
Total	33,121	37,580	38,462	38,804	36,381	33,660	34,997	36,697	36,233	37,115	36,481
Daylight	20,155	22,214	22,909	22,482	21,572	20,765	21,254	22,349	21,405	21,418	21,220
Darkness	12,966	15,366	15,553	16,322	14,809	12,895	13,743	14,348	14,828	15,697	15,261
Time band [2]											
All times[3]	94,629	103,036	105,711	107,687	101,025	95,275	97,827	100,815	98,359	98,851	96,363
4 am to 6 pm	54,393	57,818	59,628	59,450	57,581	56,223	57,636	58,665	56,736	56,708	54,735
6 pm to 10 pm	19,419	21,394	21,517	21,912	20,301	20,097	19,554	19,834	18,860	18,810	18,239
10 pm to 4 am	20,817	23,824	24,566	26,325	23,143	18,955	20,637	22,316	22,763	23,333	23,389

[1] Numbers killed or seriously injured. [2] Accidents are recorded to the nearest five minutes. [3] These figures differ slightly from the All areas total owing to reporting difficulties.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road accidents

Casualty rates [1] per hundred million miles travelled

Great Britain

TABLE **255**

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Pedestrians[2]	89	85	84	80	75	71	69	66	59	58	53
Pedal cyclists	741	757	802	776	807	849	871	865	893	941	908
Users of two-wheeled motor vehicles:											
All riders	1,445	1,620	1,694	1,666	1,669	1,687	1,694	1,752	1,735	1,732	1,760
Moped riders	894	927	922	842	888	926	989	1,056	1,085	1,223	1,550
Motor scooter riders	1,598	1,729	1,845	1,785	1,820	1,781	1,759	1,764	1,671	1,437	1,224
Motor cycle riders	1,497	1,766	1,854	1,880	1,840	1,876	1,880	1,972	1,974	2,021	1,994
All passengers[3]	308	327	319	309	313	304	302	308	286	258	201
Car drivers	92	90	95	94	84	75	79	81	75	76	73
Car passengers and occupants of all other vehicles[4]	136	130	130	125	112	98	100	99	89	89	81
All road users[1]	421	407	394	365	327	295	290	283	257	246	230

[1] Based on total casualties. See Table 253 [2] Related to total motor vehicle mileage. [3] Related to two-wheeled motor vehicle mileage. [4] Related to four-wheeled motor vehicle mileage.

Source: Department of the Environment

TABLE 256

Vehicles with licences current [1]

Northern Ireland

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total	259,802	283,565	302,617	323,737	334,576	351,676	358,232	368,503	372,333	382,728	380,513
Private cars, etc.	150,159	171,650	189,193	214,464	233,554	251,308	261,918	276,407	286,717	299,288	304,144
Cycles and tricycles	31,740	31,312	31,128	28,195	23,177	21,213	18,550	16,371	14,003	12,456	10,957
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,196	2,173	2,144	2,053	2,178	2,290	2,204	2,357	2,411	2,369	2,267
Taxis	511	484	425	454	500	535	606	720	777	777	748
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,685	1,689	1,719	1,599	1,678	1,755	1,598	1,637	1,634	1,592	1,519
Goods vehicles:											
Total	41,240	42,978	44,201	44,088	42,625	44,009	42,182	41,462	42,135	42,445	41,168
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	39,189	40,861	42,078	41,711	40,412	41,616	39,574	39,036	39,609	39,823	38,620
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	24,379	25,525	25,973	25,730	24,051	24,516	23,018	22,195	22,505	22,824	21,736
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	8,293	8,124	8,293	7,711	7,340	7,519	7,013	6,821	6,755	6,402	6,116
Over 3 tons	6,517	7,212	7,812	8,270	9,021	9,581	9,543	10,020	10,349	10,597	10,768
Agricultural vans and lorries [2]	1,871	1,911	1,887	2,142	1,984	2,144	2,360	2,129	2,232	2,318	2,256
Tractors for general haulage	167	191	220	224	225	246	244	295	287	297	279
Dumpers [3]	13	15	16	11	4	3	4	—	—	—	—
Tower wagons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	7	13
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [4]	30,612	31,401	31,795	30,819	28,186	27,739	27,928	26,138	23,292	22,029	17,210
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	3,855	4,051	4,156	4,118	4,856	5,117	5,450	5,768	3,775	4,141	4,767
Owned by government authorities	2,291	2,437	2,475	2,319	2,826	2,962	3,344	3,443	1,243	1,513	2,156
Other:											
Ambulances	177	179	188	182	192	197	42	95	48	49	64
Fire engines	108	107	125	125	130	129	132	197	132	155	167
Other	1,279	1,328	1,368	1,492	1,708	1,829	1,932	2,033	2,352	2,424	2,380

[1] Licences current at any time during the September quarter. [2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [3] Taxed at £25. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

TABLE 257

New vehicle registrations

Northern Ireland

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	31,792	35,867	35,328	33,750	35,160	37,231	34,444	39,083	41,790	49,140	54,277
Private cars, etc.	22,086	25,360	26,241	25,794	26,313	27,876	25,370	29,605	33,018	39,355	42,767
Cycles and tricycles	2,054	2,922	1,964	1,139	1,550	1,324	1,083	1,197	1,552	1,791	2,763
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	167	137	60	35	133	61	158	177	207	168	164
Taxis	9	6	20	29	18	32	42	50	48	55	57
Buses, coaches, etc.	158	131	40	6	115	29	116	127	159	113	107
Goods vehicles:											
Total	5,062	5,222	5,294	4,931	4,978	5,303	5,217	5,469	5,136	5,824	6,479
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	4,920	5,100	5,162	4,810	4,842	5,163	5,094	5,330	4,997	5,646	6,343
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	3,473	3,481	3,448	3,140	3,049	3,360	3,367	3,501	3,369	3,912	4,372
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	635	581	685	637	627	631	553	535	453	591	723
Over 3 tons	812	1,038	1,029	1,033	1,166	1,172	1,174	1,294	1,175	1,143	1,248
Agricultural vans and lorries [1]	103	91	102	93	90	92	82	112	114	143	117
Tractors for general haulage	39	31	30	28	46	48	41	27	25	35	19
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [2]	2,192	1,913	1,453	1,492	1,858	2,417	2,139	2,273	1,487	1,574	1,666
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	231	313	316	359	328	250	477	362	390	428	438
Ambulances	17	24	40	13	23	2	6	8	5	6	8
Fire engines	6	15	6	1	5	5	6	9	13	18	1
Road construction vehicles	35	41	32	30	27	17	15	32	32	23	27
Other	173	233	238	315	273	226	450	313	340	381	402

[1] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [2] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

British Rail: assets

Great Britain

TABLE 258

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Rolling stock [1]												
Locomotives:												
Total	Number	11,304	9,633	8,075	6,991	5,445	4,655	4,511	4,449	4,074	3,950	3,910
Steam	,,	7,050	4,973	2,987	1,689	362	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel	,,	4,060	4,462	4,811	4,962	4,742	4,326	4,183	4,126	3,756	3,633	3,589
Electric	,,	194	198	277	340	341	329	328	323	318	317	321
Coaching vehicles:												
Total	,,	43,119	37,403	32,288	29,937	28,188	26,804	25,961	25,186	24,021	22,938	22,360
Passenger carriages [2]:												
Total	,,	31,598	26,678	24,207	22,492	20,787	19,544	18,869	18,678	17,839	17,005	16,809
Locomotive hauled	,,	20,469	15,591	12,950	11,112	9,307	8,386	7,888	7,699	7,215	6,791	6,492
Diesel multiple unit	,,	4,132	4,107	4,109	4,087	3,988	3,810	3,649	3,621	3,591	3,467	3,468
Electric multiple unit	,,	6,997	6,980	7,148	7,293	7,492	7,348	7,332	7,358	7,033	6,747	6,849
Included above— Power cars:												
Diesel	,,	*2,451*	*2,427*	*2,424*	*2,406*	*2,350*	*2,256*	*2,149*	*2,126*	*2,108*	*2,043*	*2,044*
Electric	,,	*2,982*	*2,966*	*2,991*	*2,997*	*3,043*	*2,965*	*2,914*	*2,873*	*2,789*	*2,655*	*2,665*
Non-passenger carrying vehicles:												
Total	,,	11,521	10,725	8,081	7,445	7,401	7,260	7,092	6,508	6,182	5,933	5,551
Freight vehicles [3]:												
Total	Thousands	722	650	611	551	467	437	416	371	302	269	252
Merchandise: open	,,	142	123	112	93	74	70	64	58	41	33	30
covered	,,	116	91	92	81	69	66	61	54	37	34	32
Mineral	,,	405	382	358	333	283	263	253	223	190	170	159
Steel carrying	,,	42	37	35	32	30	30	29	29	28	25	25
Brake vans	,,	13	12	11	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
Others	,,	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Containers	Number	41,436	36,490	33,415	31,969	31,038	28,470	14,801	11,953	9,942	6,774	4,999
Total seats or berths in passenger carriages [2]	Thousands	1,809	1,546	1,411	1,323	1,248	1,191	1,163	1,155	1,135	1,107	1,108
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	,,	11,348	10,369	9,819	8,990	7,766	7,356	7,075	6,420	5,428	4,957	4,707
Permanent way [4] and stations												
Route open for traffic:												
Total	Miles	16,982	15,991	14,920	13,721	13,172	12,447	12,098	11,799	11,643	11,537	11,326
Electrified	,,	1,588	1,652	1,793	1,904	2,014	1,977	1,969	1,965	1,969	1,970	2,151
Non-electrified	,,	15,394	14,339	13,127	11,817	11,158	10,470	10,129	9,834	9,674	9,567	9,175
of which open for passenger traffic	,,	*12,631*	*11,670*	*10,884*	*10,165*	*9,882*	*9,471*	*9,375*	*9,095*	*8,980*	*9,002*	*8,932*
Track open for traffic:												
Total	,,	46,434	44,080	41,355	38,464	36,498	33,976	32,475	31,281	30,716	30,025	29,387
Running lines	,,	32,911	31,536	29,898	27,836	26,662	25,271	24,426	23,726	23,391	23,103	22,561
Sidings	,,	13,523	12,544	11,457	10,628	9,836	8,705	8,049	7,555	7,325	6,922	6,826
Stations:												
Total [5]	Number	6,382	5,129	4,295	3,803	3,498	3,235	3,002	2,868	2,820	2,766	2,735
Passenger and freight	,,	2,393	1,304	825	582	447	314	264	224	218	182	178
Passenger (including parcels)	,,	1,768	2,296	2,361	2,306	2,322	2,323	2,268	2,222	2,213	2,198	2,193
Freight	,,	2,221	1,529	1,109	915	729	598	470	422	389	386	364

[1] In 1973, excluding service vehicles other than brake vans, 50 main line diesel and 12 electric locomotives on hire from manufacturers and 3 narrow gauge steam locomotives; but including 1,122 diesel locomotives used for shunting [2] Since 1969, excluding 17 narrow gauge coaching vehicles. The passenger carriages total for 1973 incorporates 657 carriages from which a catering service is operated and 398 sleeping cars, but excludes 984 hired or leased passenger carriages [3] In 1973 excluding 2,177 wagons hired or leased. In addition a number of additional vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Rail lines as well as 18,000 various privately owned wagons, of which 13,000 were non pool tank wagons. [4] Excluding in 1973, 12 miles of narrow gauge route open to traffic. In 1969 12½ route miles of track were transferred to London Transport by British Rail and approximately 2 miles in 1970 [5] Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as closures. Actual station closures only in 1973 were 4 passenger and freight, 3 passenger, 2 parcel and 22 freight. A number of combined passenger and freight stations were also partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

TABLE 259

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Traffic receipts: Total[1]	£ million	468.3	466.2	463.8	438.7	456.5	471.6	509.8	532.1	564.2	581.7
Passenger											
Total [1] [2] [3] [4]	£ thousand	167,219	172,964	179,427	179,701	185,156	205,418	227,766	260,990	274,055	297,256
Full fares[4]	"	82,830	89,933	93,396	91,430	95,615	106,131	121,392	138,763	140,154	139,690
Reduced fares	"	53,471	50,442	52,094	53,392	53,924	61,199	63,624	71,343	76,911	96,901
Season tickets	"	30,918	32,589	33,937	34,879	35,617	38,088	42,750	50,884	56,990	60,665
Freight:											
Total[4]	"	291,552	283,889	275,237	250,317	262,393	255,547	270,631	258,895	251,986	272,323
Coal and coke	"	102,450	98,623	99,680	87,818	91,106	92,561	95,990	87,691	77,472	86,570
Iron and steel	"	39,453	40.257	34,250	30,967	33,342	35,791	38,919	33,141	33,946	39,146
Other	"	91,078	86,633	82,991	76,039	79,886	67,143	73,314	73,024	71,927	72,803
Merchandise by coaching train[4]	"	38,536	36,701	36,951	35,062	37,022	38,642	39,518	42,247	42,402	47,043
Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train	"	20,035	21,675	21,365	20,431	21,037	21,410	22,890	22,792	26,239	26,761
Miscellaneous receipts[4] [5]	"	9,482	9,335	9,105	8,701	8,984	10,607	11,395	12,259	38,151	12,099
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total[2] [3]	Millions	927.6	865.1	835.0	837.4	831.1	805.2	823.9	815.5	753.6	728.3
Full fares	"	303.7	314.7	312.1	303.4	303.9	293.6	318.7	308.3	266.1	234.8
Reduced fares	"	325.3	265.8	235.2	233.8	228.4	223.1	207.7	191.2	179.7	193.1
Season tickets[6]	"	298.6	284.6	287.6	300.2	298.8	288.5	297.5	316.0	307.8	300.4
Passenger miles (estimated):											
Total[2] [3]	"	19,874	18,713	18,453	18,089	17,835	18,400	18,895	18,720	18,100	18,500
Full fares	"	6,417	6,498	6,497	6,274	6,438	6,689	7,278	7,086	6,500	6,000
Reduced fares	"	8,216	7,230	6,958	6,663	6,351	6,621	6,456	6,199	6,300	7,300
Season tickets[6]	"	5,241	4,985	4,998	5,152	5,046	5,090	5,161	5,435	5,300	5,200
Freight traffic originating:											
Total[7] [8]	Million tons	239.6	228.5	213.5	200.7	207.3	207.2	205.4	195.2	175.5	195.8
Coal and coke	"	147.4	138.3	131.7	122.2	122.7	119.3	112.5	107.5	88.0	99.4
Iron and steel	"	45.9	46.0	38.8	35.7	38.7	39.4	39.5	33.3	31.2	35.0
Other	"	46.3	44.2	43.0	42.8	45.9	48.5	53.4	54.4	56.3	59.6
Merchandise by coaching train[9]	"										1.1
Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train [9]	" "										0.8
Net ton miles:											
Total[7] [8] [10]	Millions	16,052	15,429	14,825	13,609	14,693	15,258	16,394	14,848	14,284	15,603
Coal and coke	"	7,470	7,005	6,868	5,997	6,277	6,307	6,247	..	..	..
All other freight train traffic	"	8,582	8,424	7,957	7,612	8,416	8,951	10,145	..	..	..

[1] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. [2] Figures for passenger traffic in 1969 were affected by the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport and in 1970 by the similar transfer of the Paddington-Westbourne Park service at the City end of the Hammersmith and City line. [3] The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. In 1973, 712 million journeys originated on British Rail only. [4] From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.) previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger—total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight—total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts—9,087. [5] Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. The 1972 figure includes a £27 million government grant. [6] Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 540 journeys per annum. Return tickets have been counted as two journeys. [7] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains. [8] In January 1969 the Transport Act set up National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd., under the National Freight Corporation and from that date tonnage and ton-mileage carried by these subsidiaries are not included in British Rail's traffic figures. However, estimated figures have been incorporated in 'Other' freight traffic originating and 'Other' net ton-miles. [9] For 1973 British Rail have published estimated tonnage figures for the first time for coaching train traffic. This means that the former freight train traffic only totals are no longer strictly comparable with those for 1973. [10] Excluding freight carried by passenger trains.

Source: Department of the Environment

TABLE **260**

British Rail: operations [1]

Great Britain

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Loaded train miles [2]											
Coaching: Total	Millions	225.8	212.8	208.1	202.8	197.9	195.1	195.9	197.7	195.6	194.5
Steam locomotives	,,	29.4	15.9	8.6	2.7	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel: locomotives	,,	58.2	58.3	55.5	54.7	54.0	53.1	53.7	55.2	55.8	55.9
multiple units	,,	68.7	68.4	68.1	64.0	61.0	58.1	57.0	56.7	55.9	55.5
Electric: locomotives	,,	2.5	4.1	8.5	11.2	11.5	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.9	13.0
multiple units	,,	66.9	66.1	67.3	70.3	71.2	71.9	72.9	73.3	71.1	70.2
of which, non-passenger [3]	,,	*16.2*	*15.2*	*15.3*	*14.8*	*13.9*	*13.0*	*13.2*	*13.4*	*13.2*	*12.8*
Freight: Total	,,	87.6	77.5	68.0	61.0	60.3	60.7	62.7	57.1	53.0	53.9
Steam locomotives	,,	46.5	28.2	14.9	6.5	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel locomotives	,,	38.4	45.8	47.8	48.6	53.4	54.7	56.6	51.4	47.9	48.9
Electric locomotives	,,	2.7	3.6	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.0	5.0
Loaded wagons forwarded [4]											
Total	Thousands	19,853	18,109	16,300	14,449	13,917	13,172	12,272	10,911	9,242	9,737
Coal and coke	,,	9,880	9,163	8,609	7,728	7,529	7,130	6,528	5,815	4,660	5,079
All other freight train traffic	,,	9,973	8,946	7,691	6,721	6,388	6,042	5,744	5,096	4,582	4,658
Loaded wagon miles [5]											
Total	Millions	1,706.4	1,558.7	1,429.0	1,240.1	1,223.7	1,180.3	1,139.0	988.4	867.9	887.4
Coal and coke	,,	525.9	487.7	471.6	405.2	414.6	405.1	389.8	307.1	281.7	300.6
All other freight train traffic	,,	1,180.6	1,071.0	957.4	834.9	809.2	775.3	749.2	681.3	586.3	586.8

[1] See footnotes [2] and [8] to Table 259. [2] Train miles worked by British Rail trains over all lines, including the London Transport Executive system. [3] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates. [4] Excluding all free-hauled traffic. [5] From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment

TABLE **261**

London Transport railways: receipts, operations and assets

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receipts [1][2]											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	34,555	35,560	39,133	38,990	39,655	45,324	53,859	62,598	75,521	78,166
Ordinary	,,	26,550	27,353	29,913	29,334	29,755	34,384	41,118	46,723	54,132	54,676
Season tickets	,,	8,006	8,207	9,220	9,656	9,900	10,940	12,741	15,875	21,389	23,490
Miscellaneous	,,	258	290	249	193	198	207	213	227	259	223
Traffic [1][2]											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	674.0	657.1	666.6	661.5	654.8	675.9	671.9	654.4	655.2	643.6
Ordinary	,,	497.4	485.9	485.7	476.1	469.5	498.3	486.2	467.3	442.2	422.9
Season tickets [3]	,,	176.5	171.2	180.8	185.4	185.3	177.6	185.7	187.1	213.0	220.7
Passenger miles (estimated): Total	,,	3,066	3,002	3,054	3,045	2,968	3,187	3,249	3,270	3,409	3,332
Operations [2][4]											
Loaded train miles	Millions	31.0	30.3	30.5	29.6	29.3	30.0	29.6	30.4	30.7	28.9
Loaded Car miles	,,	217.1	212.8	209.6	207.2	204.2	210.1	206.5	213.4	217.5	204.3
Rolling stock [2]											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,174	4,124	4,069	4,031	4,240	4311	4,423	4,350	4,357	4,379
Motor	,,	2,905	2,881	2,854	2,841	2,946	2,981	3,036	3,003	3,022	3,011
Trailer	,,	1,269	1,243	1,215	1,190	1,294	1,330	1,387	1,347	1,335	1,368
Permanent way and stations [2]											
Route mileage open for traffic	Miles	215	215	214	214	223	236	238	241	238	238
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	,,	630	630	626	614	639	664	666	668	661	661
Running lines	,,	458	458	457	457	473	503	505	511	504	504
Sidings	,,	172	172	169	157	166	161	161	157	157	157
Stations	Number	228	228	228	227	231	243	246	248	249	249

[1] The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Rail. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. [2] Figures for London Transport Railways from 1969 onwards are no longer comparable with previous years following the opening of the Victoria line and the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport, and in 1970 the similar transfer of the Westbourne Park Paddington terminal section of the Hammersmith and City (Metropolitan) Line. [3] Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum; [4] Train and car miles exclude mileage run by London Transport trains over British Rail lines but include mileage run by British Rail trains over London Transport lines

Source: Department of the Environment

TABLE 262

British Rail and London Transport Executive: average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	September	September	November	October	October	October	October	April	October
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Male adults									
British Rail (Railways)[2]									
Total wages staff	21.00	21.30	23.50	25.95	29.31	31.65	36.15	35.96	39.49
Workshop staff	19.75	20.95	22.60	25.65	29.44	30.31	. .	36.14	39.80
Other than workshop	21.45	21.40	23.85	26.10	29.26	32.22	. .	35.89	39.37
London Transport Executive[3] [4]									
All staff	21.50	21.79	23.13	25.13	29.38	32.70	36.13	38.42	41.36
Road	21.28	21.53	23.42	25.48	29.24	33.36	36.16	38.91	41.83
Rail	22.24	22.52	22.46	24.52	29.86	31.76	35.96	37.62	40.65
Common services	19.93	21.20	23.13	23.60	27.58	30.24	37.13	37.95	40.43
Female adults									
British Rail (Railways) [2] [5]									
Total wages staff	10.60	11.20	12.40	13.53	15.92	18.86	23.45	24.56	28.17
Workshop staff	11.00	13.35	10.12	16.31	15.64	15.85	. .	. .	. .
Other than workshop	10.65	11.10	12.54	13.39	15.93	19.00	. .	. .	. .
London Transport Executive [3] [4] [5]									
All staff	16.98	17.53	18.30	19.79	23.02	25.53	27.53	29.50	31.79
Road	17.58	18.32	19.48	21.15	25.16	27.68	29.08	31.43	34.01
Rail	16.03	15.94	15.59	17.42	19.93	22.70	26.47	28.04	30.07
Common services	8.17	8.84	9.03	9.85	10.12	12.32	14.89	14.51	15.88
Male juniors									
British Rail (Railways)									
Total wages staff	11.70	11.70	11.10	12.85	13.03	14.13	16.10	17.40	19.19
Workshop staff	9.10	9.65	9.75	11.10	12.21	13.66	. .	. .	. .
Other than workshop	13.40	13.25	12.80	15.40	14.38	14.94	. .	. .	. .
Female juniors									
British Rail (Railways)									
Total wages staff	7.30	7.55	8.95	9.35	10.44	12.33	14.36	14.22	15.40
Workshop staff	8.10	8.30	8.75	9.55	11.58	12.90	. .	. .	. .
Other than workshop	6.35	6.85	9.25	9.30	9.34	11.13	. .	. .	. .

[1] Figures for BR (Railways) include piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Averages are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week. [2] The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades. [3] Figures are at April and October. [4] Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent of the total number of manual workers. [5] Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Department of Employment

Accidents on railways

TABLE 263

Great Britain

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,300	1,209	1,268	1,358	1,343	1,405	1,501	1,493	1,330	1,297	1,274
Collisions	401	339	368	360	343	318	336	371	381	329	327
Derailments	232	236	260	289	311	367	427	355	253	268	252
Running into level-crossing gates and other obstructions	435	379	401	398	440	409	424	411	405	435	444
Fires	128	140	143	213	159	208	184	198	167	146	150
Miscellaneous	104	115	96	98	90	103	130	158	124	119	101
Persons killed	28	30	19	14	82	38	25	19	13	20	18
Passengers	1	5	2	–	71	10	10	2	3	6	14
Railway servants	12	9	5	3	5	8	9	7	7	3	3
Others	15	16	12	11	6	20	6	10	3	11	1
Persons injured	650	341	476	370	616	486	682	350	308	467	523
Passengers	500	244	344	252	523	389	583	236	227	381	430
Railway servants	105	40	80	80	49	72	71	78	66	61	66
Others	45	57	52	38	44	25	28	36	15	25	27
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	139	126	125	91	101	71	89	110	99	63	64
Passengers	33	37	25	22	25	24	31	47	42	21	28
Railway servants	87	80	84	53	60	43	48	52	45	36	28
Others	19	9	16	16	16	4	10	11	12	6	8
Persons injured	4,335	4,269	3,539	2,949	2,783	2,536	2,690	2,675	2,529	2,282	2,339
Passengers	2,813	2,820	2,491	2,068	2,034	1,926	2,014	2,060	1,989	1,848	1,913
Railway servants	1,489	1,407	1,023	854	722	590	662	600	525	426	418
Others	33	42	25	27	27	20	14	15	15	8	8
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	25	11	18	20	18	22	23	14	13	16	15
Passengers	5	3	1	3	2	5	5	6	2	3	–
Railway servants	17	7	14	16	13	11	12	8	8	9	11
Others	3	1	3	1	3	6	6	–	3	4	4
Persons injured	12,680	11,957	11,442	10,272	10,398	9,578	10,161	10,433	9,496	9,256	9,628
Passengers	2,294	2,205	2,576	2,806	2,993	3,152	3,387	3,329	3,212	3,138	3,217
Railway servants	10,136	9,521	8,631	7,230	7,154	6,188	6,533	6,880	6,081	5,875	6,149
Others	250	231	235	236	251	238	241	224	203	243	262
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	214	213	222	213	246	214	227	246	256	238	220
Persons injured	80	88	81	79	78	85	114	114	138	115	123

Source: Department of the Environment

Railways: permanent way and rolling stock [1]

TABLE 264

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Length of road open for traffic (Miles) [2]	297	297	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	508	503	373	368	361	359	359	355	355	355	355
Running lines	423	420	320	320	320	319	320	320	320	320	320
Sidings (as single track)	85	83	53	48	41	40	39	35	35	35	35
Locomotives											
Total	63	56	32	27	26	15	18	9	6	6	6
Steam:											
Passenger tender [3]	37	32	8	4	4	1	1	–	–	–	–
Passenger tank [3]	22	20	20	20	20	12	12	3	–	–	–
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	4	4	4	3	2	2	5	6	6	6	6
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	328	315	295	283	279	259	233	186	179	183	163
Rail motor vehicles											
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	89	88	87	90	93	91	87	87	87	87	81
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	168	156	137	114	105	86	63	27	20	25	22
Ordinary coaches	164	152	134	111	102	83	60	25	19	24	21
Restaurant cars	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
Rail car trailers	71	71	71	79	81	82	83	72	72	71	60
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	85	77	70	66	61	54	50	42	35	26	25
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	3,345	2,921	1,646	1,147	956	403	319	242	182	145	116
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	1,301	1,128	871	769	648	316	252	192	153	119	90
Covered	1,518	1,331	468	155	125	41	30	22	11	6	6
Cattle trucks	190	147	27	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail and timber trucks	43	43	43	21	21	7	7	7	6	3	3
Brake vans	54	50	45	35	33	13	13	13	5	2	2
Special wagons	239	222	192	157	119	26	17	8	7	15	15
Containers	281	277	274	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	10
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	278	269	233	214	186	104	97	74	96	138	158

[1] On 1 April 1968, under the provisions of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967, the duty to provide railway services in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company. General rail freight was withdrawn from the system in 1965 and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. [2] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. [3] Including mixed traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

Operating statistics of railways [1]

TABLE 265

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	29.0	16.2	9.4	9.6	9.9	37.0	21.0	22.0	28.6	30.0	55.0
Rails	Th. tons	0.9	–	–	–	–	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.0	4.5
Sleepers	Thousands	73.0	39.5	34.3	34.0	34.0	28.0	22.0	20.0	31.6	60.0	68.0
Track renewed	Miles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		26.0
Engine miles												
Total [2]	Thousand miles	3,661	3,594	2,946	2,476	5,181	5,261	5,185	4,656	4,306	3,858	3,556
Train miles:												
Total	,,	3,103	3,092	2,658	2,289	2,287	2,330	2,281	2,155	2,184	1,996	1,954
Coaching	,,	2,673	2,678	2,385	2,190	2,135	2,138	2,104	2,050	2,002	1,841	1,792
Freight	,,	430	414	273	99	152	192	177	105	182	155	162

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 264. [2] Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

United Kingdom airways [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 266

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	329,572	330,485	349,538	348.545	336,246	359,011	359,388	363,926	369,279	391,480
Average length	Kilometres	622	668	663	705	736	753	817	841	839	858
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	204,965	220,740	231,596	245,584	247,573	270,358	293,449	306,062	309,884	335,862
Passengers carried	,,	9,755	10,868	12,058	12,318	12,184	13,215	13,845	14,462	15,768	17,364
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	10,338,626	11,936,856	13,360,285	14,069,260	14,094,743	16,260,764	17,432,108	18,663,945	22,169,467	26,187,157
Cargo carried:											
Total	Tonnes	292,093	296,129	349,062	310,586	297,634	307,512	269,495	250,316	296,165	319,605
Tonne-kilometres											
Total	Thousands	1,186,675	1,387,626	1,597,671	1,678,603	1,715,084	2,028,688	2,115,958	2,269,088	2,730,076	3,210,701
Passenger	,,	892,790	1,026,808	1,147,764	1,214,600	1,223,699	1,412,931	1,524,774	1,639,138	1,947,474	2,303,633
Freight	,,	237,891	303,733	385,347	399,598	421,425	531,713	493,820	541,006	680,434	795,776
Mail	,,	55,994	57,080	64,560	64,408	69,957	84,043	97,359	88,945	102,168	111,292
Domestic services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	127,581	129,594	140,701	143,932	138,021	151,145	151,506	149,839	158,698	172,636
Average length	Kilometres	267	272	283	292	291	259	264	273	281	284
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	34,067	35,224	39,838	41,980	40,207	39,162	39,989	40,892	44,539	49,079
Passengers carried	,,	4,216	4,669	5,123	5,314	5,041	5,159	5,365	5,367	5,890	6,513
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	1,518,696	1,684,271	1,844,612	1,941,741	1,860,620	1,908,456	1,991,921	1,971,790	2,166,984	2,441,211
Cargo carried:											
Total	Tonnes	43,218	54,314	77,143	73,907	79,204	78,774	64,661	58,490	72,343	79,162
Tonne-kilometres											
Total	Thousands	136,460	153,328	173,832	181,547	178,538	181,596	184,015	182,382	203,762	226,240
Passenger	,,	122,636	135,710	148,155	156,092	149,952	153,449	161,267	162,226	178,973	198,281
Freight	,,	11,222	14,847	22,610	22,766	25,931	25,486	19,822	17,634	21,755	24,690
Mail	,,	2,603	2,767	3,067	2,692	2,651	2,662	2,924	2,521	3,034	3,269
International services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	201,991	200,891	208,837	204,613	198,225	207,866	207,882	214,087	210,581	218,844
Average length	Kilometres	846	923	918	995	1,046	1,112	1,219	1,239	1,260	1,310
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	170,895	185,515	191,758	203,604	207,366	231,195	253,460	263,168	265,345	286,784
Passengers carried	,,	5,539	6,199	6,935	7,004	7,143	8,056	8,480	9,095	9,878	10,852
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	8,819,930	10,252,585	11,515,665	12,127,519	12,234,124	14,352,309	15,440,187	16,692,150	20,002,484	23,745,945
Cargo carried:											
Total	Tonnes	248,873	241,815	271,920	236,679	218,430	228,738	204,834	191,826	223,816	240,443
Tonne-kilometres											
Total	Thousands	1,050,215	1,234,299	1,423,833	1,497,056	1,536,546	1,847,091	1,931,942	2,086,709	2,526,314	2,984,462
Passenger	,,	770,154	891,098	999,607	1,058,509	1,073,747	1,259,482	1,363,507	1,476,910	1,768,501	2,105,354
Freight	,,	226,672	288,886	362,734	376,832	395,494	506,227	473,998	523,374	658,679	771,085
Mail	,,	53,388	54,313	61,492	61,716	67,306	81,382	94,434	86,426	99,134	108,023

[1] Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations (reconstituted as the British Airways Board in 1973) and private companies.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

TABLE 267

United Kingdom private companies [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[3]
All services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	157,200	151,399	161,805	150,745	136,666	146,103	140,369	138,328	144,072	130,357
Average length	Kilometres	248	271	281	292	302	264	271	313	342	418
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	38,916	41,040	45,538	44,019	41,229	38,512	38,082	43,324	49,217	54,490
Passengers carried	,,	2,638	2,863	3,382	3,428	3,146	3,100	3,283	3,526	4,003	3,223
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	888,984	1,085,590	1,338,862	1,393,544	1,372,020	1,271,709	1,358,587	1,673,891	2,014,446	2,382,789
Cargo carried [2]:											
Total	Tonnes	182,375	159,498	181,982	144,539	116,819	103,211	92,145	70,794	73,450	65,827
Tonne-kilometres:											
Total	Thousands	117,527	140,878	169,376	165,000	160,524	151,117	158,833	190,777	225,684	275,495
Passenger	,,	71,266	87,841	111,731	116,404	115,103	105,329	113,516	142,115	171,448	206,860
Freight	,,	45,845	52,030	56,582	47,330	44,038	44,334	43,422	46,364	51,170	65,354
Mail	,,	416	1,007	1,060	1,263	1,380	1,454	1,895	2,298	3,066	3,281
Domestic services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	73,144	74,541	82,467	83,181	77,414	91,763	90,289	90,196	97,377	81,728
Average length	Kilometres	224	223	242	247	246	203	204	219	233	234
Aircraft kilometres flown	Thousands	16,400	16,639	19,963	20,519	19,078	18,658	18,455	19,761	22,665	19,098
Passengers carried	,,	1,472	1,679	2,079	2,211	1,989	2,047	2,211	2,344	2,681	1,896
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	408,199	467,280	607,734	671,002	617,387	621,488	686,795	743,682	859,966	668,296
Cargo carried [2]: Total	Tonnes	15,450	19,675	31,742	28,930	27,923	25,764	25,063	23,770	28,780	21,415
Tonne-kilometres											
Total	Thousands	35,598	41,384	56,444	61,613	58,054	56,836	62,761	67,594	78,766	60,571
Passenger	,,	32,139	36,799	48,491	53,703	49,525	49,170	55,157	60,606	70,492	53,252
Freight	,,	3,387	4,453	7,791	7,783	8,396	7,510	7,430	6,842	8,109	6,966
Mail	,,	73	130	161	126	130	156	174	145	165	354
International services											
Aircraft stage flights:											
Number	Number	84,056	76,858	79,338	67,564	59,252	54,340	50,080	48,132	46,695	48,629
Average length	Kilometres	268	317	322	348	374	365	392	490	569	728
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	22,516	24,402	25,570	23,499	22,150	19,854	19,627	23,565	26,552	35,392
Passengers carried	,,	1,166	1,183	1,303	1,217	1,156	1,053	1,072	1,182	1,322	1,328
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	480,785	618,311	731,126	722,542	754,633	650,222	671,793	930,206	1,154,480	1,714,492
Cargo carried [2]: Total	Tonnes	166,926	139,823	150,240	115,610	88,897	77,448	67,082	47,023	44,670	44,412
Tonne-kilometres											
Total	Thousands	81,929	99,495	112,930	103,388	102,470	94,284	96,072	123,182	146,918	214,924
Passenger	,,	39,127	51,040	63,237	62,704	65,579	56,160	58,359	81,508	100,956	153,610
Freight	,,	42,458	47,578	48,789	39,547	35,642	36,826	35,992	39,521	43,061	58,387
Mail	,,	345	876	902	1,139	1,250	1,298	1,720	2,152	2,901	2,927

[1] These operations are included in Table 266. [2] Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services. [3] From 1973 operations performed by Cambrian Airways, North East Airlines and British European Airways Helicopters are excluded from these figures, following their absorption into the Regional division of the British Airways Board. Channel Islands Airways and Scottish Airways operations are also excluded.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority.

United Kingdom airways [1]

Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services [2]

TABLE 268

	Number of fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1950-54	7	194	9	28	4	107.4	38.4	46.1	31.1	0.93	2.60	3.21
1955-59	7	123	28	29	8	158.3	57.2	155.2	98.5	0.63	1.75	1.02
1960-64	5	104	35	21	6	303.7	113.3	373.4	242.7	0.33	0.88	0.41
1965-69	6	273	2	32	2	282.7	121.1	222.2	158.6	0.35	0.83	0.63
1969	—	—	—	—	—	893.6	448.0	447.2	374.6	0.11	0.22	0.27
1970	—	—	1	—	—							
1971	1	55	1	8	—							
1972	1	112	3	6	—							
1973	—	—	—	—	1							

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 266. [2] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad [1]

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

TABLE 269

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Flights											
Total	260.6	267.3	279.3	302.8	309.4	317.3	339.7	359.9	375.1	389.7	718.5
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	157.0	156.3	159.7	176.7	175.0	176.6	190.3	203.1	219.3	229.8	550.0
Aircraft registered abroad [2]	103.6	111.0	119.6	126.1	134.4	140.7	149.4	156.8	155.8	159.9	168.5
Passengers carried											
Total	8,979.9	10,143.3	11,463.5	13,406.1	14,472.0	15,885.9	18,688.4	21,838.5	25,127.9	28,316.5	43,701.6
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	4,889.1	5,476.3	6,302.0	7,748.2	8,149.2	9,072.0	10,864.9	12,718.9	15,407.9	17,479.4	31,796.0
Aircraft registered abroad	4,090.8	4,667.0	5,161.5	5,657.9	6,322.8	6,813.9	7,823.5	9,119.6	9,720.0	10,837.1	11,905.6

[1] Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands. [2] Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

Activity at civil aerodromes

TABLE 270

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Movement of civil aircraft (thousands)	765	820	884	1,012	1,117	1,198	1,331	1,388	1,537	1,646	1,892
Commercial:											
Total	491	518	541	590	598	596	639	660	688	735	803
Transport	458	480	508	556	566	560	591	607	630	669	719
Other [1]	33	38	34	34	32	36	47	53	58	66	85
Non-commercial [2]	274	302	342	421	518	602	692	728	849	911	1,089
Passengers handled (thousands):											
Total	16,170	18,325	20,642	23,356	24,744	25,602	28,931	32,411	35,832	40,292	44,389
Terminal	15,506	17,649	19,918	22,582	24,003	24,845	28,064	31,606	34,934	39,125	43,125
Transit	664	675	724	775	741	757	867	804	898	1,167	1,265
Commercial freight handled [3] (tonnes):											
Total	360,044	399,090	418,200	517,195	488,426	524,484	585,436	579,644	532,381	648,550	699,402
Set down	165,827	183,539	188,303	236,262	229,310	238,201	264,302	266,820	241,729	313,107	330,036
Picked up	194,217	215,551	229,896	280,933	259,115	286,283	321,134	312,823	290,652	335,443	369,366
Mail handled (tonnes):											
Total	30,746	32,557	34,498	40,328	38,053	39,622	43,841	49,078	46,424	54,375	57,875
Set down	13,545	14,030	14,931	17,917	17,080	17,733	19,711	21,721	21,281	24,632	25,096
Picked up	17,201	18,527	19,567	22,411	20,973	21,889	24,130	27,357	25,143	29,743	32,779

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft). [2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc. [3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

TABLE 271

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number											
All vessels	2,538	2,473	2,401	2,319	2,181	2,058	2,002	1,977	1,875	1,798	1,776
Passenger [2]	222	213	201	191	173	159	131	129	122	114	122
Cargo liners	958	925	907	881	813	770	780	762	663	591	570
Tramps [3]	782	800	786	756	559	497	451	410	383	359	326
Bulk carriers [4]					155	166	174	190	211	245	269
Tankers	576	535	507	491	481	466	466	486	496	489	489
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,396	20,428	20,382	20,522	20,375	20,730	22,274	24,061	25,177	26,940	29,106
Passenger [2]	2,346	2,244	2,115	1,971	1,709	1,605	1,245	1,230	1,101	1,010	920
Cargo liners	6,027	5,936	5,894	5,898	5,575	5,398	5,645	5,651	5,127	5,056	5,095
Tramps [3]	4,225	4,444	4,687	4,796	2,521	2,174	1,904	1,621	1,425	1,222	1,060
Bulk carriers [4]		-	-		2,661	2,974	3,265	3,710	4,219	6,152	7,366
Tankers	7,798	7,804	7,685	7,857	7,908	8,580	10,215	11,849	13,304	13,500	14,665
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,495	26,646	26,650	26,931	27,448	28,847	32,386	36,148	38,955	42,246	46,778
Passenger [2]	1,339	1,268	1,146	1,052	919	854	599	575	478	409	349
Cargo liners	7,622	7,465	7,368	7,317	6,908	6,717	6,998	7,003	6,309	6,030	6,084
Tramps [3]	5,874	6,181	6,530	6,688	3,450	2,997	2,697	2,310	2,046	1,772	1,556
Bulk carriers [4]	—	—	—	—	4,004	4,619	5,116	5,890	6,746	10,185	12,483
Tankers	11,660	11,732	11,605	11,874	12,167	13,661	16,976	20,370	23,376	23,850	26,307

[1] Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft. [2] All vessels with passenger certificates. [3] Bulk carriers included with tramps for the years 1963 to 1966 inclusive. [4] Bulk carriers of 10,000 deadweight tons and over or approximately 6,000 gross tons and over including combination—ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil—carriers.

Source: Department of Industry

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by deadweight tonnage, size and type

TABLE 272

End of year

	1963			1968			1973		
	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons
All vessels									
Total	2,538	26,495	20,396	2,058	28,847	20,730	1,776	46,778	29,106
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	1,357	5,926	5,251	982	4,239	3,752	756	2,673	2,445
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	979	12,848	10,083	793	10,702	8,472	501	7,099	5,411
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	172	5,737	3,811	193	6,294	4,123	324	9,465	6,586
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	30	1,984	1,252	71	4,779	2,858	78	5,195	3,012
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	19	2,834	1,524	97	16,808	8,868
250,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	5,538	2,784
Passenger [2]									
Total	222	1,339	2,346	159	854	1,605	122	349	920
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	165	648	1,177	123	410	779	111	205	596
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	57	691	1,169	36	444	826	11	144	324
20,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cargo liners									
Total	958	7,622	6,027	770	6,717	5,398	570	6,084	5,095
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	571	3,191	2,504	405	2,455	1,942	251	1,427	1,129
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	387	4,430	3,523	365	4,262	3,456	286	3,616	2,843
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	–	–	–	33	1,041	1,123
50,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tramps [3]									
Total	782	5,874	4,225	497	2,997	2,174	326	1,556	1,060
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	483	1,733	1,293	357	1,189	888	271	778	541
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	277	3,518	2,495	140	1,808	1,286	55	778	520
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	21	571	398	–	–	–	–	–	–
50,000 deadweight tons and over	1	53	40	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulk carriers [4]									
Total	..	..	..	166	4,619	2,974	269	12,483	7,366
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	78	1,198	848	51	821	566
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	69	2,069	1,343	153	4,290	2,696
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	17	1,147	667	25	1,615	934
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	2	205	116	38	5,231	2,882
250,000 deadweight tons and over	..	..	..	–	–	–	2	525	288
Tankers									
Total	576	11,660	7,798	466	13,661	8,580	489	26,307	14,665
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	138	354	278	97	185	143	123	263	180
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	258	4,209	2,896	174	2,990	2,057	98	1,741	1,159
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	151	5,166	3,413	124	4,225	2,780	138	4,134	2,767
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	29	1,931	1,212	54	3,633	2,192	53	3,579	2,079
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	17	2,628	1,409	59	11,577	5,985
250,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	5,013	2,496

See footnotes to Table 271.

Source: Department of Industry

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by age and type

End of year

TABLE 273

	1963					1973					
	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps [3]	Tankers	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps	Bulk carriers [4]	Tankers
Number											
All vessels	2,538	222	958	782	576	1,776	122	570	326	269	489
Under 5 years	625	23	213	203	186	598	25	168	77	156	172
5 and under 10 years	690	33	239	252	166	358	19	101	66	62	110
10 and under 15 years	496	55	187	143	111	402	18	138	75	39	132
15 and under 20 years	422	48	206	96	72	257	22	89	73	9	64
20 and under 25 years	152	13	57	58	24	99	15	49	30	—	5
25 years and over	153	50	56	30	17	62	23	25	5	3	6
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,396	2,346	6,027	4,225	7,798	29,106	920	5,095	1,060	7,366	14,665
Under 5 years	7,369	319	1,485	1,689	3,876	15,660	133	2,049	230	5,095	8,153
5 and under 10 years	5,453	429	1,371	1,406	2,247	5,730	133	769	263	1,533	3,031
10 and under 15 years	3,342	561	1,211	439	1,131	4,728	209	1,058	323	576	2,562
15 and under 20 years	2,523	430	1,303	363	427	1,957	198	618	173	137	832
20 and under 25 years	963	212	398	275	80	623	146	404	56	—	17
25 years and over	745	396	259	53	37	409	101	196	16	25	70
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,495	1,339	7,622	5,874	11,660	46,778	349	6,084	1,556	12,483	26,307
Under 5 years	10,236	120	1,866	2,353	5,897	26,744	29	2,221	361	8,804	15,329
5 and under 10 years	7,256	218	1,746	1,951	3,340	9,363	36	949	396	2,588	5,393
10 and under 15 years	4,214	390	1,550	617	1,658	6,863	65	1,355	465	850	4,128
15 and under 20 years	3,057	312	1,656	479	611	2,671	99	811	238	209	1,315
20 and under 25 years	1,089	88	499	397	105	651	50	503	74	—	25
25 years and over	643	211	305	77	50	487	71	245	22	32	117

See footnotes to Table 271.
Source: Department of Industry

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by speed and type

End of year

TABLE 274

	1963					1973					
	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo-liners	Tramps [3]	Tankers	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps	Bulk carriers [4]	Tankers
Number											
All vessels	2,538	222	958	782	576	1,776	122	570	326	269	489
Under 10 knots	192	—	16	114	62	27	—	1	16	—	10
10 and under 12 knots	537	8	96	347	86	242	8	13	146	6	69
12 and under 14½ knots	775	40	358	233	144	368	25	106	109	44	84
14½ and under 17 knots	784	58	391	82	253	796	18	213	49	218	298
17 knots and under 20 knots	198	67	94	6	31	200	28	142	1	1	28
20 knots and over	52	49	3	—	—	143	43	95	5	—	—
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,396	2,346	6,027	4,225	7,798	29,106	920	5,095	1,060	7,366	14,665
Under 10 knots	306	—	27	187	92	21	—	1	13	—	7
10 and under 12 knots	1,880	23	271	1,203	384	425	13	31	234	75	73
12 and under 14½ knots	5,181	176	1,633	1,869	1,504	2,626	71	477	337	578	1,164
14½ and under 17 knots	9,419	447	3,173	909	4,890	21,154	80	1,499	437	6,691	12,447
17 knots and under 20 knots	2,695	823	887	57	929	2,531	192	1,336	6	23	974
20 knots and over	914	878	35	—	—	2,348	564	1,751	33	—	—
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,495	1,339	7,622	5,874	11,660	46,778	349	6,084	1,556	12,483	26,307
Under 10 knots	404	—	40	256	109	28	—	1	17	—	10
10 and under 12 knots	2,598	25	382	1,656	535	580	12	37	323	106	102
12 and under 14½ knots	7,149	135	2,198	2,623	2,193	4,140	54	657	519	860	2,051
14½ and under 17 knots	13,018	381	3,965	1,261	7,410	36,806	41	1,992	648	11,480	22,645
17 knots and under 20 knots	3,008	514	1,001	79	1,413	3,270	73	1,654	7	37	1,499
20 knots and over	319	284	34	—	—	1,953	170	1,742	42	—	—

See footnotes to Table 271.
Source: Department of Industry

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Total and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

TABLE 275

	Total seaborne trade						Percentage carried by UK registered vessels					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Imports by sea												
Weight (million tons)												
All cargo	164.9	175.8	185.6	196.8	203.2	202.8	*34*	*32*	*33*	*31*	*32*	*31*
Dry cargo	66.4	70.9	71.3	74.1	74.7	77.1	*43*	*44*	*42*	*39*	*42*	*39*
Tanker cargo	98.5	104.9	114.2	122.7	128.5	125.6	*28*	*23*	*27*	*27*	*27*	*26*
Ton-miles (thousand million)												
All cargo	703.9	832.2	982.8	1,056.8	1,172.9	1,163.2	*36*	*30*	*34*	*35*	*35*	*32*
Dry cargo	208.8	222.1	226.8	242.9	264.6	256.6	*55*	*55*	*53*	*48*	*51*	*47*
Tanker cargo	494.9	610.1	756.0	813.8	908.3	906.6	*28*	*22*	*29*	*31*	*30*	*28*
Value (£ hundred million)												
All cargo	54.8	65.3	67.3	74.4	80.6	90.6	*48*	*46*	*47*	*45*	*42*	*42*
Dry cargo	47.6	56.3	58.2	65.0	68.6	78.9	*51*	*50*	*50*	*47*	*45*	*45*
Tanker cargo	7.3	9.0	9.0	9.4	12.0	11.7	*28*	*26*	*29*	*28*	*27*	*27*
Exports by sea [1]												
Weight (million tons)												
All cargo	35.4	40.8	44.3	49.4	48.8	49.9	*47*	*45*	*47*	*47*	*44*	*40*
Dry cargo	23.4	26.5	29.8	31.6	31.2	31.3	*38*	*42*	*44*	*46*	*42*	*42*
Tanker cargo	12.0	14.3	14.4	17.9	17.6	18.6	*65*	*51*	*54*	*49*	*48*	*37*
Ton-miles (thousand million)												
All cargo	88.1	98.4	98.3	99.1	103.0	100.6	*58*	*63*	*60*	*58*	*54*	*48*
Dry cargo	75.4	80.8	82.9	81.8	87.4	84.4	*57*	*66*	*62*	*60*	*55*	*50*
Tanker cargo	12.7	17.6	15.4	17.3	15.6	16.3	*62*	*49*	*49*	*48*	*47*	*38*
Value (£ hundred million)												
All cargo	41.9	50.5	57.3	64.2	73.5	75.2	*57*	*55*	*54*	*52*	*51*	*50*
Dry cargo	40.8	49.1	55.9	62.5	71.6	73.2	*57*	*56*	*54*	*52*	*51*	*51*
Tanker cargo	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	*67*	*52*	*55*	*50*	*48*	*40*
Imports *plus* Exports by sea												
Weight (million tons)												
All cargo	200.3	216.6	229.9	246.2	252.0	252.7	*36*	*34*	*35*	*35*	*34*	*33*
Dry cargo	89.8	97.4	101.2	105.7	105.9	108.4	*42*	*43*	*42*	*41*	*42*	*40*
Tanker cargo	110.5	119.2	128.7	140.5	146.1	144.3	*31*	*27*	*30*	*30*	*29*	*28*
Ton-miles (thousand million)												
All cargo	792.0	930.7	1,080.2	1,155.9	1,275.9	1,263.8	*39*	*34*	*37*	*37*	*36*	*33*
Dry cargo	284.2	302.9	308.7	324.7	352.0	341.0	*55*	*58*	*56*	*51*	*52*	*47*
Tanker cargo	507.8	627.8	771.5	831.1	923.9	922.9	*29*	*22*	*29*	*31*	*30*	*28*
Value (£ hundred million)												
All cargo	96.8	115.8	124.5	138.6	154.1	165.8	*52*	*50*	*50*	*48*	*46*	*46*
Dry cargo	88.4	105.4	114.1	127.5	140.2	152.1	*53*	*52*	*52*	*49*	*48*	*48*
Tanker cargo	8.4	10.4	10.4	11.0	13.9	13.8	*33*	*29*	*32*	*31*	*30*	*29*

[1] Previously published export figures for the years up to, and including 1969 have been amended to include re-exports. These have already been included in the published figures for 1970 and subsequent years.

Source: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 276

Weight of cargo: analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

	1967						1972					
	All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo		All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo	
	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag
	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent
Imports												
Total — all trades	164,902	*34*	66,419	*43*	98,483	*28*	202,758	*31*	77,129	*39*	125,629	*26*
Near and short sea trades	72,676	*28*	33,314	*29*	39,362	*28*	77,363	*27*	38,334	*31*	39,029	*23*
of which:												
Irish Republic	1,755	*49*	1,219	*51*	536	*45*	3,798	*29*	1,247	*45*	2,551	*20*
European Economic Community [1]	24,426	*25*	8,550	*31*	15,876	*22*	27,949	*37*	11,599	*37*	16,350	*37*
Scandinavian and Baltic	18,148	*25*	17,705	*26*	443	*14*	21,173	*28*	19,586	*29*	1,588	*12*
Iberia and Mediterranean	28,346	*32*	5,840	*30*	22,506	*32*	24,445	*15*	5,903	*25*	18,541	*12*
Deep sea trades	92,226	*38*	33,105	*58*	59,121	*27*	125,396	*33*	38,795	*46*	86,600	*28*
of which												
Central and West Africa	9,750	*53*	5,023	*76*	4,727	*30*	15,170	*35*	4,262	*65*	10,908	*23*
South and East Africa	3,530	*60*	3,308	*62*	222	*36*	3,289	*44*	3,184	*45*	106	*17*
Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean	39,129	*29*	1,218	*47*	37,911	*28*	69,028	*29*	774	*40*	68,255	*29*
Far East	1,214	*71*	1,098	*74*	116	*39*	2,078	*44*	1,880	*49*	198	–
Australasia	3,168	*77*	3,131	*77*	37	*80*	5,632	*68*	5,513	*67*	119	*100*
North America	17,366	*42*	13,914	*50*	3,451	*11*	17,046	*38*	16,651	*39*	395	*12*
Central and South America	13,930	*27*	3,909	*40*	10,021	*22*	10,316	*23*	4,690	*28*	5,626	*19*
West Indies	4,139	*53*	1,503	*69*	2,636	*44*	2,835	*41*	1,840	*52*	995	*21*
Exports [2]												
Total — all trades	35,385	*47*	23,376	*38*	12,009	*65*	49,897	*40*	31,268	*42*	18,629	*37*
Near and short sea trades	25,290	*42*	14,665	*24*	10,625	*66*	38,771	*38*	21,277	*38*	17,494	*38*
of which:												
Irish Republic	1,435	*61*	850	*47*	585	*82*	4,967	*34*	1,287	*36*	3,680	*33*
European Economic Community [1]	8,846	*32*	6,756	*26*	2,089	*51*	14,826	*47*	11,531	*51*	3,294	*31*
Scandinavian and Baltic	12,105	*50*	4,522	*16*	7,583	*71*	14,265	*34*	4,610	*15*	9,654	*43*
Iberia and Mediterranean	2,903	*25*	2,536	*22*	368	*45*	4,715	*29*	3,849	*28*	865	*32*
Deep sea trades	10,095	*61*	8,711	*62*	1,384	*50*	11,125	*48*	9,990	*50*	1,135	*27*
of which:												
Central and West Africa	839	*58*	724	*58*	115	*59*	980	*62*	822	*64*	158	*50*
South and East Africa	1,225	*83*	1,120	*84*	104	*79*	1,179	*58*	1,106	*59*	73	*46*
Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean	1,182	*68*	1,088	*68*	93	*73*	1,349	*50*	1,294	*49*	55	*66*
Far East	1,679	*54*	1,645	*54*	34	*56*	1,086	*67*	1,000	*69*	86	*54*
Australasia	901	*93*	879	*93*	21	*79*	931	*67*	925	*67*	6	*48*
North America	3,187	*43*	2,270	*42*	916	*46*	4,130	*31*	3,421	*35*	709	*53*
Central and South America	667	*67*	624	*71*	42	*8*	932	*46*	930	*46*	2	*60*
West Indies	417	*62*	359	*67*	57	*32*	538	*59*	493	*62*	45	*37*

[1] Figures relate to the original six member countries.

[2] See footnote [1] to Table 275.

Source: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise.

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Proportion of trade carried by the principal flags

TABLE 277

Percentage

	1967						1972					
	All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo		All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
Imports												
United Kingdom	33.9	47.7	43.2	50.6	27.5	28.4	30.9	42.3	38.7	44.7	26.1	26.6
Liberia	14.6	3.4	3.5	0.8	22.1	20.5	20.4	4.9	7.5	1.5	28.3	27.4
Norway	15.8	7.5	10.8	5.8	19.1	18.5	12.0	6.2	9.2	5.1	13.7	13.6
Germany (Federal Republic)	5.2	7.1	8.8	7.8	2.7	2.7	5.8	13.0	12.6	14.7	1.6	1.8
Netherlands	6.4	8.6	7.9	8.9	5.3	6.7	4.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	3.4	4.1
Greece	2.8	1.4	2.0	1.1	3.4	3.4	5.0	1.9	3.4	1.3	6.0	5.9
All other flags	21.3	24.3	23.8	25.0	19.9	19.8	21.2	25.5	22.0	26.1	20.9	20.6
Exports[1]												
United Kingdom	47.0	56.9	38.0	56.6	64.6	66.8	40.4	50.5	42.3	50.8	37.4	39.7
Liberia	2.3	0.4	1.7	0.4	3.5	2.2	6.4	0.9	2.0	0.7	13.6	10.9
Norway	9.0	4.9	7.9	4.8	11.1	9.3	8.3	3.5	6.0	3.2	12.2	13.7
Germany (Federal Republic)	8.7	6.9	12.9	7.0	0.7	1.8	10.4	13.1	15.8	13.4	1.4	3.0
Netherlands	9.9	7.8	13.5	8.0	2.9	3.3	7.2	6.4	9.2	6.5	3.9	4.1
Greece	2.5	1.0	2.5	0.9	2.4	1.9	3.7	1.3	1.9	1.2	6.6	6.1
All other flags	20.6	22.1	23.5	22.3	14.8	14.2	23.6	24.3	22.8	24.2	24.9	22.5

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 275.

Source: Department of Industry: HM Customs and Excise

Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups

United Kingdom

TABLE 278

Thousand tons

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Foreign traffic[1]						
Imports						
Total	164,966	175,866	185,639	196,847	203,257	202,837
Foodstuffs	19,921	19,827	20,325	20,794	20,281	19,526
Basic materials	33,797	36,720	36,658	38,125	34,939	34,197
Manufactured goods	12,894	14,557	14,568	15,226	15,188	17,852
Coal, etc.	48	44	59	194	4,573	5,364
Petroleum	98,306	104,718	114,030	122,511	128,278	125,898
Exports[2]						
Total	35,393	40,837	44,290	49,471	48,774	49,912
Foodstuffs	2,546	2,399	1,859	2,164	2,179	2,390
Basic materials	5,446	5,870	8,196	9,094	8,313	9,404
Manufactured goods	12,531	14,489	15,120	15,533	16,771	16,774
Coal, etc.	2,607	3,552	4,481	4,462	3,384	2,215
Petroleum	12,263	14,526	14,633	18,218	18,127	19,129
Coastwise traffic[3]						
Outwards						
Total	55,979	55,892	56,005	55,330	51,190	50,974
Coal, etc.	17,559	16,999	14,790	13,544	9,049	7,042
Petroleum	32,736	33,035	35,425	35,732	35,529	37,211
Other	5,684	5,858	5,790	6,054	6,612	6,721

[1] Figures differ from those in other tables because of inclusion of trade where flag of vessel is unrecorded. [2] See footnote [1] on Table 275.
[3] Ports of Great Britain only, (excluding Isle of Man and Channel Islands), but refers to traffic to all parts of the United Kingdom.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; National Ports Council

United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

Analysis by countries of embarkation

TABLE **279**

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All passengers: Total	8,143	8,922	9,900	10,910	11,671	12,439	14,485	16,549	18,301	20,062	21,750
By sea	3,849	4,001	4,327	4,352	4,513	4,617	5,240	5,735	5,858	5,989	6,298
By air	4,293	4,921	5,573	6,558	7,158	7,822	9,245	10,814	12,443	14,073	15,452
Irish Republic: Total	1,184	1,317	1,418	1,426	1,495	1,586	1,689	1,680	1,670	1,478	1,668
By sea	676	736	796	711	794	864	940	857	817	690	814
By air	507	581	622	715	701	722	749	823	853	788	854
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area [2]											
By sea:											
Total	2,923	3,020	3,299	3,441	3,516	3,582	4,139	4,743	4,921	5,203	5,404
Belgium	792	885	987	1,005	962	1,099	1,132	1,315	1,270	1,322	1,332
France	1,702	1,684	1,839	1,877	1,905	1,783	2,197	2,499	2,686	2,902	3,082
Netherlands	280	290	297	310	346	384	465	533	549	549	558
Scandinavia	125	138	148	191	217	216	222	234	266	257	252
Others	23	23	28	58	85	100	124	162	150	173	179
By air:											
Total	3,060	3,446	3,899	4,631	5,047	5,498	6,548	7,657	9,004	10,228	11,287
Belgium	305	342	347	331	355	363	365	406	416	416	464
Denmark	79	96	107	111	129	144	170	193	215	227	246
Germany	281	318	376	443	501	583	692	928	1,012	1,218	1,268
France	884	906	942	1,071	1,101	947	1,090	1,194	1,259	1,396	1,463
Italy	284	317	386	474	466	480	570	721	843	966	1,032
Netherlands	282	317	387	448	480	509	566	635	703	744	860
Norway	42	47	55	60	62	75	83	94	103	121	137
Portugal	33	47	59	74	85	83	112	150	201	245	295
Sweden	33	35	50	58	63	72	78	92	93	117	140
Switzerland	244	263	277	321	348	395	449	537	564	578	604
Greece	47	47	56	74	83	87	119	148	243	314	379
Spain	299	392	500	672	843	1,130	1,537	1,737	2,364	2,743	2,991
Yugoslavia	15	28	37	55	58	51	65	97	146	146	199
Soviet Union and E. Europe	27	36	41	55	65	82	99	126	143	177	220
Middle East countries	70	90	107	125	133	178	190	222	266	296	352
Others	135	164	171	258	275	317	364	376	435	523	637
Rest of world											
By sea:											
Total	250.5	244.6	232.1	200.7	202.9	171.5	161.3	134.9	120.3	95.6	80.5
United States of America	87.5	81.4	74.8	60.6	54.3	44.6	44.3	27.8	25.9	24.2	22.0
Canada	38.0	33.4	29.2	22.7	27.3	19.0	16.0	11.2	10.6	2.7	2.2
Australia	30.7	35.6	40.4	41.3	47.2	44.7	40.7	45.5	38.1	28.5	19.4
New Zealand	10.8	12.4	13.5	14.2	14.3	11.7	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.0	6.4
South Africa	26.5	28.7	26.1	22.1	26.0	26.1	25.1	23.0	21.8	19.3	18.1
East Africa [3]	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.7	1.7	1.1	0.5	–	–	–	–
West Africa [3]	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.4	4.3	3.4	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	2.0
British West Indies and Bermuda	9.9	10.8	9.9	6.8	6.7	5.2	5.2	4.1	2.6	2.0	1.4
India, Pakistan [4] and Sri Lanka	8.3	7.0	6.0	3.1	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	–	0.1	–
Others	27.3	23.9	23.0	22.7	19.8	15.3	17.0	12.2	10.9	9.5	8.9
By air:											
Total	725.9	894.5	1,052.2	1,211.7	1,410.4	1,602.1	1,947.5	2,334.0	2,585.6	3,057.4	3,310.5
United States of America	374.4	479.1	568.9	641.1	728.7	809.5	1,010.0	1,248.4	1,405.0	1,606.0	1,657.4
Canada	132.7	159.9	184.3	218.6	258.9	308.1	390.9	446.4	458.9	541.8	630.0
Australia and New Zealand	7.1	8.9	10.6	13.3	14.6	17.5	23.1	38.7	39.9	52.1	86.9
South Africa	12.7	17.5	23.2	30.6	35.0	40.4	50.3	64.8	66.3	70.5	78.1
East Africa [3]	30.1	33.8	32.2	38.9	47.9	61.3	67.8	72.8	79.4	109.1	80.8
West Africa [3]	32.1	36.3	39.5	36.3	34.5	31.7	34.4	40.3	43.1	44.6	55.6
British West Indies and Bermuda	25.5	33.7	43.9	53.2	65.5	67.3	77.7	80.4	88.8	116.7	126.7
India, Pakistan [4] and Sri Lanka	47.5	52.2	60.2	68.9	87.2	92.9	92.6	95.1	78.1	84.9	114.0
Japan	3.3	5.3	4.3	6.5	8.6	9.8	16.9	22.8	39.9	40.6	58.3
Others	60.6	67.8	85.1	104.2	129.5	163.5	183.8	224.3	286.3	391.1	422.7

---

[1] Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties. [2] Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area. [3] Commonwealth countries only. [4] Figures for Pakistan include East Pakistan, now Bangladesh.

Sources: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

Analysis by countries of landing

TABLE 280

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All passengers: Total	8,158	8,944	9,915	10,926	11,640	12,457	14,566	16,605	18,310	20,069	21,694
By sea	3,880	4,030	4,326	4,353	4,494	4,620	5,309	5,761	5,878	6,001	6,252
By air	4,278	4,914	5,589	6,573	7,146	7,837	9,257	10,844	12,432	14,068	15,442
Irish Republic: Total	1,180	1,306	1,392	1,408	1,456	1,596	1,676	1,679	1,664	1,487	1,682
By sea	669	722	769	692	761	870	928	853	817	707	826
By air	511	584	623	716	695	726	748	826	847	780	856
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area [2]											
By sea											
Total	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413	3,497	3,554	4,197	4,758	4,935	5,189	5,338
Belgium	794	902	991	1,033	974	1,114	1,172	1,317	1,296	1,330	1,274
France	1,669	1,642	1,805	1,804	1,869	1,742	2,211	2,526	2,668	2,904	3,069
Netherlands	308	318	326	334	364	392	479	534	559	550	565
Scandinavia	121	136	147	188	207	212	206	222	261	235	241
Others	22	25	26	54	84	95	128	159	151	170	188
By air:											
Total	3,030	3,400	3,862	4,585	4,997	5,464	6,522	7,637	8,965	10,195	11,173
Belgium	306	347	349	334	363	368	370	412	416	416	470
Denmark	80	96	102	107	121	141	170	191	210	220	228
Germany	281	318	377	439	507	592	705	945	1,021	1,219	1,257
France	869	884	923	1,053	1,081	932	1,067	1,172	1,240	1,408	1,465
Italy	279	310	383	466	453	472	562	709	827	934	1,000
Netherlands	283	321	396	460	502	528	600	671	732	764	874
Norway	43	48	57	65	66	73	81	95	106	124	141
Portugal	32	45	57	71	81	80	108	145	194	238	283
Sweden	32	36	53	59	64	74	79	92	94	118	135
Switzerland	237	252	268	308	334	379	431	516	541	552	577
Greece	43	39	53	70	76	78	111	140	239	310	368
Spain	295	390	497	666	833	1,126	1,527	1,735	2,362	2,750	2,983
Yugoslavia	14	28	36	54	57	49	63	95	145	145	195
Soviet Union and E. Europe	27	34	39	52	62	77	93	122	136	168	209
Middle East countries	67	84	99	116	115	161	181	215	266	289	337
Others	142	166	175	265	283	333	374	382	436	538	651
Rest of world											
By sea:											
Total	295.7	283.9	261.8	247.0	235.5	195.8	183.7	150.2	126.1	105.5	87.3
United States of America	80.3	74.2	66.7	57.7	49.9	42.4	40.0	24.2	19.2	21.1	21.1
Canada	46.8	41.2	40.9	40.7	40.7	23.7	17.5	12.5	10.2	2.6	2.8
Australia	62.4	66.7	62.2	67.5	65.1	62.8	59.8	54.7	43.4	31.6	23.2
New Zealand	15.8	17.9	18.0	17.6	17.4	10.4	9.7	9.3	9.3	10.5	9.5
South Africa	31.9	31.8	27.2	24.8	26.8	27.4	28.3	28.0	22.8	21.7	13.9
East Africa [3]	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.0	0.6	0.2	—	—	—	—
West Africa [3]	8.4	8.9	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.9
British West Indies and Bermuda	13.4	12.3	11.3	8.8	10.3	9.3	8.6	6.7	6.7	5.8	3.5
India, Pakistan [4] and Sri Lanka	7.5	6.4	4.9	2.3	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	—	—	—
Others	25.8	21.4	19.9	18.5	17.3	13.7	16.2	11.6	10.9	9.5	9.4
By air:											
Total	737.6	929.8	1,103.8	1,272.8	1,454.1	1,647.2	1,986.9	2,381.2	2,619.9	3,093.5	3,413.2
United States of America	380.2	490.6	574.3	645.5	734.5	830.1	1,009.8	1,262.8	1,409.3	1,597.4	1,662.7
Canada	147.5	179.7	207.9	258.5	300.0	332.8	404.6	457.8	473.5	560.5	658.8
Australia and New Zealand	19.6	37.3	51.8	47.2	47.6	52.4	69.2	74.9	68.1	93.2	120.2
South Africa	17.5	23.7	29.1	37.2	42.6	51.5	60.0	78.4	84.0	92.8	103.2
East Africa [3]	29.3	29.6	32.6	36.8	44.2	52.3	61.3	64.0	70.2	74.9	72.2
West Africa [3]	32.3	36.5	39.7	38.8	34.1	34.2	39.5	46.1	48.0	49.3	61.7
British West Indies and Bermuda	20.5	27.9	37.3	48.0	58.9	65.3	76.0	79.5	84.5	105.2	119.1
India, Pakistan [4] and Sri Lanka	27.9	32.0	39.7	47.8	55.4	59.6	68.4	67.0	63.3	84.0	112.6
Japan	2.4	5.0	3.4	5.4	8.1	9.7	14.8	22.1	31.5	39.0	55.8
Others	60.4	67.4	87.9	107.7	128.8	159.3	183.4	228.5	287.6	397.1	446.9

See footnotes to Table 279.

Source: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 281

Years ended 31 March[1]

	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Letters and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted[2]	Millions	10,600	11,000	11,200	11,300	11,400	11,500	11,300	11,400	10,500	10,550	10,790
of which:												
Registered and insured	,,	70	65	64.2	62.4	58.8	53.5	50.3	48.7	42.3	43.4	43.8
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) [3]	,,	282	296	308	328	336	352	371	389	361	418	425
Business reply items	,,	88.4	98.9	100.1	101.8	103.1	107.8	117.9	124.9	96.9	98.3	117.6
Parcels posted	,,	219.0	224.7	210.8	229.8	216.8	211.1	207.4	202.9	176.6	184.2	190.2
of which:												
Registered and insured [4]	,,	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.9
Inward and transit parcels handled	,,	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.1
Money orders												
Total handled[5]	Thousands	30,238	19,620	16,832	16,410	16,170	14,556	13,895	12,355	9,875	7,693	7,148
Inland	,,	27,565	16,866	13,710	13,175	12,975	11,699	11,149	9,793	7,701	5,262	4,990
Commonwealth and foreign	,,	2,673	2,754	3,121	3,235	3,195	2,857	2,746	2,562	2,174	2,431	2,158
Postal orders												
Total issued[6]	,,	591,291	636,476	643,946	673,553	667,160	616,488	544,869	501,698	434,620	342,251	361,724
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	65,825	67,757	69,731	72,776	81,050	87,268	88,847	98,688	108,417	116,598	125,022
Overhead[7]	,,	3,238	1,481	1,523	1,641	2,375	2,585	2,113	2,093	1,419	1,551	1,531
Underground	,,	62,514	66,200	68,131	71,060	78,602	84,609	86,651	96,504	106,910	114,957	123,412
Submarine	,,	72	76	77	76	74	74	84	90	89	90	79
Telegrams:												
Total	Thousands	33,094	31,077	31,848	31,466	30,713	30,642	29,002	29,154	25,687	26,825	26,918
Inland	,,	12,702	10,523	10,466	9,838	9,056	8,514	7,833	7,687	6,523	6,722	7,200
Foreign (via Post Office system)[8]	,,	20,392	20,554	21,382	21,628	21,657	22,128	21,169	21,467	19,164	20,103	19,718
Telex stations	Number	10,282	12,386	14,636	17,092	19,389	22,269	25,721	29,147	32,945	37,774	43,292
Telephone calls: (Inland):												
Total	Millions	5,295	5,724	6,336	6,892	7,382	7,949	8,627	9,622	10,747	12,029	13,504
Local	,,	4,750	5,100	5,600	6,050	6,450	6,880	7,420	8,270	9,230	10,330	11,560
Trunk	,,	545	624	736	842	932	1,069	1,207	1,352	1,517	1,699	1,944
Telephone stations[9] :												
Total	Thousands	8,841	9,272	9,883	10,621	11,289	12,009	12,805	13,844	14,858	16,025	17,441
Public call offices	,,	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	76
Private stations	,,	8,766	9,197	9,808	10,546	11,215	11,934	12,730	13,769	14,782	15,949	17,365
Telephone exchanges[10]												
Total	Number	6,011	6,019	6,029	6,036	6,094	6,111	6,136	6,138	6,151	6,168	6,188
Automatic	,,	5,387	5,486	5,592	5,694	5,835	5,919	5,995	6,033	6,065	6,100	6,140
Manual	,,	624	533	437	342	259	192	141	105	86	68	48
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound[11]	Thousands	3,256	2,999	2,794	2,611	2,506	2,557	2,464	2,301	—	—	—
Television [12]	,,	12,443	12,885	13,253	13,567	14,267	15,093	15,510	15,899	15,961	16,678	17,146
of which colour	,,	—	—	—	—	—	20	99	273	610	1,635	3,332

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year. [2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets. [3] Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1972/73 about 211 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis. [4] Includes compensation fee parcels, 1973 onwards. Registered parcel service was abolished 3 September 1972. [5] Irish Republic money orders are included in the Inland figures. [6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. [7] Figures from 1964 have been revised in the light of results of a special study. [8] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system. [9] A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system. [10] Excluding auto-manual and trunk exchange. [11] Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. [12] Including licences issued at concessionary fees.

Source: Post Office

VIII. Distributive Trades and Services n.e.s.

Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE 282

All establishments Great Britain

	1950(1)			1961(1)		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade[3]		5,084,847			9,253,779	
Retail shops[4] [5]	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	542,301	8,828,111	2,484,622
Co-operative societies	25,544	571,488	179,181	29,396	959,339	195,144
Multiples[6]	53,949	1,093,178	401,665	66,701	2,578,898	632,661
Independents[7]	503,639	3,335,464	1,811,380	446,204	5,289,875	1,656,817
Grocers and provision dealers	145,709	1,228,797	522,683	146,777	2,350,711	551,601
Other food retailers	137,867	991,331	534,710	114,655	1,727,896	471,533
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	6,573	363,739	73,600
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	42,119	625,156	150,815
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	6,330	75,838	21,462
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	33,073	289,598	98,409
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,260	233,025	102,768
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	9,000	140,539	24,479
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	70,108	797,832	249,853
Clothing and footwear shops	100,011	966,336	427,885	86,555	1,366,737	396,996
Footwear shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,104	219,621	62,796
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	13,577	270,022	63,488
Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops	69,560	628,151	298,971	58,874	877,094	270,712
Household goods shops	54,081	454,299	206,017	60,343	948,335	264,686
Furniture and allied shops	16,104	232,473	81,653	16,498	371,346	90,974
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	11,761	93,003	50,256	16,517	269,942	76,039
Radio and television hire shops	168	1,678	492	2,225	71,350	15,829
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	25,103	235,696	81,844
Other non-food retailers	69,217	420,591	256,087	60,113	706,913	237,208
Bookshops and stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	5,967	83,721	28,713
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,097	346,504	102,173
Cycle and perambulator shops	8,865	46,178	25,068	5,630	38,509	13,805
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	17,506	162,745	55,572
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	12,913	75,433	36,945
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,750	929,687	312,745
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	784	545,421	181,757
Variety and other general stores	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,966	384,266	130,988
Market stalls and mobile shops[8]	. .	. .	. .	35,006	90,749	39,462
Electricity board showrooms[9]	1,107	15,963	. .	1,333	55,029	. .
Gas board showrooms[9]	1,347	22,875	. .	1,458	49,145	. .
Mail order businesses[10]	434	45,879	13,238	556	226,673	40,589
Automatic vending machine operators[10]	. .	. .	. .	26	4,072	992
Service trades						
Footwear repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	11,154	25,436	24,183
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	40,152	97,267	139,175
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[10] [11]	. .	. .	. .	4,573	112,483	136,819

[1] The figures for 1950, 1961 and 1966 may differ from those previously published. They have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1971 figures. Differences arise from changes in presentation and classification. Detailed notes on the kinds of business to which shops are classified appeared in an article 'Provisional Results of the Census of Distribution for 1971' published in *Trade and Industry* 21 December, 1972. [2] Provisional results. [3] As defined in the table except for 1950 when sales through automatic vending machines were not covered in the census. [4] Retail shops include fixed lockable premises in permanent markets, mobile shops and non-lockable market stalls belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers, distributing depots from which roundsmen operate and premises used as a base by credit traders whose trade is done by calling on customers. The figures for 1950 however include all market stalls and mobile shops.

[5]–[11] See page 255.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE **282** *(continued)*

All establishments Great Britain

	1966[1]			1971[2]		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
tal retail trade[3]		11,757,314			16,228,938	
tail shops[4] [5]	504,412	11,131,816	2,555,737	485,346	15,217,963	2,562,045
Co-operative societies	26,684	1,015,938	173,458	15,343	1,117,463	134,112
Multiples[6]	73,852	3,837,244	741,833	67,479	6,061,363	819,217
Independents[7]	403,876	6,278,634	1,640,446	402,524	8,039,137	1,608,716
ocers and provision dealers	123,385	2,907,655	522,343	107,563	3,992,806	530,895
her food retailers	104,359	2,081,314	459,358	94,281	2,606,110	435,615
Dairymen	4,456	442,342	67,320	4,245	563,293	58,657
Butchers	38,351	727,972	139,073	33,888	879,903	134,754
Fishmongers, poulterers	5,466	80,402	20,331	4,838	83,538	16,220
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	27,172	314,180	89,195	24,149	377,935	86,859
Bread and flour confectioners	18,099	292,629	114,778	17,370	335,939	110,231
Off-licences	10,815	223,789	28,661	9,791	365,502	28,894
onfectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	63,333	1,045,572	297,762	54,024	1,297,239	306,010
othing and footwear shops	83,095	1,719,336	410,503	81,139	2,247,644	390,982
Footwear shops	13,519	258,909	65,229	12,647	337,235	66,012
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,099	350,246	72,153	14,339	469,489	69,942
Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops	54,477	1,110,181	273,121	54,153	1,440,920	255,028
ousehold goods shops	65,850	1,292,186	289,549	73,664	1,939,381	297,276
Furniture and allied shops	19,469	526,244	103,527	23,125	676,639	92,646
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	16,691	327,674	77,253	18,893	566,790	79,603
Radio and television hire shops	3,881	131,786	23,424	3,316	179,901	26,583
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	25,809	306,481	85,345	28,330	516,051	98,444
ther non-food retailers	61,381	1,019,225	269,738	70,371	1,572,825	296,048
Bookshops and stationers	5,841	122,150	33,801	8,196	208,374	44,066
Chemists, photographic dealers	17,959	501,325	114,901	16,884	736,889	118,659
Cycle and perambulator shops	3,841	31,094	9,490	3,037	42,174	8,333
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	19,086	255,292	66,469	22,600	397,950	81,563
Other non-food shops	14,654	109,364	45,077	19,654	187,438	43,427
eneral stores	3,009	1,066,529	306,484	4,304	1,561,956	305,219
Department stores	760	652,849	178,914	914	937,955	174,842
Variety and other general stores	2,249	413,680	127,570	3,390	624,002	130,377
arket stalls and mobile shops[8]	. .	. .	. .	24,343	97,862	28,718
ectricity board showrooms[9]	1,332	83,850	. .	1,218	144,118	. .
as board showrooms[9]	1,680	101,930	. .	1,141	139,182	. .
ail order businesses[10]	495	428,834	54,787	676	618,920	58,632
utomatic vending machine operators[10]	56	10,884	2,156	60	10,894	1,764
ervice trades						
Footwear repairers	8,769	26,039	19,154	6,304	25,348	12,498
Hairdressers	47,632	135,823	163,298	47,093	165,259	155,798
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[10] [11]	5,621	172,287	141,329	8,040	199,972	110,292

[1]–[4] See page 254. [5] Excluding Electricity and Gas board showrooms. [6] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with 10 or more
anches. [7] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with less than 10 branches. [8] Excluding fixed lockable stalls in permanent markets
d non-lockable stalls and mobile shops belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers. Non-lockable stalls and mobile shops other than
ose belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers were not covered in the Census for 1966. The figures given are for returns received
ly, no estimates having been made for non-response. [9] In 1950 and 1961 charges for the installation, maintenance and repair of appliances are
cluded from figures of turnover but included in 1966 and 1971. [10] Numbers of organisations are given: separate figures are not collected for the
dividual establishments of these types of retail and service trade organisations. [11] In 1961 excluding firms engaged in the hire of linen and industrial
othing which are included for 1966 and 1971.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

Great Britain

TABLE 283

	Sales in 1966 £ million	Weekly average 1971 = 100				Sales in 1971 £ million	Weekly average 1971 = 100	
		1967	1968	1969	1970		1972	1973
Value								
All kinds of business: total all retailers	11,549	75.3	80.4	84.9	91.4	15,895	112.0	126.9
Independent retailers	5,802	79	83	86	92	7,530	109	121
Multiple retailers	3,784	69	76	82	90	5,831	115	133
Co-operative societies	1,000	87	88	92	94	1,134	108	120
Department stores	535	72	78	83	90	781	116	131
Mail order businesses	429	75	82	88	99	619	124	149
Food shops: total all retailers	5,016	77.2	81.2	87.0	92.1	6,693	108.9	122.8
Independent retailers	2,596	81	84	88	93	3,247	107	119
Multiple retailers	1,641	69	76	84	90	2,548	113	130
Co-operative societies	779	86	87	92	94	898	107	118
Grocers[3]	2,957	76	80	87	92	4,062	110	124
Butchers	736	82	85	89	93	905	108	127
Greengrocers, fruiterers	320	85	85	90	94	381	105	116
Fishmongers, poulterers	82	94	92	93	95	84	110	125
Bread and flour confectioners[4]	256	81	85	88	92	323	109	119
Off-licences	219	64	70	79	91	355	113	131
Dairymen	447	79	82	85	91	584	105	112
Non-food shops: total all retailers	6,533	73.8	79.9	83.3	90.9	9.202	114.2	129.9
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,771	78	82	85	92	2,314	112	128
Independent retailers	777	84	87	88	93	920	109	119
Multiple retailers	886	71	77	82	91	1,290	115	136
Co-operative societies	109	99	99	97	96	104	106	115
Footwear shops	269	78	81	85	92	349	112	126
Men's wear shops	366	76	81	84	92	487	111	126
Women's wear shops	1,137	78	82	86	92	1,479	112	130
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	1,229	72	79	79	87	1,801	118	136
Independent retailers	650	75	81	81	88	886	115	128
Multiple retailers	488	67	75	77	86	802	122	142
Co-operative societies	91	81	84	81	86	113	121	143
Furniture shops[5]	501	77	84	83	88	661	113	125
Other durable goods shops[5] : total	638	68	75	77	86	1,027	121	141
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	350	63	71	72	84	600	120	141
Electricity showrooms	65	57	68	72	84	131	115	126
Gas showrooms	92	85	92	90	92	117	124	113
Radio and television rental specialists	131	78	83	85	91	179	130	173
Department stores	535	72	78	83	90	781	116	131
Mail order businesses	429	75	82	88	99	619	124	149
Miscellaneous non-food shops	2,570	73	79	84	91	3.687	111	125
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	1,040	83	87	89	95	1,293	108	117
Booksellers, stationers[6]	80	58	66	75	86	153	112	127
Chemists, photographic goods dealers[7]	353	70	76	80	87	520	114	132
Jewellers	124	69	81	83	91	196	121	145
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	130	68	76	81	90	199	114	131
Ironmongers and hardware shops[5]	300	63	71	77	87	512	114	128
Variety and other general stores	397	70	78	84	92	580	112	124
Other miscellaneous non food shops[8]	104	65	74	80	88	178	106	118

See footnotes on page 257.

Source: Department of Industry

Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

Great Britain

TABLE 283 *(continued)*

	Sales in 1966 £ million	Weekly average 1971=100				Sales in 1971 £ million	Weekly average 1971=100	
		1967	1968	1969	1970		1972	1973
Volume								
All kinds of business	11,549	94.6	97.2	97.3	99.0	15,895	105.8	110.7
Food shops	5,016	99.5	100.5	101.6	101.7	6,693	101.5	101.0
Non-food shops	6,533	91.1	94.8	94.2	97.1	9,202	109.0	117.7
Clothing and footwear shops	1,771	93	96	96	98	2,314	105	109
Durable goods shops	1,229	87	92	89	92	1,801	115	127
Other non-food shops	3,533	92	96	96	99	5,087	109	118

[1] A description of the series was published in *Trade and Industry* for 5 October 1972. [2] The series are based on the provisional results of the Census of Distribution for 1971 (see *Trade and Industry* for 8 November 1973). [3] Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [4] Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [5] Excluding co-operative societies. [6] Independent retailers only. [7] Excluding receipts under the national health service. [8] Including florists nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers and general second hand dealers.

Source: Department of Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 284

	Weekly average 1964 = 100				Turnover in 1969 £ million	Weekly average 1969 = 100			
	1966	1967	1968	1969		1970	1971	1972	1973
Catering[1]									
Total all caterers	111	113	117	126	2,533	108	118	131	148
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	111	114	122	131	408	111	123	141	162
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	111	112	116	122	623	106	113	126	142
Public houses	112	115	118	128	1,349	109	121	133	149
Canteens	106	105	109	113	153	102	100	105	116

[1] Descriptions of the method of calculation and the basis of the current series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 18 November 1966 and *Trade and Industry* for 12 April 1973 respectively.

Source: Department of Industry

Research and Development

Survey of scientific research and development

The most recent information on scientific research and development in all sectors of the economy is based on an enquiry for 1969/70. This was the fourth survey in an annual series. Since then one further full-scale survey has been taken in respect of 1972/73; full results are not yet available.

Some figures for recent years have been brought together in Table 285, but there are considerable difficulties in assessing trends over the period. The sampling frame for the industry enquiry was changed between 1961/62 and 1964/65: the 1964/65 sampling frame was used again in 1966/67, but the method of grossing up was adjusted in certain respects. In the government sector, the responsibilities of government departments and research councils have changed over time and this affects comparisons made in Table 285. Total expenditure in the United Kingdom has been about 2.7 per cent of the gross national product at factor cost in all years shown.

Period covered

For the 1969/70 enquiry, industrial firms were asked to provide figures relating to the calendar year 1969 or the business year ending on a date between 6 April 1969 and 5 April 1970. The returns from government departments relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1970. The estimates for the universities in Great Britain relate to the academic year 1968/69 and other figures relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1970.

Definitions of sectors

The sectors of the economy used in the analyses are defined as follows:

Government covers central government in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including the Atomic Energy Authority) and local authorities. The figures given for Defence include the defence budget elements of the expenditure of the former Ministries of Technology and Public Building and Works. The Research Councils are: Agricultural Research Council, Medical Research Council, Natural Environment Research Council and Science Research Council.

Universities and further education establishments. The figures of work carried out cover universities, Cranfield Institute of Technology, the Royal College of Art, and such further education establishments as were thought to incur appreciable expenditure on research and development. The figures for work done in universities and further education establishments and financed from central and local government sources, represent in part general grants and in part payments for specific items of research and development.

Public corporations are as listed in *National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods* (HMSO) and therefore include the Post Office. Since 1967/68 the British Steel Corporation is also included, following the implementation of the Iron and Steel Act; and the Civil Aviation Authority is included in 1972/73.

Research associations include the co-operative research associations and other organisations grant-aided by the former Ministry of Technology and other industrial research associations. It should be noted that from 1967/68 the figures exclude the British Iron and Steel Research Association which is now part of the British Steel Corporation.

Private industry covers firms in private manufacturing, construction, mining and quarrying industries, private water companies and the distributive and wholesale trades. Agriculture is excluded.

Other. The figures in the row for funds provided include receipts by Government, universities and industry, etc. from individuals, and from sales of patents, licences and equipment, etc.; and may include some receipts from industry for contract research.

The figures in the column for work carried out include payments for research work made by Government and industry, etc. to: individuals (including postgraduate awards and research training grants from Research Councils); consultants; private research organisations; research institutions supported by grants from the Agricultural Research Council, the Medical Research Council and the Natural Environment Research Council; and professional and learned Societies.

Comments on Table 285

As indicated in the footnotes to this table, there is a break in the continuity of one of the component series (and therefore in the total figures also) between 1964/65 and 1966/67. This results from a change in the basis of computation of the defence series. General considerations suggest that, if the changes were carried back, the figures for earlier years might be raised by something of the order of £20 million.

Comments on Table 286

Product group classification. Firms covered in the survey were asked to provide figures for each product group in which they had incurred research and development expenditure. Product groups generally correspond quite closely to industry groups, since manufacturing industries are defined in terms of the products they make and a high proportion of the output of a particular product usually comes from a single industry group. The product groups therefore generally follow the minimum list headings of the Standard Industrial Classification.

Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector

Work performed within each sector

TABLE 285

	1964/65		1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Sector carrying out the work										
Government[1]										
Defence	91.5	11.9	110.3	11.9	109.0	11.3	113.4	11.2	104.8	9.7
Civil:										
Research councils	28.1	3.6	30.9	3.3	37.6	3.9	40.8	4.0	46.9	4.3
Other	72.7	9.4	87.8	9.5	92.0	9.6	95.0	9.3	110.9	10.3
Total	192.3	24.9	229.0	24.7	238.6	24.8	249.2	24.5	262.7	24.3
Universities and further education establishments	55.9	7.2	66.2	7.1	75.2	7.8	84.2	8.3	91.1	8.4
Public corporations	24.5	3.2	30.7	3.3	41.6	4.3	41.0	4.0	44.9	4.2
Research associations	12.0	1.6	14.4	1.6	13.0	1.4	14.5	1.4	16.5	1.5
Private industry	467.0	60.5	562.2	60.7	569.8	59.2	601.9	59.2	636.1	58.8
Other	19.6	2.5	23.8	2.6	23.8	2.5	25.8	2.5	30.6	2.8
Total cost of research and development performed	771.4	100.0	926.3	100.0	962.1	100.0	1,016.6	100.0	1,081.9	100.0

Finance provided by each sector

	1964/65		1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Sector providing the funds										
Government[1] [2]										
Defence	255.1	32.6	244.5	26.7	225.9	23.9	217.1	21.5	220.6	20.9
Civil:										
Research councils	43.7	5.6	52.6	5.7	57.1	6.0	62.6	6.2	72.4	6.9
Other[3]	128.2	16.4	176.7	19.3	202.3	21.4	230.3	22.8	253.1	23.9
Total as returned by Government	427.0	54.6	473.8	51.8	485.3	51.3	510.0	50.6	546.1	51.7
Total as returned by sectors carrying out work	421.2	54.6	479.4	51.8	493.1	51.3	514.1	50.6	558.8	51.7
Universities	1.8	0.2	5.0	0.5	5.7	0.6	6.4	0.6	6.8	0.6
Public corporations	26.8	3.5	35.3	3.8	44.5	4.6	45.6	4.5	51.8	4.8
Private industry[4] [5]	284.8	36.9	354.0	38.2	360.7	37.5	396.7	39.0	410.2	37.9
Overseas	20.8	2.7	25.9	2.8	30.3	3.1	36.5	3.6	39.4	3.6
Other	16.0	2.1	26.7	2.9	27.8	2.9	17.3	1.7	14.9	1.4
Total	771.4	100.0	926.3	100.0	962.1	100.0	1,016.6	100.0	1,081.9	100.0

[1] A change in the basis of computation of the Defence figures from 1966/67 has raised those for the latest years appreciably. A common basis of computation throughout would show a steeper downward trend. See introductory notes on page 258. [2] The percentages applying to the government sector have been calculated using the figures returned by the sectors carrying out the work and these percentages have been apportioned *pro rata* over those subdivisions of the government sector shown here. [3] Improvements in the survey from 1966/67 onwards have allowed the separate identification of spending by the local government part of the total government sector: this amounts to £1.8 million in 1966/67 and 1967/68, £2.2 million in 1968/69 and 3.6 million in 1969/70. [4] Up to and including 1967/68 this covers research and development (R and D) budgets only: other monies earned by R and D departments of private industry and used for their R and D programmes are included under the category Other. The sums involved are estimated to be: 1964/65, £7.8 million; 1966/67, £13.5 million; 1967/68, £12.6 million. From 1968/69 any receipts of this kind that would be identified have been included with R and D budgets under this heading. [5] Including £0.6 million in 1966/67, £0.7 million in 1967/68, £0.5 million in 1968/69 and £0.6 million in 1969/70 financed by research associations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry[1]: by sector and product group

1969/70

TABLE 286

£ thousand

Product group	Total expenditure	Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors				Research and development financed by industry and carried out within following sectors			
		Total industry	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	Total	Government	Universities and further education establishments	Other
Total	710,982	697,450	636,095	44,905	16,450	13,532	439	1,826	11,267
of which product groups covering:									
Total manufacturing	700,612	687,731	631,245	41,383	15,104	12,881	388	1,569	10,924
Food, drink, tobacco	22,812	21,641	20,743	28	870	1,171	6	108	1,057
Chemicals: Total	108,580	104,490	101,881	1,527	1,081	4,090	127	628	3,335
Pharmaceutical products	26,207	24,231	24,214	13	4	1,976	24	228	1,724
Plastics	14,261	14,199	13,914	117	167	62	26	16	20
Chemicals and coal products	56,381	54,557	52,260	1,387	910	1,824	77	318	1,429
Petroleum products	11,731	11,503	11,493	10	–	228	–	66	162
Iron and steel	10,563	10,405	2,575	6,916	915	158	1	79	78
Non-ferrous metals	7,936	7,766	6,794	16	956	170	14	26	130
Mechanical engineering: Total	61,111	60,334	45,206	11,954	3,174	777	24	159	594
Agricultural machinery	1,511	1,502	1,499	3	–	9	4	4	1
Textile machinery	2,410	2,371	2,097	30	244	39	–	9	30
Machine tools and parts	5,304	5,210	4,202	66	941	94	–	15	79
Industrial plant and steelwork	17,530	17,406	7,612	8,838	956	124	12	73	39
Mechanical handling and contractors' plant	4,749	4,725	3,960	760	5	24	1	13	10
Industrial and marine engines	29,609	29,122	25,836	29	97	487	7	45	435
Other				2,228	931				
Metal products not elsewhere specified	11,646	11,543	10,899	148	496	103	26	16	61
Ships and marine engineering	4,909	4,866	3,839	8	1,019	43	19	22	2
Scientific instruments	17,461	17,304	16,214	231	859	157	34	40	83
Electrical engineering: Total	186,964	182,904	164,518	17,141	1,245	4,060	87	301	3,672
Computers	23,723	23,654	22,942	655	57	69	–	55	14
Electronics and telecommunications	122,948	119,760	107,373	12,216	171	3,188	20	134	3,034
Electrical machinery	24,854	24,675	20,360	3,441	874	179	50	95	34
Domestic appliances	3,348	2,829	2,783	1	44	519	–	1	518
Other	12,093	11,988	11,060	828	99	105	17	16	72
Motor vehicles	49,158	48,937	48,218	212	506	221	1	32	188
Railway equipment	2,791	2,699	161	2,538	1	92	–	30	62
Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles)	171,312	169,945	169,428	517	–	1,367	1	30	1,336
Textiles and man-made fibres	15,728	15,686	14,488	22	1,176	42	14	3	25
Clothing, footwear, leather	1,396	1,372	940	–	432	24	3	20	1
Stone, clay and glass products	12,022	11,922	10,926	124	872	100	21	45	34
Timber, furniture, paper, printing, publishing	6,523	6,383	5,395	–	988	140	8	1	131
Rubber and rubber products	4,823	4,774	4,275	1	498	49	2	24	23
Other manufactures	4,881	4,762	4,744	2	15	119	–	5	114
Construction [2]	3,519	3,127	2,403	110	614	392	45	150	197
Other research and development	6,851	6,592	2,448	3,412	732	259	6	107	146

[1] 'Industry' comprises the three sectors private industry, public corporations and research associations. [2] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites; particularly work undertaken in civil engineering.

Source: Department of Industry

Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry[1]: by sector and product group

1972/73

TABLE 286 *(continued)*

£ thousand

Product group	Total expenditure	Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors				Research and development financed by industry and carried out by other sectors[4]
		Total	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	
Total	835,207	827,259	739,246	69,165	18,848	7,949
Mining and quarrying[1]	3,383	3,333	1,959	363	1,012	50
Manufactures: Total	808,096	802,886	733,426	54,020	15,440	5,210
Food, drink, tobacco	26,631	26,084	24,643	–	1,442	546
Chemical and allied products: Total	140,773	137,849	135,170	1,425	1,254	2,926
Petroleum products	13,802	13,585	13,585	–	–	218
Pharmaceutical products	43,195	41,907	41,907	–	–	1,288
Paint	4,089	4,087	3,800	–	287	2
Synthetic rubber, resins and plastic materials	14,815	14,773	14,425	–	348	43
Other chemicals	64,872	63,497	61,453	1,425	619	1,375
Iron and steel	14,250	14,092	2,009	11,355	728	158
Non-ferrous metals	6,722	6,622	5,661	85	876	100
Mechanical engineering: Total	54,122	53,805	35,191	16,347	2,267	315
Metal-working machine tools	2,811	2,786	1,587	105	1,093	25
Textile machinery	1,731	1,714	1,388	–	327	16
Mechanical handling and contractors plant	4,068	4,035	2,521	1,514	–	33
Industrial plant and steelwork	17,021	16,907	4,507	11,935	465	113
Other machinery and equipment	28,491	28,363	25,188	2,793	382	128
Scientific instruments and systems	20,823	20,706	19,933	87	686	117
Electrical engineering: Total	219,611	219,151	193,940	23,535	1,676	462
Electronic computers	27,300	27,289	26,979	22	288	11
Electronic components and apparatus including telecommunications	152,089	151,720	133,271	18,294	155	370
Electrical machinery	24,492	24,441	19,642	3,745	1,055	50
Insulated wires and cables	5,526	5,507	4,158	1,256	93	20
Domestic appliances	2,925	2,924	2,664	218	41	2
Miscellaneous electrical goods	7,279	7,270	7,226	–	44	9
Ships and marine engines	7,150	7,101	5,875	114	1,111	49
Motor vehicles	57,265	57,140	56,164	222	754	125
Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles)	208,416	208,337	208,092	223	22	78
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	8,690	8,657	7,905	514	237	34
Textiles and man-made fibres	13,376	13,306	12,220	–	1,086	71
Leather, leather goods and fur	239	239	111	–	128	1
Clothing and footwear	831	830	353	–	477	1
Building materials and abrasives	4,564	4,481	3,941	–	540	84
Pottery, china and glass	7,537	7,490	7,160	–	330	46
Timber and furniture	978	977	386	41	550	1
Paper, paper products and publishing	4,316	4,300	3,802	–	498	17
Rubber and rubber goods	5,885	5,867	5,104	–	763	17
Other manufactures	5,918	5,857	5,769	73	15	61
Construction[2]	3,198	3,069	1,630	295	1,144	129
Utilities and services[3]	20,531	17,971	2,231	14,488	1,253	2,560

[1] Mining and quarrying products, petroleum and natural gas exploration and extraction. [2] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites: particularly work undertaken in civil engineering. [3] Gas, electricity, water, railway, road, sea and air transport systems, industrial health and safety, etc. [4] Government establishments, universities, non-profit organisations.

Source: Department of Industry

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from *the Monthly Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*. The statistics on Table 287 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. The adjustment of the value of external trade on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis to a balance of payments basis is shown in Table 302. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics.*

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in this report have been adjusted to the current basis. Re-exports have not been separately distinguished in the statistics of United Kingdom trade since 1 January 1970 and are included with exports of United Kingdom produce. All the figures in these tables have been adjusted to include re-exports with exports. The statistics of exports (except those in Table 287) do not contain any allowance for the under-recording of exports.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Estimates used for 1966 and later periods are based on a parcel post sample survey conducted in 1968/1969. Estimates used for earlier periods are based on a previous survey.

From 1 January 1970 imports and exports, other than by parcel post, of low individual value are aggregated under Section 9 as Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind. Up to 31 August 1973 this applied to consignments worth less than £50; with effect from 1 September 1973 this was extended to cover consignments worth less than £100. This trade, amounting to a very small proportion of total trade, is not analysed either by commodity or country. Figures for 1970 to 1973 for individual commodity and country headings are therefore deficient to the extent of these consignments.

Visible trade of the United Kingdom

On a balance of payments basis [1]

TABLE 287

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Value (£ million)									
Imports (f.o.b.)	5,054	5,257	5,681	6,933	7,206	7,902	8,511	9,811	13,810
Exports (f.o.b.)	4,817	5,184	5,124	6,274	7,063	7,893	8,796	9,134	11,435
Visible balance	–237	–73	–557	–659	–143	–9	+285	–677	–2,375
Unit value index numbers (1970 = 100)									
Imports (f.o.b.)	81.3	82.6	82.8	92.7	95.6	100.0	104.3	109.2	139.1
Exports (f.o.b.)	79.3	82.2	83.4	90.0	93.0	100.0	105.6	111.0	125.5
Terms of trade (2)	97.6	99.6	100.8	97.1	97.3	100.0	101.2	101.7	90.2
Volume index numbers (1970 = 100)									
Imports	77.5	79.2	85.7	94.2	94.5	100.0	104.2	116.6	131.8
Exports	76.6	79.7	78.8	88.5	96.8	100.0	106.7	106.7	119.2

[1] Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics.* These adjustments are summarised in Table 302; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963-73.* [2] Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

On an Overseas Trade Statistics basis [1]

TABLE 288

£ million

	SITC section code number [2]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Imports (c.i.f.)										
Total [3]		5,751.1	5,949.4	6,436.7	7,897.5	8,315.0	9,036.8	9,821.1	11,138.3	15,854.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	1,707.8	1,711.6	1,762.3	1,900.0	1,929.6	2,047.3	2,175.8	2,355.9	3,097.7
Basic materials	2 and 4	1,109.3	1,060.6	1,012.1	1,207.4	1,252.6	1,362.0	1,270.5	1,323.0	1,964.9
Mineral fuels and lubricants	3	609.2	624.8	729.0	901.5	906.5	944.9	1,246.6	1,241.6	1,727.3
Manufactured goods: Total		2,253.0	2,470.6	2,843.7	3,772.2	4,137.3	4,572.1	5,003.2	6,093.4	8,913.6
Semi-manufactures	5 and 6	1,370.7	1,479.2	1,599.2	2,119.4	2,302.3	2,500.1	2,571.8	2,963.3	4,280.6
Finished manufactures	7 and 8	882.3	991.4	1,244.5	1,652.8	1,835.1	2,072.1	2,431.4	3,130.1	4,633.0
Exports (f.o.b.)										
Total [3]		4,900.8	5,255.3	5,229.6	6,433.9	7,339.4	8,061.1	9,181.4	9,745.8	12,455.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	325.5	354.7	355.5	430.2	453.7	514.2	587.5	660.0	875.6
Basic materials	2 and 4	198.2	206.5	191.9	232.3	249.5	272.8	278.4	321.1	433.4
Mineral fuels and lubricants	3	133.7	134.4	132.4	167.8	173.0	206.8	236.3	238.6	370.0
Manufactured goods: Total		4,094.6	4,390.4	4,385.6	5,412.7	6,256.2	6,806.4	7,824.5	8,257.2	10,455.9
Metals [4]		578.6	586.6	608.4	743.8	844.9	959.2	1,004.5	1,015.1	1,309.7
Engineering products [5]		2,132.5	2,348.2	2,295.3	2,811.6	3,220.7	3,509.9	4,124.6	4,287.9	5,118.9
Textiles (excluding clothing) [6]		282.8	270.7	258.5	309.4	360.5	396.4	425.6	445.3	589.6
Other		1,100.7	1,184.9	1,223.4	1,547.9	1,830.2	1,940.9	2,269.8	2,508.9	3,437.7

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 287 above. [2] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* [3] Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind). [4] Divisions 67-69 [5] Section 7 and division 86. [6] Division 65.

Source: Department of Trade

Import and export unit value index numbers

TABLE 289

1970 = 100

	SITC section code number [1]	*Weights*	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Imports (c.i.f.)											
Total		*1,000*	81.0	82.0	82.9	92.7	95.5	100.0	104.6	108.7	137.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*227*	85	86	87	90	94	100	107	114	150
Basic materials	2 and 4	*151*	83	83	80	88	94	100	102	106	141
Fuel	3	*105*	92	86	94	109	102	100	122	123	164
Manufactured goods	5 to 8	*506*	77	79	80	92	95	100	101	104	126
Exports (f.o.b.)											
Total		*1,000*	80.0	82.9	84.2	90.8	93.7	100.0	105.6	111.1	125.5
Non-manufactures	0 to 4	*123*	89	91	88	93	98	100	107	114	139
Manufactured goods: Total	5 to 8	*844*	79	82	83	90	93	100	105	111	124
Chemicals	5	*97*	83	84	84	90	93	100	102	104	114
Textiles [2]		*49*	86	87	88	91	96	100	102	104	123
Metals [3]		*119*	73	77	78	85	90	100	99	100	115
Machinery and transport equipment	7	*410*	78	81	84	91	93	100	110	118	128
Other		*169*	79	82	84	92	95	100	102	107	125

Note: These statistics are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis (see footnote [1] to Table 287).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* [2] Division 65. [3] Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Source: Department of Trade

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 290

1970 = 100

	SITC section code number [1]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Imports										
Total		77.6	79.1	85.0	93.9	95.4	100.0	104.8	116.1	132.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	99	98	101	104	100	100	100	102	103
Basic materials	2 and 4	97	92	92	100	98	100	91	93	104
Fuels	3	69	76	82	87	93	100	109	109	112
Manufactured goods	5 to 8	64	68	76	89	94	100	110	131	159
Exports										
Total		75.6	78.3	78.0	88.0	97.6	100.0	109.0	111.4	126.6
Non-manufactures	0 to 4	75	78	85	90	92	100	104	110	124
Manufactured goods: Total	5 to 8	76	78	77	88	99	100	110	112	128
Chemicals	5	67	72	76	86	95	100	110	118	143
Textiles [2]		79	74	71	83	92	100	106	111	127
Metals [3]		83	81	83	92	97	100	107	108	123
Machinery and transport equipment	7	78	82	77	88	100	100	108	106	117
Other		71	74	75	87	103	100	119	128	148

Note: These statistics are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis (see footnote [1] to Table 287).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* [2] Division 65. [3] Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Source: Department of Trade

TABLE 291

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	5,751.1	5,949.4	6,436.7	7,897.5	8,315.0	9,036.8	9,821.1	11,138.3	15,854.4
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,571.2	1,572.5	1,608.6	1,707.4	1,745.8	1,857.9	1,967.6	2,100.7	2,714.0
00. Live animals	47.7	49.4	50.8	56.5	53.9	56.5	71.3	72.0	80.2
01. Meat and meat preparations	367.7	374.3	372.0	398.4	432.1	437.8	464.9	540.1	715.9
02. Dairy products and eggs	208.0	195.0	208.4	199.6	183.0	185.3	238.7	255.4	225.4
03. Fish and fish preparations	67.6	62.0	67.7	76.9	69.9	74.4	83.4	96.4	132.2
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	231.7	221.6	222.1	232.1	251.6	280.5	282.7	257.1	369.6
05. Fruit and vegetables	288.0	312.6	325.3	347.0	356.0	378.2	391.4	429.2	563.7
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	102.6	106.5	103.0	104.4	112.2	117.0	123.8	145.9	175.0
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	155.6	159.9	170.6	191.9	182.6	208.7	197.3	187.4	248.7
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	75.8	68.7	67.2	78.9	81.3	88.1	80.6	84.5	154.1
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	26.4	22.6	21.4	21.8	23.1	31.4	33.6	32.6	49.2
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	136.7	139.1	153.8	192.6	183.8	189.4	208.2	255.2	383.6
11. Beverages	52.7	54.4	64.4	76.0	69.2	79.0	99.3	133.7	229.8
12. Tobacco	84.0	84.6	89.3	116.6	114.6	110.4	108.9	121.5	153.8
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	1,044.9	997.2	949.4	1,139.6	1,179.4	1,261.3	1,161.6	1,233.7	1,835.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	55.8	66.5	50.9	62.5	78.1	70.1	73.9	85.1	112.5
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	49.1	44.8	36.7	41.4	38.4	41.7	38.1	51.2	104.0
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	47.3	46.1	44.5	48.5	60.9	57.6	52.8	47.5	74.9
24. Wood, lumber and cork	220.2	194.2	191.8	231.1	217.4	237.7	244.8	253.5	458.7
25. Pulp and waste paper	139.3	133.6	126.2	155.5	164.9	197.8	161.4	171.6	201.5
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	232.8	220.2	196.3	219.4	210.4	183.7	149.9	213.4	322.4
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	49.8	53.9	51.8	63.3	63.0	65.2	63.5	59.9	80.8
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	201.6	189.2	203.1	266.4	290.8	346.5	316.8	284.1	389.5
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	49.0	48.7	48.0	51.5	55.4	60.9	60.6	67.4	91.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	609.2	624.8	729.0	901.5	906.5	944.9	1,246.6	1,241.6	1,727.3
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	3.4	47.3	59.3	29.1
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	598.5	611.3	713.8	881.6	885.5	924.5	1,184.5	1,166.0	1,681.8
Other (34 and 35)	10.1	12.6	14.4	19.0	19.4	16.9	14.8	16.3	16.4
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	64.4	63.4	62.7	67.8	73.2	100.7	108.9	89.4	129.5
5. Chemicals									
Total	283.2	293.9	328.7	415.4	464.3	542.8	568.7	651.4	897.3
51. Chemical elements and compounds	119.5	122.1	138.1	169.7	203.7	237.8	236.0	265.2	360.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	15.8	16.6	19.0	26.4	27.8	33.4	38.2	43.2	60.3
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	11.2	14.6	15.8	19.5	25.5	33.7	37.6	43.7	66.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	15.3	16.5	16.4	20.8	22.0	23.2	26.7	32.7	51.7
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	19.6	17.9	26.3	29.2	24.2	23.0	25.8	32.8	35.2
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	54.8	59.3	65.2	82.4	92.7	110.8	119.4	143.4	204.9
Other (52, 57 and 59)	47.1	47.0	47.9	67.5	68.4	80.8	84.9	90.3	117.7
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	1,087.5	1,185.2	1,270.6	1,704.0	1,838.0	1,957.3	2,003.1	2,311.8	3,383.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	26.3	29.0	27.3	33.6	37.4	32.5	38.0	47.2	68.4
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	12.7	14.8	15.4	27.6	24.7	27.6	33.0	42.4	57.1
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	69.6	66.2	81.0	95.9	90.1	108.5	113.9	141.9	244.2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	122.9	133.4	155.0	185.3	203.6	231.1	256.6	311.4	402.3
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	151.5	158.8	182.0	231.2	238.7	256.3	325.0	369.7	514.9
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	215.3	223.1	250.8	337.7	384.9	373.8	459.3	564.3	857.4
67. Iron and steel	78.0	87.7	120.1	154.9	174.2	222.4	206.5	252.1	373.8
68. Non-ferrous metals	366.7	421.5	379.5	567.2	608.7	608.4	460.4	446.6	659.9
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	44.5	50.7	59.4	70.7	75.8	96.7	110.4	136.3	205.3

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE **291** *(continued)*

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	606.2	680.7	867.8	1,188.6	1,320.4	1,498.0	1,730.5	2,238.3	3,293.2
71. Machinery other than electric	370.5	429.6	511.8	632.6	681.2	856.4	903.0	1,040.5	1,526.4
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	126.3	150.5	184.3	236.9	267.3	342.9	375.1	527.8	847.8
73. Transport equipment	109.4	100.7	171.6	319.1	371.9	298.7	452.4	670.0	919.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	276.0	310.7	376.7	464.2	514.6	574.1	700.9	891.8	1,339.7
82. Furniture	8.4	8.1	11.2	14.0	13.5	15.6	21.4	35.1	62.9
84. Clothing	57.3	68.7	83.4	110.1	124.5	129.4	178.2	218.8	333.5
85. Footwear	18.0	22.3	26.7	32.8	35.5	40.6	54.6	62.4	84.4
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	72.0	78.2	98.4	110.1	115.4	141.7	166.0	199.7	282.2
Other (81, 83 and 89)	120.3	133.3	157.1	197.3	225.7	246.7	280.8	375.8	576.7
5-8. Manufactured goods	2,253.0	2,470.6	2,843.7	3,772.3	4,137.3	4,572.1	5,003.2	6,093.4	8,913.6
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	71.8	81.9	89.5	116.3	89.0	110.4	124.9	124.5	151.0
Post parcels	44.6	49.7	49.0	53.7	52.7	52.4	50.2	51.7	53.8
Other	27.1	32.2	40.4	62.6	36.3	58.0	74.7	72.8	97.2

Source: Department of Trade.

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE **292**

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	4,900.8	5,255.3	5,229.6	6,433.9	7,339.4	8,061.1	9,181.4	9,745.8	12,455.1
0. Food and live animals									
Total	174.4	188.7	186.1	194.2	219.3	249.0	281.0	345.6	512.1
00. Live animals	36.9	23.0	25.6	20.0	28.9	32.6	25.6	40.4	58.8
01. Meat and meat preparations	12.0	14.2	11.4	8.5	17.1	21.3	23.4	49.4	79.9
02. Dairy products and eggs	11.4	12.7	12.0	13.5	14.6	14.4	18.8	22.2	44.3
03. Fish and fish preparations	10.9	10.7	10.4	12.3	16.2	20.8	26.8	29.3	43.1
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	22.3	42.1	41.1	40.5	26.5	33.7	38.4	33.9	54.6
05. Fruit and vegetables	13.9	18.0	15.6	18.8	21.0	22.1	25.5	31.4	43.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24.1	22.0	23.9	25.1	28.4	30.7	37.4	46.5	61.5
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	25.7	26.4	26.4	33.3	39.3	41.5	48.9	50.6	61.4
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	6.0	7.9	8.6	8.5	9.9	11.4	12.9	16.8	29.5
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	11.1	11.7	11.4	13.8	17.4	20.5	23.1	25.3	35.5
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	151.1	166.0	169.4	236.0	234.4	265.1	306.6	314.3	363.5
11. Beverages	129.5	142.8	144.7	204.5	198.2	225.0	263.8	266.3	305.4
12. Tobacco	21.6	23.2	24.7	31.5	36.2	40.1	42.8	48.0	58.1

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 292 *(continued)*

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	191.3	200.1	185.7	225.0	240.2	263.5	267.9	309.9	416.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	35.1	40.4	32.7	44.9	44.3	53.1	59.2	75.6	80.7
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	12.6	13.5	13.1	17.4	20.4	23.1	25.2	28.1	37.9
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	92.4	90.8	80.1	93.2	101.8	96.5	87.3	108.1	172.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	21.1	24.3	26.0	33.3	37.7	47.8	48.3	49.4	60.2
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	17.4	18.8	22.1	22.7	21.3	26.3	29.9	28.8	36.1
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	12.7	12.2	11.7	13.5	14.7	16.7	18.0	19.9	29.4
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	133.7	134.4	132.4	167.8	173.0	206.8	236.3	238.6	370.0
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	25.4	20.0	14.0	18.4	25.0	29.1	22.3	17.0	26.7
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	108.0	114.2	118.2	148.6	147.3	176.3	212.5	219.3	340.5
Other (34 and 35)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.8
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	6.9	6.4	6.2	7.3	9.3	9.3	10.6	11.2	17.1
5. Chemicals									
Total	451.2	479.6	499.9	607.5	693.4	784.4	884.0	961.8	1,272.4
51. Chemical elements and compounds	111.0	115.4	121.5	154.9	169.8	210.1	231.5	254.6	364.5
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	54.9	56.7	57.2	69.1	76.6	81.3	88.6	106.0	140.5
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67.8	74.8	78.8	96.9	118.7	139.7	168.4	180.8	221.2
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	38.6	41.8	44.5	53.6	62.4	67.0	72.2	77.3	96.9
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	8.2	7.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	4.8	3.6	7.0	14.8
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	7.8	9.0	8.8	11.4	12.1	11.0	12.0	10.6	12.0
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	84.5	90.7	95.2	111.3	129.4	143.1	159.9	176.4	225.2
Other (52 and 59)	78.4	83.5	85.4	102.7	119.1	127.6	147.6	149.1	197.4
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	1,244.7	1,288.1	1,290.5	1,610.2	1,870.8	1,989.6	2,232.3	2,354.6	3,258.5
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	33.6	36.7	33.6	46.0	51.1	50.7	54.7	67.0	83.8
62. Rubber manufactures	47.3	48.3	54.2	61.6	73.0	92.7	103.6	96.4	121.2
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	6.3	5.2	5.6	6.8	7.7	11.2	11.8	11.4	15.5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	50.8	54.1	54.0	66.5	79.3	89.3	97.5	101.7	128.7
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	282.8	270.7	258.5	309.4	360.5	396.4	425.6	445.3	589.6
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	245.2	286.5	276.2	376.2	454.5	390.2	534.5	617.7	1,010.0
67. Iron and steel	234.9	215.7	229.7	266.7	287.3	348.2	402.8	376.4	433.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	186.7	214.4	223.8	292.0	341.4	350.1	297.2	348.3	537.8
69. Manufactures of metal	157.0	156.5	154.9	185.1	216.2	260.9	304.5	290.4	338.9
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	2,028.1	2,229 4	2,167.0	2 656.6	3,032.5	3,301.2	3,871.2	4,014.2	4,775.1
71. Machinery other than electric	958.9	1,072.0	1,069.1	1,309.7	1,460.1	1,641.7	1,944.7	2,054.2	2,413.0
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	339.9	357.1	358.8	423.2	484.2	579.7	648.1	661.9	807.3
73. Transport equipment	729.4	800.4	738.9	923.6	1,088.2	1,079.8	1,278.5	1,298.1	1,554.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	370.8	393.4	428.2	538.5	659.5	731.2	837.1	926.5	1,149.9
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	13.1	11.8	11.2	13.9	17.4	20.8	24.8	23.4	28.5
82. Furniture	14.5	14.8	14.7	17.9	23.3	25.3	30.1	35.1	44.2
84. Clothing	50.2	53.3	64.3	84.5	108.6	122.9	129.4	144.4	179.6
85. Footwear	15.4	16.7	20.2	26.2	33.8	35.6	36.5	32.3	35.6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	104.4	118.8	128.3	155.0	188.2	208.7	253.3	273.6	343.8
Other (83 and 89)	173.4	177.9	189.6	241.0	288.1	317.9	363.0	417.7	518.3
5–8. Manufactured goods	4,094.6	4,390.4	4,385.6	5,412.7	6,256.2	6,806.4	7,824.5	8,257.2	10,455.9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	148.9	169.2	164.1	190.7	207.0	260.9	254.6	268.9	320.2
Post parcels	109.7	122.9	121.9	138.9	148.5	159.6	139.8	153.5	172.8
Other	39.2	46.3	42.2	51.8	58.5	101.3	114.8	115.4	147.4

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by source

TABLE 293

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total all countries	5,751.1	5,949.4	6,436.7	7,897.5	8,315.0	9,036.8	9,821.1	11,138.3	15,854.4
Total sterling area	1,728.6	1,715.4	1,697.2	2,097.1	2,252.9	2,290.1	2,541.0	2,596.9	3,374.6
Total non-sterling areas	4,022.5	4,234.0	4,739.5	5,800.4	6,062.1	6,727.7	7,260.4	8,522.5	12,455.9
Low value items[1]	—	—	—	—	—	18.9	19.9	18.9	23.9
Sterling area outside Western Europe[2]:									
Total	1,545.3	1,517.0	1,460.7	1,816.1	1,944.0	1,933.3	2,016.5	2,132.9	2,822.2
Developed countries									
Australia	219.5	208.0	173.8	211.0	236.1	260.2	276.8	283.1	340.8
New Zealand	208.2	187.0	185.9	196.7	215.7	203.2	227.5	251.6	276.2
Republic of South Africa	180.9	191.5	219.6	271.9	302.4	258.4	241.1	291.6	399.5
Developing countries									
Cyprus	10.5	12.4	14.5	15.9	19.0	20.4	22.8	21.7	28.6
Jamaica	28.0	28.8	28.8	26.2	26.1	27.4	34.5	38.6	44.7
Trinidand and Tobago	24.5	22.1	23.0	22.4	21.5	19.4	20.5	19.5	16.3
Guyana	9.3	6.0	11.0	10.7	13.2	12.4	16.2	20.3	19.5
India	128.3	119.1	125.7	135.0	107.0	105.3	111.2	112.2	148.6
Pakistan[3]	27.3	31.9	32.9	40.5	39.7	35.2	33.8	34.8	31.0
Bangladesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.7
Sri Lanka	42.3	36.3	39.6	39.9	33.1	36.5	29.3	22.3	23.0
Malaysia	49.3	32.2	28.1	35.8	33.6	46.5	42.8	46.6	94.8
Singapore		15.9	17.9	26.5	30.6	33.5	37.5	39.5	85.4
Hong Kong	70.2	80.7	89.6	115.5	125.5	128.4	164.8	184.7	263.4
Sierra Leone	27.1	19.5	22.5	34.8	36.1	31.4	26.9	29.2	40.1
Ghana	17.3	18.5	24.1	35.0	43.3	38.8	32.2	33.1	48.7
Nigeria	112.6	112.6	78.9	70.3	104.5	124.0	139.5	155.5	206.8
Uganda	8.7	11.2	13.7	15.2	17.5	17.5	19.3	18.8	20.8
South West Africa	18.9	24.1	21.3	24.5	26.5	26.1	23.3	25.3	32.6
Zambia	76.1	79.9	71.2	89.8	105.5	101.2	56.8	60.4	80.1
Tanzania	19.0	22.6	24.2	24.4	24.0	24.0	24.7	22.3	30.3
Kenya	16.2	19.8	19.8	25.3	25.7	27.0	30.1	29.0	38.7
Mauritius	21.3	23.2	20.3	24.3	21.6	22.3	17.3	27.0	28.3
Kuwait	88.9	92.7	73.6	151.4	171.9	165.0	197.0	175.9	235.3
Bahrain, Qatar and United Arab Emirates	31.4	36.8	19.6	77.6	57.0	64.1	91.7	101.7	132.3
Other countries	109.5	84.2	81.1	95.5	106.9	105.1	98.9	88.2	139.7
North America									
Total	1,130.5	1,148.9	1,268.5	1,579.5	1,639.3	1,855.8	1,732.4	1,783.8	2,357.6
Canada	458.3	425.5	456.4	513.9	506.8	682.2	637.3	604.4	1,622.0
United States and dependencies	672.2	723.4	812.1	1,065.6	1,132.4	1,173.6	1,095.1	1,179.4	735.6
Western Europe									
Total	2,078.5	2,266.2	2,576.3	3,163.4	3,336.7	3,766.8	4,389.4	5,358.9	7,919.8
EEC									
Total	1,360.1	1,497.4	1,706.9	2,062.8	2,151.6	2,440.2	2,916.1	3,520.6	5,197.1
Western Germany	265.4	302.2	339.2	436.4	466.7	549.0	647.0	840.6	1,351.2
Netherlands	270.8	291.1	328.7	393.1	408.1	458.7	508.1	614.3	911.7
Belgium and Luxembourg	123.5	131.9	146.3	174.1	187.2	197.4	223.6	314.8	442.1
France	190.5	212.3	255.1	312.0	324.6	368.2	444.9	603.4	979.6
Italy	144.6	166.2	195.1	235.9	222.6	249.0	282.2	353.1	504.4
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	194.9	207.0	218.5	240.7	246.1	276.4	303.0	349.7	481.5
Irish Republic	170.4	186.4	224.0	270.6	296.1	341.4	507.2	444.7	526.6
EFTA									
Total	597.8	642.5	732.0	926.3	1,008.5	1,137.5	1,266.6	1,609.7	2,370.8
Finland	116.2	122.9	129.8	160.7	173.7	194.9	214.9	246.3	331.6
Sweden	214.5	217.1	247.5	314.5	333.1	371.4	406.9	512.1	740.0
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	150.5	119.7	127.4	162.2	179.6	198.0	201.7	218.4	325.2
Iceland	9.7	8.7	8.6	5.2	6.8	9.0	9.3	9.3	13.9
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	85.9	99.4	121.0	150.9	174.7	198.3	225.3	368.9	591.6
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	41.4	46.9	56.0	74.2	76.6	86.4	106.9	126.5	190.3
Austria	24.6	27.8	41.7	58.5	64.2	79.6	101.6	128.1	178.2
Greece	11.2	11.3	12.7	11.8	16.6	19.6	16.1	17.3	46.8
Turkey	18.3	17.4	13.5	16.8	15.6	15.6	15.0	16.9	33.9
Yugoslavia	14.5	13.3	15.7	23.5	24.8	21.7	18.4	22.1	24.5
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish Ports in North Africa	73.6	79.2	91.5	116.8	113.5	125.6	149.0	161.8	233.5
Other	3.2	5.2	4.0	5.4	5.9	6.6	8.2	10.5	13.2

See footnotes on page 269.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by source

TABLE 293 *(continued)*

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Total	220.1	240.8	253.7	302.7	330.9	354.3	343.5	387.2	549.9
Soviet Union	118.8	125.4	123.5	158.1	196.2	210.5	199.5	218.6	331.4
Poland	48.3	53.6	56.1	60.5	57.0	62.1	59.7	70.6	95.1
Eastern Germany	12.1	13.5	12.1	17.6	14.6	16.1	19.6	21.7	26.3
Hungary	6.8	7.3	9.6	10.0	9.4	10.7	9.4	11.8	16.8
Czechoslovakia	17.4	19.5	20.5	23.1	21.5	23.5	25.9	32.3	39.1
Romania	11.2	15.1	25.7	25.8	24.9	23.1	21.2	25.3	31.8
Other countries	5.5	6.4	6.2	7.6	7.3	8.3	8.2	7.0	9.4
Latin America									
Total	282.9	282.4	292.3	317.5	355.5	325.7	317.1	328.9	482.1
Cuba	5.2	4.6	4.7	6.9	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	13.3
Mexico	10.7	12.3	11.5	18.0	14.5	6.3	7.1	6.9	10.3
Colombia	9.0	10.1	9.8	9.0	7.4	8.9	5.6	9.8	9.7
Venezuela	73.2	58.2	68.3	73.1	56.5	50.8	75.9	56.8	58.8
Peru	16.8	9.8	7.8	11.6	13.9	15.2	16.4	14.1	19.1
Brazil	28.1	31.5	26.6	37.9	50.7	62.7	69.7	86.1	157.4
Chile	31.1	44.2	46.5	56.5	72.2	64.8	48.6	36.0	57.3
Bolivia	16.2	22.3	23.8	26.3	34.2	28.5	16.1	17.0	20.0
Uruguay	12.9	12.7	13.7	17.5	13.1	8.6	6.6	6.3	10.2
Argentine Republic	71.5	70.6	72.1	51.7	78.7	65.5	57.0	76.5	106.1
Other countries	8.2	6.1	7.6	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	14.4	19.9
Rest of the World									
Total[4]	493.8	494.3	585.2	718.3	708.6	782.0	1,002.4	1,127.7	1,699.0
Iraq	70.0	65.6	24.1	28.0	31.1	18.7	36.8	34.1	30.7
Iran	41.0	38.2	136.7	90.7	73.2	76.3	109.5	124.2	237.4
Israel	24.2	26.5	32.3	43.8	39.2	44.9	53.7	56.8	69.9
Arab Republic of Egypt (formerly Egypt)	7.1	8.7	7.3	10.3	9.3	10.8	15.8	12.4	23.7
Saudi Arabia	26.1	39.7	62.5	68.7	85.4	104.8	174.0	183.7	322.2
Algeria	18.0	22.7	15.6	21.2	22.1	21.2	17.0	22.4	45.7
Libya	71.6	60.7	66.4	157.0	151.0	167.0	191.6	144.3	164.5
Morocco	11.4	11.2	12.3	13.8	15.7	16.2	15.6	16.2	23.1
Republic of Zaire (formerly Congo (Kinshasa))	11.8	10.2	11.6	17.7	22.5	18.9	19.1	20.7	22.2
China	29.7	33.8	29.6	34.3	37.7	33.5	31.6	35.5	47.8
Taiwan	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.9	12.6	23.7	52.0
Republic of Korea	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.7	4.1	6.2	5.7	10.1	27.0
Japan	78.2	77.1	91.1	115.2	104.6	134.6	201.5	315.0	443.4
Other countries	102.0	96.6	91.1	111.9	108.6	123.0	117.9	128.6	189.4

[1] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. [2] Sterling area outside Western Europe *equals* Sterling area *less* Irish Republic, Iceland, (Developed countries) and Gibraltar, Malta, (Developing countries). [3] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [4] Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by destination

TABLE 294

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total all countries	4,900.8	5,255.2	5.229.6	6,433.9	7,339.4	8,061.1	9,181.4	9,745.8	12,455.1
Total sterling area	1,616.2	1,592.4	1,541.8	1,773.4	1,996.7	2,191.6	2,632.8	2,375.9	2,869.7
Total non-sterling areas	3,284.5	3,662.8	3,687.8	4,660.5	5,342.7	5.832.6	6,513.7	7,339.8	9.540.9
Low value items [1]	—	—	—	—	—	36.9	34.9	30.1	44.5
Sterling area outside Western Europe [2]									
Total	1,406.6	1,374.8	1,315.0	1,462.6	1,623.7	1,769.8	2,089.5	1,865.2	2,195.1
Developed countries									
Australia	284.4	258.5	256.9	320.6	323.0	345.8	365.0	317.9	404.1
New Zealand	126.1	127.9	100.3	104.4	122.0	129.0	146.1	146.6	167.3
Republic of South Africa	265.3	247.3	262.2	266.3	292.7	332.2	395.0	308.3	374.4
Developing countries									
Cyprus	16.0	17.0	16.9	23.5	26.5	26.1	29.1	32.7	40.4
Jamaica	23.7	24.5	23.8	29.0	36.0	38.1	43.2	41.5	43.5
Trinidad and Tobago	25.5	23.9	20.2	23.8	25.5	28.1	33.9	36.0	32.9
Guyana	10.8	11.9	10.9	12.3	13.5	14.9	15.9	14.1	16.1
India	116.4	96.9	83.5	73.2	66.9	72.9	138.4	140.9	132.9
Pakistan [3]	51.5	53.2	51.5	47.4	53.8	49.5	50.4	35.5	34.3
Bangladesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2
Sri Lanka	19.0	23.4	20.8	23.0	29.3	18.5	15.9	11.9	10.2
Malaysia	94.1	51.0	43.5	48.5	47.7	60.4	64.7	62.2	78.1
Singapore		40.1	36.4	40.8	50.7	62.5	73.1	77.3	100.6
Hong Kong	65.6	65.7	62.6	78.2	89.0	99.5	104.3	101.0	126.9
Ghana	41.1	31.3	31.1	33.3	37.5	38.3	44.6	16.5	30.4
Nigeria	73.4	67.0	59.4	59.0	79.4	114.3	165.0	153.9	172.7
Zambia	15.2	26.6	26.6	35.9	35.5	37.8	49.3	46.1	41.0
Tanzania	11.1	15.1	14.3	18.8	18.3	19.5	23.7	17.4	21.8
Kenya	34.7	44.0	48.2	47.9	50.3	52.7	65.5	55.5	60.9
Kuwait	18.9	26.0	25.3	29.2	41.6	36.2	35.3	31.3	36.1
Bahrain, Qatar and United Arab Emirates	16.9	17.8	24.6	37.0	47.3	56.5	67.0	63.4	93.2
Other countries	96.9	105.8	96.0	110.6	137.2	136.9	164.3	155.2	159.1
North America									
Total	728.6	877.9	862.8	1,183.1	1,223.4	1,231.7	1,444.4	1,599.3	1,935.6
Canada	208.0	224.4	221.2	268.0	311.2	288.2	349.0	379.8	413.8
United States and dependencies	520.6	653.5	641.6	915.1	912.2	943.5	1,095.5	1,219.4	1,521.8
Western Europe									
Total	2,044.7	2,229.5	2,245.0	2,712.7	3,246.0	3,734.2	4,191.4	4,689.2	6,283.2
EEC									
Total	1,293.9	1,376.1	1,391.1	1,740.2	2,065.7	2,355.4	2,660.1	2,940.8	4,030.2
Western Germany	285.4	289.6	277.4	364.1	417.2	502.8	534.3	589.1	785.2
Netherlands	203.0	207.4	205.9	256.1	298.1	377.1	409.4	451.4	603.6
Belgium and Luxembourg	175.3	187.7	184.0	243.2	291.9	294.2	339.8	394.9	620.7
France	193.4	213.3	218.4	253.9	312.8	339.1	393.5	511.5	678.3
Italy	123.1	148.3	157.9	178.5	210.4	240.0	249.2	283.9	386.1
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	127.8	137.6	147.5	165.7	198.0	221.2	232.7	240.6	330.6
Irish Republic	185.7	192.2	200.1	278.9	337.4	381.1	501.2	469.4	625.7
EFTA									
Total	566.4	632.9	642.0	730.3	888.6	1,065.0	1,158.9	1,346.5	1,746.2
Finland	73.0	77.1	72.7	80.1	101.6	128.9	142.5	137.2	167.8
Sweden	225.7	236.4	225.2	263.7	301.8	364.5	383.3	404.9	514.3
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	88.3	109.7	129.9	127.9	145.1	173.8	177.1	190.2	240.9
Iceland	7.0	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.1	9.3	12.0	13.4	15.4
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	95.4	111.6	117.6	137.2	184.5	209.4	231.6	367.4	520.9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	41.1	48.0	48.8	61.1	77.6	88.6	106.0	114.0	150.3
Austria	36.1	42.7	40.6	53.3	71.6	90.7	106.3	119.4	136.7
Greece	31.1	35.8	33.9	40.8	59.0	57.3	72.0	67.6	99.2
Turkey	18.5	24.3	30.1	34.9	35.0	35.9	38.6	60.1	81.8
Yugoslavia	20.3	27.4	23.1	25.0	31.8	45.5	62.0	43.1	56.2
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish Ports in North Africa	97.7	115.2	105.5	116.0	135.6	143.2	168.4	200.5	228.2
Malta	12.6	13.7	15.4	20.0	24.1	25.7	23.0	20.3	25.0
Other	4.3	4.1	4.0	5.4	6.2	6.3	8.5	10.3	16.4

See footnotes on page 271.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by destination

TABLE 294 (*continued*)

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Total	116.9	151.1	174.6	230.3	230.1	259.1	253.1	275.6	323.3
Soviet Union	47.4	50.4	64.3	104.9	95.5	102.4	88.8	90.3	97.4
Poland	25.2	36.7	49.0	45.2	55.9	60.1	64.4	75.4	111.2
Eastern Germany	8.3	16.4	17.1	12.5	12.8	17.0	17.3	15.0	13.7
Hungary	7.7	10.5	12.5	12.7	13.4	19.0	20.8	22.9	26.5
Czechoslovakia	14.6	18.8	15.1	18.7	18.2	20.4	20.2	23.7	27.2
Romania	9.7	10.7	10.1	32.1	29.1	29.1	31.2	38.7	34.2
Other countries	4.0	7.6	6.5	4.2	5.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	13.2
Latin America									
Total	161.7	162.5	169.8	228.8	248.3	283.5	337.5	338.6	355.4
Cuba	15.1	8.1	8.7	12.5	13.2	20.5	26.4	16.7	17.5
Mexico	19.2	20.7	27.0	32.3	30.0	34.2	30.8	37.9	39.7
Colombia	7.2	15.7	8.5	12.2	12.3	12.9	15.5	17.1	15.5
Venezuela	25.0	23.9	21.7	32.9	31.7	33.7	36.5	42.7	39.2
Peru	14.4	12.0	12.5	11.7	11.8	9.9	16.0	13.3	14.2
Brazil	10.8	17.1	19.9	44.7	43.8	61.2	84.3	84.1	111.8
Chile	10.5	11.0	13.4	15.1	17.6	20.5	22.6	24.1	16.8
Argentine Republic	27.5	23.4	25.3	33.9	47.1	44.0	53.5	51.4	41.7
Other countries	32.0	30.6	32.8	33.5	40.8	46.6	51.9	51.3	59.0
Rest of the World									
Total [4]	442.2	459.5	462.3	616.4	767.8	745.9	830.5	947.8	1,318.1
Iraq	21.7	26.3	17.3	16.0	21.9	23.7	24.8	26.8	27.1
Iran	38.3	39.6	43.3	61.1	71.7	66.2	78.5	116.9	169.4
Israel	54.1	53.2	50.3	88.3	103.0	96.1	117.0	134.5	187.2
Arab Republic of Egypt (formerly Egypt)	19.9	18.6	11.1	12.5	15.6	18.5	20.2	18.4	27.1
Saudi Arabia	12.8	20.9	16.2	47.1	56.9	35.3	39.0	45.2	58.5
Sudan	16.7	16.4	17.6	19.4	21.8	18.2	17.7	23.1	26.9
Libya	22.2	29.3	23.1	34.8	43.2	24.3	31.0	46.3	61.1
Algeria	7.1	3.3	3.2	4.8	9.7	16.8	27.8	33.8	37.9
Lebanon	15.5	16.9	13.7	21.0	21.5	23.0	26.2	35.4	42.0
Thailand	18.0	21.3	22.3	28.4	31.0	32.1	32.1	27.9	36.1
China	25.8	33.5	38.8	29.1	54.7	44.6	28.3	31.6	84.8
Taiwan	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.6	4.7	6.6	10.1	11.0	25.5
Republic of Korea	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.2	12.2	11.4	22.2	25.2	21.4
Japan	52.9	69.0	87.5	98.6	128.8	147.8	156.5	171.5	272.6
Philippines	13.6	16.7	19.6	22.5	28.2	25.1	28.5	20.2	29.1
Indonesia	9.1	3.8	5.8	6.1	8.9	11.8	15.7	19.8	32.8
Other countries	112.2	87.5	87.9	116.9	134.0	144.5	154.9	160.2	178.6

[1] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. [2] Sterling area outside Western Europe *equals* Sterling area *less* Irish Republic, Iceland (Developed countries) and Gibraltar, Malta, (Developing countries). [3] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [4] Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 295

£ million

	1971				1972				1973			
	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world
Total	1,732.4	2,106.5	4,389.4	1,663.0	1,783.8	2,132.9	5,358.9	1,862.7	2,357.6	2,822.2	7,919.8	2,754.8
0. Food and live animals												
Total	248.3	710.6	755.5	253.2	243.1	758.3	819.4	279.9	325.3	848.9	1,172.8	367.0
00. Live animals	0.8	0.4	69.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	69.1	0.1	7.2	0.2	72.7	0.1
01. Meat and meat preparations	13.1	150.0	234.5	67.3	14.6	190.3	242.4	92.8	19.7	262.9	317.1	116.2
02. Dairy products and eggs	21.1	95.7	113.1	8.8	14.8	109.0	120.7	10.9	1.0	72.2	149.7	2.5
03. Fish and fish preparations	16.7	6.6	33.7	26.4	22.8	13.7	37.0	22.9	35.4	16.3	56.6	23.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	139.1	61.7	61.6	20.3	132.3	44.9	67.9	12.0	179.4	21.8	160.9	7.5
05. Fruit and vegetables	24.5	132.5	165.1	69.3	29.3	135.7	189.6	74.6	43.9	168.7	257.0	94.1
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1.6	102.1	6.0	14.1	1.3	119.0	8.9	16.7	2.6	118.8	14.2	39.4
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	0.4	132.7	23.2	41.0	0.6	111.1	26.9	42.2	1.5	131.9	44.5	70.8
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not incl. unmilled cereals)	15.2	27.5	32.8	5.1	14.9	26.4	37.7	5.5	23.8	54.1	67.4	8.8
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	15.6	1.5	15.6	0.9	9.8	1.5	19.2	2.1	10.8	2.0	32.6	3.8
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	67.9	31.6	102.1	6.6	79.5	31.5	136.1	8.1	89.4	48.7	231.2	14.3
11. Beverages	1.2	8.0	89.6	0.5	1.2	9.2	122.6	0.7	2.0	13.5	213.2	1.1
12. Tobacco	66.7	23.6	12.5	6.1	78.3	22.2	13.5	7.5	87.4	35.3	18.0	13.1
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	258.0	247.1	390.3	266.2	252.8	255.8	444.6	280.5	329.8	418.1	675.1	412.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	8.5	26.7	16.8	21.9	10.9	26.7	22.9	24.6	17.2	37.7	25.8	31.8
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	12.0	13.1	11.1	1.9	24.7	10.7	11.9	3.9	31.4	23.3	42.7	6.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	7.2	26.7	11.6	7.3	5.9	22.3	13.7	5.6	7.2	39.8	18.6	9.3
24. Wood, lumber and cork	34.9	17.8	116.8	75.3	28.6	19.7	128.4	76.8	62.9	49.9	226.0	119.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	42.5	10.4	105.2	3.3	48.4	10.7	109.6	2.9	46.7	13.9	137.0	3.9
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	13.3	58.1	35.0	43.5	14.4	89.9	50.5	58.6	24.2	128.3	78.1	91.8
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	14.1	9.5	21.4	18.5	14.5	7.9	19.9	17.6	19.3	10.9	26.4	24.2
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	121.8	67.9	44.5	82.6	101.6	49.5	54.8	78.2	114.0	91.4	75.4	108.7
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	3.8	16.9	27.9	12.0	3.9	18.5	33.0	12.0	6.8	23.0	45.2	16.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	30.9	387.4	221.6	606.7	35.7	392.0	245.1	568.8	27.3	498.6	337.6	863.8
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	9.5	374.5	205.3	595.2	10.2	382.3	220.8	552.7	14.9	495.5	318.5	852.9
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	15.0	49.3	31.1	13.5	12.3	42.2	25.0	9.9	14.4	70.8	36.8	7.5
5. Chemicals												
Total	139.7	39.0	343.2	46.8	152.0	33.8	416.8	48.8	197.9	39.8	595.3	64.3
51. Chemical elements and compounds	60.2	27.5	131.2	17.1	75.6	22.3	149.3	18.0	97.5	26.6	210.4	26.3
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	6.4	1.4	29.5	0.9	5.7	1.5	35.1	0.9	7.7	1.5	49.9	1.2
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	7.6	1.5	24.8	3.7	9.3	1.1	30.4	2.9	14.1	2.1	47.3	3.4
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	7.1	1.2	16.3	2.1	7.7	1.1	21.3	2.6	10.8	1.6	34.4	4.8
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	0.7	0.0	17.6	7.5	1.0	—	22.7	9.1	1.2	0.0	23.8	10.2
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	31.2	0.2	78.9	9.1	31.3	0.6	101.3	10.2	42.3	0.3	151.9	10.4
Other (52, 57 and 59)	26.5	7.1	44.9	6.5	21.2	7.2	56.8	5.1	24.3	7.7	77.6	8.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	324.8	355.1	1,035.5	287.7	328.9	394.1	1,265.2	323.6	432.7	574.2	1,892.6	483.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	1.8	16.2	15.3	4.7	2.0	17.8	18.4	9.0	3.3	28.5	24.2	12.4
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	4.7	0.8	25.2	2.3	5.0	1.0	33.4	3.0	6.6	1.2	45.3	4.0
63. Wood and cork manufactures	19.2	11.1	62.8	20.8	23.9	15.9	77.7	24.4	38.3	42.7	123.1	40.1
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	71.6	1.5	181.7	1.8	84.4	1.5	222.9	2.6	88.7	2.4	307.1	4.1
65. Textile yarn	31.9	63.3	201.3	28.5	32.5	59.5	240.3	37.4	45.7	78.5	340.7	50.0
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	13.6	107.7	221.3	116.7	16.6	139.4	270.1	138.2	27.9	194.2	421.6	213.7
67. Iron and steel	20.3	4.0	152.4	29.8	24.4	7.4	181.3	39.0	31.4	12.9	285.6	43.9
68. Non-ferrous metals	139.9	141.9	102.5	76.1	117.0	140.9	127.2	61.5	156.7	197.5	202.7	103.0
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	22.0	8.6	73.0	6.8	23.1	10.7	93.9	8.6	34.0	16.4	142.2	12.7

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 295 *(continued)*

£ million

	1971				1972				1973			
	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	487.6	45.2	1,096.2	101.5	499.5	59.2	1,475.7	203.9	687.9	84.7	2,194.9	325.7
71. Machinery other than electric	270.3	18.8	568.0	45.9	279.5	23.6	680.1	57.3	393.6	31.3	1,024.8	76.7
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	106.5	18.9	216.2	33.5	129.0	26.3	303.7	68.8	181.8	42.4	486.2	137.4
73. Transport equipment	110.9	7.5	312.0	22.0	91.0	9.3	491.9	77.8	112.5	11.0	683.8	111.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	124.8	131.1	368.4	76.6	148.5	149.8	481.9	111.6	211.9	221.4	719.6	186.8
82 Furniture	0.6	0.3	15.7	4.8	1.2	0.6	27.2	6.1	2.0	1.1	50.2	9.6
84. Clothing	2.6	78.5	82.9	14.2	4.0	91.2	101.5	22.1	4.7	133.6	148.8	46.4
85. Footwear	0.4	14.1	31.2	8.9	0.4	14.3	37.5	10.2	0.6	15.1	52.5	16.2
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	53.3	6.9	89.7	16.1	55.1	7.6	113.3	23.7	73.7	11.5	166.0	31.0
Other (81, 83 and 89)	67.9	31.4	149.0	32.5	87.8	36.1	202.4	49.5	130.9	60.1	302.2	83.5
5-8. Manufactured goods	1,077.0	570.5	2,843.2	512.5	1,128.9	637.0	3,639.7	687.8	1,530.5	920.1	5,402.4	1,060.6
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	35.2	20.0	45.5	4.4	31.5	16.1	49.0	27.9	41.0	16.9	63.8	29.3

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 296

£ million

	1971				1972				1973			
	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world
Exports												
Total	1,444.4	2,089.5	4,191.4	1,421.0	1,599.3	1,865.2	4,689.2	1,592.1	1,935.6	2,195.1	6,283.2	2,041.2
0. Food and live animals												
Total	39.7	56.1	151.0	34.1	43.2	52.5	206.0	44.0	56.8	68.3	332.5	54.5
00. Live animals	0.8	1.8	20.3	2.7	1.4	2.0	32.3	4.6	2.5	3.8	43.9	8.6
01. Live animals (excl. zoo animals, dogs and cats)	1.5	2.9	17.7	1.3	0.7	2.5	45.9	0.3	0.6	3.0	75.4	0.9
02. Dairy products and eggs	0.5	5.9	7.3	5.0	0.6	4.7	8.2	8.6	5.5	4.9	28.9	5.0
03. Fish and fish preparations	5.6	6.4	13.4	1.4	7.8	5.5	14.8	1.1	10.7	7.6	23.0	1.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	4.7	10.7	17.9	5.1	4.5	9.0	16.2	4.2	4.1	11.1	32.8	6.6
05. Fruit and vegetables	2.8	4.4	16.6	1.7	3.3	4.0	21.0	3.0	3.4	5.5	30.9	3.5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	9.6	6.4	16.9	4.5	10.8	8.7	19.2	7.8	10.9	11.7	30.0	8.9
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	12.8	7.9	21.1	7.2	12.3	7.6	22.6	8.1	14.7	9.5	26.9	10.3
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not incl. unmilled cereals)	0.2	1.6	8.3	2.8	0.2	1.7	11.7	3.2	0.2	2.7	22.3	4.3
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	1.2	8.1	11.4	2.4	1.4	6.8	14.2	2.9	4.3	8.6	18.4	4.3
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	136.2	40.0	76.8	53.6	127.9	37.5	87.8	61.1	134.4	45.6	102.7	80.8
11. Beverages	134.9	28.5	60.5	39.9	126.6	25.7	69.5	44.5	132.8	32.5	78.8	61.3
12. Tobacco	1.2	11.6	16.3	13.7	1.3	11.8	18.3	16.6	1.6	13.1	23.9	19.5
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	26.5	20.6	186.6	34.1	28.9	18.1	224.1	38.8	36.1	25.1	295.2	60.0
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	4.4	0.5	53.1	1.2	5.0	0.5	67.7	2.4	5.3	0.6	72.2	2.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1.0	1.5	19.2	3.5	1.4	1.5	22.7	2.5	2.2	1.7	31.1	2.9
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	13.3	9.3	42.4	22.3	16.0	7.0	57.6	27.5	20.1	11.6	93.1	47.3
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	2.0	5.4	37.5	3.3	1.8	4.7	39.6	3.3	3.0	5.6	47.9	3.7
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	3.2	0.5	24.1	2.1	2.0	0.3	24.9	1.6	2.3	0.9	31.5	1.4
Other (22, 24, 25 and 29)	2.6	3.4	10.3	1.8	2.7	4.2	11.5	1.5	3.2	4.7	19.3	2.2
3. Minerals fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	5.0	11.0	208.1	12.3	8.2	10.1	208.8	11.5	14.9	11.5	324.6	19.0
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	5.0	10.8	185.0	11.7	7.7	10.0	190.3	11.3	14.1	11.3	296.5	18.6
Coal, coke gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35)	0.0	0.2	23.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	18.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	28.1	0.4
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	0.8	2.3	5.4	2.1	0.6	2.1	6.5	2.0	1.3	2.7	10.1	3.0
5. Chemicals												
Total	68.3	221.2	416.1	178.4	87.5	203.8	479.6	190.9	99.7	268.2	658.3	246.2
51. Chemical elements and compounds	27.7	41.5	123.0	39.3	36.2	39.1	135.4	43.9	38.9	56.2	208.4	61.0
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7.3	21.4	38.5	21.4	9.0	19.6	51.8	25.6	10.8	28.8	65.8	35.1
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.	7.7	50.7	72.9	37.2	12.8	46.5	81.4	40.1	14.6	56.5	101.4	48.7
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	2.5	20.1	35.5	14.1	2.9	18.3	40.7	15.4	3.4	24.2	49.6	19.7
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	12.9	42.2	81.1	23.7	15.0	39.3	95.4	26.7	14.5	52.4	126.7	31.6
Other (52, 56, 57 and 59)	10.1	45.2	65.2	42.7	11.7	41.1	74.9	39.0	17.6	50.2	106.4	50.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	384.4	432.7	1,089.6	325.5	415.0	367.9	1,212.9	358.8	549.4	453.0	1,749.4	506.7
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	13.6	5.8	32.3	3.0	16.6	5.9	40.6	3.9	17.5	7.4	52.7	6.2
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	11.9	25.8	55.5	10.3	12.8	19.9	53.7	10.0	15.8	24.3	69.1	12.0
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture)	1.2	2.8	6.8	1.0	1.4	2.1	7.1	0.8	1.8	2.8	9.6	1.3
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4.4	32.0	49.2	12.0	4.6	27.0	58.4	11.7	5.1	33.4	75.4	14.8
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	70.9	89.5	208.5	56.7	66.3	80.8	233.6	64.6	70.5	112.8	314.4	91.9
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	113.3	56.4	288.8	76.0	132.9	60.7	328.6	95.5	203.1	79.7	577.3	149.9
67. Iron and steel	95.7	100.1	147.4	59.7	89.1	72.8	149.4	65.1	93.8	76.4	190.4	72.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	38.9	27.1	181.3	49.9	53.1	24.3	218.5	52.4	101.0	29.8	306.8	100.2
69. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	34.5	93.2	120.0	56.8	38.4	74.4	122.9	54.7	41.0	86.4	153.8	57.7

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 296 *(continued)*

£ million

	1971				1972				1973			
	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world	North America	Sterling area outside Western Europe	Western Europe	Rest of world
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	560.6	1,065.5	1,584.5	660.6	624.8	932.8	1,727.1	729.5	750.8	1,045.1	2,122.1	857.1
71. Machinery other than electric	276.4	465.6	806.7	396.0	341.9	412.1	881.7	418.5	411.9	461.6	1,068.3	471.2
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	67.0	222.1	263.9	95.0	65.6	204.2	287.4	104.8	84.2	228.4	371.1	123.6
73. Transport equipment	217.2	377.7	513.9	169.6	217.3	316.5	558.0	206.3	254.8	355.1	682.7	262.2
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	184.5	166.5	393.2	92.9	223.7	161.4	446.0	95.4	246.2	202.1	580.7	120.9
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0.9	9.9	10.5	3.4	0.9	8.7	11.0	3.0	0.7	10.3	14.6	2.9
82. Furniture	5.2	7.1	15.6	2.2	7.6	6.8	18.8	1.9	9.3	7.2	24.9	2.8
84. Clothing	21.8	16.2	80.4	11.1	26.5	15.8	93.3	8.8	29.6	19.4	118.6	12.0
85. Footwear	10.1	7.2	14.2	4.9	8.5	6.7	15.1	2.0	7.0	6.9	19.8	1.9
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	41.7	45.8	136.0	29.8	50.4	39.8	146.7	36.7	53.2	51.6	191.7	47.3
Other (83 and 89)	104.8	80.2	136.4	41.6	130.0	83.7	161.1	42.9	146.4	106.7	211.1	54.1
5-8. Manufactured goods	1,197.8	1,885.9	3,483.4	1,257.4	1,351.0	1,666.0	3,865.6	1,374.6	1,646.1	1,968.4	5,110.4	1,731.0
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	38.5	73.6	80.1	27.5	39.6	79.0	90.4	60.0	46.1	73.5	107.7	92.9

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 297

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (c.i.f.)
0. Food and live animals											
Cattle, live	Thousands	501	555	641	610	542	509	600	494	343	53.2
Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	,,	15	15	13	10	9	11	15	18	17	24.9
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef, including veal	Th. tons	290	286	269	257	339	261	249	274	267	195.6
Mutton	,,	38	17	26	42	35	33	20	30	16	8.3
Lamb	,,	307	298	313	302	326	293	186	296	212	102.3
Pork	,,	21	10	11	18	20	11	27	46	18	8.3
Poultry, dead [1]	,,	12	8	11	7	4	6	11	9	10	3.1
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	,,	106	103	103	110	104	96	95	99	103	46.8
Other meat	,,	55	38	36	40	35	35	27	22	14	5.4
Bacon, ham, etc.	,,	397	397	402	406	386	378	369	345	315	189.6
Meat preparations in airtight containers or not	,,	163	170	193	189	169	175	185	191	297	140.7
Milk and cream	,,	110	77	89	81	76	80	76	63	57	15.7
Butter	,,	439	444	453	439	410	399	384	350	333	137.1
Cheese	,,	149	141	157	178	153	154	165	149	135	62.0
Eggs in shell	,,	15	13	18	14	12	11	8	1	17	6.2
Fish (not of British taking), fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes)	,,	127	121	122	141	113	108	95	103	116	46.5
Fish prepared or preserved n.e.s. (including caviar)	,,	82	76	84	88	68	68	69	81	82	74.3
Wheat	,,	4,330	4,005	3,766	4,034	4,662	4,843	4.533	4,125	3,720	169.1
Barley	,,	281	125	218	71	640	1,186	1,068	729	287	11.7
Maize	,,	3,205	3,236	3,660	3,725	3,099	3,067	2,912	3,095	3,336	144.3
Cereals, milled	,,	234	196	93	75	78	82	73	82	30	1.4
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	,,	387	414	406	407	415	455	448	440	468	34.7
Bananas	,,	370	363	348	340	351	330	314	306	302	28.4
Apples	,,	243	269	285	295	285	254	261	273	327	52.1
Pears	,,	51	79	65	58	53	51	53	55	49	7.9
Grapes	,,	62	67	63	72	69	73	71	59	56	13.7
Nuts	,,	63	67	61	60	57	56	57	66	66	28.6
Other	,,	196	198	213	237	217	244	317	279	266	38.9
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	,,	247	244	345	318	256	304	266	276	229	21.3
Onions	,,	213	210	199	210	193	202	201	174	137	13.2
Tomatoes	,,	164	155	156	167	158	162	160	156	140	36.7
Other	,,	108	122	125	113	145	118	128	134	125	26.1
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	,,	114	106	102	112	109	110	110	122	109	32.6
Fruit and nuts, prepared and preserved n.e.s.	,,	324	362	347	368	411	416	376	370	456	89.1
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers	,,	119	133	138	154	146	156	155	182	166	27.1
Peas and beans, dried; lentils	,,	164	155	150	155	167	150	138	152	164	25.2

[1] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 297 *(continued)*

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (c.i.f.)
0. Food and live animals *(continued)*											
Sugar, unrefined	Th. tons	2,088	2,119	2,104	1,958	2,056	1,800	1,911	2,025	1,997	149.5
Coffee	,,	59	82	81	93	104	98	117	110	123	61.8
Cocoa beans, raw or roasted	,,	81	106	87	76	101	81	84	109	94	37.5
Cocoa butter	,,	27	28	26	25	22	21	20	24	26	23.4
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	,,	41	50	53	57	54	51	47	48	56	18.6
Tea and maté	,,	249	229	243	265	209	249	223	209	208	82.9
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	Th. tonnes	1,978	1,746	1,767	1,858	1,819	1,759	1,600	1,591	1,584	154.1
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine)	Th. tons	213	186	187	193	176	189	203	216	206	30.2
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must)	Mn. gals.	30	31	36	41	39	39	48	57	79	142.7
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,417	1,466	1,533	1,617	1,607	1,723	2,012	2,056	2,358	29.2
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages [1]	Th. proof gals.	4,820	5,100	8,626	5,260	5,203	4,943	6,903	8,178	10,291	56.5
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	287	265	283	334	312	292	273	322	352	153.8
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	47	42	37	44	46	39	37	31	34	15.0
Sheep and lamb skins	,,	25	25	22	27	31	19	17	33	30	24.5
Fur skins, undressed	Tonnes	3,889	3,825	3,497	3,896	4,746	3,372	3,164	3,212	3,241	70.8
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Th. tons	913	818	689	668	671	646	593	845	1,120	104.0
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	Thousand tonnes	200	189	193	203	202	201	196	179	195	47.7
Synthetic rubber	,,	55	62	70	75	89	94	110	108	131	27.0
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled	Thousand cubic metres	8,742	7,747	7,985	8,705	7,546	7,929	7,679	7,799	9,299	334.8

[1] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 297 *(continued)*

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (c.i.f.)
Wood and timber: *(continued)*											
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like, coniferous	Thousand cubic metres	126	100	304	327	177	205	277	325	443	18.8
Non-coniferous—hewn	,,	340	311	254	283	283	227	254	277	340	19.6
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled	,,	906	793	765	877	765	793	765	763	1,057	72.5
Sleepers	,,	164	112	65	75	61	51	71	43	58	2.5
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical	Thousand tonnes	841	784	677	709	650	616	442	438	432	21.7
Chemical	,,	2 091	2,134	2,044	2,274	2,303	2,471	1,916	2,125	2,107	175.2
Wool, and other animal hair	,,	276	257	252	269	257	223	180	237	174	181.0
Wool, sheep's and lambs'	,,	253	236	235	247	234	206	160	208	151	147.3
Cotton, raw (except linters)	Th. tons	204	209	167	189	160	164	140	135	168	66.6
Cotton waste, not carded or combed	,,	32	38	33	37	31	30	27	27	30	5.9
Jute	,,	114	110	116	115	86	80	57	94	72	10.2
Flax	Th. tonnes	45	39	30	37	33	35	22	27	25	7.0
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	,,	81	79	77	65	70	72	62	55	56	7.7
Man-made fibres waste	,,	33	29	29	43	38	36	49	68	87	35.5
Natural calcium phosphates	,,	1,694	1,665	1,613	1,873	1,692	1,598	1,727	1,662	1,964	16.0
Sulphur	,,	799	769	714	782	742	818	902	1,039	1,269	13.4
Asbestos	,,	179	192	170	178	180	154	168	150	198	16.5
Iron ore and concentrates	Mn.tonnes	19	16	16	18	18	20	18	18	23	152.0
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Thousand tonnes	65	59	60	59	47	73	75	60	48	39.4
Zinc ore and concentrates		233	239	259	336	333	299	291	110	141	8.2
Bauxite and concentrates	,,	474	492	458	442	479	420	446	319	299	2.4
Tin ore and concentrates	,,	46	57	64	69	76	70	60	59	50	22.5
Manganese ore and concentrates	,,	502	371	412	482	438	521	429	361	588	8.1
Tungsten ore and concentrates	Tonnes	8,066	7,541	6,247	6,275	8,424	10,553	7,131	6,486	8,762	9.9
Gums and resins	Thousand tonnes	19	17	17	16	14	15	13	14	13	5.5
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Crude petroleum (including partly refined)	Thousand Tons	65,653	70,153	73,236	81,277	92,866	101,349	107,639	105,346	114,594	1,337.8
Petroleum refined:											
Total	,,	19,712	21,196	23,378	21,583	19,739	19,875	19,050	19,180	19,380	330.7
Motor and other spirit	,,	5,424	6,533	8,768	9,141	9,074	7,531	6,842	5,561	7,588	173.2
Kerosene	,,	995	1,023	1,170	1,223	1,106	1,130	1,504	1,475	1,606	32.7
Distillate fuels	,,	2,951	3,718	3,564	3,519	2,939	1,876	2,161	2,000	2,224	42.6
Residual fuel oils	,,	9,779	9,319	9,237	7,071	6,094	8,817	8,044	9,490	7,404	61.9
Lubricating oil	,,	562	603	639	628	527	520	496	530	558	20.2
Paraffin wax [1]	Th. tonnes	12	37	15	12	13	27	16	7	7	0.7

[1] The figure for 1970 includes micro-crystalline wax.

Source: Department of Trade

TABLE 297 (*continued*)

Principal articles imported

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (*c.i.f.*)
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal	Thousand tons	187	178	282	221	197	174	196	187	170	22.6
Animal	"	96	81	66	72	62	79	58	65	90	11.4
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	"	359	412	401	476	514	554	586	571	571	85.0
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning [1] [2]	Thousand tonnes	28	25	23	26	24	24	28	41	40	39.9
Essential oils and resin oils	Tonnes	3,931	3,561	3,520	4,008	3,908	4,448	3,919	4,482	5,682	19.3
Potassium chloride	Thousand tonnes	691	641	729	763	701	760	811	663	732	16.1
Starches	"	173	164	143	172	193	183	154	205	188	11.1
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather	Th. tons	26	25	23	29	27	23	28	33	32	54.9
Plywood (incl. veneered panels)	Th. cubic metres	859	774	1,000	1,075	955	1,096	969	1,112	1,480	138.7
Paper and paper board:											
Newsprint	Th. tonnes	597	646	610	686	766	791	808	1,128	1,165	98.6
Other	"	1,125	1,244	1,467	1,582	1,651	1,688	1,838	1,925	2,057	254.9
Articles of paper and paper board	"	21	20	24	33	37	46	47	54	59	24.7
Fibre building board	"	257	228	298	295	268	289	277	289	354	24.1
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds.	19	27	26	21	16	15	15	14	15	11.8
Woven cotton fabrics		588	587	659	707	545	467	602	514	630	103.4
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread	Th.tonnes	15	15	16	32	46	49	72	78	96	87.8
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres	Mn. sq. yds.	88	93	125	147	155	164	221	315	387	115.4
Jute fabrics		151	158	174	193	153	164	131	110	111	7.0
Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted	Th. sq. yds.	1,740	1,470	1,603	1,910	1,533	1,388	1,239	1,244	1,425	20.2
Other (excluding car mats and matting)	"	3,651	3,272	3,944	4,870	4,109	6,352	7,393	9,613	10,478	21.3
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron and sponge iron	Th. tonnes	331	401	279	237	185	111	153	192	140	5.3
Ferro-alloys	"	308	266	255	281	329	331	275	309	323	43.3
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	"	14	34	115	91	435	197	18	3	19	1.2

[1] Excluding dyes for food and drink. [2] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 297 *(continued)*

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (c.i.f.)
Iron and steel: *(continued)*											
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars	Th. tonnes	16	71	169	384	585	828	388	309	109	6.8
Coils for re-rolling	„	0	19	24	116	105	180	202	170	135	9.3
Wire rod	„	34	61	148	155	58	49	58	97	103	13.1
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod)	„	105	160	352	376	272	334	346	530	501	46.9
Angles shapes and sections (excluding rails)	„	9	28	34	36	35	39	66	142	132	11.7
Universals, plates and sheets	„	286	424	559	676	512	460	692	1,157	1,307	133.9
Hoop and strip	„	37	26	39	63	41	31	50	70	76	21.9
Wire (excluding rod)	„	5	6	7	8	10	13	13	13	30	4.9
Tubes and pipes	„	68	80	204	258	168	126	217	190	407	71.5
Silver bullion	Tonne pure silver	1,275	1,711	1,991	3,919	3,857	1,555	995	504	779	23.5
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	Th.tonnes	322	347	308	362	358	379	269	267	287	66.6
Copper and copper alloys, unwrought	„	586	511	451	458	461	449	399	448	467	302.4
Lead and lead alloys, unwrought	„	219	207	183	214	230	256	230	206	216	45.5
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	„	196	187	163	172	163	164	174	231	226	47.7
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Aircraft engines and parts	Tonnes	2,249	2,217	2,486	2,869	2,474	2,175	2,676	2,835	3,845	160.5
Bearings, ball and roller	„	6,532	7,061	7,415	6,734	8,186	11,327	11,149	11,285	13,913	29.1
Office machines	„	7,127	8,457	10,302	11,893	14,543	20,344	18,232	24,858	22,964	345.7
Machine tools	Th.tonnes	27	31	40	31	26	35	29	30	35	67.6
Textile machinery and parts	„	22	23	25	31	29	28	25	27	34	87.8
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	„	31	32	30	35	29	31	32	41	54	44.3
Tractors, other than road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations	Number	3,777	3,230	5 907	4,656	3,017	3,090	3,389	5,565	8,453	10.3
Road motor vehicles and chassis:											
Cars	Thousands	57	69	95	105	104	159	284	454	509	440.1
Buses, lorries, trucks and road tractors	„	3	3	4	4	5	10	19	36	37	57.1
Chassis with engines mounted	Number	98	425	448	134	523	391	152	157	423	1.9
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves	Th. doz. prs.	2,789	2,475	3,129	3,842	4,245	4,656	5,259	4,329	6,806	12.5
Stockings and socks	„	839	824	2,135	2,204	1,924	2,942	2,246	674	623	1.1
Footwear	„	3,534	4,089	4,541	5,543	5,465	5,494	6,640	6,826	6,634	84.4
Watches, complete, and complete movements	Thousands	4,038	3,839	7,557	6,270	4,680	6,748	7,914	9,798	9,500	28.3
Books, pamphlets, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tonnes	40	41	47	47	59	58	67	70	73	43.7

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles exported

TABLE **298**

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
0. Food and live animals											*£ million (f.o.b.)*
Fish:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen	Th. tons	22	49	30	33	49	71	77	75	111	21.7
Prepared or preserved (incl. dried, salted and smoked)	,,	31	27	23	22	27	35	34	36	44	12.0
Barley, unmilled	,,	197	981	916	593	10	110	71	51	265	12.2
Wheat and meslin flour	,,	8	7	8	7	9	12	7	5	16	1.3
Malt	Th. tonnes	40	41	49	76	69	52	95	84	125	7.6
Pastry, biscuits, cakes, etc.	Th. tons	29	30	31	40	44	43	48	44	49	17.8
Potatoes	,,	130	206	69	73	81	96	81	134	218	8.4
Sugar, refined	,,	298	298	322	203	200	186	235	299	270	31.1
Sugar, confectionery	,,	48	49	56	68	69	76	80	77	81	25.5
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	,,	35	38	44	49	54	55	61	60	63	31.4
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	Th. tonnes	115	165	169	155	168	232	237	273	778	29.5
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	505	408	368	434	476	409	446	431	451	6.7
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Mn. proof gals.	46	48	51	68	60	70	80	78	83	284.4
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	37	39	41	49	53	57	59	66	71	58.1
of which Cigarettes	,,	28	31	33	36	41	45	44	49	53	51.3
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs';											
British wool	Th. tonnes	21	20	18	20	18	16	17	21	19	19.3
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	,,	15	15	14	14	11	9	9	9	8	8.6
Wool tops	,,	29	29	25	25	26	21	19	21	21	38.1
Wool or hair waste (including noils)	,,	20	19	17	18	14	14	10	15	14	10.1
Man-made fibres, tow and waste	,,	60	63	89	116	142	158	174	200	234	77.6
China clay	,,	1,506	1,740	1,789	1,878	2,130	2,173	1,928	2,072	2,392	34.8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	,,	3,857	2,814	1,880	2,705	3,443	3,363	2,696	1,749	2,693	15.2
Coke and manufactured fuel	,,	1,042	998	786	910	1,115	1,176	749	507	763	11.4
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit	Th. tons	1.576	1,521	1,437	1,326	1,040	1,473	1,830	2,042	2,268	50.3
Gas oil [1]	,,	3,333	3,487	3,451							
Diesel oil [1]	,,	480	488	362							
Distillate fuels (gas and diesel oils) [2]	,,				4,709	5,005	5,546	6,043	5,957	6,244	139.0
Residual fuel oils	,,	3,882	4,758	4,589	6,184	5,994	7,813	6,103	5,471	5,511	46.7
Lubricating oils and greases	,,	514	570	535	588	615	675	726	732	795	43.3
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch	,,	235	263	224	190	179	157	191	140	158	4.9
4. Fixed vegetable oils and fats	,,	15	13	10	14	18	12	10	15	11	2.3
5. Chemicals											
Organic	£ million	63	67	75	97	109	134	151	164	–	249.0
Inorganic	,,	48	47	44	54	55	63	64	66	–	89.8
Synthetic organic dyestuffs	,,	22	22	22	28	30	35	40	51	–	69.4
Pigments, paints and varnishes, etc.	,,	31	33	34	39	44	44	47	53	–	68.1
Medicaments	,,	48	52	57	71	88	105	124	132	–	158.2
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	,,	12	13	14	17	21	22	24	28	–	34.4
Soaps, detergents, etc.	,,	15	15	17	20	23	26	27	27	–	34.0
Nitrogenous fertilisers	,,	7	6	6	4	3	2	1	2	–	3.1
Disinfectants, insecticides and weed killers	,,	12	15	17	21	26	26	33	34	–	42.0

[1] Not separately designated from 1968. [2] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles exported

TABLE 298 *(continued)*

	Units	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (f.o.b.)
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather	Th. tons	13	12	11	13	14	13	15	16	16	49.1
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	10	10	10	10	11	14	13	12	14	68.4
Paper and paperboard	Th. tonnes	156	153	149	183	234	236	234	251	304	87.7
Articles of paper or paperboard	,,	66	69	61	71	81	91	94	75	91	41.1
Wool and hair yarns:											
Woollen yarns	,,	6	6	7	7	9	10	10	11	12	20.3
Worsted yarns	,,	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	10.0
Hair yarns	,,	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	6.7
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics [3]	Mn. sq. yds.	89	81	76	83	82	74	65	68	73	90.7
Cotton yarns and thread	Mn. lb.	15	17	17	18	19	18	17	21	30	16.9
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds.	17	13	13	13	11	15	20	19	28	4.3
Other	,,	195	158	131	143	131	123	125	110	127	35.2
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns	Th. tonnes	42	44	48	60	69	82	96	111	135	128.6
Woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds.	95	66	71	78	101	117	127	177	203	49.9
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	,,	30	29	26	27	26	21	19	19	21	7.7
Jute fabrics, woven	,,	26	18	14	17	24	14	11	12	11	1.6
Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberised	£ million	5	6	7	11	21	39	54	43	—	43.2
Cordage, ropes and manufactures thereof	Th. tonnes	14	14	11	10	10	11	10	10	10	5.4
Carpets, carpeting and rugs	Mn. sq. yds.	9	9	10	16	20	22	24	28	38	78.2
Linoleum and similar floor coverings	,,	32	26	22	22	17	17	17	16	17	3.4
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tonnes	281	251	330	273	349	819	747	792	1,506	10.1
Abrasives, manufactured	,,	10	9	8	10	12	12	11	11	14	9.5
Asbestos manufactures and friction materials	,,	35	35	32	35	35	39	35	30	41	23.6
Articles of asbestos-cement or of fibre-cement	,,	38	34	32	34	39	34	35	23	24	2.8
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware	,,	198	195	182	194	241	248	280	265	323	56.6
Pottery (including porcelain and china ware	,,	37	38	35	39	43	46	47	53	71	43.0
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tonnes	89	41	136	68	92	65	17	12	8	0.3
Ferro-alloys	,,	19	30	26	30	10	15	14	12	11	6.8
Ingots and other primary forms	,,	297	221	389	460	292	277	442	455	221	16.1
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, and bars	,,	102	104	324	243	103	144	190	238	193	14.7
Wire rod	,,	76	71	111	258	206	141	322	315	360	22.1
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod)	,,	313	273	263	366	440	542	478	436	511	49.4
Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails)	,,	387	331	343	421	448	478	553	474	400	26.4
Universal plates and sheets	,,	1,819	1,909	2,098	2,039	1,737	1,622	2,098	2,102	1,778	156.5
Hoop and strip	,,	97	98	103	103	112	187	163	124	179	23.0
Wire	,,	126	105	101	124	198	144	109	99	123	19.5
Tubes and pipes	,,	557	444	374	492	470	635	624	536	583	88.9
Rails and railway track construction material	,,	306	172	162	151	153	178	221	119	145	8.2
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver bullion, refined	Tonnes of pure silver	1,182	1,089	995	902	1,400	715	1,213	2,657	2,746	90.1
Platinum	kilogrammes	18,413	18,507	21,181	24,385	26,842	24,199	19,844	26,947	30,603	58.5
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper alloys	Th. tonnes	160	181	194	180	200	190	174	161	243	154.1
Nickel and nickel alloys	,,	47	49	47	53	43	45	44	45	51	73.6
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	,,	71	75	62	63	66	67	74	121	139	46.4
Tin and tin alloys, unwrought	,,	10	10	13	13	17	16	12	16	19	33.8

[3] Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of pile or chenille.

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles exported

TABLE 298 (*continued*)

	Units	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
6. Manufactured goods (*continued*)											*£ million (f.o.b.)*
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tonnes	45	43	40	56	57	58	54	48	50	12.7
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc.	,,	34	29	32	35	38	41	40	35	41	18.6
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc.	Th. tons	14	14	13	16	18	18	19	18	19	15.9
Chains and parts thereof	,,	18	15	13	16	15	16	16	15	19	11.1
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour generating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tonnes	32	22	21	23	23	22	36	28	24	20.9
Steam engines	,,	10	11	12	10	12	9	10	13	14	28.2
Aircraft engines	£ million	67	83	102	160	136	114	141	192	–	241.2
Internal combustion engines other than for aircraft	,,	106	108	107	123	140	159	180	204	–	221.5
Tractors	Thousands	146	162	125	123	134	115	117	118	116	163.5
Agricultural machinery	Th. tonnes	69	71	62	73	85	78	65	72	83	58.1
Office machinery	Th. tons	12	15	16	17	20	23	25	27	37	284.8
Machine tools for working metals	Th. tonnes	64	53	56	67	78	85	85	66	67	88.2
Textile machinery	,,	75	85	75	82	84	84	82	74	80	166.0
Sewing machines and parts (including needles)	,,	11	9	7	8	9	10	8	6	7	20.5
Printing and book-binding machinery	,,	12	12	11	14	16	18	21	17	18	47.9
Excavating and earth-moving machinery (excluding well-drilling and mining)	,,	117	114	102	129	163	136	136	136	226	105.6
Mining machinery	,,	14	13	13	17	18	18	19	17	19	14.2
Pumps for liquids	,,	21	22	20	20	19	23	25	26	26	56.9
Pumps for gases, etc:	,,	25	23	21	23	30	32	34	31	32	47.2
Centrifuges	,,	8	7	7	8	12	12	17	18	20	32.1
Mechanical handling equipment, other than mining machinery	,,	83	91	80	79	115	139	159	118	136	100.8
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (commercial)	,,	7	7	6	7	8	10	12	12	12	15.4
Taps, cocks and valves	,,	33	30	26	32	38	41	47	52	53	69.2
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear	Th. tonnes	107	102	104	109	118	120	130	122	130	182.5
Radio and television broadcast receivers	£ million	8	8	6	8	10	11	12	15	–	24.6
Insulated wire and cable	Th. tonnes	85	84	65	89	84	81	95	79	98	58.3
Domestic refrigerators and parts	,,	7	6	5	9	10	8	9	9	9	7.3
Railway vehicles	£ million	7	6	8	6	7	6	7	12	–	5.1
Parts for railway vehicles	Th. tonnes	56	46	35	26	24	37	41	32	34	10.7
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis	Thousands	628	557	502	676	771	690	719	628	602	376.6
Commercial vehicles and chassis, excluding tractors	,,	158	161	132	142	180	200	203	149	172	225.8
Motor cycles	,,	45	63	58	67	61	56	48	46	50	18.6
Pedal cycles	,,	955	750	761	773	357	888	1,000	1,128	1,072	19.4
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	84	134	103	139	179	133	162	193	–	246.7
Ships and boats, other than warships including air cushion vehicles	,,	19	37	45	60	42	45	52	81	–	74.8

Source: Department of Trade

Principal articles exported

TABLE 298 *(continued)*

	Units	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
											£ million (f.o.b.)
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sinks, wash-basins and other sanitary and plumbing fixtures	£ million	5	4	4	5	6	6	7	6	–	8.1
Lighting fixtures and fittings	,,	7	6	6	7	9	10	12	12	–	14.2
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks	Th. doz. prs.	1,330	1,221	1,263	1,634	2,099	2,330	2,410	2,325	2,910	6.6
Underwear	Th. doz.	321	277	335	422	1,110	2,159	1,983	2,875	3,521	11.0
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Underwear [1]	,,	333	328	349	472	752	712	922	1,076	1,282	7.9
Headgear	,,	1,739	1,413	1,248	1,176	1,248	2,166	2,279	2,034	2,347	7.2
Footwear	Th. doz. prs.	1,033	1,038	1,126	1,371	1,742	1,727	1,691	1,443	1,386	35.4
Books, pamphlets, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tonnes	69	63	67	76	83	85	94	96	101	95.6

[1] The figures from 1970 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Department of Trade

X. Balance of Payments

Tables 299 to 311 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963–73* (the 'Pink Book') and Tables 312–315 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics*, the latest edition of which covers the period 1969 to 1973.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place, and revaluations of balances denominated in overseas currencies arising from changes in exchange rates in 1967 and from 23 August, 1971 onwards have been excluded from the figures.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Statistics* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 302.

Invisibles

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport–sea transport

Covers both dry cargo and tanker transactions of United Kingdom operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with United Kingdom residents.

Transport–civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of British Airways (formerly BOAC and BEA) and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents.

Travel

Personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries. A geographical analysis of travel credits and debits is given in Table 304.

Other services

All other invisible transactions not included elsewhere. The main components are shown in Table 305.

Interest, profits and dividends

Include all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 306.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or vice versa without a *quid pro quo*.

Capital transfers

Capital transfers

Payments made by the central government in implementation of the guarantee clauses of the Sterling Agreements of 1968, as renewed in 1971.

Investment and other capital flows

Official long-term capital

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 307.

Other official long-term capital

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the International Development Association and other international lending bodies, net loans and investment by the Commonwealth Development Corporation and other offical capital items of a long-term nature.

Overseas investment in UK public sector

This consists of transactions with overseas residents in United Kingdom government and government guaranteed stocks (excluding those with central monetary institutions and international organisations), and local authority securities and mortgages, together with public corporations and local authorities net issues abroad and net borrowing abroad from banks, etc.

UK private sector investment

Overseas investment in UK private sector is sub-divided between direct investment, portfolio investment in UK company securities, and other (including oil) investment. A sub-division of UK private investment overseas is made between direct, portfolio investment and other investment, including oil investment. An analysis is given in Table 308.

Direct investment comprises investment by overseas companies, other than insurance companies, in their United Kingdom affiliates, including the reinvestment of retained profits, and by United Kingdom companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates.

Overseas investment in UK company securities represents the changes in the holdings by overseas residents of UK company securities, including securities issued abroad.

UK portfolio investment overseas consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities.

Other (oil and miscellaneous) investment includes overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom and United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Other overseas investment in the UK private sector includes borrowing by UK companies direct from banks and commercial companies overseas and identified investment in real estate and in the insurance industry in the United Kingdom. Other overseas investment by UK residents includes purchase of real estate abroad.

Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks

Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas

Overseas currencies on-lent by UK banks to UK residents in the form of credits to finance UK investment overseas.

Borrowing to finance lending to UK public sector

Overseas currencies borrowed by UK banks for on-lending to UK public corporations or local authorities.

Other borrowing or lending (net)

Covers changes in external liabilities and claims of UK banks in overseas currencies other than liabilities in the form of commercial bills and claims in the form of bills lodged with the banks and excluding borrowing reflected in amounts on-lent to UK residents referred to in the items above.

Exchange reserves in sterling

Changes in sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the International Monetary Fund, as reported by UK banks, etc. Transactions in British government stocks and banking and money market liabilities in sterling are shown separately.

Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling

Transactions by overseas holders other than central monetary institutions and international organisations.

Import credit

This item consists of the change in trade credit received by United Kingdom businesses from overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies, *less* advance and progress payments made by United Kingdom businesses.

For convenience, import deposits paid direct to HM Customs by overseas firms in 1968 to 1971 are included in the same heading in Table 299.

Export credit

The entries consist of the changes in trade credit extended by United Kingdom businesses to overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies and credit extended by banks in the United Kingdom, *less* advance and progress payments (including advances financed by UK banks).

Other short-term flows

Consists of changes in the following: total United Kingdom external sterling claims other than export bills; official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.) other than import deposits paid directly from overseas; other commercial short-term transactions (net); IMF administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling and IMF gold deposits in the United Kingdom.

Balancing item

Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items.

EEA loss on forward commitments

Records the loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Account forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation in 1967 have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

Official financing

Details of these components are given in Table 309.

IMF

United Kingdom drawings and repurchases, and drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK repurchase obligations to the IMF. From July 1972 credit tranche transactions only are included.

Other overseas monetary authorities

Net borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) and assistance with a sterling counterpart in the form of foreign currency deposits, and swaps with overseas monetary authorities.

Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the official reserves in 1966 and 1967.

Official reserves

The gold, IMF Special Drawing Rights and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account together with, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. Drawings on and additions to official reserves equal the changes in the sterling value of the level of the reserves except in 1967 and from 23 August 1971 onwards. In 1967 the effect of the revaluation at the time of devaluation has been excluded. From 23 August 1971 the flow has been valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. Table 310 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold, SDRs, convertible currencies and, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. The level of convertible currencies in the reserves is valued at the prevailing par rates of exchange.

Area analysis

The definitions of the areas shown in Tables 300 and 301 are:

Overseas sterling countries: The dependent territories of the United Kingdom but excluding Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966; the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada, Bahrain, Iceland, Irish Republic (up to the end of 1972), Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, (up to the end of 1971), Qatar, the Republic of South Africa, Southern Yemen, the United Arab Emirates and, before 1967, Burma.

Rest of the world: All countries not included above, including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966, Burma from the beginning of 1967, Libya from the beginning of 1972, Irish Republic from the beginning of 1973 and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), the International Finance Corporation (IFC), the International Development Association (IDA) and other international organisations. Transactions with the International Monetary Fund (IMF) are treated as separate items in the accounts.

Overseas aid

(Tables 312–315)

Until 1972 there was some identity between what had for domestic purposes been recognised as the aid programme (for example in the context of the *Public Expenditure*

White Papers) and the OECD Development Assistance Committee's concept of official development assistance. But with effect from 1972 elements of national subscriptions to the regular budgets of certain multilateral organisations that finance projects in developing countries have been included in the recognised definition of official development assistance although remaining outside the aid programme. Since 1973 there has been a further refinement in that flows with a grant element of less than 25 per cent fall outside the definition of official development assistance. For the purpose of tables in the *Annual Abstract* and also related data in *Financial Statistics*, the figures pertain to public expenditure on overseas aid (see programme 2.5 as shown in *Public Expenditure to 1977–78* (Cmnd. 5519)).

Tables 312 to 314 reflect gross disbursements (that is without making any allowance for repayments on earlier loans). Table 315 shows the main components of gross bilateral disbursements presented in Table 312 for the past three years, with particulars of loans given net as well as gross. For international reporting and balance of payments recording the cancellation of debt is treated as repayment on past loans combined with an equivalent increase in grants: such offsetting transactions are disregarded in the present context.

Statistical information concerning the United Kingdom aid effort and the one per cent target is contained in *British Aid Statistics 1969–1973*. A written commentary on the British aid programme in 1972 appeared as a *White Paper* in October 1973 (Cmnd 5445). It contained the text of the United Kingdom memorandum to the Development Assistance Committee of the OECD. A similar document is published annually. International comparisons are available in the OECD's annual *Development Co-operation: Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee* (available from HMSO).

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

TABLE 299

£ million

	Item No.	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Current account												
Visible trade:												
Exports (f.o.b.)		4,282	4,486	4,817	5,184	5,124	6,274	7,063	7,893	8,796	9,134	11,435
Imports (f.o.b.)		4,362	5,005	5,054	5,257	5,681	6,933	7,206	7,902	8,511	9,811	13,810
Visible balance		-80	-519	-237	-73	-557	-659	-143	-9	+285	-677	-2,375
Invisibles[1]												
Government services and transfers (net)		382	-432	-447	-470	-463	-466	-467	-485	-527	-564	-790
Private[2] services and transfers (net)		+188	+176	+200	+240	+328	+510	+560	+676	+810	+842	+860
Interest, profits and dividends (net):												
Private sector		+530	+511	+567	+543	+547	+565	+823	+782	+715	+647	+1,290
Public sector		-132	-118	-132	-156	-168	-230	-324	-257	-190	-134	-195
Invisible balance		+204	+137	+188	+157	+244	+379	+592	+716	+808	+791	+1,165
CURRENT BALANCE	*1*	*+124*	*-382*	*-49*	*+84*	*-313*	*-280*	*+449*	*+707*	*+1,093*	*+114*	*-1,210*
Capital transfers[3]	*2*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-59
Investment and other capital flows												
Official long-term capital	*3*	-105	-116	-85	-81	-59	+16	-99	-204	-273	-255	-252
Overseas investment in UK public sector[4]	*4*	+41	+15	-12	+35	+54	+16	–	-10	+179	+113	+312
Overseas investment in UK private sector	*5*	+229	+143	+238	+264	+360	+567	+673	+740	+1,025	+753	+1,440
UK private investment overseas	*6*	-320	-399	-368	-303	-456	-727	-679	-802	-866	-1,408	-1,382
Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks:												
Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas	*7*	+5	+15	+45	+15	+55	+155	+72	+180	+280	+725	+515
Borrowing to finance lending to UK public sector	*8*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+831
Other borrowing or lending (net)	*9*	-16	+146	-67	-207	-19	-170	-110	+292	+219	-254	-129
Exchange reserves in sterling[5]:												
British government stocks	*10*	-33	+52	-46	-51	-40	-22	+237	+63	+55	+65	+74
Banking and money market liabilities	*11*	+154	-73	-104	+22	-148	-158	+77	+130	+658	+222	+77
Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	*12*	+111	+42	+52	-72	-96	-128	-53	+266	+709	-91	-36
Import credit[6]	*13*	+26	+2	+6	-6	+13	+75	+153	+11	+47	+207	+128
Export credit[6]	*14*	-115	-48	-52	-198	-193	-329	-324	-264	-195	-359	-232
Other short-term flows	*15*	-76	-80	+67	+4	+34	-51	-56	+57	+15	-425	-275
Total investment and other capital flows (*items 3 to 15*)	*16*	-99	-301	-326	-578	-495	-756	-109	+459	+1,853	-707	+1,071
Balancing item	*17*	-83	-12	+22	-53	+242	-123	+403	+121	+282	-672	+408
EEA loss on forward commitments	*18*	–	–	–	–	-105	-251	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL CURRENCY FLOW (*items 1, 2 and 16 to 18*)	*19*	*-58*	*-695*	*-353*	*-547*	*-671*	*-1,410*	*+743*	*+1,287*	*+3,228*	*-1,265*	*+210*
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	*20*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+171	+125	+124	–
Gold subscription to IMF	*21*	–	–	–	-44	–	–	–	-38	–	–	–
Total (*items 19 to 21*)	*22*	-58	-695	353	591	-671	-1,410	+743	+1,420	+3,353	-1,141	+210
Official financing												
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities												
IMF[7]	*23*	+5	+357	+489	+15	-339	+506	-30	-134	-554	-415	–
Other monetary authorities	*24*	–	+216	+110	+294	+691	+790	-669	-1,161	-1,263	+864	–
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	*25*	–	–	–	+316	+204	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drawings on (+)/additions to (–) official reserves[7] [8]	*26*	+53	+122	-246	-34	+115	+114	-44	-125	-1,536	+692	-210
TOTAL OFFICIAL FINANCING	*27*	+58	+695	+353	+591	+671	+1,410	-743	-1,420	-3,353	+1,141	-210

---

[1] Details are shown in Table 303. [2] Including public corporations. [3] Payments under the Sterling Agreements of 1968, as renewed in 1971. [4] Excluding investment in British government stocks by central monetary institutions and international organisations (*item 10*). [5] Sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the IMF, as reported by banks, etc. in the UK. [6] Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of *items 5* and *6*). [7] From July 1972 transactions with IMF affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [8] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 300

Balance of payments with the overseas sterling area countries

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Current account											
Visible trade:											
Exports (f.o.b.)	1,481	1,561	1,676	1,620	1,572	1,827	2,028	2,259	2,582	2,339	2,234
Imports (f.o.b.)	1,513	1,632	1,575	1,543	1,538	1,950	2,059	2,104	2,240	2,211	2,387
Visible balance	– 32	– 71	+ 101	+ 77	+ 34	– 123	– 31	+ 155	+ 342	+ 128	–153
Invisibles:											
Government services and transfers (net)	– 260	– 276	– 283	– 285	– 275	– 264	– 249	– 243	– 255	– 234	– 252
Private services and transfers (net)	+ 204	+ 210	+ 216	+ 219	+ 262	+ 287	+ 306	+ 442	+ 453	+ 526	+ 622
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+ 301	+ 319	+ 336	+ 282	+ 284	+ 310	+ 365	+ 376	+ 393	+ 441	+ 812
Invisible balance	+ 245	+ 253	+ 269	+ 216	+ 271	+ 333	+ 422	+ 575	+ 591	+ 733	+1,182
Current balance	+ 213	+ 182	+ 370	+ 293	+ 305	+ 210	+ 391	+ 730	+ 933	+ 861	+1,029
Investment and other capital flows[1]											
Official long-term capital	– 49	– 74	– 57	– 66	– 61	– 64	– 60	– 89	– 110	– 85	– 68
Overseas investment in UK private and public sectors	+ 18	– 28	– 29	+ 2	+ 29	+ 27	+ 26	+23	+ 188	+ 105	+ 75
UK private investment overseas	– 163	– 187	– 199	– 141	– 226	– 354	– 386	– 287	– 157	– 110	+ 282
UK banks' net external liabilities/assets in overseas currencies	+ 16	+ 48	+ 30	+ 15	+ 62	+124	+ 124	– 162	–1,004	– 688	– 496
Exchange reserves in sterling:											
British government stocks	– 26	+ 49	– 42	– 52	– 41	– 13	+ 181	+ 57	+ 32	+ 53	+ 38
Banking and money market liabilities in sterling	+ 145	– 17	– 26	– 19	– 66	– 71	+ 130	+ 126	+ 474	+ 276	– 61
Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	+ 51	+ 57	+ 54	+ 45	– 28	– 17	– 48	+ 175	+ 369	–161	– 231
Other capital flows[2] [3]	– 27	– 117	+ 27	– 70	– 30	– 28	– 25	– 44	– 181	– 193	+ 64
Total investment and other capital flows	– 35	– 269	– 242	– 286	– 361	– 396	– 58	– 201	– 389	– 803	– 397
Balancing item [4]	– 178	+ 87	– 128	– 7	+ 56	+ 186	– 333	– 529	– 544	– 58	–632

[1] Assets: increase – /decrease +. Liabilities: increase +/decrease–. [2] Including trade credit between unrelated companies. [3] Including capital transfers for 1973 only. [4] Including inter-area transfers.

Source: Central Statistical Office

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 301

Balance of payments with the rest of the world

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Current account											
Visible trade:											
Exports (f.o.b.)	2,801	2,925	3,141	3,564	3,552	4,447	5,035	5,634	6,214	6,795	9,201
Imports (f.o.b.)	2,849	3,373	3,479	3,714	4,143	4,983	5,147	5,798	6,271	7,600	11,423
Visible balance	– 48	– 448	– 338	– 150	– 591	– 536	– 112	– 164	– 57	– 805	–2,222
Invisibles:											
Government services and transfers (net)	– 122	– 156	– 164	– 185	– 188	– 202	– 218	– 242	– 272	– 330	– 538
Private services and transfers (net)	– 16	– 34	– 16	+ 21	+ 66	+ 223	+ 254	+ 234	+ 357	+ 316	+ 238
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+ 97	+ 74	+ 99	+ 105	+ 95	+ 25	+ 134	+ 149	+ 132	+ 72	+ 283
Invisible balance	– 41	– 116	– 81	– 59	– 27	+ 46	+ 170	+ 141	+ 217	+ 58	– 17
Current balance	– 89	– 564	– 419	– 209	– 618	– 490	+ 58	– 23	+ 160	– 747	–2,239
Investment and other capital flows[1]											
Official long-term capital	– 56	– 42	– 28	– 15	+ 2	+ 80	– 39	– 115	– 163	– 170	– 184
Overseas investment in UK private and public sectors	+ 252	+ 186	+ 255	+ 297	+ 385	+ 556	+ 647	+ 707	+1,016	+ 761	+1,677
UK private investment overseas	– 157	– 212	– 169	– 162	– 230	– 373	293	– 515	– 709	–1,298	–1,664
UK banks' net external liabilities/assets in overseas currencies	– 27	+ 113	– 52	– 207	– 26	– 139	– 162	+ 634	+1,503	+1,159	+1,713
Exchange reserves in sterling:											
British government stocks	– 7	+ 3	– 4	+ 1	+ 1	– 9	+ 56	+ 6	+ 23	+ 12	+ 36
Banking and money market liabilities in sterling	+ 9	– 56	– 78	+ 41	– 82	– 87	– 53	+ 4	+ 184	– 54	+ 138
Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	+ 60	– 15	– 2	– 117	– 68	– 111	– 5	+ 91	+ 340	+ 70	+ 195
Other capital flows[2] [3]	– 138	– 9	– 6	– 130	– 116	– 277	– 202	– 152	+ 48	– 384	– 443
Total investment and other capital flows	– 64	– 32	– 84	– 292	– 134	– 360	– 51	+ 660	+2,242	+ 96	+1,468
Balancing item[4]	+ 95	– 99	+ 150	– 46	+ 186	– 309	+ 736	+ 650	+ 826	– 614	+ 981
EEA loss on forward commitments	–	–	–	–	– 105	– 251	–	–	–	–	–
Total currency flow	– 58	– 695	– 353	– 547	– 671	–1,410	+ 743	+ 1,287	+3,228	–1,265	+ 210

[1] Assets: increase –/decrease +. Liabilities: increase +/decrease–. [2] Including trade credit between unrelated companies. [3] Including capital transfers in 1973 only. [4] Including inter-area transfers.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 302

Visible trade in the balance of payments

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Exports											
Trade statistics (f.o.b.)	4,365	4,565	4,901	5,255	5,230	6,434	7,339	8,061	9,181	9,746	12,455
Coverage adjustments	– 83	– 99	– 124	– 131	– 186	– 290	– 319	– 329	– 488	– 612	–1,020
Net adjustment for recording of exports	–	+ 20	+ 40	+ 60	+ 80	+ 130	+ 43	+ 161	+ 103	..	–
Exports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	4,282	4,486	4,817	5,184	5,124	6,274	7,063	7,893	8,796	9,134	11,435
Imports											
Trade statistics (c.i.f.)	4,983	5,696	5,751	5,949	6,437	7,897	8,315	9,037	9,821	11,138	15,855
Freight and insurance [1]	– 505	– 558	– 559	– 552	– 633	– 742	– 784	– 864	– 960	– 995	–1,324
Other valuation adjustments	– 40	– 36	– 26	– 31	– 33	– 36	– 37	– 37	–36	– 38	– 48
Coverage adjustments	– 76	– 99	– 124	– 148	– 144	– 149	– 162	– 222	–309	– 298	– 672
Arrivals of US military aircraft and missiles	–	–	–	2	– 44	146	– 187	– 22	– 10	– 1	– 2
Payments for US military aircraft and missiles	–	+ 2	+ 12	+ 41	+ 98	+ 109	+ 61	+ 10	+ 5	+ 5	+ 1
Imports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	4,362	5,005	5,054	5,257	5,681	6,933	7,206	7,902	8,511	9,811	13,810
Visible balance	– 80	– 519	– 237	– 73	– 557	– 659	– 143	– 9	+ 285	– 677	–2,375

[1] Including port charges.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade; Department of Industry

TABLE 303

Invisibles

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Credits											
Government											
Services	40	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	80
Transfers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	63
Total	40	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	143
Private services											
Transport											
Sea transport	658	697	749	765	884	1,053	1,051	1,361	1,615	1,656	2,110
Civil aviation	131	143	162	180	199	235	287	316	354	410	481
Travel	188	190	193	219	236	282	359	432	489	550	680
Other services	510	558	594	653	769	918	1,048	1,207	1,332	1,476	1,708
Total	1,487	1,588	1,698	1,817	2,088	2,488	2,745	3,316	3,790	4,092	4,979
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	804	844	945	904	916	1,063	1,289	1,343	1,386	1,508	2,360
Public sector	38	44	47	58	61	44	49	71	109	181	192
Total	842	888	992	962	977	1,107	1,338	1,414	1,495	1,689	2,552
Private transfers	113	125	135	135	143	171	181	192	215	231	295
Total credits	2,482	2,646	2,871	2,956	3,244	3,810	4,312	4,973	5,559	6,084	7,969
Debits											
Government											
Services	290	314	316	332	311	331	338	364	386	434	523
Transfers	132	163	177	180	188	179	177	172	200	202	410
Total	422	477	493	512	499	510	515	536	586	636	933
Private services											
Transport											
Sea transport	679	734	748	760	901	1,018	1,084	1,437	1,672	1,705	2,185
Civil aviation	104	116	134	150	172	206	246	279	309	346	420
Travel	241	261	290	297	274	271	324	382	439	527	674
Other services	270	291	319	348	369	428	482	508	547	615	726
Total	1,294	1,402	1,491	1,555	1,716	1,923	2,136	2,606	2,967	3,193	4,005
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	274	333	378	361	369	498	466	561	671	861	1,070
Public sector	170	162	179	214	229	274	373	328	299	315	387
Total	444	495	557	575	598	772	839	889	970	1,176	1,457
Private transfers	118	135	142	157	187	226	230	226	228	288	409
Total debits	2,278	2,509	2,683	2,799	3,000	3,431	3,720	4,257	4,751	5,293	6,804
Net											
Government											
Services	-250	-269	-270	-290	-275	-287	-290	-313	-327	-362	-443
Transfers	-132	-163	-177	-180	-188	-179	-177	-172	-200	-202	-347
Total	-382	-432	-447	-470	-463	-466	-467	-485	-527	-564	-790
Private services											
Transport											
Sea transport	-21	-37	+1	+5	-17	+35	-33	-76	-57	-49	-75
Civil aviation	+27	+27	+28	+30	+27	+29	+41	+37	+45	+64	+61
Travel	-53	-71	-97	-78	-38	+11	+35	+50	+50	+23	+6
Other services	+240	+267	+275	+305	+400	+490	+566	+699	+785	+861	+982
Total	+193	+186	+207	+262	+372	+565	+609	+710	+823	+899	+974
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	+530	+511	+567	+543	+547	+565	+823	+782	+715	+647	+1,290
Public sector	-132	-118	-132	-156	-168	-230	-324	-257	-190	-134	-195
Total	+398	+393	+435	+387	+379	+335	+499	+525	+525	+513	+1,095
Private transfers	-5	-10	-7	-22	-44	-55	-49	-34	-13	-57	-114
Invisible balance	+204	+137	+188	+157	+244	+379	+592	+716	+808	+791	+1,165

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 304

Private services: travel—geographical analysis

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Credits											
Overseas sterling countries (excluding Irish Republic)	42	38	40	38	43	45	56	72	85	102	128
Irish Republic	19	21	23	27	24	30	32	33	33	33	274
Western Europe	53	53	55	63	70	88	112	137	152	176	
North America	55	60	61	71	79	92	126	150	171	188	205
Other countries	19	18	14	20	20	27	33	40	48	51	73
Total	188	190	193	219	236	282	359	432	489	550	680
Debits											
Overseas sterling countries (excluding Irish Republic)	14	14	18	20	25	25	36	34	39	44	53
Irish Republic	41	50	57	55	56	60	59	53	51	47	540
Western Europe	166	174	188	192	163	159	196	252	299	375	
North America	13	14	14	16	17	15	17	23	28	32	42
Other countries	7	9	13	14	13	12	16	20	22	29	39
Total	241	261	290	297	274	271	324	382	439	527	674
Travel (net)	-53	-71	-97	-78	-38	+11	+35	+50	+50	+23	+6

Source: Department of Industry

TABLE 305

Private services: other services—analysis by component

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Credits										
Financial and allied services (n.e.i.) [1]										
Insurance	36	31	39	75	116	166	230	276	275	243
Banking	18	19	22	26	36	41	48	59	78	92
Merchanting	23	25	26	26	28	34	36	37	37	61
Brokerage, etc.	26	28	29	38	55	66	84	56	73	100
Commissions, etc. on imports	77	82	89	100	124	136	152	165	201	270
Telecommunications and postal services	20	22	24	28	34	39	38	42	54	81
Films and television	20	29	34	49	46	43	28	40	32	28
Royalties, etc.	58	65	76	81	109	117	142	147	166	279
Services rendered by United Kingdom enterprises to related overseas enterprises	40	44	46	49	52	57	69	74	74	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	25	27	29	34	37	42	44	46	50	51
Construction work overseas	35	37	39	50	56	64	75	91	104	124
Expenditure by overseas students and journalists	41	42	46	49	51	55	59	63	68	73
Overseas governments' and non-territorial organisations' expenditure	39	46	47	48	50	55	58	63	70	78
Non-governmental receipts from foreign military forces	30	28	31	37	42	42	45	57	55	58
Other	70	69	76	79	82	91	99	116	139	170
Total	558	594	653	769	918	1,048	1,207	1,332	1,476	1,708
Debits										
Commissions, etc. on exports	60	66	70	71	77	90	92	98	107	124
Telecommunications and postal services	18	20	23	31	38	39	44	46	59	79
Films and television	14	22	25	22	22	28	17	21	21	22
Royalties, etc.	51	56	60	70	92	105	118	123	137	233
Services rendered to United Kingdom enterprises by related overseas enterprises	35	36	37	38	49	48	53	55	65	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	35	38	44	50	51	66	81	87	89	93
Non-monetary gold	8	8	10	10	13	18	16	18	33	47
Other	70	73	79	77	86	88	87	99	104	128
Total	291	319	348	369	428	482	508	547	615	726
Other services (net)	+ 267	+ 275	+ 305	+ 400	+ 490	+ 566	+ 699	+ 785	+ 861	+ 982

[1] Interest received from and profits of overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates are included in Interest, profits and dividends (Table 306).

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 306

Interest, profits and dividends

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Credits											
Direct investment [1]	330	370	400	429	438	568	650	710	717	915	1,420
Portfolio investment	137	143	158	153	145	164	161	171	166	162	189
Other—oil and miscellaneous	375	375	434	380	394	375	527	533	612	612	943
Total	842	888	992	962	977	1,107	1,338	1,414	1,495	1,689	2,552
Debits											
Direct investment [1]	168	203	235	204	216	329	308	360	390	523	613
Portfolio investment	63	70	78	83	85	96	100	113	135	158	184
Other—oil and miscellaneous	213	222	244	288	297	347	431	416	445	495	660
Total	444	495	557	575	598	772	839	889	970	1,176	1,457
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+ 398	+ 393	+ 435	+ 387	+ 379	+ 335	+ 499	+ 525	+ 525	+ 513	+1,095
of which: Private sector	+ 530	+ 511	+ 567	+ 543	+ 547	+ 565	+ 823	+ 782	+ 715	+ 647	+1,290
Public sector	− 132	− 118	− 132	− 156	− 168	− 230	− 324	− 257	− 190	− 134	− 195

[1] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment. Credits exclude oil; debits exclude oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official long-term capital

TABLE 307

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Inter-government loans											
Loans made by the United Kingdom	66	84	74	94	87	90	82	110	125	110	93
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom	14	19	24	30	26	30	30	27	32	34	31
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net)	– 52	– 65	– 50	– 64	– 61	– 60	– 52	– 83	– 93	– 76	– 62
Loans made to the United Kingdom	–	–	–	51	88	98	116	9	4	–	–
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom	45	36	16	48	66	44	112	104	99	112	91
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net)	45	– 36	– 16	+ 3	+ 22	+ 54	+ 4	– 95	– 95	– 112	– 91
Inter-government loans (net)	– 97	– 101	66	– 61	39	6	48	– 178	– 188	– 188	– 153
Other official long-term capital (net)	– 8	– 15	– 19	– 20	– 20	+ 22	– 51	– 26	– 85	– 67	– 99
Total official long-term capital	– 105	– 116	– 85	– 81	– 59	+ 16	– 99	– 204	– 273	– 255	– 252

Source: Central Statistical Office

Inward and outward investment [1] —United Kingdom private sector

TABLE 308

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Overseas investment in UK private sector											
Direct [2]	+ 160	+ 162	+ 197	+ 195	+ 170	+ 274	+ 319	+ 354	+ 445	+ 363	+ 572
Investment in UK company securities:											
Issues abroad (net)	+ 6	+ 5	+ 5	+ 4	+ 25	+ 19	+ 6	+ 35	+ 88	+ 150	+ 138
Other securities	– 34	– 55	– 31	– 75	– 46	+ 15	+ 130	+ 48	+ 100	+ 5	+ 91
Other—oil and miscellaneous	+ 97	+ 31	+ 67	+ 140	+ 211	+ 259	+ 218	+ 303	+ 392	+ 235	+ 639
Total	+ 229	+ 143	+ 238	+ 264	+ 360	+ 567	+ 673	+ 740	1,025	+ 753	+1,440
UK private investment overseas											
Direct [3]	– 236	– 263	– 308	– 276	– 281	– 410	– 549	– 546	– 675	– 731	–1,345
Portfolio:											
London Market Loans—net new issues	– 21	– 6	+ 14	+ 18	– 18	+ 10	+ 7	+ 16	– 1	+ 4	+ 20
Other	+ 16	+ 3	+ 80	+ 65	– 41	– 246	– 41	– 128	– 37	– 609	+ 209
Other—oil and miscellaneous	79	133	– 154	– 110	116	– 81	– 96	– 144	– 153	– 72	– 266
Total	– 320	399	368	– 303	– 456	– 727	– 679	– 802	– 866	–1,408	–1,382

[1] Net of disinvestment. Assets: increase—/decrease+. Liabilities: increase +/decrease—. [2] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and insurance. [3] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official financing

TABLE 309

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities											
International Monetary Fund[1]											
UK drawings	–	+ 357	+ 500	+ 44	–	+ 583	+ 354	+ 63	–	–	–
UK repurchases	–	–	–	–	– 249	– 77	– 382	– 141	– 541	– 313	–
Other net drawings[2]	+ 5	–	– 10	– 29	– 89	–	– 2	– 56	– 13	– 102	–
Total	+ 5	+ 357	+ 489	+ 15	– 339	+ 506	– 30	– 134	– 554	– 415	–
Other monetary authorities											
Foreign currency	–	+ 72	– 72	+ 14	+ 173	+ 18	– 61	– 150	–	–	–
Sterling	–	+ 144	+ 182	+ 280	+ 518	+ 772	– 608	– 1,011	– 1,263	+ 864	–
Total	–	+ 216	+ 110	+ 294	+ 691	+ 790	– 669	– 1,161	– 1,263	+ 864	–
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	–	–	–	+ 316	+ 204	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drawings on (+)/additions to (–) official reserves [3]	+ 53	+ 122	– 246	– 34	+ 115	+ 114	– 44	– 125	– 1,536	+ 692	– 210
Total official financing	+ 58	+ 695	+ 353	+ 591	+ 671	+ 1,410	– 743	– 1,420	– 3,353	+ 1,141	– 210

[1] Components and the total are rounded independently. From July 1972, includes credit tranche transactions only. [2] Drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK's repurchase obligations to the IMF. [3] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. From July 1972, includes transactions affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the IMF.

Source: Bank of England

Official reserves [1]

TABLE 310

End of year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [2]	1972	1973
Gold	887	763	809	693	538	614	613	562	323	307	306
IMF Special Drawing Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	111	246	252	250
Convertible currencies	62	64	264	414	585	395	440	505	1,957	1,559	1,632
Reserve position in the IMF [3]										49	49
Total	949	827	1,073	1,107	1,123	1,009	1,053	1,178	2,526	2,167	2,237

[1] Convertible currencies are valued at parity of £1 = $2.80 until third quarter of 1967; at parity £1 = $2.40 from fourth quarter of 1967 until third quarter of 1971; at parity £1 = $2.60571 from fourth quarter of 1971 until fourth quarter of 1972 and at parity £1 = $2.89524 thereafter. Gold is valued at £14.5833 per fine ounce and Special Drawing Rights at £1 = SDR2.40. [2] In addition there were outstanding swaps with other monetary authorities of £864 million. [3] Represents an automatic drawing right on the Fund and equals the amount by which the quota exceeds holdings of sterling by the IMF. It was included in the reserves from July 1972.

Source: HM Treasury; Bank of England.

Official short and medium-term borrowing

TABLE 311

Outstanding at end of year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
International Monetary Fund[1]	–	357	846	861	628	1,134	1,104	970	415	–	–
Swiss loan [2]	–	28	42	42	17	11	–	–	–	–	–
Other official borrowing [3]:											
Foreign currency	–	72	–	14	193	211	150	–	–	–	–
Sterling	–	116	284	564	1,229	2,007	1,410	399	–	–	–
Total	–	573	1,172	1,481	2,067	3,363	2,664	1,369	415	–	–

[1] Drawings from the IMF, excluding interest and charges, and net of repayments and drawings in sterling from the IMF by other countries. From July 1972 excludes transactions affecting the UK gold tranche. [2] Borrowing from Switzerland with a sterling counterpart, in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow. [3] Borrowing from other monetary authorities, and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967 in the form of foreign currency deposits and assistance with a sterling counterpart.

Source: HM Treasury; Bank of England

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

Gross disbursements – analysis by major components [1]

TABLE 312

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total public expenditure on overseas aid . . .	194.6	197.2	213.5	208.4	210.3	210.1	218.2	273.0	282.0	282.4
Aid programme (gross): total	191.2	194.8	207.2	200.9	203.0	210.8	213.8	264.7	275.8	271.0
Bilateral: total	175.5	176.2	187.4	181.9	184.3	177.7	193.8	234.3	227.1	211.5
Financial aid: projects										
General	53.9	55.5	54.7	60.0	55.6	51.8	54.5	81.6	79.2	84.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	6.4	8.6	7.2	7.8	9.4	13.9	8.8	15.2	14.1	10.5
Financial aid: non-project	90.1	80.4	95.1	80.6	78.0	68.4	84.9	84.1	72.4	44.1
Total financial aid	150.2	144.5	157.0	148.4	142.9	134.1	148.2	180.9	165.7	138.9
Technical assistance	25.3	31.7	30.4	33.5	41.3	43.6	45.6	53.4	61.4	72.6
Multilateral: total	15.7	18.6	19.8	19.0	18.7	33.1	20.0	30.4	48.7	59.5
Financial aid	11.7	13.9	14.9	14.3	13.1	26.6	13.2	23.3	38.8	47.4
Technical assistance	4.0	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.8	7.2	9.9	12.1
Other overseas aid (gross): total	3.5	2.4	6.3	7.5	7.3	-0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	11.3
Bilateral: total	3.5	2.4	6.3	7.5	7.3	-0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	11.3
General	1.3	0.9	5.0	6.8	5.0	–	–	–	–	–
Commonwealth Development Corporation	2.2	1.5	1.2	0.8	2.3	-0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	11.3

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter X.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid [1]

Multilateral disbursements

TABLE 313

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total multilateral disbursements	15.7	18.6	19.8	19.0	18.7	33.1	20.0	30.4	48.7	59.5
Financial aid: total	11.7	13.9	14.9	14.3	13.1	26.6	13.2	23.2	38.8	47.4
UN agencies										
United Nations Relief and Works Agency	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.4	0.8
World Food Programe[2]	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	0.7	0.7
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	11.6	7.8
World Bank group:										
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3
International Development Association[3]	9.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	9.2	20.2	6.4	14.2	20.5	30.1
Regional development banks:										
African Development Fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Caribbean Development Bank	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Inter-American Development Bank	-	–	–	–	–	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.2
Asian Development Bank	–	–	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	3.1
Other	0.2	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
European Economic Community	–	–	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Technical assistance: total	4.0	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.8	7.2	9.9	12.1
UN agencies										
United Nations Development Programme	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	8.0	8.5
United Nations Children's Fund	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.2
United Nations Fund for Population Activities	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4
Other	–	–	0.3	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter X. [2] Including from 1969 to 1971 part of the UK contribution under the Food Aid Convention. [3] For years prior to 1968 the figures are of contributions by promissory notes. For 1968 and subsequent years the figures are of encashment of promissory notes.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development.

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

Gross bilateral disbursements — analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 314

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total bilateral disbursements	179.0	178.6	193.7	189.4	191.6	177.1	198.2	242.6	233.3	222.8
Africa: total	85.0	81.0	68.4	69.8	73.6	63.1	61.3	63.8	59.0	65.6
Kenya	15.2	17.7	12.1	9.6	11.0	10.8	11.1	9.8	10.6	11.7
Mauritius	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.8	3.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.9
Seychelles	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.7	3.2	3.5	3.4
Tanzania	7.5	5.1	4.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.5
Uganda	5.5	4.0	4.6	5.0	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.2
General EAC	6.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	3.6	2.0	3.0
Botswana	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.6	5.8	4.9	2.8	4.4	3.4	3.0
Lesotho	1.9	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	3.7	0.7	3.1	2.4	1.9
Malawi	10.9	11.0	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.7	5.8	8.2	6.9
Swaziland	4.5	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.7	4.4	3.1	1.5	3.8	3.4
Zambia	7.4	4.6	6.4	14.1	10.8	5.7	2.6	5.4	4.2	8.0
Gambia	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.9
Ghana	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.9	1.8	1.8
Nigeria	5.8	9.9	6.3	6.0	6.3	5.6	11.0	7.1	6.5	7.8
Other countries	12.7	10.4	7.1	4.4	3.8	4.5	5.7	4.5	5.5	8.3
America: total	11.9	11.9	18.8	14.1	15.9	17.7	20.4	29.6	24.7	25.4
Barbados	0.1	—	0.4	—	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Belize	1.5	0.6	0.7	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.6
Dominica	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.3	1.3	1.0
Jamaica	0.5	2.6	1.8	1.5	3.6	3.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	3.3
Montserrat	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9
St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.8	2.3	2.5	1.7
St Lucia	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	2.3	3.3	2.0	1.5
St Vincent	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.3
Turks and Caicos Islands	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
Virgin Islands (Br)	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	3.3	1.2	0.9
Guyana	1.5	1.4	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.5	3.6	2.8	2.3	0.8
Other countries	5.5	4.6	9.8	5.6	4.2	5.4	4.6	6.5	6.9	10.0
Asia: total	64.9	63.5	84.3	83.0	75.5	71.1	83.7	108.7	109.3	90.0
Hong Kong	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.2	0.1
Malaysia	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.6	7.1	4.0	6.5	6.0	6.1	4.9
Singapore	0.4	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.9	5.5	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4
Indonesia	—	—	—	0.7	1.1	2.3	2.7	5.8	6.8	8.1
Laos	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Bangladesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.7
India	35.1	27.8	43.7	37.5	40.1	34.0	44.8	62.1	55.8	49.4
Sri Lanka	0.7	0.3	2.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	3.7	2.1
Nepal	0.4	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.3	2.3
Pakistan [2]	10.1	9.9	10.7	11.9	9.5	11.0	10.6	8.3	12.3	4.4
General—Indus Basin	2.6	3.7	2.7	2.7	4.3	2.1	—	1.7	4.5	0.5
Jordan	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.1	2.4
Other countries	6.9	11.5	13.6	13.4	5.2	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.7	4.8
Europe: total	11.9	14.9	13.9	12.7	13.2	7.9	13.9	17.3	12.4	9.8
Gibraltar	—	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.6
Malta	6.8	5.6	6.1	5.6	6.8	4.0	7.3	9.4	2.8	4.4
Turkey	3.5	7.1	6.9	6.0	5.2	3.0	5.2	6.1	7.0	2.5
Other countries	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3
Oceania: total	2.6	3.7	4.0	4.2	6.1	7.7	8.3	8.6	10.9	13.7
Fiji	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.8	2.4	3.3	1.9	3.6
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.5	2.2
New Hebrides	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.2	2.8
Solomon Islands (Br)	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.8	4.8	4.6
Other countries	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
Unallocated: total	2.8	3.6	4.2	5.5	7.4	9.6	10.5	14.7	17.1	18.3

[1] See introductory notes on page 286. [2] Includes East Pakistan up to and including 1971.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development.

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

Components of gross bilateral disbursements – analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 315

£ million

	1971				1972				1973			
	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)
	Loans		Grants		Loans		Grants		Loans		Grants	
	(Gross)	(Net)			(Gross)	(Net)			(Gross)	(Net)		
Total bilateral disbursement	144.5	106.3	44.6	53.4	129.7	89.3	42.2	61.4	111.5	73.9	38.7	72.6
Africa: total	32.7	20.9	8.9	22.1	24.2	10.8	8.7	26.1	26.3	12.6	7.5	31.7
Kenya	6.9	4.9	–	2.9	4.7	2.5	1.5	4.5	5.9	3.0	1.1	4.7
Mauritius	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.5	–	0.5	1.3	0.9	–	0.6
Seychelles	0.4	0.3	2.4	0.4	–	–	3.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.5	0.6
Tanzania	0.7	0.2	–	1.4	0.3	–0.3	–	1.4	0.1	–0.5	–	1.4
Uganda	1.7	0.9	–	2.3	1.3	0.7	–	2.0	0.5	–0.7	–	1.6
General – EAC	1.0	0.2	–	2.6	0.1	–0.7	–	2.0	–	–0.8	–	3.0
Botswana	2.8	2.7	0.9	0.7	3.0	2.9	–0.3	0.6	1.9	1.7	0.1	1.0
Lesotho	0.2	0.2	2.6	0.3	–	–	2.0	0.4	–	–	1.3	0.6
Malawi	3.2	2.7	0.8	1.7	4.9	4.3	0.4	2.8	4.9	4.0	–0.1	2.2
Swaziland	2.4	0.6	1.4	0.5	3.5	0.6	–0.2	0.5	2.6	1.1	–	0.8
Zambia	1.6	1.4	–	3.8	–	-0.3	0.6	3.6	2.6	2.2	1.4	4.0
Gambia	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	0.5	0.4	–	0.4
Ghana	6.0	5.7	–	0.9	0.7	0.5	–	1.0	0.5	0.4	–	1.3
Nigeria	3.5	0.6	-2.0	1.6	3.7	0.6	0.3	2.5	2.7	–0.2	0.1	5.0
Other countries	1.1	–0.5	1.1	2.5	0.8	–0.8	1.2	3.5	2.6	1.0	1.2	4.6
America: total	13.4	9.4	10.6	5.2	9.1	5.1	9.8	5.8	6.7	3.7	11.7	6.9
Barbados	1.1	1.1	–	0.1	1.0	1.0	–	0.2	1.0	1.0	–	0.2
Belize	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.2	–	–	1.0	0.3	–	–0.1	1.4	0.3
Dominica	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.2
Jamaica	2.4	1.5	–	0.4	2.6	1.8	–	0.4	2.5	1.3	–	0.8
Montserrat	–	–	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	–	0.7	0.1
St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.1
St Lucia	2.2	2.1	0.9	0.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2
St Vincent	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.1
Turks and Caicos Is.	–	–	0.6	0.1	–	–	0.8	0.1	–	–	1.1	0.1
Virgin Is. (Br)	2.4	2.4	0.8	0.2	–	–	1.1	0.1	–	–	0.9	0.1
Guyana	2.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.1	1.1	–	0.2	0.7	–0.1	–	0.1
Other countries	1.3	–0.8	2.0	2.9	1.3	–0.7	1.9	3.8	1.0	0.4	3.3	4.8
Asia: total	89.3	75.1	11.8	7.7	87.8	68.4	13.1	8.3	74.8	57.9	4.5	10.7
Hong Kong	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	–	–0.3	–	0.1
Malaysia	4.0	2.1	0.9	1.1	4.9	3.9	0.4	0.8	2.8	1.6	0.1	1.9
Singapore	6.1	5.9	1.1	0.4	5.7	5.3	1.4	0.4	6.5	6.0	0.3	0.5
Indonesia	4.1	4.1	1.3	0.4	6.2	6.2	–	0.6	7.5	7.3	–	0.6
Laos	–	–	0.8	0.1	–	–	0.7	0.2	–	–	0.7	0.2
Bangladesh	–	–	–	–	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.6
India	60.2	50.0	0.7	1.1	50.3	38.8	4.3	1.2	48.3	35.2	–	1.1
Sri Lanka	4.6	4.3	1.0	0.4	3.2	2.9	–	0.4	1.5	1.0	–	0.6
Nepal	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.5
Pakistan[2]	6.2	5.5	1.1	0.9	11.8	6.7	–	0.4	4.1	4.1	0.1	0.2
General–Indus Basin	–	–	1.7	–	–	–	4.5	–	–	–	0.5	–
Jordan	2.0	2.0	0.9	0.1	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	1.4	–	0.5
Other countries	0.3	–0.2	1.4	2.8	0.2	–0.5	0.4	3.1	0.6	0.2	0.5	3.8
Europe: total	8.6	0.8	8.1	0.6	7.6	4.2	4.2	0.6	2.8	–0.9	6.5	0.5
Gibraltar	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.1
Malta	2.8	2.9	6.5	0.1	–	–	2.8	0.1	–	–	4.4	0.1
Turkey	5.6	3.6	0.2	0.3	6.6	3.5	–	0.3	2.3	–1.1	–	0.2
Other countries	–	-0.1		0.2	0.7	0.6	–	0.1	0.2	–0.2	–	0.2
Oceania	0.3	0.2	5.0	3.3	0.7	0.7	6.3	3.8	0.7	0.6	8.6	4.6
Fiji	0.2	0.1	1.7	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.8
Gilbert and Ellice Is	–	–	0.4	0.6	–	–	0.9	0.6	–	–	1.4	0.7
New Hebrides	–	–	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.5	0.4	–	–	2.4	0.4
Solomon Is (Br)	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	3.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	3.0	1.4
Other countries	–	–	0.1	0.2	–	–	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
Unallocated: total	0.1	–	0.2	14.5	0.2	0.2	–	16.7	0.1	0.1	–	18.2

(1) See introductory notes on page 286 (2) 1971 figures include East Pakistan.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

Foreign exchange rates

Averages of daily mean Telegraph Transfer rates in London

TABLE 316

Rates to £

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		1968	1969	1970
							1 January to 17 November (a)	21 November to 31 December (b)			
United States dollars	2.8023	2,8078	2,8003	2,7927	2,7962	2,7932	2,7901	2,4133	2,3937	2,3903	2,3960
Canadian dollars[1]	2.8389	..	3.0201	3.0130	3.0139	3.0089	3.0092	2.6032	2.5794	2.5740	2.5023
Belgian francs	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77	139.16	138.63	119.80	119.50	119.85	118.96
Swiss francs	12.103	12.140	12.100	12.060	12.098	12.083	12.078	10.418	10.331	10.308	10.327
French francs[2] ..	13.745	13.758	13.721	13.684	13.702	13.723	13.730	11.837	11.855	..	13.244
Italian lire	1739.8	1742.8	1740.2	1743.3	1746.7	1744.0	1741.0	1505.4	1491.9	1499.1	1502.4
Dutch florins[3] ..	..	10.115	10.082	10.072	10.065	10.108	10.055	8.681	8.664	8.660	8.664
Deutsche Marks [4] .	..	11.224	11.161	11.099	11.165	11.168	11.122	9.615	9.555	..	8.736
Swedish kronor ...	14.478	14.474	14.527	14.383	14.424	14.428	14.399	12.481	12.369	12.356	12.423
Norwegian kroner ..	20.013	20.039	20.017	19.984	19.989	19.971	19.953	17.238	17.096	17.074	17.116
Danish kroner	19.347	19.375	19.329	19.308	19.331	19.293	19.325	18.012	17.912	17.970	17.964
Austrian schillings .	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19	72.16	72.09	62.32	61.84	61.81	61.93
Portuguese escudos .	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19	80.15	80.22	69.44	68.60	68.11	68.44
Japanese yen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	857.84

	1971					1972		1973 (i) (j)
	1 January to 10 May (c)	1 January to 13 August (d)	11 May to 13 August (e)	23 August to 17 December (f)	21 December to 31 December (g)	1 January to 22 June (*h*)	27 June to 29 December	
United States dollars .		2.4168		2.4866	2.5507	2.6031	2.4076	2.4526
Canadian dollars		2.4471		2.5028	2.5511	2.5925	2.3731	2.4528
Belgian francs		119.98		116.54	115.11	114.59	105.90	95.30
Swiss francs	10.377		9.891	9.862	9.959	10.041	9.103	7.758
French francs[5] ...		13.336		13.728	13.325	13.175	12.094	10.899
Italian lire		1505.4		1520.3	1515.2	1521.3	1,402.1	1426.4
Dutch florins	8.683		8.584	8.355	8.325	8.331	7.746	6.837
Deutsche Marks	8.771		8.513	8.283	8.333	8.293	7.680	6.540
Swedish kroner		12.479		12.462	12.432	12.437	11.403	10.674
Norwegian kroner ...		17.213		17.047	17.104	17.208	15.805	14.076
Danish kroner		18.100		18.070	18.034	18.175	16.395	14.777
Austrian schillings ...	62.42		60.36	61.48	60.30	60.24	55.52	47.82
Portuguese escudos ..		68.82		68.02	69.15	70.45	64.63	59.58
Japanese yen		86.78		810.74	803.11	794.35	712.94	664.56

(a) Before devaluation of sterling and the Danish kroner on 18 November. (b) After devaluation.

(c) The Swiss franc and the Austrian schilling were revalued on 10 May, and maintainance of dealings within official limits was suspended for Dutch florins and Deutsche Marks.

(d)(e) The convertibility of the US dollar into gold was suspended on 15 August. Several countries then suspended the maintainence of dealings within official limits.

(f)(g) New central or middle rates were agreed on 17/18 December.

(h) The Bank of England suspended maintenance of dealings within official limits from 23 June.

(i) The London Foreign Exchange market was closed on 12 February 1973 and re-opened on 13 February after the announcement of the devaluation of the United States dollar by 10%

(j) The European central banks withdrew from the foreign exchange markets on 2 March. The market officially re-opened on 19 March, after a 3% re-valuation of the Deutsche Mark, with the EEC currencies, other than sterling and the lire, floating jointly against the U.S. dollar.

[1] Rates in 1962 2.9492 to 2 May; 3.0278 from 3 May.

[2] Rates in 1969 11.861 to 8 August; 13.307 from 11 August.

[3] Rates in 1961 10.598 to 4 March; 10.085 from 7 March.

[4] Rates in 1961 11.694 to 3 March; 11.167 from 6 March. Rates in 1969: 9.554 to 29 September, 8.948 from 30 September to 24 October (a period of floating) and 8.838 from 27 October.

[5] Rates relate to commercial francs from 23 August 1971 when the French authorities separated this market from the one in financial francs in which there were no official dealing limits. Financial francs averaged 13.417 from 31 August to 17 December 1971, 13.331 from 21 to 31 December 1971, 12.937 from 1 January to 22 June 1972 and 12.0942 from 27 June to 29 December 1972.

Source: Bank of England

XI. National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973,* published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1974). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1973.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968) and is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973.*

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968.*

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 317). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 318). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 319). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 320). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and payments which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and payments of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 322). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 323). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963–1973.* Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants for economic and military aid to overseas governments, migrants' remittances and private gifts.

Gross domestic product at factor cost (Table 324). This table brings together the various estimates of gross domestic product at factor cost. They are shown in index number form with the base year for the constant price estimates as 100. Also shown is an average estimate of the gross domestic product at 1970 prices derived as an unweighted arithmetic average of the three estimates based on expenditure, income and output data.

Gross domestic product by industry (Table 325). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of income before providing for depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Tables 326 and 327). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1970 prices. The estimates in Table 326 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 327 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1970 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Notes on the rebasing of constant price estimates on 1970 are given in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973*.

Company appropriation account (Table 329). With the introduction of the imputation system of corporation tax from 6 April 1973, companies paying dividends, instead of deducting income tax which had to be accounted for to the Inland Revenue and paying the dividend net, have been liable to pay advance corporation tax to the Inland Revenue in respect of the dividend paid; the rate of advance corporation tax was three-sevenths of the dividend. These payments of advance corporation tax are mainly made in the first month following the end of the quarter in which dividends were paid; they can subsequently be set against companies' corporation tax liability. This change in the taxation system is reflected in the company sector appropriation account so that for example payments of ordinary dividends, previously shown gross of income tax, now appear as actual payments; the associated advance corporation tax is included within payments of United Kingdom taxes on income.

Company profits (Table 330). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: appropriation account (Table 331). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods*. This can be updated by reference to the notes in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 332). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 334). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Analysis of public expenditure (Table 333). This table analyses the expenditure on current and capital account of the central government, local authorities and public corporations including debt interest. All operating expenditure by trading bodies is excluded: but where operating receipts are less than operating expenditure and the deficit is met by a subsidy, the amount of the subsidy is included. Debt interest is omitted from the functional analysis, as it cannot be allocated satisfactorily. The economic classification of each of the functional heads is shown in Table 51 of *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973*. The coverage of each of the heads is described in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods*.

An alternative analysis of public expenditure, in financial years, on social services and housing appears in Tables 35 to 40.

Gross national product

TABLE 317

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	20,118	21,463	22,856	24,227	25,434	27,331	28,965	31,387	34,881	39,472	44,855
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	5,176	5,505	6,041	6,572	7,272	7,727	8,088	9,095	10,353	11,776	13,270
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	5,020	5,993	6,448	6,856	7,452	8,097	8,449	9,237	10,179	11,429	13,871
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	168	725	496	343	345	467	436	438	111	−23	574
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	30,482	33,686	35,841	37,998	40,503	43,622	45,938	50,157	55,524	62,654	72,570
Exports and property income from abroad	7,217	7,679	8,302	8,716	8,954	10,815	12,226	13,970	15,714	16,792	21,542
less Imports and property income paid abroad	−6,956	−7,888	−8,167	−8,430	−9,035	−10,861	−11,551	−13,057	−14,408	−16,419	−22,291
less Taxes on expenditure	−4,027	−4,437	−4,962	−5,427	−6,004	−6,818	−7,789	−8,433	−8,809	−9,282	−10,006
Subsidies	569	516	574	572	815	910	855	900	936	1,158	1,456
Gross national product at factor cost	27,285	29,556	31,588	33,429	35,233	37,668	39,679	43,537	48,957	54,903	63,271
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	18,195	19,719	21,296	22,795	23,718	25,357	27,082	30,254	33,484	37,486	42,890
Income from self-employment[1]	2,207	2,319	2,510	2,671	2,835	3,080	3,287	3,664	4,253	5,024	6,244
Gross trading profits of companies[1]	4,103	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,227	5,775	6,663	8,476
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[1]	840	924	988	1,042	1,132	1,363	1,451	1,447	1,520	1,680	2,034
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises[1]	92	104	112	106	110	132	153	151	175	154	160
Rent[2]	1,592	1,722	1,917	2,119	2,342	2,616	2,933	3,323	3,663	4,162	4,894
Total domestic income[1]	27,029	29,332	31,564	33,343	34,800	37,823	40,065	44,066	48,870	55,169	64,698
less Stock appreciation	−177	−295	−317	−356	−186	−564	−745	−1,152	−1,081	−1,353	−3,111
Residual error	35	126	−94	55	240	74	−140	98	643	574	589
Gross domestic product at factor cost	26,887	29,163	31,153	33,042	34,854	37,333	39,180	43,012	48,432	54,390	62,176
Net property income from abroad	398	393	435	387	379	335	499	525	525	513	1,095
Gross national product	27,285	29,556	31,588	33,429	35,233	37,668	39,679	43,537	48,957	54,903	63,271
less Capital consumption	−2,504	−2,702	−2,914	−3,154	−3,355	−3,653	−3,969	−4,518	−5,173	−5,941	−7,012
National income	24,781	26,854	28,674	30,275	31,878	34,015	35,710	39,019	43,784	48,962	56,259

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Before providing for depreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 318

Personal income and expenditure

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income before tax											
Wages and salaries	16,395	17,765	19,115	20,370	21,140	22,515	24,110	26,830	29,675	33,085	37,750
Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces	419	450	467	523	524	542	539	658	758	862	928
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance, etc.	611	682	831	906	966	1,099	1,141	1,356	1,459	1,710	2,061
Other	770	822	883	996	1,088	1,201	1,292	1,410	1,592	1,829	2,151
Total income from employment	18,195	19,719	21,296	22,795	23,718	25,357	27,082	30,254	33,484	37,486	42,890
Professional persons[1]	356	385	423	440	473	514	544	608	731	872	1,132
Farmers[1]	545	564	592	612	654	658	703	775	856	1,006	1,346
Other sole traders and partnerships [1]	1,306	1,370	1,495	1,619	1,708	1,908	2,040	2,281	2,666	3,146	3,766
Total income from self-employment[1]	2,207	2,319	2,510	2,671	2,835	3,080	3,287	3,664	4,253	5,024	6,244
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and superannuation funds	648	729	814	898	974	1,090	1,187	1,345	1,464	1,592	1,920
Other receipts	2,348	2,513	2,811	2,934	3,067	3,187	3,431	3,407	3,590	3,727	4,419
Total	2,996	3,242	3,625	3,832	4,041	4,277	4,618	4,752	5,054	5,319	6,339
Current transfers to charities from companies	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	2,128	2,250	2,596	2,825	3,189	3,679	3,937	4,336	4,784	5,847	6,455
Total personal income[1] [2]	25,550	27,556	30,055	32,153	33,815	36,427	38,959	43,042	47,613	53,717	61,970
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	20,118	21,463	22,856	24,227	25,434	27,331	28,965	31,387	34,881	39,472	44,855
Transfers abroad (net)	5	10	7	22	44	55	49	34	13	57	114
Taxes paid abroad	18	19	20	20	20	22	22	23	22	22	24
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	2,480	2,751	3,297	3,689	4,069	4,524	5,139	5,850	6,424	6,646	7,782
Additions to tax reserves	17	95	107	38	76	145	109	68	91	315	558
National insurance, etc. contributions	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,165	2,244	2,654	2,835	3,333	3,926
Total current expenditure	23,941	25,782	27,972	29,800	31,552	34,242	36,528	40,016	44,266	49,845	57,259
Balance: saving[1] [2]	1,609	1,774	2,083	2,353	2,263	2,185	2,431	3,026	3,347	3,872	4,711
Total	25,550	27,556	30,055	32,153	33,815	36,427	38,959	43,042	47,613	53,717	61,970

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Estimates of total personal disposable income and saving before providing for additions to tax reserves are as follows (*£ million*):

	1963	*1964*	*1965*	*1966*	*1967*	*1968*	*1969*	*1970*	*1971*	*1972*	*1973*
Personal disposable income	21,744	23,332	25,046	26,618	27,773	29,661	31,505	34,481	38,319	43,659	50,124
Saving	1,626	1,869	2,190	2,391	2,339	2,330	2,540	3,094	3,438	4,187	5,269
Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income	*7.5*	*8.0*	*8.7*	*9.0*	*8.4*	*7.9*	*8.1*	*9.0*	*9.0*	*9.6*	*10.5*
Personal disposable income at 1970 prices[3]	29,644	30,746	31,469	32,158	32,597	33,170	33,337	34,481	35,419	37,805	39,960

Personal disposable income equals total personal income *less* payments of United Kingdom taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad. [3] Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1970 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 319

Corporate income appropriation account

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies and trading surplus of public corporations [1]	4,943	5,468	5,729	5,652	5,795	6,638	6,610	6,674	7,295	8,343	10,510
Rent and non-trading income	984	1,127	1,295	1,420	1,570	1,845	2,049	2,296	2,624	3,152	4,468
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	5,927	6,595	7,024	7,072	7,365	8,483	8,659	8,970	9,919	11,495	14,978
Income from abroad [2]	1,157	1,289	1,419	1,344	1,416	1,741	2,067	2,269	2,602	2,977	4,442
Total income	7,084	7,884	8,443	8,416	8,781	10,224	10,726	11,239	12,521	14,472	19,420
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments [3]	2,251	2,563	2,976	3,186	3,322	3,593	4,029	4,086	4,471	4,767	6,092
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	201	55	23	4	20	99	–67	68	15	207	68
Current transfers to charities from companies	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42
Profits due abroad [2], net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad	602	731	790	715	783	1,080	1,128	1,355	1,735	2,127	2,815
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments [3]	887	759	706	750	1,018	1,119	1,185	1,577	1,562	1,482	1,762
Additions to tax reserves	–54	257	–21	430	255	522	613	53	–86	331	1,062
Balance: undistributed income after taxation [1]	3,173	3,493	3,941	3,301	3,351	3,777	3,803	4,064	4,786	5,517	7,579
Total	7,084	7,884	8,443	8,416	8,781	10,224	10,726	11,239	12,521	14,472	19,420

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [3] From April 1973 figures reflect change to imputation system of corporation tax.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 320

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1]	17	24	24	15	16	30	40	35	42	9	6
Rent, dividends and interest	558	612	665	770	830	946	1,089	1,240	1,431	1,600	1,740
Taxes on income	3,385	3,528	4,024	4,450	5,092	5,648	6,330	7,433	7,992	8,135	9,143
Taxes on expenditure	3,013	3,341	3,734	4,053	4,537	5,270	6,122	6,609	6,722	6,905	7,389
National insurance and health contributions [2]	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,165	2,244	2,654	2,835	3,333	3,926
Total	8,276	8,949	10,132	11,092	12,384	14,059	15,825	17,971	19,022	19,982	22,204
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	3,356	3,549	3,853	4,119	4,510	4,742	4,854	5,409	6,142	6,894	7,653
Subsidies	522	465	498	486	727	810	744	784	841	1,098	1,351
National insurance benefits	1,413	1,497	1,775	1,894	2,084	2,360	2,429	2,715	2,926	3,483	3,927
Other current grants to personal sector	652	679	732	825	985	1,186	1,360	1,459	1,686	2,114	2,073
Debt interest	930	937	968	1,036	1,105	1,240	1,280	1,298	1,384	1,599	1,801
Current grants to local authorities	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,898	2,099	2,450	2,858	3,302	4,099
Current grants paid abroad	132	163	177	180	188	179	177	172	200	202	347
Total current expenditure	8,036	8,449	9,252	10,021	11,305	12,415	12,943	14,287	16,037	18,692	21,251
Balance: current surplus[1]	240	500	880	1,071	1,079	1,644	2,882	3,684	2,985	1,290	953
Total	8,276	8,949	10,132	11,092	12,384	14,059	15,825	17,971	19,022	19,982	22,204

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 321

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1]	75	80	88	91	94	102	113	116	133	145	154
Rent, dividends and interest	470	522	603	686	760	863	992	1,115	1,187	1,299	1,536
Rates	1,014	1,096	1,228	1,374	1,467	1,548	1,667	1,824	2,087	2,377	2,617
Current grants from central government	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,898	2,099	2,450	2,858	3,302	4,099
Total	2,590	2,857	3,168	3,632	4,027	4,411	4,871	5,505	6,265	7,123	8,406
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,820	1,956	2,188	2,453	2,762	2,985	3,234	3,686	4,211	4,882	5,617
Subsidies	47	51	76	86	88	100	111	116	95	60	105
Current grants to personal sector	63	74	89	106	120	133	148	162	172	250	455
Debt interest	392	445	522	600	671	791	930	1,068	1,104	1,164	1,403
Total current expenditure	2,322	2,526	2,875	3,245	3,641	4,009	4,423	5,032	5,582	6,356	7,580
Balance: current surplus[1]	268	331	293	387	386	402	448	473	683	767	826
Total	2,590	2,857	3,168	3,632	4,027	4,411	4,871	5,505	6,265	7,123	8,406

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 322

Combined capital account

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	1,609	1,774	2,083	2,353	2,263	2,185	2,431	3,026	3,347	3,872	4,711
Companies	2,633	2,895	3,297	2,648	2,685	2,959	2,919	3,233	3,976	4,587	6,396
Public corporations	540	598	644	653	666	818	884	881	810	930	1,183
Central government	240	500	880	1,071	1,079	1,644	2,882	3,684	2,985	1,290	953
Local authorities	268	331	293	387	386	402	448	473	683	767	826
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	161	45	10	-13	1	67	-58	58	-8	162	6
Public corporations	40	10	13	17	19	32	-9	10	23	45	62
Additionals to tax reserves:											
Person sector	17	95	107	38	76	145	109	68	91	315	558
Companies	-51	257	-25	455	257	527	608	58	-87	325	1,055
Public corporations	-3	–	4	-25	-2	-5	5	-5	1	6	7
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	5,454	6,505	7,306	7,584	7,430	8,774	10,219	11,436	11,821	12,299	15,757
less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	-36	-45	-49	-46	-41	-86	-105	-172	-180	-202	-454
Companies	-137	-241	-256	-304	-154	-465	-609	-907	-852	-1,105	-2,516
Public corporations	-4	-9	-12	-6	9	-13	-31	-73	-49	-46	-141
Total	-177	-295	-317	-356	-186	-564	-745	-1,152	-1,081	-1,353	-3,111
Capital transfers paid abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-59
Residual error	35	126	-94	55	240	74	-140	98	643	574	589
Total	5,312	6,336	6,895	7,283	7,484	8,284	9,334	10,382	11,383	11,520	13,176
Expenditure											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	867	928	989	997	1,117	1,237	1,147	1,161	1,722	2,350	2,426
Companies	2,019	2,482	2,680	2,726	2,711	3,071	3,577	3,976	4,039	4,424	5,888
Public corporations	1,024	1,187	1,293	1,453	1,661	1,619	1,482	1,673	1,857	1,776	2,029
Central government	227	284	301	335	395	458	486	576	601	643	773
Local authorities	883	1,112	1,185	1,345	1,568	1,712	1,757	1,851	1,960	2,236	2,755
Total	5,020	5,993	6,448	6,856	7,452	8,097	8,449	9,237	10,179	11,429	13 871
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	22	54	29	18	30	46	28	16	67	94	102
Companies	171	651	451	265	197	388	428	388	-112	-178	417
Public corporations	-35	3	-7	35	91	-2	-62	-9	105	34	11
Central government	10	17	23	25	27	35	42	43	51	27	44
Total	168	725	496	343	345	467	436	438	111	-23	574
Net investment abroad	124	-382	-49	84	-313	-280	449	707	1,093	114	-1,269
Total investment	5,312	6,336	6,895	7,283	7,484	8,284	9,334	10,382	11,383	11,520	13,176

Source: Central Statistical Office

International transactions

TABLE 323

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom credits											
Exports of goods [1]	4,282	4,486	4,817	5,184	5,124	6,274	7,063	7,893	8,796	9,134	11,435
Exports of services	1,527	1,633	1,744	1,859	2,124	2,532	2,793	3,367	3,849	4,164	5,059
Property income from abroad	1,272	1,411	1,555	1,487	1,558	1,873	2,198	2,433	2,799	3,238	4,721
UK taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income	18	18	21	11	5	5	6	6	6	7	2
UK taxes paid on profits due abroad	118	131	165	175	143	131	166	271	264	249	325
Exports and property income from abroad	7,217	7,679	8,302	8,716	8,954	10,815	12,226	13,970	15,714	16,792	21,542
Current transfers to personal sector	113	125	135	135	143	171	181	192	215	231	295
Total	7,330	7,804	8,437	8,851	9,097	10,986	12,407	14,162	15,929	17,023	21,837
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods	4,362	5,005	5,054	5,257	5,681	6,933	7,206	7,902	8,511	9,811	13,810
Imports of services	1,584	1,716	1,807	1,887	2,027	2,254	2,474	2,970	3,353	3,627	4,528
Property income paid abroad	580	644	743	761	746	908	1,011	1,166	1,240	1,432	1,784
Foreign taxes paid by UK residents	430	523	563	525	581	766	860	1,019	1,304	1,549	2,169
Imports and property income paid abroad	6,956	7,888	8,167	8,430	9,035	10,861	11,551	13,057	14,408	16,419	22,291
Current transfers:											
From personal sector	118	135	142	157	187	226	230	226	228	288	409
From central government	132	163	177	180	188	179	177	172	200	202	347
Net investment and capital transfers abroad [2]	124	–382	–49	84	–313	–280	449	707	1,093	114	–1,210
Total	7,330	7,804	8,437	8,851	9,097	10,986	12,407	14,162	15,929	17,023	21,837

[1] Including from 1964 a net adjustment for recording. [2] Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts: *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969–73.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic product at factor cost

1970 = 100

TABLE 324

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
At current prices											
Based on expenditure data	62.5	67.8	72.4	76.8	81.0	86.8	91.1	100.0	112.6	126.5	144.6
Based on income data	62.6	67.7	72.8	76.9	80.7	86.8	91.6	100.0	111.4	125.4	143.5
At 1970 prices											
Based on expenditure data	82.7	87.4	89.5	91.3	93.4	96.9	98.2	100.0	101.9	104.1	109.5
Based on income data	82.7	87.2	90.0	91.4	93.0	96.6	98.8	100.0	100.8	103.2	108.7
Based on output data	82.1	87.1	89.5	91.1	92.7	96.6	98.4	100.0	101.5	104.7	109.9
Average estimate	82.5	87.2	89.7	91.3	93.1	96.8	98.5	100.0	101.4	104.0	109.4

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic product by industry[1]

TABLE 325

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Agriculture, forestry and fishing....	964	996	1,027	1,061	1,106	1,113	1,171	1,244	1,377	1,572	1,876
Mining and quarrying	744	744	709	712	719	691	639	678	725	803	868
Manufacturing.................	8,974	9,855	10,624	11,003	11,195	11,996	12,699	13,938	15,120	16,962	19,103
Construction..................	1,768	2,004	2,154	2,259	2,382	2,558	2,642	2,760	3,045	3,541	4,429
Gas, electricity and water	839	916	1,006	1,069	1,147	1,295	1,388	1,394	1,561	1,750	1,939
Transport	1,766	1,863	1,983	2,080	2,086	2,349	2,494	2,661	2,990	3,305	3,837
Communication	522	580	646	703	753	813	930	1,044	1,189	1,357	1,623
Distributive trades	3,145	3,323	3,605	3,756	3,915	4,062	4,122	4,402	4,891	5,423	6,122
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	1,771	1,894	2,092	2,183	2,408	2,725	2,877	3,385	4,024	4,739	5,774
Ownership of dwellings...........	1,149	1,256	1,416	1,574	1,748	1,957	2,174	2,458	2,694	3,082	3,668
Public administration and defence ..	1,551	1,681	1,812	1,983	2,129	2,268	2,429	2,840	3,335	3,835	4,266
Public health and educational services	1,183	1,272	1,423	1,564	1,691	1,840	2,013	2,321	2,737	3,223	3,726
Other services	3,172	3,453	3,655	3,979	4,317	4,701	4,909	5,134	5,620	6,129	6,908
Total	27,548	29,837	32,152	33,926	35,596	38,368	40,487	44,259	49,308	55,721	64,139
Adjustment for financial services ...	−696	−800	−905	−939	−982	−1,109	−1,167	−1,345	−1,519	−1,905	−2,552
Residual error..................	35	126	−94	55	240	74	−140	98	643	574	589
Gross domestic product at factor cost	26,887	29,163	31,153	33,042	34,854	37,333	39,180	43,012	48,432	54,390	62,176

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost [1]

TABLE 326

1970 = 100

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ...	85	89	91	91	94	94	95	100	106	108	111
Industrial production:											
Mining and quarrying	126.7	126.9	122.3	115.3	114.5	111.4	104.9	100.0	99.7	84.0	93.6
Manufacturing[2]	77.9	85.1	87.6	89.2	89.8	95.7	99.4	100.0	99.6	102.0	110.3
Construction	82.6	91.0	95.1	96.7	100.4	103.4	102.0	100.0	102.9	105.2	107.5
Gas, electricity and water	71.3	74.8	79.9	83.0	86.0	91.6	96.2	100.0	103.9	111.2	117.8
Total industrial production	79.7	86.5	89.1	90.6	91.7	97.1	99.7	100.0	100.4	102.4	109.8
Transport and communication	79	84	85	88	89	92	96	100	101	106	110
Distributive trades..............	87	90	93	94	95	98	98	100	101	106	113
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	72	76	80	82	91	91	95	100	107	113	121
Ownership of dwellings	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	102	104	107
Professional and scientific services ..	80	83	86	89	92	95	97	100	103	107	110
Miscellaneous services............	92	97	98	99	98	100	99	100	102	107	109
Public administration and defence ..	96	96	97	99	102	102	100	100	101	103	104
Adjustment for financial services[3]	71	77	82	84	99	93	96	100	108	116	129
Gross domestic product[1]	82.1	87.1	89.5	91.1	92.7	96.6	98.4	100.0	101.5	104.7	109.9

[1] This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. For an account of the general methods of compiling the index numbers, see *The Index of Industrial Production and other Output Measures.* Studies in Official Statistics, No. 17 (HMSO 1970). For some comments on the method of construction of the particular index numbers shown above which have been rebased on 1970, see notes under Table 15 in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973* (HMSO 1974). [2] Figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 171. [3] The adjustment for financial services has been shown and calculated separately from 1963. For further details, see notes under Table 15 in *National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973* (HMSO 1974).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Expenditure and output at 1970 prices

TABLE 327 £ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
At 1970 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	27,427	28,283	28,717	29,269	29,852	30,564	30,649	31,387	32,241	34,179	35,759
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	2,932	2,900	2,927	2,862	3,005	2,852	2,567	2,420	2,433	2,437	2,408
National health service	1,485	1,533	1,602	1,672	1,741	1,794	1,774	1,854	1,886	1,956	2,024
Education	1,318	1,375	1,432	1,507	1,575	1,653	1,700	1,793	1,891	2,031	2,195
Other	2,279	2,330	2,396	2,554	2,754	2,804	2,919	3,028	3,156	3,321	3,482
Total	8,014	8,138	8,357	8,595	9,075	9,103	8,960	9,095	9,366	9,745	10,109
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	6,471	7,529	7,827	8,021	8,605	9,020	9,069	9,237	9,319	9,543	10,004
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	215	934	615	411	361	505	445	438	84	–39	674
Exports of goods and services	7,649	7,951	8,336	8,679	8,786	9,811	10,726	11,260	12,068	12,380	13,508
Total final expenditure at market prices	49,776	52,835	53,852	54,975	56,679	59,003	59,849	61,417	63,078	65,808	70,054
less Imports of goods and services	7,761	8,480	8,561	8,780	9,371	10,058	10,357	10,872	11,395	12,525	13,922
Gross domestic product at market prices	42,015	44,355	45,291	46,195	47,308	48,945	49,492	50,545	51,683	53,283	56,132
Net property income from abroad	519	496	543	476	461	367	534	525	504	479	831
Gross national product at market prices	42,534	44,851	45,834	46,671	47,769	49,312	50,026	51,070	52,187	53,762	56,963
Index numbers (1970 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at market prices	*83.1*	*87.8*	*89.6*	*91.4*	*93.6*	*96.8*	*97.9*	*100.0*	*102.3*	*105.4*	*111.1*
Gross national product at market prices	*83.3*	*87.8*	*89.7*	*91.4*	*93.5*	*96.6*	*98.0*	*100.0*	*102.2*	*105.3*	*111.5*
At 1970 factor cost											
Gross domestic product *at market prices*	42,015	44,355	45,291	46,195	47,308	48,945	49,492	50,545	51,683	53,283	56,132
Adjustment to factor cost [1]	–6,465	–6,771	–6,798	–6,918	–7,115	–7,278	–7,252	–7,533	–7,865	–8,519	–9,019
Gross domestic product at factor cost	35,550	37,584	38,493	39,277	40,193	41,667	42,240	43,012	43,818	44,764	47,113
Net property income from abroad	519	496	543	476	461	367	534	525	504	479	831
Gross national product at factor cost	36,069	38,080	39,036	39,753	40,654	42,034	42,774	43,537	44,322	44,243	47,944
less Capital consumption	–3,263	–3,441	–3,574	–3,725	–3,913	–4,105	–4,273	–4,518	–4,700	–4,918	–5,096
Net national product at factor cost	32,806	34,639	35,462	36,028	36,741	37,929	38,501	39,019	39,622	40,325	42,848
Index numbers (1970 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at factor cost[2]	*82.7*	*87.4*	*89.5*	*91.3*	*93.4*	*96.9*	*98.2*	*100.0*	*101.9*	*104.1*	*109.5*
Gross national product at factor cost	*82.8*	*87.5*	*89.7*	*91.3*	*93.4*	*96.5*	*98.2*	*100.0*	*101.8*	*103.9*	*110.1*
Net national product at factor cost	*84.1*	*88.8*	*90.9*	*92.3*	*94.2*	*97.2*	*98.7*	*100.0*	*101.5*	*103.3*	*109.8*

[1] This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates. [2] Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product are given in Tables 324 and 326.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure at current prices

TABLE 328

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	4,689	4,888	5,057	5,300	5,457	5,655	5,970	6,365	6,964	7,423	8,460
Bread and cereals	630	653	674	692	716	747	769	822	874	940	1,007
Meat and bacon	1,247	1,334	1,387	1,468	1,506	1,576	1,676	1,791	1,962	2,103	2,574
Fish	159	180	189	192	195	196	199	213	229	260	334
Oils and fats	238	247	250	249	243	237	246	267	331	325	312
Sugars, preserves and confectionery	461	469	485	492	509	528	557	597	650	710	727
Dairy products	702	712	748	767	786	834	869	924	1,071	1,127	1,286
Fruit	280	299	306	330	337	354	369	365	421	433	513
Potatoes and vegetables	533	533	551	623	658	656	726	766	785	851	978
Beverages	292	308	309	322	337	345	365	404	425	444	467
Other manufactured food	147	153	158	165	170	182	194	216	216	230	262
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	1,232	1,390	1,499	1,626	1,739	1,870	2,029	2,311	2,615	2,972	3,536
Beer	717	792	882	951	1,021	1,067	1,201	1,355	1,526	1,671	1,840
Spirits	355	407	420	453	471	519	520	620	688	817	1,060
Wines, cider and perry	160	191	197	222	247	284	308	336	401	484	636
Tobacco	1,286	1,343	1,428	1,504	1,512	1,578	1,694	1,720	1,691	1,808	1,945
Housing:											
Total	2,160	2,333	2,599	2,871	3,128	3,425	3,757	4,140	4,660	5,399	6,190
Rent, rates and water charges	1,770	1,923	2,143	2,376	2,576	2,816	3,076	3,403	3,831	4,436	5,167
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	390	410	456	495	552	609	681	737	829	963	1,023
Fuel and light:											
Total	1,010	1,000	1,087	1,161	1,208	1,340	1,429	1,495	1,618	1,798	1,891
Coal and coke	379	348	357	370	361	355	355	364	340	322	316
Electricity	384	402	456	490	521	607	637	663	747	851	907
Gas	173	183	206	233	258	301	356	381	437	512	530
Other	74	67	68	68	68	77	81	87	94	113	138
Clothing:											
Total	1,873	1,971	2,099	2,154	2,202	2,337	2,447	2,666	2,873	3,279	3,774
Footwear	327	341	359	368	376	393	410	449	483	547	622
Other clothing	1,546	1,630	1,740	1,786	1,826	1,944	2,037	2,217	2,390	2,732	3,152
Durable goods:											
Total	1,588	1,755	1,785	1,775	1,902	2,113	2,034	2,322	2,927	3,585	4,012
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	640	733	707	703	781	876	800	969	1,368	1,716	1,886
Furniture and floor coverings	473	530	574	578	586	644	641	683	769	894	1,013
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	475	492	504	494	535	593	593	670	790	975	1,113
Other household goods	616	659	701	732	764	837	880	958	1,074	1,221	1,390
Books, newspapers and magazines	279	296	326	349	360	406	416	460	541	623	664
Chemists' goods	294	320	339	359	373	410	434	471	533	608	707
Miscellaneous recreational goods	404	446	475	510	537	599	646	719	792	880	1,032
Other miscellaneous goods	256	281	297	309	319	354	361	384	411	489	579
Running costs of motor vehicles:											
Total	682	790	940	1,081	1,228	1,428	1,597	1,696	1,866	2,140	2,409
Petrol and oil	309	382	470	539	608	714	809	859	942	1,093	1,250
Motor vehicle and driving licences	94	101	123	144	160	213	231	247	256	270	277
Other	279	307	347	398	460	501	557	590	668	777	882
Travel:											
Total	663	705	741	792	819	864	933	1,013	1,152	1,295	1,436
Rail	159	165	170	179	181	183	207	232	264	291	306
Bus, coach and tram	346	361	370	387	387	400	414	443	503	540	575
Air	66	84	100	120	134	157	180	188	214	270	340
Other	92	95	101	106	117	124	132	150	171	194	215
Communication services	169	183	208	221	244	262	287	344	398	480	587
Entertainment and recreational services	344	367	399	428	454	474	512	546	607	701	842
Domestic service	112	116	122	130	136	143	149	158	165	182	203
Catering (meals and accommodation)	1,073	1,131	1,196	1,250	1,275	1,346	1,430	1,554	1,685	1,882	2,135
Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies	195	216	238	267	303	335	387	445	518	581	667
Insurance	222	242	263	286	311	351	392	440	523	621	714
Other services	841	870	866	939	1,037	1,135	1,147	1,169	1,259	1,470	1,587
Income in kind not included elsewhere	46	47	50	52	51	49	50	44	50	53	59
less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	– 242	– 245	– 249	– 279	– 303	– 355	– 437	– 518	-584	-654	-793
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	19,792	21,104	22,466	23,817	25,056	26,956	28,544	30,902	34,338	38,836	44,026
Consumers' expenditure abroad	326	359	390	410	378	375	421	485	543	636	829
Total	20,118	21,465	22,856	24,227	25,434	27,331	28,965	31,387	34,881	39,472	44,855

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure at 1970 prices

TABLE **328** *(continued)*

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	5,994	6,080	6,081	6,170	6,228	6,260	6,264	6,365	6,362	6,320	6,374
Bread and cereals	866	857	852	838	837	828	816	822	795	784	776
Meat and bacon	1,702	1,689	1,684	1,716	1,731	1,736	1,752	1,791	1,796	1,756	1,697
Fish	218	232	233	229	232	228	221	213	199	194	201
Oils and fats	254	258	256	262	260	259	264	267	262	247	259
Sugar, preserves and confectionary	606	595	608	615	620	610	590	597	605	628	646
Dairy products	858	881	881	886	894	909	908	924	957	974	993
Fruit	333	354	353	364	346	363	365	365	378	355	360
Potatoes and vegetables	639	675	683	707	741	749	755	766	771	779	813
Beverages	337	352	345	359	372	378	385	404	396	402	410
Other manufactured food	181	187	186	194	195	200	208	216	203	201	219
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	1,752	1,869	1,855	1,931	2,013	2,119	2,158	2,311	2,472	2,688	3,084
Beer	1,064	1,113	1,122	1,158	1,196	1,235	1,309	1,355	1,419	1,473	1,586
Spirits	468	508	491	512	524	559	531	620	663	762	948
Wines, cider and perry	220	248	242	261	293	325	318	336	390	453	550
Tobacco	1,774	1,752	1,688	1,742	1,752	1,744	1,723	1,720	1,658	1,748	1,859
Housing:											
Total	3,377	3,431	3,548	3,654	3,798	3,939	4,068	4,140	4,231	4,354	4,384
Rent, rates and water charges	2,850	2,895	2,972	3,052	3,137	3,241	3,326	3,403	3,472	3,552	3,636
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	527	536	576	602	661	698	742	737	759	802	748
Fuel and light:											
Total	1,378	1,324	1,371	1,387	1,393	1,432	1,484	1,495	1,484	1,537	1,568
Coal and coke	574	518	512	488	452	427	408	364	307	263	249
Electricity	514	518	547	562	581	610	640	663	681	724	753
Gas	208	214	237	263	287	318	355	381	409	451	460
Other	82	74	75	74	73	77	81	87	87	99	106
Clothing:											
Total	2,243	2,336	2,426	2,425	2,443	2,555	2,577	2,666	2,692	2,873	3,023
Footwear	393	407	420	414	415	425	432	449	455	472	488
Other clothing	1,850	1,929	2,006	2,011	2,028	2,130	2,145	2,217	2,237	2,401	2,535
Durable goods:											
Total	1,962	2,141	2,143	2,106	2,206	2,337	2,168	2,322	2,714	3,215	3,439
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	747	866	836	833	900	959	855	969	1,263	1,523	1,576
Furniture and floorcoverings	634	686	713	698	691	729	692	683	705	776	785
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	581	589	594	575	615	649	621	670	746	916	1,078
Other household goods	784	824	844	863	895	954	949	958	1,000	1,079	1,130
Books, newspapers and magazines	490	486	484	501	500	483	472	460	467	483	503
Chemists, goods	397	420	436	450	456	467	465	471	485	539	626
Miscellaneous recreational goods	540	575	604	620	642	686	682	719	738	786	874
Other miscellaneous goods	380	399	412	415	415	407	392	384	391	464	533
Running costs of motor vehicles:											
Total	941	1,080	1,187	1,319	1,446	1,569	1,635	1,696	1,766	1,933	2,026
Petrol and oil	427	521	600	672	709	787	821	859	889	991	1,070
Motor vehicle and driving licences	159	172	186	207	229	239	235	247	256	269	277
Other	355	387	401	440	508	543	579	590	621	673	679
Travel:											
Total	967	979	969	979	974	962	994	1,013	1,017	1,083	1,142
Rail	223	228	219	217	215	211	223	232	226	214	205
Bus, coach and tram	553	539	522	507	492	478	470	443	426	432	446
Other	191	212	228	255	267	273	301	338	365	437	491
Communication services	228	241	264	269	286	297	306	344	349	410	454
Entertainment and recreational services	503	530	545	550	565	564	556	546	567	624	708
Domestic service	170	167	167	164	160	160	160	158	149	149	145
Catering, insurance and other services[1]	3,363	3,427	3,434	3,473	3,506	3,562	3,561	3,608	3,661	3,844	3,851
Income in kind not included elsewhere	59	59	60	60	58	54	52	44	46	46	46
less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	−351	−341	−327	−347	−360	−405	−470	−518	−519	−539	−582
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	26,951	27,779	28,191	28,731	29,376	30,146	30,196	30,902	31,730	33,636	35,187
Consumers' expenditure abroad	476	504	526	538	476	418	453	485	511	543	572
Total	27,427	28,283	28,717	29,269	29,852	30,564	30,649	31,387	32,241	34,179	35,759

[1] Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 329

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits [1] [2]	4,103	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,227	5,775	6,663	8,476
Rent and non-trading income	915	1,051	1,206	1,322	1,468	1,723	1,905	2,132	2,452	2,936	4,135
Total	5,018	5,595	5,947	5,932	6,131	6,998	7,064	7,359	8,227	9,599	12,611
Income from abroad [3]	1,150	1,281	1,411	1,335	1,406	1,728	2,052	2,255	2,588	2,960	4,422
Total	6,168	6,876	7,358	7,267	7,537	8,726	9,116	9,614	10,815	12,559	17,033
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments											
Debenture and loan interest	172	185	212	346	384	425	495	554	592	630	672
Dividends on preference shares [4]	115	120	117	113	108	96	92	78	83	77	58
Dividends on ordinary shares [4]	1,245	1,396	1,624	1,548	1,499	1,492	1,601	1,453	1,621	1,603	1,675
Co-operative society dividends and interest	52	50	50	47	41	37	32	29	30	32	34
Interest on building society shares and deposits	184	209	268	324	392	467	581	679	791	915	1,346
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	150	209	284	335	346	440	506	514	490	585	1,181
Total payments of dividends and interest [4]	1,918	2,169	2,555	2,713	2,770	2,957	3,307	3,307	3,607	3,842	4,966
Additions to dividend reserves	161	45	10	−13	1	67	−58	58	−8	162	6
Current transfers to charities	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax [3] [4]	190	227	247	210	222	336	290	359	453	600	670
United Kingdom taxes on income [4]:											
Payments on profits due abroad	118	131	165	175	143	131	166	271	264	249	325
Payments on other income	763	622	538	544	866	971	1,011	1,296	1,290	1,226	1,428
Additions to reserve on profits due abroad	39	54	−23	−45	18	138	95	−33	−60	65	102
Additions to reserves on other income	−90	203	−2	500	239	389	513	91	−81	260	953
Taxes paid abroad	412	504	543	505	561	744	838	996	1,282	1,527	2,145
Balance: undistributed income after taxation [1]	2,633	2,895	3,297	2,648	2,685	2,959	2,919	3,233	3,976	4,587	6,396
Total	6,168	6,876	7,358	7,267	7,537	8,726	9,116	9,614	10,815	12,559	17,033

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies. [3] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [4] From April, 1973, figures reflect the change to the imputation system of corporation tax. *See* notes on page 301.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company gross trading profits[1]

Analysis by industry

TABLE 330

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Forestry and fishing	7	7	8	6	5	5	7	8	12	14	16
Mining and quarrying	27	32	41	38	36	38	50	46	46	48	57
Manufacturing:											
Food, drink and tobacco	425	474	457	495	481	487	527	524	511	576	674
Coal and petroleum products	63	69	74	68	59	61	50	33	34	32	42
Chemicals and allied industries	242	262	325	400	342	376	430	406	381	409	499
Metal manufacture	224	241	261	279	218	156	170	208	201	166	186
Mechanical engineering	289	291	352	344	344	366	402	401	407	404	439
Instrument engineering	29	36	44	49	67	58	70	53	56	61	70
Electrical engineering	178	211	264	242	230	230	285	254	284	359	455
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	12	10	11	12	10	13	14	12	17	21	25
Vehicles	169	227	239	225	186	160	210	168	207	232	258
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	119	125	158	155	154	144	153	171	170	171	177
Textiles	170	218	182	198	188	181	190	177	170	178	200
Leather, leather goods and fur	9	10	12	14	13	12	13	13	14	18	19
Clothing and footwear	50	59	59	69	70	67	70	68	66	75	78
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	101	108	147	141	126	129	146	149	202	207	223
Timber, furniture, etc.	25	29	37	39	38	41	48	39	43	55	77
Paper, printing and publishing	170	183	216	211	193	208	244	226	224	219	266
Other manufacturing	62	75	95	84	93	97	118	116	119	122	135
Total manufacturing	2,337	2,628	2,933	3,025	2,812	2,786	3,140	3,018	3,106	3,305	3,823
Construction	152	181	233	226	226	245	277	261	267	306	379
Gas, electricity and water	18	19	22	15	19	18	18	13	15	16	15
Transport and communication	241	266	272	277	277	261	371	459	411	414	451
Distributive trades	680	771	855	951	920	963	1,027	978	994	1,124	1,270
Insurance, banking, finance and business services [2]	453	471	474	561	545	606	685	640	775	991	1,159
Other services	168	241	249	220	223	250	330	335	348	403	476
Adjustments	–488	–513	–543	–578	–453	–509	–630	–599	–747	–846	–983
Total gross trading profits	3,595	4,103	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,227	5,775	6,663

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Profits of insurance, banking and finance and business services, companies include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

Public corporations' appropriation account

TABLE 331

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income											
Gross trading surplus[1]	840	924	988	1,042	1,132	1,363	1,451	1,447	1,520	1,680	2,034
Rent	41	45	49	52	55	56	64	74	84	125	130
Non-trading income	28	31	40	46	47	66	80	90	88	91	203
Income from abroad	7	8	8	9	10	13	15	14	14	17	20
Total	916	1,008	1,085	1,149	1,244	1,498	1,610	1,625	1,706	1,913	2,387
Allocation of income											
Interest and dividends:											
Payments:											
To central goverment	246	297	313	385	414	523	602	660	740	803	889
Other	87	97	108	88	138	113	120	119	124	122	237
Additions to interest and dividend reserves	40	10	13	17	19	32	−9	10	23	45	62
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	6	6	3	31	9	17	8	10	8	7	9
Additions to tax reserves	− 3	—	4	− 25	−2	−5	5	−5	1	6	7
Balance: undistributed income[1]	540	598	644	653	666	818	884	831	810	930	1,183
Total	916	1,008	1,085	1,149	1,244	1,498	1,610	1,625	1,706	1,913	2,387

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 332

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
At current prices											
Manufacturing	90	504	374	243	73	234	293	323	−142	−227	441
Materials and fuel	−1	199	108	18	−6	92	81	113	−124	−44	347
Work in progress	62	239	154	85	113	96	24	122	−103	−10	277
Finished products	29	66	112	140	−34	46	188	88	85	−173	−183
Retail distribution	42	50	23	12	50	77	31	−23	−5	4	98
Wholesale distribution	25	94	47	22	10	78	36	68	54	58	28
Other industries	11	77	52	66	212	78	76	70	204	142	7
Total[1]	168	725	496	343	345	467	436	438	111	−23	574
Revalued at 1970 prices											
Manufacturing	103	653	460	315	72	269	310	323	−126	−205	374
Materials and fuel	−13	231	117	10	−16	102	87	113	−119	−38	270
Work in progress	101	319	207	145	139	108	26	122	−96	−8	235
Finished products	15	103	136	160	−51	59	197	88	89	−159	−131
Retail distribution	54	63	29	16	58	88	33	−23	−4	3	242
Wholesale distribution	35	118	67	28	17	85	42	68	52	48	32
Other industries	23	100	59	52	214	63	60	70	162	115	26
Total	215	934	615	411	361	505	445	438	84	−39	674

[1] In 1974 it is estimated that a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million, took place on the introduction of VAT as a result of the change in the treatment of tax in the valuation of stocks. The fall has been allocated as follows:

		£ million		*£ million*
Manufacturers		34		
of which:	Materials and fuel	4	Wholesalers	36
	Work in progress	8	Retailers	181
	Finished products	22	Other industries	29

This allocation is approximate, particularly in relation to the asset analysis of manufacturers' stocks.

Source: Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry

Analysis of public expenditure

TABLE 333

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Functional analysis											
Military defence	1,892	1,990	2,105	2,207	2,412	2,443	2,294	2,466	2,767	3,097	3,403
Civil defence	13	19	22	20	21	8	3	6	7	9	11
External relations	225	262	278	286	296	296	305	330	385	381	627
Roads and public lighting	362	416	436	472	562	611	688	813	846	936	1,085
Transport and communication	470	509	602	644	745	886	770	924	1,032	1,050	1,396
Employment services	34	37	45	71	95	115	116	128	177	208	221
Other industry and trade	757	905	1,015	1,215	1,744	1,882	1,852	1,928	2,262	2,187	2,585
Research	130	137	147	166	173	181	202	232	243	247	270
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and food	378	334	335	309	367	398	392	400	498	454	494
Housing and environmental services:											
Housing	592	814	957	975	1,113	1,129	1,172	1,271	1,253	1,433	2,221
Water, sewerage and refuse disposal	228	253	271	308	355	408	441	507	577	658	768
Public health services	31	34	36	41	49	46	48	56	63	70	77
Land drainage and coast protection	21	21	23	25	27	33	31	36	41	49	62
Parks, pleasure grounds, etc.	58	66	75	79	83	96	106	124	148	183	215
Miscellaneous local government services	137	167	197	214	247	254	252	297	350	407	462
Total housing and environmental services	1,067	1,355	1,559	1,642	1,874	1,966	2,050	2,291	2,432	2,800	3,805
Libraries, museums and arts	42	47	54	62	70	74	84	96	117	137	172
Police	181	197	217	249	281	306	334	390	455	497	575
Prisons	28	32	31	34	39	48	56	65	76	89	110
Parliament and law courts	30	36	38	44	53	58	69	83	103	128	171
Fire service	45	49	53	58	65	71	79	88	101	118	124
Social services:											
Education	1,282	1,417	1,585	1,768	1,970	2,182	2,346	2,640	3,023	3,559	4,134
National health service	1,035	1,130	1,275	1,401	1,552	1,688	1,767	2,018	2,290	2,645	2,995
Personal social services	82	92	105	119	140	158	220	276	332	407	504
School meals, milk and welfare foods	104	114	127	143	163	154	165	174	163	170	217
Social security benefits	1,988	2,099	2,408	2,577	2,900	3,340	3,571	3,923	4,309	5,119	5,525
Total social services	4,491	4,852	5,500	6,008	6,725	7,522	8,069	9,031	10,117	11,900	13,375
Finance and tax collection	158	149	168	180	208	234	256	279	323	479	373
Records, registration and surveys	12	12	13	13	15	16	19	22	31	25	23
Other[1]	65	67	69	81	72	97	108	157	180	198	257
Total public expenditure excluding debt interest	10,380	11,405	12,687	13,761	15,817	17,212	17,746	19,729	22,152	24,940	29,077
Economic analysis											
Current expenditure on goods and services	5,176	5,505	6,041	6,572	7,272	7,727	8,088	9,095	10,353	11,776	13,270
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	2,134	2,583	2,779	3,133	3,624	3,789	3,725	4,100	4,418	4,655	5,557
Increase in value of stocks	–21	29	28	66	109	46	11	107	205	107	196
Subsidies	569	516	574	572	815	910	855	900	936	1,158	1,456
Current grants to personal sector	2,128	2,250	2,596	2,825	3,189	3,679	3,937	4,336	4,784	5,847	6,455
Current grants abroad	132	163	177	180	188	179	177	172	200	202	347
Capital grants to private sector	121	148	180	187	407	654	792	745	860	727	797
Capital transfers abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Net lending to private sector	83	130	225	83	114	98	56	147	160	160	506
Loans to overseas governments	52	65	50	64	61	60	52	83	93	76	62
Drawings from United Kingdom subscriptions to international lending bodies	7	7	16	10	18	7	20	12	17	22	58
Other net lending and investment abroad	–1	8	11	16	15	6	21	26	47	196	308
Cash expenditure on company securities, etc. (net)	. .	1	10	53	5	57	12	6	79	14	6
Debt interest	1,286	1,354	1,456	1,553	1,711	1,907	2,049	2,145	2,213	2,432	2,902
Total public expenditure	11,666	12,759	14,143	15,314	17,528	19,119	19,795	21,874	24,365	27,372	31,979

[1] Includes War damage and Town and Country Planning compensation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 334

At current prices

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	29	29	29	29	28	32	30	38	49	51	60
Other road vehicles	318	380	398	409	419	458	506	537	578	681	803
Railway rolling stock	48	41	48	34	25	30	17	21	16	29	36
Ships	92	130	105	76	135	210	258	276	337	480	595
Aircraft	28	41	40	18	36	86	43	98	115	93	67
Plant and machinery	1,926	2,222	2,480	2,764	2,902	3,007	3,185	3,605	3,834	4,007	4,877
Dwellings	910	1,169	1,236	1,314	1,455	1,583	1,549	1,501	1,720	2,106	2,680
Other new buildings and works	1,501	1,791	1,924	2,021	2,240	2,456	2,620	2,887	3,207	3,529	4,188
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	183	190	194	193	207	244	240	262	303	372	475
Mining and quarrying	90	102	106	122	140	126	121	130	166	211	401
Manufacturing [1]	1,068	1,232	1,423	1,517	1,485	1,593	1,868	2,130	2,191	2,123	2,510
Construction [1]	99	130	145	131	151	161	159	164	153	176	207
Gas, electricity and water	647	757	823	979	1,055	901	797	783	789	722	769
Transport and communication	495	598	638	645	768	968	999	1,182	1,329	1,524	1,834
Distributive trades	313	363	355	329	344	406	429	475	534	653	768
Other service industries [1]	427	508	539	564	605	687	797	889	1,034	1,174	1,395
Dwellings	910	1,169	1,236	1,314	1,455	1,583	1,549	1,501	1,720	2,106	2,680
Social services	313	373	392	427	501	578	568	616	720	834	1,004
Other public services	307	381	409	444	529	615	681	831	917	1,081	1,263
Transfer costs of land and buildings	168	190	188	191	212	235	241	274	323	453	565
Total	5,020	5,993	6,448	6,856	7,452	8,097	8,449	9,237	10,179	11,429	13,871

Revalued at 1970 prices

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	35	34	34	34	33	35	31	38	44	43	47
Other road vehicles	385	458	472	480	482	510	537	537	522	579	634
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	222	275	245	158	236	380	341	395	437	519	541
Plant and machinery	2,492	2,804	3,001	3,220	3,374	3,378	3,453	3,605	3,495	3,433	3,865
Dwellings	1,175	1,466	1,504	1,539	1,677	1,765	1,669	1,501	1,559	1,679	1,739
Other new buildings and works	1,925	2,230	2,328	2,359	2,556	2,686	2,783	2,887	2,979	2,974	2,885
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	232	237	235	227	238	273	259	262	278	311	348
Mining and quarrying	112	126	128	144	164	140	130	130	149	172	305
Manufacturing [1]	1,391	1,569	1,732	1,780	1,735	1,795	2,027	2,130	1,996	1,802	1,920
Construction [1]	124	161	174	154	174	179	170	164	139	149	161
Gas, electricity and water	863	983	1,031	1,166	1,238	1,022	869	783	717	609	577
Transport and communication	645	754	780	764	900	1,088	1,073	1,182	1,218	1,294	1,387
Distributive trades	386	441	421	380	393	447	455	475	495	571	618
Other service industries [1]	530	611	631	639	678	743	838	889	965	1,019	1,057
Dwellings	1,175	1,466	1,504	1,539	1,677	1,765	1,669	1,501	1,559	1,679	1,739
Social services	390	455	465	489	569	631	603	616	669	709	719
Other public services	386	464	483	508	592	671	721	831	851	912	880
Transfer costs of land and buildings	237	262	243	231	247	266	255	274	283	316	293
Total	6,471	7,529	7,827	8,021	8,605	9,020	9,069	9,237	9,319	9,543	10,004

[1] Figures for 1968 and 1969 include an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

TABLE 335

Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits [1]

£ per year

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1 adult [2]										
Original income	561	655	625	623	730	730	769	859	907	1,055
Income after direct taxes and benefits	568	642	653	646	736	760	805	890	952	1,133
Income after all taxes and benefits	471	525	531	535	589	608	647	705	784	919
2 adults [2]										
Original income	998	1,104	1,133	1,233	1,303	1,344	1,516	1,675	1,847	2,007
Income after direct taxes and benefits	968	1,050	1,104	1,185	1,245	1,321	1,441	1,580	1,750	1,960
Income after all taxes and benefits	795	859	883	952	985	1,037	1,119	1,239	1,404	1,588
2 adults, 1 child										
Original income	1,110	1,112	1,281	1,392	1,384	1,523	1,586	1,810	1,982	2,223
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,096	1,117	1,275	1,358	1,359	1,516	1,559	1,758	1,930	2,156
Income after all taxes and benefits	917	914	1,032	1,101	1,086	1,215	1,220	1,396	1,559	1,776
2 adults, 2 children										
Original income	1,181	1,213	1,245	1,467	1,502	1,591	1,762	1,897	2,108	2,388
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,275	1,299	1,355	1,522	1,585	1,680	1,818	1,944	2,159	2,456
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,081	1,078	1,113	1,257	1,295	1,367	1,473	1,568	1,780	2,034
2 adults, 3 children										
Original income	1,133	1,164	1,289	1,387	1,462	1,559	1,705	1,915	2,047	2,387
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,324	1,386	1,505	1,626	1,723	1,831	1,971	2,166	2,340	2,733
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,129	1,188	1,263	1,360	1,428	1,494	1,625	1,769	1,947	2,313
2 adults, 4 children										
Original income	1,010	1,136	1,219	1,265	1,284	1,506	1,638	1,724	2,097	2,142
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,348	1,453	1,600	1,667	1,768	1,974	2,121	2,248	2,574	2,801
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,175	1,247	1,343	1,385	1,479	1,616	1,760	1,863	2,138	2,375
3 adults										
Original income	1,412	1,473	1,616	1,715	1,864	1,939	2,140	2,285	2,504	2,781
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,356	1,442	1,569	1,679	1,768	1,882	2,065	2,202	2,449	2,749
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,109	1,173	1,248	1,332	1,397	1,471	1,609	1,713	1,956	2,232
3 adults, 1 child										
Original income	1,451	1,543	1,571	1,890	1,821	2,000	2,123	2,499	2,761	2,991
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,518	1,581	1,689	1,920	1,925	2,108	2,195	2,532	2,776	3,073
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,277	1,301	1,387	1,553	1,570	1,690	1,743	2,036	2,265	2,549
3 adults, 2 children										
Original income	1,468	1,657	1,661	1,568	1,865	1,956	2,232	2,258	2,744	2,862
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,661	1,829	1,918	1,846	2,117	2,293	2,491	2,573	2,991	3,294
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,352	1,500	1,607	1,497	1,730	1,866	2,014	2,091	2,471	2,711
4 adults										
Original income	1,929	2,039	2,064	2,350	2,452	2,587	2,789	3,158	3,582	3,866
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,849	1,944	2,027	2,254	2,319	2,525	2,698	2,924	3,393	3,766
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,527	1,594	1,625	1,795	1,829	1,955	2,079	2,266	2,702	3,052
All households in the sample										
Original income	1,056	1,129	1,172	1,301	1,347	1,401	1,519	1,656	1,802	1,997
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,116	1,188	1,252	1,365	1,415	1,502	1,600	1,734	1,894	2,137
Income after all taxes and benefits	930	980	1,019	1,108	1,139	1,199	1,271	1,383	1,544	1,764
1 adult – pensioner [3]										
Original income	15	13	17	19	24	20	24	25	30	32
Income after direct taxes and benefits	246	263	300	323	360	378	415	440	491	561
Income after all taxes and benefits	213	225	257	270	299	316	355	378	430	498
2 adults – pensioner [3]										
Original income	43	39	43	45	52	53	52	66	55	68
Income after direct taxes and benefits	425	444	503	527	580	623	651	719	778	882
Income after all taxes and benefits	355	363	407	436	467	492	533	591	646	752

---

[1] These estimates are based on information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. Definitions of the terms used in the table are contained in 'The incidence of taxes and social service benefits in 1972', *Economic Trends,* November 1973. [2] Excluding pensioner households. See footnote [3]. [3] A pensioner household is so defined if at least three-quarters of the household income is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions and/or benefits paid in supplementation.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Employment

Sources of household income [1]

TABLE 336

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of households supplying data [2]	3,415	3,244	3,392	3,274	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,313	7,239	7,017	7,126
Average weekly household income by source (£)											
Wages and salaries	16.62	17.56	18.31	20.50	21.41	22.33	23.92	26.32	28.43	32.36	36.33
Self-employment	1.57	1.63	1.80	1.80	1.68	2.08	2.26	2.28	2.80	2.57	3.34
Investments	0.90	1.09	0.86	1.04	1.06	0.99	1.31	1.40	1.40	1.28	1.70
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	0.40	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.56	0.62	0.75	0.90	0.83	0.99	1.24
Social security benefits	1.64	1.73	2.03	2.13	2.21	2.63	2.87	3.06	3.42	3.92	4.45
Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [3]	0.48	0.52	0.56	0.62	0.64	0.94	0.99	1.08	1.19	1.34	1.92
Other sources	0.43	0.57	0.55	0.67	0.69	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.41	0.39	0.42
Total	22.05	23.60	24.64	27.27	28.25	29.98	32.47	35.40	38.48	42.85	49.41
Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income (%)											
Wages and salaries	*75.4*	*74.4*	*74.3*	*75.2*	*75.8*	*74.6*	*73.7*	*74.4*	*73.9*	*75.5*	*73.5*
Self-employment	*7.1*	*6.9*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*6.0*	*6.9*	*7.0*	*6.5*	*7.3*	*6.0*	*6.8*
Investments	*4.1*	*4.6*	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*3.3*	*4.0*	*3.9*	*3.6*	*3.0*	*3.4*
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	*1.8*	*2.2*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.5*
Social security benefits	*7.5*	*7.3*	*8.2*	*7.8*	*7.8*	*8.8*	*8.8*	*8.7*	*8.9*	*9.2*	*9.0*
Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [3]	*2.2*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.9*
Other sources	*1.9*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*0.9*
Total	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967, and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously: In 1964; 1966; and 1970 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free.

Source: Department of Employment

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 337

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1964/65 Quinquennial Survey				1969/70 Quinquennial Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes [1]	21,188	21,206.2	2,722.9	18,483.3	21,735	29,343.9	5,146.0	24,197.8
Income before tax								
£								
275	415	119.0	0.3	118.7				
300	1,838	643.0	13.0	630.0				
330					741	270.4	4.3	266.1
400	1,912	858.5	39.8	818.7	1,237	557.5	25.5	531.8
500	1,828	1,002.4	59.9	942.5	1,355	742.9	53.8	689.1
600	1,836	1,192.1	83.1	1,109.0	1,357	879.4	75.5	804.0
700	1,841	1,379.6	103.6	1,276.0	1,333	999.2	100.4	898.7
800	3,581	3,214.7	256.5	2,958.2	2,626	2,360.2	280.8	2,079.5
1,000	5,517	6,649.8	645.8	6,004.0	6,202	7,699.4	1,053.8	6,645.6
1,500	1,411	2,385.5	341.8	2,043.7	4,216	7,257.8	1,147.9	6,109.9
2,000	592	1,407.6	285.3	1,122.3	1,864	4,367.5	870.9	3,496.6
3,000	263	987.7	264.1	723.6	548	2,034.9	547.0	1,487.8
5,000	121	804.1	290.3	513.8	205	1,358.3	494.0	864.3
10,000	27.6	363.7	192.2	171.5	42	552.1	292.1	259.9
20,000	5.8	198.5	147.2	51.3	8	264.5	200.1	64.4
Income after tax								
£								
275	4,786	1,945.9	80.8	1,865.1				
330					2,531	1,117.5	54.8	1,062.6
500	5,195	3,526.6	287.3	3,239.3	4,191	2,929.6	309.3	2,620.3
750	4,776	4,554.0	399.6	4,154.4	4,001	4,049.2	558.1	3,491.2
1,000	5,839	8,360.9	976.7	7,384.2	9,732	15,766.7	2,449.7	13,317.1
2,000	488	1,747.7	467.8	1,279.9	1,111	3,814.2	989.8	2,824.4
4,000	79.4	627.0	248.1	378.9	132	1,030.7	404.3	626.4
6,000	24.9	444.1	262.6	181.5	36	635.8	380.1	255.7

[1] See footnote on page 320.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 337 *(continued)*

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1970/71 Annual Survey				1971/72 Annual Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes [1]	21,368	33,005.0	6,158.1	26,846.9	20.970	35,599.5	6,356.0	29.243.5
Income before tax								
£								
420	883	406.4	7.7	398.7	699	322.7	6.1	316.6
500	1,161	638.8	36.8	602.0	891	491.4	25.4	466.0
600	1,270	824.0	69.6	754.4	1,041	676.7	54.9	621.8
700	1,212	908.5	91.2	817.3	1,019	765.2	74.6	690.6
800	2,322	2,087.3	259.7	1,827.6	2,183	1,962.9	221.2	1,741.7
1,000	5,720	7,079.4	1,027.6	6,051.8	4,961	6,201.5	860.1	5,341.4
1,500	4,296	7,451.6	1,198.5	6,253.1	4,492	7,827.8	1,188.7	6,639.1
2,000	3,341	7,846.9	1,505.8	6,341.1	4,106	9,806.8	1,702.8	8,104.0
3,000	836	3,075.2	797.6	2,277.6	1,187	4,338.6	979.5	3,359.1
5,000	269	1,769.0	628.7	1,140.3	323	2,124.2	670.5	1,453.7
10,000	51	662.4	347.1	315.3	58	756.9	354.0	402.9
20,000	8	255.4	187.8	67.6	10	324.9	218.4	106.5
Income after tax								
£								
420	1,197	569.2	17.5	551.7	883.3	418.4	11.8	406.6
500	3,967	2,764.6	294.9	2,469.7	3,290.7	2,289.0	230.0	2,059.0
750	3,839	3,934.2	580.2	3,354.0	3,301.1	3,335.6	453.5	2,882.1
1,000	10,254	17,456.3	2,835.3	14,621.0	10,184.4	17,451.0	2,672.8	14,778.2
2,000	1,892	6,222.6	1,511.6	4,711.0	3,006.8	9,405.8	1,933.2	7,472.6
4,000	175	1,333.7	505.6	828.1	234.0	1,642.5	526.6	1,115.9
6,000	44.6	724.3	413.0	311.3	69.4	1,057.0	528.1	528.9

[1] The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year. For 1964/65 and 1965/66 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22 (for 1964/65) and the increased personal allowance (for 1965/66). The limit was £330 for 1969/70 and £420 for 1970/71 and 1971/72.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 338

	1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million
Total wealth								
Total gross wealth	18,560	82,280	17,921	85,255	17,300	92,572	17,255	96,737
Total net wealth		74,290		76,807		83,677		87,968
Analysed by type								
National savings certificates and premium bonds	7,397	2,426	6,525	2,299	6,539	2,543	6,623	2,404
Defence and national development bonds	835	914	872	987	786	878	802	744
Government and municipal securities	1,125	2,506	1,067	2,250	982	2,509	1,021	2,322
British unquoted shares and debentures	1,035	3,552	806	3,310	750	3,453	712	3,360
Total quoted shares and debentures	1,771	12,189	1,967	12,277	1,918	13,561	1,942	16,007
Money on mortgage of real estate	237	502	204	475	176	549	197	515
Shares and deposits in building societies	2,659	4,307	2,913	4,969	3,316	5,775	3,781	6,547
Money in:								
municipal bonds	278	609	355	854	386	996	399	977
other bonds and securities	2,911	1,252	3,457	1,418	3,171	1,498	2,205	1,224
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	13,848	2,597	13,617	2,601	13,508	2,929	13,274	2,896
Insurance policies (including bonuses) [2]	11,186	10,579	10,642	11,405	10,809	12,563	10,718	13,008
Cash in the house	6,176	188	5,790	201	5,753	245	5,796	204
Cash at the bank:								
National and Trustee savings banks	8,638	2,873	7,304	2,853	7,286	3,053	7,207	2,904
on deposit	3,123	2,504	3,381	2,791	3,739	3,210	3,682	3,306
on drawing account	6,744	3,330	6,909	3,637	6,775	3,500	7,174	3,458
Trade, business and professional assets	1,043	2,448	853	2,363	834	2,427	810	2,636
Interests in expectancy	338	489	213	321	138	286	174	363
Other personalty	10,261	6,444	10,904	7,435	10,171	7,171	9,983	6,871
Gross personalty	18,432	59,710	17,819	62,446	17,151	67,145	17,101	69,746
Total deductions	6,545	3,830	6,501	4,392	6,758	4,268	6,547	3,782
Net personalty	18,432	55,880	17,819	58,054	17,151	62,877	17,101	65,964
Gross landed property	7,105	22,570	6,687	22,809	6,986	25,427	7,034	26,991
Total deductions	3,111	4,160	2,806	4,056	2,915	4,627	3,101	4,987
Net landed property	7,105	18,410	6,687	18,753	6,986	20,800	7,034	22,004
Ranges of net wealth		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million
Over £ / Not over £								
Not over 1,000	7,626	3.6	6,335	3.5	5,398	2.8	5,190	2.8
1,000 ... 3,000	5,266	9.7	5,573	10.3	5,273	9.8	5,415	9.7
3,000 ... 5,000	2,598	10.0	2,739	10.6	2,966	11.6	2,918	11.4
5,000 ... 10,000	1,795	12.6	1,944	13.6	2,177	15.3	2,191	15.6
Total not over 10,000	17,285	35.9	16.591	38.0	15,814	39.5	15,714	39.5
10,000 ... 15,000	491	6.0	539	6.8	620	7.6	598	7.4
15,000 ... 20,000	241	4.2	251	4.4	270	4.8	288	5.1
20,000 ... 25,000	140	3.1	146	3.2	157	3.4	148	3.5
25,000 ... 50,000	263	9.1	251	8.6	279	9.9	326	11.2
50,000 ... 100,000	95	6.8	99	6.7	109	7.5	121	8.1
100,000 ... 200,000	34	4.5	30	4.0	37	5.1	40	5.4
200,000	11	4.7	14	5.1	14	5.8	20	7.8
Total over £10,000	1,275	38.4	1,330	38.8	1,486	44.1	1,541	48.5
Total over £1,000	10,934	70.7	11,586	73.3	11,902	80.8	12,065	85.2
Total	18,560	74.3	17,921	76.8	17,300	83.6	17,255	88.0

[1] and [2] See corresponding footnotes on page 322.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 338 *(continued)*

	1969		1970		1971		1972	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million
Total wealth								
Total gross wealth	18,168	101,572	17,094	108,223	18,632	124,188	17,017	151,799
Total net wealth		91,434		96,842		112,728		138,388
Analysed by type								
National savings certificates and premium bonds	6,935	2,079	6,776	2,547	7,037	2,401	6,217	2,232
British savings and national development bonds	731	647	719	688	525	688	473	727
Government and municipal securities	1,064	2,229	984	2,278	994	2,598	920	2,763
British unquoted shares and debentures	916	3,082	631	3,105	652	3,166	531	4,284
Total quoted shares and debentures	2,421	16,734	2,212	15,793	2,628	17,607	2,214	23,636
Money on mortgage of real estate	190	482	174	518	208	520	176	676
Shares and deposits in building societies	3,820	6,065	4,100	7,176	5,001	8,997	4,625	9,605
Money in:								
municipal bonds	411	911	426	1,102	422	1,035	408	924
other bonds and securities	2,545	1,460	2,419	1,596	2,588	1,797	2,248	1,874
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	14,080	3,275	13,202	3,532	14,258	4,111	12,195	4,476
Insurance policies (including bonuses) [2]	11,260	15,478	10,555	15,963	11,090	18,358	10,412	20,424
Cash in the house	5,946	177	5,419	211	5,208	274	4,321	225
Cash at the bank:								
National and Trustee savings banks	6,752	2,463	6,403	2,656	6,813	3,177	6,158	2,994
on deposit	4,255	3,589	3,966	3,538	4,260	3,793	3,543	3,382
on drawing account	7,753	3,439	7,081	3,539	8,047	4,409	7,798	5,032
Trade, business and professional assets	792	2,599	840	3,071	945	3,071	837	3,078
Interests in expectancy	321	795	172	1,545	203	965	241	1,176
Other personalty	9,872	6,262	9,905	6,440	10,495	7,789	10,445	8,894
Gross personalty	18,029	71,766	17,058	75,298	18,563	84,756	16,966	96,402
Total deductions	7,336	4,165	6.302	4,991	6,674	4,912	6,454	5,416
Net personalty	18,029	67,601	17,058	70,307	18,563	79,844	16,966	90,986
Gross landed property	8,383	29,806	8,030	32,925	8,668	39,432	8,017	55,397
Total deductions	3,722	5,973	3,495	6,390	3,727	6,548	3,506	7,995
Net landed property	8,383	23,833	8,030	26,535	8,668	32,884	8,017	47,402
Ranges of net wealth		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million
Over £ … Not over £								
1,000	4,705	2.4	3,924	2.0	4,211	2.2	3,567	2.3
1,000 … 3,000	5,718	9.8	5,423	9.8	5,491	10.1	4,288	8.0
3,000 … 5,000	3,125	11.7	2,766	10.9	2,912	11.4	2,349	9.2
5,000 … 10,000	2,930	20.5	3,217	23.4	3,797	27.1	3,675	26.7
Total not over 10,000	16,478	44.4	15,330	46.0	16,413	50.8	13,879	46.2
10,000 … 15,000	687	7.9	710	8.5	962	11.8	1,500	18.6
15,000 … 20,000	308	5.1	339	5.9	412	6.6	503	8.9
20,000 … 25,000	188	3.9	206	4.5	232	5.2	303	7.3
25,000 … 50,000	323	10.5	318	10.9	380	13.0	522	18.9
50,000 … 100,000	123	7.9	132	8.4	158	10.3	210	13.7
100,000 … 200,000	41	4.9	40	5.0	49	6.7	70	9.0
200,000	20	6.8	19	7.7	26	8.4	30	15.8
Total over £10,000	1,690	47.0	1,764	50.8	2,219	62.0	3,138	92.2
Total over £1,000	13,463	89.0	13,170	95.0	14,421	110.5	13,450	136.1
Total	18,168	91.4	17,094	96.8	18,632	112.7	17,017	138.4

[1] The estimate for each year is obtained by applying the reciprocals of death rates to the statistics of estates upon which duty was first paid or assessed or for which grants of representation were issued in the financial year ending three months later. The estimates are thought to cover about 90 per cent of all wealth held by individuals, the main omissions being: (a) certain trusts (including some life policies) which do not become liable to estate duty; and (b) many small holdings of certain assets such as National Savings Certificates, which can be transferred on death without formality. The numbers shown do not include individuals with either no wealth at all or with only the types of wealth not covered by estate duty statistics. The extent to which some assets can be transferred without formality was increased in 1965 and this explains the decrease in the numbers in the range under £1,000. [2] Life assurance policies on the deceased's own life are valued in the estate duty statistics at the sum assured and bonus, if any, but to the living they are worth only the market value which is usually much less than the sum assured.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 339

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of households supplying data [2]	3,415	3,244	3,392	3,274	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,393	7,239	7,017	7,126
Total number of persons	10,317	9,940	10,048	9,908	22,135	21,267	20,744	18,834	20,988	20,472	20,121
Total number of adults [3]	7,508	7,147	7,345	7,191	15,967	15,350	14,862	13,378	15,046	14,574	14,058
Household percentage distribution by tenure											
Rented unfurnished	*52.7*	*54.0*	*53.3*	*49.8*	*48.4*	*48.0*	*47.7*	*47.4*	*46.7*	*46.1*	*45.0*
Rented furnished	*2.7*	*3.5*	*3.0*	*3.3*	*3.7*	*2.8*	*3.2*	*3.6*	*3.6*	*3.5*	*3.7*
Rent-free	*3.9*	*4.1*	*3.7*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*2.7*	*3.2*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*2.6*
Owner-occupied	*40.7*	*38.4*	*40.0*	*43.6*	*45.1*	*46.1*	*46.4*	*45.8*	*46.9*	*47.3*	*48.7*
Average number of persons per household											
All persons	3.02	3.06	2.96	3.03	3.00	2.96	2.96	2.946	2,899	2.917	2.824
Males	1.45	1.49	1.41	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.45	1.427	1.411	1.421	1.379
Females	1.57	1.57	1.55	1.56	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.519	1.489	1.497	1.445
Adults [3]	2.20	2.20	2.17	2.20	2.16	2.14	2.12	2.093	2.078	2.077	1.973
Persons 16 and under 65	1.87	1.89	1.81	1.86	1.85	1.81	1.78	1.762	1.734	1.745	..
Persons under 65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.611
Persons 65 and over	0.33	0.32	0.35	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.330	0.345	0.332	0.362
Children [3]	0.82	0.86	0.80	0.83	0.84	0.82	0.84	0.853	0.821	0.841	0.851
Children under 2	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.111	0.104	0.104	0.091
Children 2 and under 5	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.167	0.163	0.161	0.152
Children 5 and under 16	0.54	0.56	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.53	0.55	0.575	0.554	0.576	..
Children 5 and under 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.608
Persons working	1.35	1.37	1.33	1.36	1.32	1.41	1.40	1.399	1.372	1.397	1.357
Persons not working [4]	1.67	1.69	1.63	1.66	1.68	1.55	1.56	1.547	1.527	1.520	1.466
Retired; men 65 and over; women 60 and over	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.180	0.184	0.180	..
Others	1.50	1.53	1.45	1.49	1.52	1.38	1.38	1.367	1.343	1.340	..
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.377
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.090

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967 and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously; in 1964, 1966 and 1970 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] Adults and children are

1962 to 1972 — Adults = all persons 16 and over
Children = all persons under 16
1973 — Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18
Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

[4] Persons not working are:
1962 to 1972 — Retired from work and of NI retirement pension age
Others not working
1973 — All not working of NI retirement pension age
Others not working

[5] Excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed expenditure from owner occupancy and, since 1968, from rent-free occupancy. Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increase in rents since date of valuation.

Source: Department of Employment

Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 339 *(continued)*

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)											
Housing [5]	2.03	2.19	2.49	2.52	2.69	3.16	3.27	3.59	3.98	4.42	5.31
Fuel, light and power	1.27	1.23	1.35	1.38	1.46	1.55	1.75	1.79	1.85	2.06	2.17
Food	5.58	5.62	5.93	6.27	6.37	6.59	6.89	7.35	8.02	8.72	9.63
Alcoholic drink	0.75	0.81	0.83	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.13	1.27	1.46	1.65	1.85
Tobacco	1.09	1.11	1.18	1.28	1.26	1.29	1.35	1.37	1.30	1.39	1.47
Clothing and footwear	1.77	1.99	2.04	2.07	2.06	2.21	2.34	2.64	2.81	3.14	3.48
Durable household goods	1.11	1.25	1.34	1.45	1.49	1.68	1.66	1.85	2.01	2.60	3.09
Other goods	1.36	1.36	1.49	1.58	1.68	1.81	1.91	2.12	2.32	2.53	2.85
Transport and vehicles	2.25	2.14	2.63	2.62	2.90	3.27	3.66	3.91	4.26	4.97	5.37
Services	1.85	1.94	1.90	2.08	2.34	2.28	2.34	2.58	2.90	3.45	4.02
Miscellaneous	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.20
Total	19.14	19.50	21.25	22.28	23.32	24.93	26.37	28.57	30.99	35.06	39.43
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure (%)											
Housing [5]	*10.6*	*11.2*	*11.7*	*11.3*	*11.5*	*12.7*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.8*	*12.6*	*13.5*
Fuel, light and power	*6.6*	*6.3*	*6.3*	*6.2*	*6.3*	*6.2*	*6.6*	*6.3*	*6.0*	*5.9*	*5.5*
Food	*29.2*	*28.8*	*27.9*	*28.2*	*27.3*	*26.4*	*26.1*	*25.7*	*25.9*	*24.9*	*24.4*
Alcoholic drink	*3.9*	*4.1*	*3.9*	*4.3*	*4.2*	*4.1*	*4.3*	*4.5*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*
Tobacco	*5.7*	*5.7*	*5.5*	*5.7*	*5.4*	*5.2*	*5.1*	*4.8*	*4.2*	*3.9*	*3.7*
Clothing and footwear	*9.2*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.3*	*8.8*	*8.9*	*8.9*	*9.2*	*9.0*	*9.0*	*8.8*
Durable household goods	*5.8*	*6.4*	*6.3*	*6.5*	*6.4*	*6.7*	*6.3*	*6.5*	*6.5*	*7.4*	*7.9*
Other goods	*7.1*	*7.0*	*7.0*	*7.1*	*7.2*	*7.3*	*7.2*	*7.4*	*7.5*	*7.2*	*7.2*
Transport and vehicles	*11.8*	*10.9*	*12.4*	*11.7*	*12.5*	*13.1*	*13.9*	*13.7*	*13.7*	*14.2*	*13.6*
Services	*9.7*	*10.0*	*9.0*	*9.3*	*10.0*	*9.1*	*8.9*	*9.0*	*9.4*	*9.8*	*10.2*
Miscellaneous	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.5*
Total	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

[1] [5] See footnotes on page 323.

Source: Department of Employment.

Availability in households of certain durable goods [1]

TABLE 340

Percentage

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of households supplying data [2]	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,393	7,239	7,017	7,126
Car [3]	*45.5*	*47.5*	*51.2*	*51.6*	*51.2*	*53.3*	*53.9*
One	. .	. .	*45.1*	*44.6*	*44.3*	*45.3*	*45.1*
Two	. .	. .	*5.7*	*6.2*	*6.2*	*7.4*	*8.0*
Three or more	. .	. .	*0.4*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.8*
Central heating, full or partial	. .	. .	*25.1*	*29.6*	*32.2*	*37.4*	*38.5*
Washing machine	. .	. .	*62.7*	*64.9*	*64.3*	*65.5*	*66.6*
Refrigerator	. .	. .	*60.3*	*65.6*	*68.8*	*74.2*	*77.6*
Television [4]	*83.9*	*89.7*	*91.2*	*91.4*	*91.4*	*93.2*	*93.4*
Telephone	*26.1*	*28.8*	*32.1*	*35.0*	*37.8*	*42.1*	*43.4*

[1] Figures differ from those in other tables because of inclusion of trade where flag of vessel is unrecorded. [2] See footnote [1] on Table 275. Election. [3] For 1967 and 1968 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability. [4] For 1967 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability.

Source: Department of Employment

XIII. Home Finance

Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the Government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the Government's domestic lending and the whole of the Government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund (Table 343). After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services (Table 344). the surplus or deficit on the Consolidated Fund (Table 341). is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 341 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne on the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services (Table 344).

An analysis of net lending from the National Loans Fund is provided in Table 345. The gross position showing issues and repayments of loans is shown in Tables 346 and 347. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 349.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans, from the National Loans Fund are shown in Table 348.

Table 351 gives details of the nominal amount outstanding of the National Debt. The main constituents comprise marketable securities, national savings securities, floating debt and other debt payable in sterling and external currencies.

Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 341

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Revenue							
Inland Revenue	5,765.1	6,531.5	7,476.1	8,174.6	9,133.7	9,245.4	10,633.3
Customs and Excise	3,721.3	4,600.5	4,952.5	4,709.1	5,325.3	5,743.5	6,219.6
Motor vehicle duties	269.0	393.1	416.7	421.2	473.3	485.0	533.5
Selective Employment Tax [1]	1,063.8	1,362.7	1,888.1	1,989.6	1,323.7	993.5	45.0
Miscellaneous receipts	408.1	475.6	533.2	548.3	675.8	710.7	795.0
Total revenue	11,227.3	13,363.4	15,266.6	15,842.8	16,931.8	17,178.1	18,226.4
Expenditure							
Supply services	9,975.9	10,809.8	12,016.5	13,447.8	14,817.8	16,617.5	18,624.2
Debt interest [2]	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7
Payments to Northern Ireland	194.3	223.6	251.9	277.2	341.6	357.7	349.5
Payments to the European communities, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	37.9	219.3
Other expenditure [3]	32.6	29.1	41.0	36.6	55.9	132.4	95.6
Total expenditure	10,871.3	11,615.0	12,822.2	14,086.3	15,548.8	17,689.1	19,965.3
Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund	356.0	1,748.4	2,444.4	1,756.5	1,383.0	–	–
Deficit met from the National Loans Fund	–	–	–	–	–	511.0	1,738.9

National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Receipts							
Interest on loans, and profits of Issue Department of the Bank of England	702.6	801.7	945.2	1,132.0	1,309.7	1,335.2	1,663.8
Service of the national debt-balance met from the Consolidated Fund	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7
	1,371.1	1,354.2	1,458.0	1,456.7	1,643.2	1,878.8	2,340.5
Surplus transferred from the Consolidated Fund	356.0	1,748.4	2,444.4	1,756.5	1,383.0	–	–
Exchange Equalisation Account—sterling capital [4]	279.2	–50.0	–50.0	–250.0	–1,900.0	1,450.0	–
Net borrowing [5]	1,311.7	–	–	196.2	2,426.4	1,076.8	3,188.7
Change in balances and other items [6]	3.2	11.5	5.7	7.4	9.2	17.0	10.5
	3,321.2	3,064.1	3,858.1	3,166.8	3,561.8	4,422.6	5,539.7
Payments							
Service of the national debt:							
Interest	1,321.1	1,309.9	1,411.6	1,418.8	1,595.9	1,827.7	2,284.3
Management and expenses	50.0	44.3	46.4	37.9	47.3	51.1	56.2
	1,371.1	1,354.2	1,458.0	1,456.7	1,643.2	1,878.8	2,340.5
Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund	–	–	–	–	–	511.0	1,738.9
Net lending [7]	1,744.5	1,423.1	1,439.1	1,560.1	1,918.6	2,032.8	1,403.2
Net repayment of debt [5]	–	286.8	961.0	–	–	–	–
International Monetary Fund—maintenance of value of sterling subscription	205.6	–	–	150.0	–	–	–
International Monetary Fund—maintenance of value of sterling holding	–	–	–	–	–	–	57.1
	3,321.2	3,064.1	3,858.1	3,166.8	3,561.8	4,422.6	5,539.7

[1] Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services. [2] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the national debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc. [3] Includes net issues to Contingences Fund. [4] Minus sign indicates a net issue. [5] See Table 348. [6] Includes transfer of surplus on the death duties surrendered securities account and in 1967/68 the surrender of the final balance on the local loans fund. [7] See Table 345.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)[1]

TABLE **342**

Year ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
National Loans Fund:							
Net lending	1,744	1,423	1,439	1,560	1,919	2,033	1,403
less Surplus from Consolidated Fund[2]	-356	-1,748	-2,444	-1,757	-1,383	511	1,739
Other items	-3	-12	-221	-15	-81	-194	-359
Borrowing required	1,385	-337	-1,226	-212	455	2,350	2,783
less Surplus of National Insurance Funds[2]	82	92	96	-53	-21	-138	-271
less Departmental balances and miscellaneous[2]	-132	-29	13	272	83	-384	-652
Northern Ireland central government debt	7	-3	–	6	-2	-4	13
Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)	1,342	-277	-1,117	13	515	1,824	1,873
Borrowing requirement analysed by type of asset							
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	-131	177	-184	249	-284	670	704
Notes and coin	123	196	217	340	170	448	454
Non-marketable debt:							
National savings							
Deposits	-47	-72	-92	55	107	213	158
Certificates and bonds	42	-13	-139	1	329	186	-133
Tax reserve certificates	20	33	-48	35	45	-154	-145
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Marketable debt:							
Treasury bills	-100	-166	-473	161	370	93	-347
Marketable securities[3]	-85	-998	998	667	2,200	-410	1,651
Local authority debt and commercial bills	–	–	–	-61	33	-295	-303
Northern Ireland central government debt	7	-3	–	6	-2	-4	13
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions[4]	-186	-50	-10	-95	-141	-176	-83
Allocation of SDR's and gold subscriptions to IMF	–	–	171	87	124	–	–
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities	1,334	514	-1,457	-1,179	-913	439	–
Net change in official reserves (increase–)	365	105	-100	-253	-1,523	814	-102
Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)	1,342	-277	-1,117	13	515	1,824	1,873

[1] This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. [2] A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit. [3] Including net purchases of government marketable securities by the Post Office Savings Bank Fund Investment Account and the Trustee Savings banks special investment departments, which are regarded as financial intermediaries. [4] The figure for 1967/68 includes certain exchange adjustments connected with devaluation.

Sources: HM Treasury; Central Statistical Office

Consolidated Fund revenue [1]

TABLE **343**

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Taxation							
Inland Revenue: Total	5,765.1	6,531.5	7,476.1	8,174.6	9,133.7	9,245.4	10,633.3
Income Tax	3,826.4	4,337.2	4,899.9	5,728.3	6,449.0	6,475.3	7,135.8
Surtax	241.9	224.2	255.4	240.3	349.1	340.9	307.3
Profits tax [2]	31.8	8.2	2.1	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.0
Corporation tax	1,221.0	1,345.8	1,686.5	1,589.0	1,557.6	1,532.7	2,262.2
Capitals gains tax	15.5	46.8	126.8	138.8	155.5	208.4	323.6
Death duties	331.3	379.2	365.5	356.3	452.4	458.5	412.2
Stamp duties	97.1	124.1	120.2	116.2	166.3	227.6	190.3
Special charge	—	66.0	19.7	3.4	1.8	1.2	0.9
Other Inland Revenue duties	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customs and Excise: Total	3,721.3	4,600.5	4,952.5	4,709.1	5,325.3	5,743.5	6,219.6
Beer	390.2	405.8	450.5	466.9	480.0	491.7	365.1
Wines and spirits	358.1	372.2	413.2	464.2	524.0	581.8	588.3
Tobacco	1,044.7	1,105.0	1,143.0	1,139.8	1,124.0	1,182.6	1,084.9
Hydrocarbon oils	970.3	1,127.9	1,310.7	1,395.2	1,439.0	1,553.2	1,585.1
Protective duties	214.0	214.0	226.2	262.8	269.3	348.5	437.1
Purchase tax	748.5	972.1	1,111.6	1,270.7	1,429.0	1,387.4	379.5
Agricultural levies			—	—	—	4.1	25.4
Betting	67.9	99.7	119.1	130.4	155.0	171.3	185.4
Temporary charge on imports	–6.3	–2.4	–1.1	—	—	—	—
Import levies	—	—	—	—	6.0	16.0	—
VAT	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,447.4
Car tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	117.7
Other	10.3	–1.5	1.3	2.6	11.0	11.2	9.3
Import deposits	—	347.8	188.2	–423.5	–112.0	—	—
less Export rebates	*76.4*	*40.1*	*10.2*	—	—	*4.3*	*5.6*
Motor vehicle duties	269.0	393.1	416.7	421.2	473.3	485.0	533.5
Selective employment tax	1,063.8	1,362.7	1,888.1	1,989.6	1,323.7	993.5	45.0
Total taxation	10,819.2	12,887.8	14,733.4	15,294.5	16,256.0	16,467.4	17,431.4
Miscellaneous receipts:							
Interest and dividends [3]	90.4	92.0	92.4	99.6	100.5	99.4	106.5
Broadcast receiving licences	81.2	84.7	101.2	100.7	122.0	136.4	152.9
Other [4]	236.5	298.9	339.6	348.0	453.3	474.9	535.6
Total revenue	11,227.3	13,363.4	15,266.6	15,842.8	16,931.8	17,178.1	18,226.4

[1] Includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament. [2] Includes excess profits tax and excess profits levy. [3] From 1968/69 excludes interest on loans from National Loans Fund (see Table 341 and explanatory notes on page 325) [4] From 1968/69 includes repayments of loans previously made from the Consolidated Fund as part of the programme of overseas aid and development and now made out of moneys provided by Parliament (see explanatory notes on page 325).

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund expenditure [1]

TABLE 344

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Supply Services	9,975.9	10,809.8	12,016.4	13,447.8	14,817.8	16,617.5	18,624.2
Consolidated Fund standing services:							
Interest on the national debt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Management and expenses of the national debt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Loans Fund in respect of service of the national debt	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7
Northern Ireland–share of taxes, etc	194.3	223.6	251.9	277.2	341.6	357.7	349.5
Payments to European Communities, etc	–	–	–	–	–	37.9	219.3
Contingencies Fund [2]	2.0	–5.0	8.0	7.0	26.0	–14.0	63.0
Other services:							
War damage payments	2.2	3.0	1.0	0.5	0.2	–	–
Repayment of post-war credits	17.8	19.2	18.0	14.1	18.0	132.6	14.8
Miscellaneous	10.6	11.9	14.0	15.0	11.7	13.8	17.8
Total expenditure	10,871.3	11,615.0	12,822.1	14,086.3	15,548.8	17,689.1	19,965.3

[1] See footnote [1] on page 328. [2] Minus sign indicates a net repayment to the Fund.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund [1]: net lending

TABLE 345

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Loans to nationalised industries							
Post Office	200.0	240.0	240.0	253.4	296.7	423.4	313.4
Coal	76.0	20.2	–11.1	–28.4	44.2	116.6	18.6
Electricity [2]	379.9	204.0	320.3	242.5	194.0	114.8	–115.9
Gas	262.2	205.8	158.1	133.2	187.9	172.9	–38.0
Steel	175.0	–18.5	31.2	43.3	144.5	142.9	–3.0
Aviation [3]	17.4	29.7	–20.3	23.9	43.4	–36.1	–36.1
Transport	88.2	44.1	16.2	39.5	44.5	1.9	34.7
Loans to other public corporations							
New Town Corporations and Commission	69.0	78.7	96.9	105.7	100.7	83.0	129.1
Other	–1.4	48.1	51.1	44.1	28.3	41.9	87.4
Loans to local and harbour authorities	361.4	478.3	545.3	689.4	828.6	954.4	1,000.5
Loans to private sector [4]	–4.1	–8.5	–5.6	–10.5	–21.1	–8.6	–5.9
Loans within central government [5]	120.9	101.2	17.0	24.0	26.9	25.7	18.4
Net lending	1,744.5	1,423.1	1,439.1	1,560.1	1,918.6	2,032.8	1,403.2

[1] In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the national debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. [2] Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board [3] British Airways Board (BOAC and BEA prior to 1 April 1972) and British Airports Authority. [4] Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to housing associations and building societies and from 1969/70, the Shipbuilding Industry Board. [5] Loans to votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation, and lending to Redundancy Fund and Northern Ireland Exchequer.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund: issues of loans

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 346

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Loans to nationalised industries:							
Post Office	200.0	240.0	240.0	285.0	330.0	455.0	405.0
National Coal Board	595.4	512.0	411.0	511.0	576.0	572.2	481.7
Electricity Council	468.0	294.0	425.0	357.0	324.0	280.0	730.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	10.0	12.2	12.3	22.5	20.1	19.9	29.3
South of Scotland Electricity Board	51.5	48.0	50.5	59.0	64.5	59.0	56.1
British Gas Corporation	285.0	240.0	203.0	223.4	252.1	295.0	120.0
British Steel Corporation	175.0	15.0	50.0	65.0	170.0	170.0	50.0
British Airways Board[1]	38.5	53.0	–	60.0	71.0	–	–
British Airports Authority	2.0	3.0	1.0	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	5.0	–	–	29.0	53.0	14.0	48.7
London Transport Board	18.2	21.0	11.0	–	–	–	–
British Transport Docks Board	10.6	8.5	9.8	7.3	3.0	3.3	–
British Waterways Board	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.6	–
Transport Holding Company	54.0	14.0	–	–	2.0	–	–
National Freight Corporation	–	–	10.0	15.0	–	–	–
National Bus Company	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–
Loans to other public corporations:							
New Towns–Development Corporations and Commission	70.9	80.8	99.7	108 1	103.2	87.0	132.2
Scottish Special Housing Association	8.6	11.8	13.4	14.6	13.3	9.7	12.2
Housing Corporation	13.0	12.0	13.1	6.8	12.3	25.3	46.8
Covent Garden Market Authority	0.3	0.4	2.1	3.5	3.6	3.9	5.7
Sugar Board	33.0	12.0	6.0	2.0	4.0	24.0	46.4
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	20.9	33.1	31.0	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.0
Maplin Development Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Regional water authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8
Loans to local and harbour authorities:							
Local authorities	465.7	597.1	676.6	854.5	1,037.7	1,225.3	1,381.2
Harbour authorities	8.2	9.4	20 2	17.6	23.5	26.6	9.5
Loans to private sector:							
Shipbuilding Industry Board	3.5	5.9	3.6	2.6	3.0	–	–
Housing associations	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	–	–
Loans within central government:							
Purchases of United States military aircraft	89.2	110.5	29.7	12.9	–	–	–
Married quarters for armed forces	10.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	11.0	17.8	3.8	1.6	17.0	3.8	–
Land Commission	1.1	4 2	3.3	2.6	–	–	–
Northern Ireland Exchequer	25.0	23.0	35.0	58.0	65.0	90.0	66.0
Other loans:							
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	.			0.7	0.6	–	0.1
Total	2,657.8	2,368.3	2,364.2	2,753.1	3,149.5	3,364.6	3 627.9

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund: repayment of loans

Years ended 31 March

TABLE **347**

£ million

	1967/8	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Repayments of loans to nationalised industries:							
Post Office	–	–	–	31.6	33.3	31.6	91.6
National Coal Board	519.4	491.8	422.2	539.4	531.8	455.6	463.1
Electricity Council	131.6	129.5	141.1	170.3	185.7	198.9	886.1
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	6.7	7.2	10.8	8.2	9.0	9.7	20.2
South of Scotland Electricity Board	11.3	13.5	15.5	17.5	19.9	35.5	25.0
British Gas Corporation	22.8	34.2	44.9	90.2	64.2	122.1	158.0
British Steel Corporation	–	33.5	18.8	21.7	25.5	27.1	53.0
British Airways Board[1]	23.1	26.2	21.0	35.8	27.4	35.9	35.9
British Airports Authority	–	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
British Railways Board	–	–	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
British Waterways Board	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–
Transport Holding Company	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	–
Repayment of loans to other public corporations:							
New Towns–Development Corporations and Commission	1.9	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.5	4.0	3.1
Scottish Special Housing Association	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0
Housing Corporation	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.2
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency–surplus receipts	24.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sugar Board	34.1	14.2	5.6	2.4	4.0	20.0	29.3
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	–	10.0	10.4	–	–	–
Regional water authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Repayment of loans to local and harbour authorities:							
Local authorities	112.5	128.0	151.4	182.6	232.4	296.3	387.7
Harbour authorities	–	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	2.5
Repayment of loans to private sector							
Shipbuilding Industry Board	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.3
Ship credit scheme	5.9	6.2	6.5	9.9	5.5	5.5	3.3
Housing associations	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	–	–
Building societies	2.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	18.4	2.9	2.3
Repayments of loans within central government:							
Purchases of United States military aircraft	7.4	38.5	32.5	40.0	39.5	54.7	36.9
Married quarters for armed forces	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	1.8	1.2
Town and country planning compensation	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0
Redundancy Fund	4.4	11.0	17.8	5.4	10.5	6.5	3.8
Northern Ireland Exchequer	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.7
Other repayments:							
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	–	–	–	0.7	0.6	–	0.1
Total	913.3	945.2	925.1	1,193.0	1,230.9	1,331.8	2,224.7

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

Borrowing and repayment of debt

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 348

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Borrowing							
Marketable securities: new issues	1,247.7	–	1,536.1	3,048.8	3,877.9	3,466.2	1,614.4
National savings securities:							
National savings certificates	310.6	234.7	214.4	241.3	543.2	314.1	218.6
National development bonds	77.5	0.2	–	–	–	–	–
British Savings bonds	-	83.4	118.8	57.5	162.9	147.7	214.9
Premium savings bonds	97.9	130.1	108.7	97.1	167.4	136.8	115.7
Save As You Earn	–	–	4.8	23.5	34.4	47.1	51.9
National saving stamps and gift tokens	70.8	82.9	87.2	76.8	103.9	112.6	123.5
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.6
Tax reserve certificates	295.0	277.9	236.8	239.4	282.1	77.4	11.5
Treasury bills (net receipt)	1,571.4	285.4	–	–	297.4	–	2,411.7
Ways and means (net receipt)	5.1	60.0	90.2	128.4	–	131.7	195.8
Other debt: payable in sterling:							
Interest free notes	241.0	608.0	424.9	111.0	–	262.9	65.7
Other	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other debt: payable in external currencies	351.8	525.9	82.0	12.9	–	–	–
Total receipts	4,272.8	2,288.5	2,903.9	4,036.7	5,469.2	4,696.5	5,038.3
Repayment of debt							
Marketable securities: redemptions	1,523.2	868.4	1,081.6	1,321.2	1,613.3	1,628.7	687.1
Statutory sinking funds	45.0	46.0	36.3	37.0	37.7	60.3	21.7
Terminable annuities:							
National Debt Commissioners	82.3	83.4	84.1	78.1	61.8	57.6	55.5
National savings securities:							
National savings certificates	255.9	255.0	305.9	235.0	362.0	286.9	382.8
Defence bonds	99.3	69.0	52.7	30.6	8.1	0.6	0.1
National development bonds	41.1	77.2	109.6	75.1	43.8	32.7	2.3
British savings bonds	–	4.3	46.7	25.8	34.2	57.3	239.1
Premium savings bonds	50.2	48.8	60.5	55.4	60.8	66.1	80.1
Save as you earn	–	–	–	0.5	2.2	3.2	6.5
National savings stamps and gift tokens	70.6	77.5	84.2	79.6	97.1	109.3	117.0
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	8.9
Tax reserve certificates	275.1	242.2	289.3	204.7	236.7	231.5	156.7
Treasury bills (net repayment)	–	–	1,179.5	1,270.5	–	493.7	–
Ways and means (net repayment)	–	–	-	–	54.1	–	–
Other debt: payable in sterling:							
Interest free notes	313.4	221.2	424.5	322.8	292.2	496.3	0.5
Other	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.3
Other debt: payable in external currencies	200.2	576.9	104.6	98.8	133.4	90.1	89.0
Total payments	2,961.1	2,575.3	3,864.9	3,840.5	3,042.8	3,619.7	1,849.6
Net borrowing[1]	1,311.7	286.8	-961.0	196.2	2,426.4	1,076.8	3,188.7

[1] Minus sign indicates net repayment of debt.

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 349

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Consolidated Fund						
Total estimated assets	. .	1,643.9	2,520.5	2,728.7	2,615.4	2,759.9
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	201.1	213.7	219.4	236.2	246.2	279.3
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3
International Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
International Development Association	85.5	97.5	102.6	118.1	127.8	147.4
Asian Development Bank	1.3	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.3	4.9
Caribbean Development Bank	–	–	–	0.6	0.8	1.0
European Investment Bank	–	–	–	–	–	11.7
Amounts due from overseas governments	88.2	90.1	92.7	94.8	97.1	99.2
War of 1939-45	80.3	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
Other	7.9	10.6	13.2	15.3	17.6	19.7
Loans from Votes	. .	1,149.0	1,265.7	1,407.4	1,539.1	1,602.4
Issues of public dividend capital	53.0	81.0	804.0	808.0	565.0	625.0
British Airways Board	35.0	50.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	125.0
British Steel Corporation	–	–	700.0	700.0	500.0	500.0
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	18.0	31.0	39.0	43.0	–	–
Contingencies Fund—capital	28.0	23.0	31.0	38.0	64.0	50.0
Balances on revenue accounts	52.3	87.1	107.7	144.3	104.0	104.0
Total liabilities	18,351.2	18,024.7	17,008.8	15,327.9	13,978.6	14,937.2
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	17,863.7	17,475.5	16.047.1	14,432.3	13,113.8	14,261.1
Payment from Votes	254.5	322.0	315.4	283.5	239.9	179.6
Purchases of United States military aircraft	133.9	205.8	203.0	176.0	136.5	81.8
Married quarters for armed forces	90.4	89.2	88.8	87.4	86.9	85.1
Town and country planning compensation	30.2	27.0	23.6	20.1	16.5	12.7
Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund	–	–	411.6	377.7	377.4	311.6
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due-estimated	233.0	217.0	205.0	186.0	171.0	51.0
Revenue paid over in advance of collection—Broadcast receiving licences	–	–	1.1	3.5	–	–
Promissory notes issues by Minister of Overseas Development	–	10.2	28.6	44.9	76.5	133.9
International Development Association	–	9.6	26.1	41.6	73.1	101.3
Asian Development Bank	–	0.6	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.1
Caribbean Development Bank	–	–	–	0.2	0.3	0.5
European Investment Bank	–	–	–	–	–	30.0

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 349 *(continued)* At 31 March in each year £ million

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
National Loans Fund						
Total assets	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35.839.9	36.884.6
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	15,280.3	15,425.6	15,895.1	17.455.1	19,286.6	20,628.3
Loans to nationalised industries:						
Post Office	1,441.1	1,681.1	1,921.1	2,174.5	2,459.7	2,752.4
National Coal Board	704.0	724.3	713.1	684.7	728.9	418.8
Electricity Council	2,715.0	2,879.4	3,163.4	3,350.1	3,488.4	3,569.5
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	163.0	168.1	169.5	183.8	195.0	205.1
South of Scotland Electricity Board	279.6	314.1	349.1	390.6	435.2	458.7
British Gas Corporation	763.4	969.3	1,127.3	1,260.5	1,448.4	1,621.3
British Steel Corporation	1,000.0	981.5	321.7	365.0	509.5	502.4
British Airways Board[1]	123.1	149.9	119.9	144.1	187.7	151.9
British Airports Authority	54.9	57.8	58.6	58.3	58.0	57.8
British Railways Board	1,627.1	365.0	350.0	365.0	404.0	404.0
London Transport Board	237.8	258.8	–	–	–	–
British Transport Docks Board	91.7	100.2	109.9	117.2	120.2	123.4
British Waterways Board	21.2	6.1	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.1
Transport Holding Company	186.5	200.5	200.5	200.5	202.5	124.3
National Freight Corporation	–	–	10.0	25.0	25.0	99.6
National Bus Company	–	–	–	2.0	2.0	19.9
Scottish Transport Group	–	–	–	–	–	
Loans to other public corporations:						
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	561.8	640.5	737.4	843 1	943 8	1,026.9
Scottish Special Housing Association	120.7	131.7	144.2	157.8	170.3	179.1
Housing Corporation	22.1	34.0	47.1	53.9	66.1	91.3
Covent Garden Market Authority	5.2	5.5	7.7	11.2	14.8	18.7
Sugar Board	6.1	3.9	4 3	3.8	3.8	7.8
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	20.9	44.0	64.6	–	–
Loans to local and harbour authorities:						
Local authorities, etc.	4,634.9	5,104.0	5,629.1	6,301.0	7,106.3	8,035.3
Harbour authorities	30.0	39.3	59.4	76.9	100.3	125.7
Loans to private sector:						
Shipbuilding Industry Board	3.5	9.4	13.1	15.6	18.6	18.4
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	41.6	35.4	28 9	19.0	13.5	8.0
Housing associations	22.5	23.7	24.1	24.2	24.1	24.1
Building societies	64.4	60.9	57.8	54.5	36.1	33.2
Loans within central government:						
Purchases of United States military aircraft	133.9	205.8	203.0	176.0	136 5	81.8
Married quarters for armed forces	90.4	89 2	88.8	87.4	87.0	85.1
Town and country planning compensation	30.2	27 0	23.6	20.1	16.5	12.7
Redundancy Fund	11.0	17 8	3 8	–	6.5	3.8
Land Commission	1.1	5 3	8.6	11.1	–	–
Northern Ireland Exchequer	92.4	114 9	149.3	206.5	270.5	359.2
Miscellaneous	0 1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–
Total assets from other issues	1,049.9	1,083.0	1,137.3	1,554.5	3,439.5	1,995.2
Exchange Equalisation Account—capital	–	50.0	100.0	350.0	2,250.0	800.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:						
International Monetary Fund	1,016.7	1,016.7	1,016 7	1,166 7	1,166.7	1,166.7
European Fund	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	–
Other assets:						
Victory bonds Sinking Fund—balance	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2
Borrowings included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	15.8	5.0	8.9	25.9	10.7	19.4
Other	8.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9
Consolidated Fund liability	17,863.7	17,475.5	16,047.1	14,432.3	13,113.8	14,261.1
Total liabilities						
National Loans Fund—national debt outstanding	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35,839.9	36,884.7

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

National savings

Years ended 31 March

TABLE **350**

£ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Receipts											
Total	2,079.1	2,324.9	2,335.0	2,863.3	2,769.6	2,786.8	2,907.9	3,165.3	4,254.8	4,686.6	4,777.5
National savings certificates	151.7	161.8	123.0	395.5	314.7	231.2	215.3	245.7	537.4	316.0	218.0
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings							3.7	15.9	20.8	27.7	29.6
Trustee savings banks							2.0	8.9	13.7	20.0	22.8
Defence bonds	86.7	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	557.4	567.9	573.9	538.5	507.2	460.0	436.4	449.6	507.3	565.3	553.2
Investment accounts	–	–	–	75.9	70.9	81.2	75.2	80.4	116.6	163.5	104.3
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	972.9	1,085.4	1,206.0	1,377.7	1,405.5	1,502.4	1,635.7	1,855.6	2,253.0	2,687.3	2,976.3
Special investment departments	233.6	250.1	247.6	300.4	294.9	300.7	310.5	349.1	480.8	621.9	543.6
Premium savings bonds	76.8	91.5	95.9	86.6	99.3	127.7	110.1	101.7	162.0	138.9	114.9
National development bonds	–	162.9	88.6	88.7	77.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds [1]						83.6	119.0	58.4	163.2	146.0	214.8
Repayments											
Total	1,976.5	2,215.4	2,570.1	3,090.9	2,834.5	2,956.0	3,295.5	3,210.8	3,843.0	4,304.6	5,116.5
National savings certificates:											
Principal	175.3	195.6	271.8	340.5	256.9	257.7	304.6	231.3	365.3	285.3	380.4
Accrued interest	62.8	72.4	103.4	137.9	104.2	103.4	119.2	90.2	130.9	98.9	129.0
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings											
Principal							–	0.3	1.2	2.2	3.8
Accrued interest							–	–	–	–	0.2
Trustee savings banks.											
Principal							–	0.2	0.8	1.2	2.5
Accrued interest							–	–	–	–	0.1
Defence bonds:											
Before maturity	54.5	72.5	63.1	48.5	25.3	17.5	10.3	1.9	–	–	–
On maturity	12.6	13.2	76.9	115.4	66.5	47.5	39.2	26.0	7.5	0.4	0.3
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	568.8	597.6	615.7	691.5	612.8	576.4	565.2	511.7	554.5	574.2	594.8
Investment accounts	–	–	–	1.8	12.3	23.4	37.8	37.9	58.7	74.3	123.8
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	950.4	1,069.7	1,186.6	1,417.9	1,410.7	1,521.6	1,666.2	1,827.3	2,211.3	2,603.0	2,929.7
Special investment departments	119.0	154.7	194.3	239.8	253.0	278.6	338.6	329.1	377.5	511.1	631.4
Premium savings bonds	33.1	36.9	40.7	48.2	51.1	48.8	59.6	57.0	59.2	66.5	80.2
National development bonds:											
Before maturity	–	2.8	17.6	49.4	41.7	76.9	78.0	25.3	11.4	2.6	–
On maturity	–	–	–	–	–	–	30.0	46.8	30.5	27.8	2.2
British savings bonds:											
Before maturity						4.2	46.8	25.8	34.2	57.1	219.9
On maturity						–	–	–	–	–	18.2

See footnotes on page 336.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

National savings

TABLE 350 *(continued)*

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	103.7	103.6	103.0	96.7	97.0	101.9	104.6	99.6	104.0	124.2	149.0
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings							..	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.0
Trustee Savings banks							—	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.6
Credited to accounts in:											
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	41.9	43.5	43.8	42.5	39.4	38.7	36.5	38.5	48.3	50.8	57.4
Investment accounts	—	—	—	1.6	5.9	10.3	14.9	20.3	25.3	33.9	42.7
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	22.0	22.6	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.2	22.8	28.5	33.4	40.4	46.3
Special investment departments	31.8	39.1	46.2	54.2	61.6	73.2	81.2	92.8	102.2	119.0	138.2
Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)											
Total[2]	8,065.8	8,385.8	8,367.0	8,366.2	8,535.5	8,619.3	8,517.2	8,768.6	9,507.8	10,300.3	10,474.0
National savings certificates:											
Principal	2,110.2	2,076.4	1,927.5	1,982.5	2,040.3	2,015.4	1,926.1	1,940.5	2,112.6	2,143.3	1,980.9
Accrued interest (estimated)	592.2	623.4	623.0	581.8	574.6	573.1	558.5	567.9	541.1	566.4	586.4
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings							3.7	19.4	39.0	64.5	90.3
Accrued interest							—	0.3	0.9	2.1	3.9
Trustee savings banks							2.0	10.7	23.6	42.4	62.7
Accrued interest							—	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.8
Defence bonds	1,142.1	1,055.3	793.7	508.6	317.6	184.7	83.6	20.1	0.8	0.3	—
Other securities on the National Savings register[3]	178.3	178.1	177.6	184.0	190.3	188.8	215.6	231.6	244.6	284.9	360.4
National Savings Bank [4]											
Ordinary accounts	1,823.5	1,837.7	1,840.1	1,730.4	1,664.2	1,589.9	1,497.6	1,474.7	1,475.8	1,517.7	1,533.5
Investment accounts	—	—	—	75.7	140.2	208.3	259.7	322.5	405.7	528.8	552.0
Trustee savings banks [4]											
Ordinary departments	990.9	1,030.0	1,073.2	1,057.0	1,075.8	1,080.8	1,073.1	1,129.9	1,205.0	1,329.7	1,422.6
Special investment departments	791.4	926.6	1,025.7	1,140.5	1,244.0	1,339.2	1,392.3	1,505.2	1,710.7	1,940.5	1,990.9
Premium savings bonds	437.2	491.4	546.7	585.8	634.0	714.7	765.2	809.9	912.7	985.1	1,019.8
National development bonds	—	166.9	359.5	519.9	654.5	577.7	417.9	245.4	115.9	5.8	0.6
British savings bonds [1]	—	—	—	—	—	146.7	321.9	490.4	718.8	887.5	867.2

[1] Excluding conversions of Defence bonds and National development bonds to British savings bonds (£3.0 million in 1973/74). [2] Including securities on the National Savings register, which (except for Defence bonds, National development bonds and British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table. [3] Nominal value held (National and Trustee savings bank sections). [4] Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

National debt: nominal amount outstanding [1]

TABLE 351

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Net total national debt	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.2	31,985.6	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35,839.9	36,884.6	40,124.5
Marketable securities: Total	18,161.7	17,792.4	17,919.5	19,852.9	20,089.3	19,228.6	19,719.8	21,554.5	23,901.7	25,811.2	26.747.6
4½% Conversion stock 1964.	504.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Exchequer stock 1963-64 . . .	274.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Treasury stock 1965	390.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Savings bonds 1955-65[2]	709.3	709.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5½% Exchequer stock 1966.	977.7	977.7	1.8	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4½% BOAC stock 1965-66[3]	—	—	14.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67.	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5% Exchequer stock 1967	400.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Exchequer loan 1968	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Funding stock 1966-68	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
3½% Conversion stock 1969	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	0.9	—	—	—	—	—
3% Funding loan 1959-69	221.8	211.7	201.2	190.7	180.2	169.7	—	—	—	—	—
6½% Exchequer loan 1969	—	—	411.5	411.5	411.5	411.5	—	—	—	—	—
6% Exchequer loan 1970	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	0.6	—	—	—	—
3% BOAC stock 1960-70[3]	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	—	—	—	—
3% Savings bonds 1960-70[2]	1,018.5	1,018.5	1.018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	757.5	—	—	—	—
6½% Treasury stock 1971	—	—	—	—	508.2	567.7	567.7	5.3	—	—	—
5% Conversion stock 1971.	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	—	—	—
6¾% Exchequer loan 1971	—	—	—	700.0	700.0	700.0	900.0	900.0	—	—	—
6% Conversion stock 1972	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	1.4	—	—
3%British Transport stock 1967-72	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	—	—
6¼% Exchequer loan 1972.	—	—	—	400.0	915.5	915.5	915.5	915.5	915.5	—	—
6¾% Exchequer stock 1973	—	—	—	—	700.0	700.0	700.0	700.0	700.0	1.1	—
3% British Transport stock 1968-73	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	—
5¼% Treasury stock 1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	550.0	550.0	0.5
5¼% Conversion stock 1974	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
5½% Treasury stock 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0
6¾% Treasury stock 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
6% Treasury stock 1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0
8% Treasury stock 1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	450.0
3% Savings bonds 1965-75[2]	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
6½% Exchequer stock 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
2½% BOAC stock 1971-76[3] . . .	—	—	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
6½% Treasury loan 1976	—	—	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
10½% Treasury stock 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0
4% Victory bonds[2].	65.7	57.9	49.5	42.4	36.7	29.9	24.1	18.3	14.1	10.1	6.4
6¼% Treasury stock 1977.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350.0	850.0	850.0
4¼% BEA stock 1972—77	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4% British Transport stock 1972-77	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
9% Treasury stock 1978.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3% Treasury stock 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0
9% Treasury convertible stock 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000.0	1,000.0
4% BOAC stock 1974-80 [3]	—	—	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	261.9	261.9	261.9	261.9
5¼% Funding loan 1978-80.	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3½% Treasury stock 1979-81	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
8½% Treasury loan 1980-82	—	—	—	—	—	—	861.0	861.0	861.0	861.0	861.0
2½% BOAC stock 1977-82[3]	—	—	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
3% BOAC stock 1980-83[3]	—	—	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
3% BEA stock 1980-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
12% Treasury loan 1983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0
5½% Funding stock 1982-84[2] . .	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
8½% Treasury loan 1984-86.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
6½% Funding loan 1985-87	—	—	—	500.0	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3
7¾% Treasury loan 1985-88.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0
3% British Transport stock 1978-88	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.1	1,052.1	1,052.1	1,052.1
5% Treasury stock 1986-89..	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.5	601.5	601.5	601.5
4% Funding loan 1960-90[2].	156.3	143.1	129.3	115.1	100.7	85.7	69.9	54.0	37.8	—	—
8¼%Treasury loan 1987-90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0
5¾% Funding loan 1987-91	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
6% Funding loan 1993.	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
9% Treasury loan 1994.	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0

See footnotes on page 338.

Source: HM Treasury

National debt: nominal amount outstanding[1]

TABLE 351 *(continued)*

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
9% Treasury loan 1992-96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
8¾% Treasury loan 1997	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0
6¾% Treasury loan 1995-98	–	–	–	400.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
9½% Treasury loan 1999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
8% Treasury loan 2002-2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12[2]	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
7¾% Treasury loan 2012-2015	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016[3]	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	373.7	373.2	372.9	372.6	372.1	371.5	370.9	369.5	368.8	368.0	367.0
3½% War loan [2]	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after	510.3	492.3	474.1	455.8	438.3	419.3	398.4	377.6	359.1	340.0	318.2
3% Treasury stock 1966 of after	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2¾% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.7	275.7	275.6	275.7	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	124.4	115.6	106.6	97.4	87.9	78.2	68.2	58.0	47.5	36.8	25.8
3%	583.5	533.6	482.2	429.2	374.6	318.4	260.5	207.3	169.0	132.8	95.5
3½%	32.6	31.1	29.4	27.8	26.1	24.3	22.4	20.5	18.6	16.5	14.4
Life annuities	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3
Post Office annuities	136.2	119.4	102.6	85.7	69.2	53.5	39.1	26.3	15.3	6.7	1.6
Debt to the Bank of England	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Debt to the Bank of Ireland	2.6	2.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates[4]	2,112.3	2,078.4	1,929.6	1,984.5	2,042.3	2,015.9	1,926.1	1,940.6	2,112.6	2,143.2	1,980.8
3% Defence bonds[2]	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3½% Defence bonds	74.6	34.8	2.3	0.5	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
4% Defence bonds	40.9	38.4	35.5	0.4	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
4½% Defence bonds	240.4	223.8	202.8	151.5	85.1	59.2	52.0	19.3	0.4	0.2	–
5% Defence bonds	786.0	748.2	553.0	357.2	231.6	125.6	31.6	0.8	0.4	–	–
5% National development bonds	–	177.0	359.6	346.9	318.4	287.3	180.7	27.9	0.9	0.3	–
5½% National development bonds	–	–	–	173.0	336.2	290.4	237.2	217.5	115.0	5.5	0.6
6% British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	146.7	110.4	98.8	90.8	85.4	5.8
7% British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	211.5	391.6	628.0	802.0	608.6
8½% British saving bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	252.8
Premium saving bonds	438.5	493.1	548.6	587.2	636.7	715.1	765.6	809.7	913.6	986.0	1,021.3
Save as you earn	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.4	29.4	62.1	106.2	152.1
National savings stamps and gift tokens	27.1	29.0	32.4	28.9	31.9	35.8	38.3	38.8	43.3	49.1	53.1
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.8
Tax reserve certificates	291.9	251.0	191.7	288.5	308.4	344.1	291.7	326.4	371.8	217.7	72.6
Floating debt.											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings [5]	2,594.5	2,094.3	2,305.1	1,722.3	3,077.5	3,217.5	1,443.0	950.4	1,320.3	1,412.9	1,065.8
Other holdings [6]	1,823.2	2,578.1	2,816.8	2,162.4	2,377.3	2,523.4	3,117.9	2,340.2	2,266.3	1,680.4	4,443.5
Ways and Means advances	314.5	343.2	302.6	272.6	277.6	337.7	427.9	556.3	502.2	633.9	829.7
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	538.8	890.8	1,570.8	1,546.0	1,473.6	1,860.3	1,860.7	1,648.9	1,356.7	1,123.4	1,188.5
Other debt	49.6	42.2	37.5	32.9	32.1	54.5	21.1	15.7	10.3	4.9	2.6
Other debt (payable in external currencies)	1,835.0	1,806.4	1,795.0	1,821.7	2,302.0	2,252.7	2,233.6	2,148.7	1,879.2	1,615.8	1,542.7

[1] Debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded. [2] Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952. [3] Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners. [4] Principal only. [5] Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England. [6] Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance.

Source: HM Treasury

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks [1]

Nominal net liability of the State

TABLE 352

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	1,833.7	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6	1,757.4	1,755.3	1,753.7	1,520.1	1,512.3	1,440.2	1,257.4
South of Scotland Electricity 4½% 1967/69[2]	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	–	–	–	–
North of Scotland Electricity stock	117.7	115.7	112.9	110.6	95.4	93.3	91.7	89.1	81.3	81.3	77.6
British Electricity stock	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	965.8	965.8	965.8	965.8
British Gas stock	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	393.1	214.0
British Overseas Airways stock [3]	54.0	53.0	52.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British European Airways stock	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
Borrowings on overdraft [4]	84.9	86.4	52.7	85.8	81.2	95.6	163.7	170.6	264.8	157.6	255.6
Other marketable loans and stocks: 3% Redemption stock 1986-96	53.0	52.1	51.1	46.8	42.2	39.1	37.2	35.0	31.4	35.7	35.2
Other	27.5	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.1	21.4	23.3	24.5	24.9	25.5

[1] Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed of interest only; (b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1973, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £43.6 million. [2] Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district. [3] Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 351). [4] Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

Source: HM Treasury

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities [1]

Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity [2]

TABLE 353

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total holdings	19,740	19,992	19,619	19,692	21,610	21,844	20,982	21,240	23,067	25,342	27,069
Up to 5 years	5,029	5,402	5,109	5,352	6,261	7,041	6,700	5,636	6,274	7,387	6,923
Over 5 and up to 15 years	5,609	5,138	5,248	5,689	5,777	4,685	4,698	5,258	4,785	4,382	6,590
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,102	9,452	9,262	8,651	9,572	10,118	9,584	10,346	12,008	13,573	13,556
Official holdings [3]:											
Total	5,337	5,567	5,200	5,485	6,166	5,956	5,934	5,024	5,918	5,784	7,676
Up to 5 years	1,487	1,384	1,159	1,012	1,217	1,495	1,919	934	1,640	1,436	1,675
Over 5 and up to 15 years	1,095	1,327	1,216	1,605	2,054	1,408	1,349	1,341	901	938	2,776
Over 15 years (including undated)	2,755	2,856	2,825	2,868	2,895	3,053	2,666	2,749	3,377	3,410	3,225
Other holdings:											
Total	14,403	14,425	14,419	14,207	15,444	15,888	15,048	16,216	17,149	19,558	19,393
Up to 5 years	3,542	4,018	3,950	4,340	5,044	5,546	4,781	4,702	4,634	5,951	5,248
Over 5 and up to 15 years	4,514	3,811	4.032	4,084	3,723	3,277	3,349	3,917	3,884	3,444	3,814
Over 15 years (including undated)	6,347	6,596	6,437	5,783	6,677	7,065	6,918	7,597	8,631	10,163	10,331

[1] The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded. [2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. [3] As in Table 354.

Source: Bank of England

Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

Summary of main items

TABLE 354

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt[1]:											
Total	29,848	30,226	30,441	31,341	31,986	34,194	33,984	33,079	33,442	35,840	36,885
Marketable securities	17,907	18,162	17,792	17,920	19,853	20,089	19,229	19,720	21,554	23,902	25,811
Market Treasury bills	2,495	2,594	2,094	2,305	1,722	3,078	3,217	1,443	950	1,320	1,413
National savings securities	3,678	3,720	3,823	3,664	3,630	3,683	3,676	3,559	3,574	3,967	4,178
Tax reserve certificates	352	292	251	192	289	308	344	292	326	372	218
Other	5,416	5,458	6,481	7,260	6,492	7,036	7,518	8,065	7,038	6,279	5,265
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	551	592	623	623	582	575	573	558	568	541	566
Amounts remaining invested:											
National Savings Bank ordinary accounts	1,793	1,824	1,838	1,840	1,730	1,664	1,587	1,452	1,462	1,464	1,518
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	946	991	1,030	1,073	1,057	1,076	1,081	1,073	1,129	1,205	1,330
Notes and coin in circulation[2]	2,538	2,743	2,886	3,077	3,188	3,310	3,487	3,704	4,044	4,184	4,626
Northern Ireland government	111	120	141	165	205	244	280	319	378	452	540
Post-war credits	269	249	234	216	203	189	172	158	147	133	37
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt[3]	8,083	8,800	9,731	10,752	11,822	12,975	14,167	15,184	16,623	17,954	19,782
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,773	1,757	1,755	1,754	1,520	1,512	1,440	1,257
Loans from the central government	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,404	10,035	10,692	11,612	12,741	13,131
Borrowing from											
Own superannuation funds[4]	202	214	225	234	246	244	247	245	221	224	218
Railway savings banks[4]	43	43	42	40	36	35	30	28	27	27	27
Banks on overdraft	85	86	53	86	87	96	164	171	265	158	256
Total outstanding debt	52,395	54,308	55,833	58,943	61,175	66,761	67,561	68,183	71,430	76,363	80,173
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings:											
Treasury bills[5]	1,653	1,823	2,478	2,817	2,162	2,378	2,523	3,118	2,336	2,265	1,679
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities[5]	5,337	5,567	5,200	5,485	6,166	5,956	5,934	5,024	5,918	5,784	7,676
Ways and Means advances	239	314	343	303	273	278	338	428	556	502	634
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by central government	24	26	30	46	68	92	115	149	206	270	359
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	28	30	36	37	36	45	57	62	59	71	71
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities[6]	78	78	78	79	82	84	84	82	70	67	68
Holdings by local authorities of government and government guaranteed securities[7]	113	115	115	112	112	108	104	107	105	103	103
Loans to public corporations from the central government	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,404	10,035	10,692	11,612	12,741	13,131
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,114	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,478	4,872	5,369	5,937	6,649	7,511	8,482
Total identified holdings	16,678	17,649	18,393	20,506	21,653	24,217	24,559	25,599	27,511	29,314	32,203

[1] Detail shown in Table 351. [2] Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. [3] Figures for the latest five years shown are estimate
[4] At 31 December of previous year. [5] Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners (excluding the National Savings Bank investment account), Bank c
England, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and from 1966 the Northern Ireland Government. [6] Estimated in par
[7] Figures up to 1964 are at 31 December of previous year.

Sources: HM Treasury; Bank of England; Central Statistical Office

TABLE 355

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector[1]

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total of identified items	–801	–908	–896	–998	–1,561	–1,067	334	717	–398	–1,434	–2,809
Notes and coin	–154	–157	–193	–148	–152	–186	–197	–231	–243	–578	–544
Treasury bills:											
Counterpart of central bank assistance.	–	–144	–182	–280	–518	–772	608	1,011	399	–	–
Other	–24	519	221	290	125	224	386	–545	–337	463	318
British government securities	122	113	–221	–218	–526	503	–184	259	–3,367	518	–1,552
National savings[2]	–185	–209	28	202	43	93	224	51	–371	–475	–144
Tax reserve certificates	59	37	106	–79	–36	–21	27	18	–81	113	216
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–10
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	–76	–462	257	281	–	–
Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	32	–68	–152	–44	19	–128	128	–276	471	–443	–1,027
Northern Ireland central government debt	–5	–11	–13	–9	–21	–2	–4	3	9	–9	10
Local authority debt[3] [4]	–636	–561	–558	–402	–686	–584	–601	–538	–654	–423	–1,232
Deposits with banking sector	10	10	39	13	13	23	67	44	39	80	100
Bank lending to public corporations:											
Advances and loans	–13	10	–7	–15	–22	52	21	–106	–49	–137	–772
Commercial bills	–	–	–	–	26	–3	6	–20	20	–9	17
Hire purchase debt	10	7	2	–17	–10	7	3	–1	16	42	13
Trade credit (net)	–51	–65	–5	–60	–40	169	107	–12	–22	116	60
Loans for house purchase:											
Local authorities	59	121	168	53	68	9	–18	72	120	173	320
Other public sector	3	4	10	12	17	15	16	10	12	22	46
Transactions in commercial bills by Issue department, Bank of England	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–1	301
Other loans to the private sector	21	5	47	18	29	74	58	65	28	–47	65
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [4]	–80	–67	–61	–76	–59	–75	–50	–35	–87	–111	–145
Other loans and mortgages by other financial institutions	–	–	–	–	20	15	15	4	–	–	–
Company securities	–22	–17	10	53	5	57	12	6	79	14	6
Other identified home assets	–3	2	–5	–1	50	–11	12	10	2	4	11
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–171	–125	–124	–
Official reserves[5]	–53	–122	246	–282	–319	–114	44	125	1,536	–692	210
Inter-government loans (net)	97	101	66	61	39	6	48	178	188	188	153
Transactions with IMF, etc.[5]	2	–352	–480	26	338	–519	34	186	572	520	54
Refinanced export and shipbuilding credits	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	160	242	235	250
Other identified overseas assets	4	–57	39	39	–37	211	18	145	837	–841	–100
Accruals adjustment	6	–7	–1	–134	73	–34	–12	48	85	–32	567
Unidentified items	–32	–96	42	39	–82	–64	6	8	95	–248	52
Net acquisition of financial assets by the public sector	–833	–1,004	–854	–959	–1,643	–1,131	340	725	–303	–1,682	–2,757

[1] As published in *National Income and Expenditure* 1963–73. Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Excluding deposits with Investment Account of the National Savings Bank and the trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the National Savings register. [3] Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Bank lending. [4] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt, [5] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector [1]

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

TABLE 356

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	63	–390	389	207	557	106	–440	869	1,627	–1,106	1,895
Notes and coin	82	–52	–2	82	27	134	51	–90	–30	83	239
Treasury bills	–35	–331	85	–209	–	–111	–251	550	5	–599	42
British government securities	–12	–215	73	119	233	–283	–341	–410	1,378	–1,114	–35
Tax reserve certificates	–	–	–	85	–10	–8	14	–21	–16	–21	–41
Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	–32	68	152	44	–19	128	–128	276	–471	443	1,027
Deposits by the public sector	–10	–10	–39	–13	–13	–23	–67	–44	–39	–80	–100
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	68	119	58	–24	295	271	256	341	422	–109	181
Other public sector [2]	13	–10	7	15	–4	–49	–27	126	29	146	755
Other local authority debt	–3	34	57	105	50	46	56	142	350	140	–160
Northern Ireland central government debt	–8	7	–2	3	–2	1	–3	–1	–1	5	–13
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions	439	369	560	400	723	262	435	647	1,493	726	1,194
Treasury bills	–2	12	–12	–6	–5	–9	–2	–6	–3	2	–5
British government securities	115	100	230	120	501	34	283	320	1,382	418	688
Tax reserve certificates	–	–2	–	–7	8	–5	–2	8	4	–8	–8
Northern Ireland Central government debt	5	2	11	3	13	14	1	1	1	–	–
Local authority debt [3]	234	187	268	211	165	165	117	292	6	200	371
Central government loans	7	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	16	3	3
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [3]	80	67	61	76	59	75	50	35	87	111	145
Other loans and mortgages	–	–	–	–	–20	–15	–15	–4	–	–	–
Total acquisitions by other private sector	259	358	–75	67	–114	–358	320	–636	305	564	212
Notes and coin	72	209	195	66	125	52	146	321	273	495	305
Treasury bills	–30	–82	–25	–16	–	–38	–12	9	–	–20	–9
British government securities	–225	–85	–77	–13	–216	–241	79	–222	470	5	817
National savings	185	209	–28	–202	–43	–93	–224	–51	371	475	144
Tax reserve certificates	–59	–35	–106	1	38	34	–39	–5	93	–84	–167
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	75	403	–225	–253	–	–
Northern Ireland central government debt	8	2	4	3	10	–13	6	–3	–9	4	3
Local authority debt	338	193	190	153	170	159	142	–198	–207	43	522
Hire purchase debt	–10	–7	–2	17	10	–7	–3	1	–16	–42	–13
Trade credit (net)	51	65	5	62	36	–173	–103	–20	–27	–136	–27
Refinanced shipbuilding credits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–4	–31	–46	–40	–54
Loans for house purchase	–62	–125	–178	–65	–85	–24	2	–82	–132	–195	–366
Transactions in commercial bills by Issue department, Bank of England	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–2	1	–301
Other loans to the private sector	–28	–8	–49	–21	–31	–77	–61	–66	–44	44	–68
Company securities	22	17	–10	–53	–5	–57	–12	–6	–79	–14	–6
Other identified home assets	3	–2	5	1	–50	11	–12	–10	–2	–4	–11
Accruals adjustment	–6	7	1	134	–73	34	12	–48	–85	32	–567
Total acquisitions by overseas sector	40	571	22	324	395	1,057	–649	–1,597	–3,027	1,250	–492
Treasury bills:											
Counterpart of central bank assistance	–	144	182	280	518	772	–608	–1,011	–399	–	–
Other	91	–118	–269	–59	–120	–66	–121	–8	335	154	–346
British government securities	–	87	–5	–8	8	–13	163	53	137	173	82
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	1	59	–32	–28	–	–
Local authority debt	–1	28	–15	–43	6	–57	30	–39	83	149	318
Trade credit (net)	–	–	–	–2	4	4	–4	32	49	20	–33
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	171	125	124	–
Official reserves [4]	53	122	–246	282	319	114	–44	–125	–1,536	692	–210
Inter-government loans (net)	–97	–101	–66	–61	–39	–6	–48	–178	–188	–188	–153
Transactions with IMF etc. [4]	–2	352	480	–26	–338	519	–34	–186	–572	–520	–54
Refinanced export credits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–24	–129	–196	–195	–196
Other identified overseas assets [5]	–4	57	–39	–39	37	–211	–18	–145	–837	841	100
Unidentified assets	32	96	–42	–39	82	64	–6	–8	–95	248	–52
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	833	1,004	854	959	1,643	1,131	–340	–725	303	1,682	2,757

[1] Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Bank advances to Northern Ireland central government are included in Northern Ireland central government borrowing. [3] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt. [4] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [5] In 1967 and 1968 includes certain adjustments connected with devaluation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Income tax: rates and allowances

TABLE 357

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Standard rate	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	41.25%	41.25%	38.75%	38.75%	30.0% [6]	33.0% [6]
Reduced rates										
First band: Rate	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s 0d.	4s. 0d.	30%	–	–	–	–	–
Charged on the first	£100	£100	£100	£100	£260	–	–	–	–	–
Second band: Rate	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Charged on the next	£200	£200	£200	£200	–	–	–	–	–	–
Allowances and reliefs										
Exemption limit (effective)	£283	£283	£283	£283	£328	£418	£418	£592	£595	£625
Small income relief [1]: Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–
Income limit	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£550	–	–
Age exemption [1]:										
Income limit: Single	£390	£390	£401	£415	£425	£475	£504	£634	£700	£810
Married	£625	£625	£643	£665	£680	£750	£786	£929	£1,000	£1,170
Earned income allowance:										
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–
Maximum allowance	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	–	–
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	15%	15%	–	–
Maximum allowance	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	[4]	[4]	–	–
Age allowance [1] Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–
Income limit	£900	£900	£900	£900	£1,000	£1,000	[5]	[5]	–	–
Single allowance	£220	£220	£220	£220	£255	£325	£325	£460	£595	£625
Additional personal allowance	£40	£40	£75	£75	£100	£100	£100	£100	£130	£130
Married allowance	£340	£340	£340	£340	£375	£465	£465	£600	£775	£865
Wife's earned income allowance:										
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	–	–
Maximum allowance	£220	£220	£220	£220	£255	£325	£325	£460	£595	£625
Child allowance [2]	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£155	£155	£200	£240
Reduction in personal allowances per child for whom a full year's family allowances are received	–	–	–	*£36*	*£42*	*£42*	*£42*	*£42*	*£60*	*£52*
Housekeeper allowance	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£100	£100
Dependent relative allowance [3]	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£100	£100

[1] There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. [2] For 1965/66 to 1972/73 increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children over 16. From 1973/74 the increases are £35 and £65 respectively. [3] Increased to £110 from 1967/68 to 1972/73 and to £145 from 1973/74 if the claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband. [4] No maximum [5] The income limit is £1,000 for single persons and £1,200 for married couples. [6] Basic rate of tax.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Rates of surtax [1]

TABLE 358

	Slice of chargeable income									
	Over £2,000 not over £2,500	Over £2,500 not over £3,000	Over £3,000 not over £4,000	Over £4,000 not over £5,000	Over £5,000 not over £6,000	Over £6,000 not over £8,000	Over £8,000 not over £10,000	Over £10,000 not over £12,000	Over £12,000 not over £15,000	Over £15,000
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Rate chargeable from 1960/61 to 1972/73	2 0	2 6	3 6	4 6	5 6	6 6	7 6	8 6	9 6	10 0
as percentage	*10.0*	*12.5*	*17.5*	*22.5*	*27.5*	*32.5*	*37.5*	*42.5*	*47.5*	*50.0*

[1] Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000 for 1960/61 to 1968/69. For 1969/70 and 1970/71 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £2,500 and where total income does not exceed £2,681 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £2,500. For 1971/72 and 1972/73 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £3,000 and where total income does not exceed £3,500 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £3,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. The excess is not reduced by reason of family allowance due. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 and 1972/73 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for those years.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income liable to surtax

TABLE 359

Years ended 5 April

Exceeding £	Not exceeding £	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Estimated totals [1]: Number of persons (Thousands)		316	360	422	405	465	490	390	425	350
Incomes assessed [2] (£ million)		1,714	2,069	2,490	2,259	2,639	2,842	2,645	2,965	2,877
		Estimated totals [1]								
Number of persons		315,943	359,763	422,204	405,412	465,102	490,304	389,944	425,014	349,825
2,000	2,500	23,474	25,385	24,339	27,238	29,637	28,713	—	—	—
2,500	3,000	43,844	49,136	54,525	56,319	63,008	64,333	25,032	24,989	—
3,000	4,000	74,946	83,107	98,478	96,127	108,728	111,735	87,047	87,330	44,336
4,000	5,000	45,778	51,302	63,467	58,992	67,881	70,871	59,617	62,039	49,839
5,000	6,000	37,533	43,516	50,805	49,364	56,373	60,454	45,422	47,328	35,375
6,000	8,000	42,832	50,730	60,486	57,959	67,606	73,980	83,194	96,697	90,206
8,000	10,000	19,353	23,016	27,775	25,536	30,346	33,549	37,553	45,210	56,525
10,000	12,000	10,195	12,091	14,722	12,792	15,415	17,470	19,202	23,077	28,408
12,000	15,000	7,741	9,163	11,432	9,565	11,789	13,007	14,472	17,313	20,747
15,000	20,000	5,349	6,431	8,432	6,388	7,799	8,778	10,109	11,633	14,063
20,000	25,000	2,113	2,492	3,304	2,352	2,899	3,314	3,533	4,200	4,931
25,000	30,000	1,034	1,224	1,658	1,081	1,445	1,532	1,801	1,990	2,254
30,000	40,000	865	1,123	1,458	899	1,159	1,348	1,594	1,673	1,505
40,000	50,000	343	403	533	320	409	545	580	686	738
50,000	75,000	287	369	480	310	371	438	513	545	568
75,000	100,000	131	130	144	83	105	109	137	152	172
100,000		125	145	166	87	132	128	138	152	158
Total incomes assessed [2] (£ million)		1,714.0	2,069.1	2,490.0	2,258.6	2,639.0	2,841.5	2,644.7	2,965.4	2,877.2
Exceeding £	Not exceeding £									
2,000	2,500	51.7	58.3	56.2	62.7	68.5	66.7	—	—	—
2,500	3,000	116.2	135.7	150.8	155.6	174.2	177.8	70.4	70.4	—
3,000	4,000	248.7	287.7	341.1	332.5	376.5	386.9	303.5	304.5	160.0
4,000	5,000	195.9	228.9	283.3	263.3	302.9	316.5	266.2	277.4	222.8
5,000	6,000	198.0	239.4	279.2	271.6	310.1	333.1	250.4	261.0	193.5
6,000	8,000	281.4	347.6	415.0	397.3	463.6	507.4	571.1	664.7	636.7
8,000	10,000	164.8	204.6	246.8	226.9	269.4	298.1	333.6	401.7	502.2
10,000	12,000	106.6	131.8	160.5	139.3	167.9	190.3	209.1	251.4	310.0
12,000	15,000	98.9	122.0	152.3	127.3	156.9	172.9	192.5	230.4	275.8
15,000	20,000	87.7	109.6	144.1	108.8	133.1	149.6	172.5	198.1	241.6
20,000	25,000	45.0	55.2	73.2	52.2	64.2	73.3	78.3	92.8	111.1
25,000	30,000	27.0	33.4	45.1	29.4	39.3	41.8	49.0	54.1	62.7
30,000	40,000	28.3	38.2	49.9	30.7	39.6	46.0	54.4	57.0	52.3
40,000	50,000	14.6	17.9	23.5	14.2	18.1	24.2	25.8	30.4	32.8
50,000	75,000	16.3	22.1	28.9	18.5	22.1	26.2	30.5	32.6	33.7
75,000	100,000	10.7	11.1	12.3	7.2	9.1	9.1	11.8	12.8	14.4
100,000		22.2	25.6	27.8	21.1	23.5	21.6	25.6	26.1	27.6

[1] Assessments, which relate to income for the year the surtax being due for payment on the following 1 January, can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals. [2] The figures given are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote [1] to Table 358, and the reliefs for earned income.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Customs and Excise rates of duty

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE 360

	Unit	1963 4 April			1964 15 April			1964 11 November			1965 7 April[1]			1967 12 April		
		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d
Spirits																
Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4]	per proof gallon[5]	11	11	11	12	17	6	12	17	6	14	12	0	16	1	3
EEC	"	11	14	9	13	0	0	13	0	0	14	14	6	16	3	9
Full rate	"	11	14	9	13	0	0	13	0	0	14	14	6	16	3	9
Immaturity rate [6]	"		1	6		1	6		1	6		1	6		1	6
Beer																
Home-produced	per bulk barrel [7]	6	3	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	8	11	0	9	8	8
Commonwealth and EFTA		6	4	3	7	7	2	7	7	2	8	11	2	9	8	8
EEC	"	7	4	3	8	7	2	8	7	2	9	11	2	10	8	8
Full rate	"	7	4	3	8	7	2	8	7	2	9	11	2	10	8	8
Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030°	"		7	3½		7	3½		7	3½		7	3½		8	0
Imported wine																
Light[8] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	per gallon		12	0		13	6		13	6		16	6		18	3
EEC	"		14	0		15	6		15	6		18	6	1	0	3
Full rate and EFTA	"		14	0		15	6		15	6		18	6	1	0	3
in bottle: Commonwealth	"		13	6		15	0		15	0		18	0		19	9
EEC	"		16	6		18	0		18	0	1	1	0	1	2	9
Full rate and EFTA	"		16	6		18	0		18	0	1	1	0	1	2	9
sparkling: Commonwealth	"	1	4	6	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	9	0	1	10	9
EEC	"	1	6	6	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	11	0	1	12	9
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	6	6	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	11	0	1	12	9
Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	"		17	6	1	0	6	1	0	6	1	6	6	1	9	3
EEC	"	1	7	6	1	10	6	1	10	6	1	16	6	1	19	3
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	7	6	1	10	6	1	10	6	1	16	6	1	19	3
in bottle: Commonwealth	"		19	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	8	0	1	10	9
EEC	"	1	10	0	1	13	0	1	13	0	1	19	0	2	1	9
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	10	0	1	13	0	1	13	0	1	19	0	2	1	9
sparkling: Commonwealth	"	1	10	0	1	13	0	1	13	0	1	19	0	2	1	9
EEC	"	2	0	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	2	9	0	2	11	9
Full rate and EFTA	"	2	0	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	2	9	0	2	11	9
British wine																
Light[9]—still	per gallon		11	6		13	0		13	0		16	0		17	9
—sparkling	"		17	6		19	0		19	0	1	2	0	1	3	9
Heavy—still	"		11	6		13	0		13	0		17	0		19	9
—sparkling	"		17	6		19	0		19	0	1	3	0	1	5	9
Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes																
Full rate[10]	per gallon		2	9		2	9		3	3		3	3		3	7
Partly rebateable oils [11]:																
Heavy—kerosene fuel oil	"		0	2		0	2		0	2		0	2		0	2.2
—lubricating oil	"		0	3		0	3		0	3		0	3		0	2.2
Light —furnace fuel[12]	"		0	3		0	3		0	3		0	3		0	2.2
Imported tobacco																
Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture	per lb.															
Full rate	"	3	10	10½	3	17	4½	3	17	4½	4	7	4½	4	7	4½
Commonwealth	"	3	9	4½	3	15	10	3	15	10	4	5	10	4	5	10
EFTA	"	3	10	10½	3	17	4½	3	17	4½	4	7	4½	4	7	4½
EEC	"	3	10	10½	3	17	4½	3	17	4½	4	7	4½	4	7	4½
—containing less than 10% moisture																
Full rate	"	3	11	10½	3	18	4½	3	18	4½	4	8	4½	4	8	4½
Commonwealth	"	3	10	2	3	16	8	3	16	8	4	6	8	4	6	8
EFTA	"	3	11	10½	3	18	4½	3	18	4½	4	8	4½	4	8	4½
EEC	"	3	11	10½	3	18	4½	3	18	4½	4	8	4½	4	8	4½
Manufactured—cigars: Full rate	"	4	0	9½	4	6	3	4	6	3	4	16	3	4	16	3
Commonwealth	"	3	17	10⅛	4	3	3½	4	3	3½	4	13	3½	4	13	3½
EFTA	"	3	17	10⅛	4	3	3½	4	3	3½	4	13	3½	4	13	3½
EEC	"	4	0	9½	4	6	3	4	6	3	4	16	3	4	16	3
—cigarettes Full rate	"	3	16	4½	4	2	10½	4	2	10½	4	12	10½	4	12	10½
Commonwealth	"	3	14	0	4	0	6	4	0	6	4	10	6	4	10	6
EFTA	"	3	14	0	3	18	6	3	18	6	4	8	6	4	8	6
EEC	"	3	16	4½	4	2	10½	4	2	10½	4	12	10½	4	12	10½

---

[1] All items in this column, other than imported tobacco were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967. [2] Includes the countries of the Commonwealth (excluding Rhodesia), Pakistan, Burma, the Republic of Ireland; and the Republic of South Africa and territories administered by these countries or by the United Kingdom. [3] Includes Austria, Denmark (including Greenland and the Farne Islands), Finland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Portugal (including the Azores and Madeira), Sweden, Switzerland and Channel Islands. [4] On 4 April 1963 the Excise, Commonwealth and EFTA duty rates on spirits were all different. They were £11 11 11 per proof gallon, £11 12 3 and £11 13 6 respectively. [5] A proof gallon is 1 gallon at 100° proof (Sikes) or its equivalent. At 60°F, proof spirit contains 49.28 per cent of ethyl alcohol by weight and 57.1 per cent by volume. [6] The immaturity surcharge is levied on spirits which have been warehoused for less than three years at the time of duty payment. [7] A bulk barrel is 36 gallons. Beer duty is charged on home-produced beer at a stage of production prior to fermentation and a 6 per cent quantity allowance is given for subsequent wastage. Specific gravity is measured on a scale where pure water = 1000°. The duty is payable by the 25th day of the month following the month of charge.

Footnotes [8]—[12] see page 346.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE **360** *(continued)*

	Unit	1968 20 March [13]			1969 16 April			1971 15 February	1973 1 April	1973 1 July
		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	£	£
Spirits	per proof gallon [5]									
Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4]		17	2	9	18	17	0	18.85	15.45	15.45
EEC	"	17	5	3	18	19	6	18.975	15.5125	15.5125
Full rate	"	17	5	3	18	19	6	18.975	15.5125	15.5125
Immaturity rate [6]	"		1	6		1	6	0.075	0.075	0.075
Beer	per bulk barrel [7]									
Home-produced		9	8	8	10	7	6	10.375	6.90	6.90
Commonwealth and EFTA	"	9	8	8	10	7	6	10.375	6.90	6.90
EEC	"	10	8	8	11	7	6	11.375	7.70	7.70
Full rate	"	10	8	8	11	7	6	11.375	7.90	7.90
Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030°	"		8	0		8	9	0.44	0.29	0.29
Imported wine										
Light [8] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	per gallon	1	1	3	1	10	3	1.5125	0.775	0.775
EEC	"	1	3	3	1	12	3	1.6125	0.875	0.850
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	3	3	1	12	3	1.6125	0.875	0.875
in bottle: Commonwealth	"	1	2	9	1	11	9	1.5875	0.85	0.85
EEC	"	1	5	9	1	14	9	1.7375	1.00	0.950
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	5	9	1	14	9	1.7375	1.00	1.00
sparkling: Commonwealth	"	1	13	9	2	2	9	2.1375	1.40	1.40
EEC	"	1	15	9	2	4	9	2.2375	1.50	1.480
Full rate and EFTA	"	1	15	9	2	4	9	2.2375	1.50	1.50
Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	"	1	15	3	2	4	3	2.2125	1.475	1.475
EEC	"	2	5	3	2	14	3	2.7125	1.975	1.875
Full rate and EFTA	"	2	5	3	2	14	3	2.7125	1.975	1.975
in bottle: Commonwealth	"	1	16	9	2	5	9	2.2875	1.55	1.55
EEC	"	2	7	9	2	16	9	2.8375	2.10	1.975
Full rate and EFTA	"	2	7	9	2	16	9	2.8375	2.10	2.10
sparkling: Commonwealth	"	2	7	9	2	16	9	2.8375	2.10	2.10
EEC	"	2	17	9	3	6	9	3.3375	2.60	2.500
Full rate and EFTA	"	2	17	9	3	6	9	3.3375	2.60	2.60
British wine										
Light [9] —still	per gallon	1	0	9	1	9	9	1.4875	0.75	0.75
—sparkling	"	1	6	9	1	15	9	1.7875	1.05	1.05
Heavy—still	"	1	5	9	1	14	9	1.7375	1.00	1.00
—sparkling	"	1	11	9	2	0	9	2.0375	1.30	1.30
Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes										
Full rate [10]	per gallon		3	11		4	6	0.225	0.225	0.225
Partly rebateable oils [11]:										
Heavy—kerosene fuel oil	"		0	2.2		0	2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
—lubricating oil	"		0	2.2		0	2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
Light —furnace fuel [12]	"		0	2.2		0	2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
Imported tobacco										
Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture										
Full rate	per lb	4	11	8½	5	0	10	5.041	4.305	4.305
Commonwealth	"	4	10	2	4	19	3½	4.964	4.228	4.228
EFTA	"	4	11	8½	5	0	10	5.041	4.305	4.305
EEC	"	4	11	8½	5	0	10	5.041	4.305	4.2880
—containing less than 10% moisture										
Full rate	"	4	12	8½	5	1	10	5.091	4.355	4.355
Commonwealth	"	4	11	0	5	0	1½	5.006	4.270	4.270
EFTA	"	4	12	8½	5	1	10	5.091	4.355	4.355
EEC	"	4	12	8½	5	1	10	5.091	4.355	4.3362
Manufactured—cigars: Full rate	"	5	0	7	5	9	8½	5.485	4.749	4.749
Commonwealth	"	4	17	7½	5	6	9	5.3375	4.6015	4.6015
EFTA	"	4	17	7½	5	6	9	5.3375	4.6015	4.6015
EEC	"	5	0	7	5	9	8½	5.485	4.7195	4.7195
—cigarettes Full rate	"	4	17	2½	5	6	4	5.316	4.580	4.580
Commonwealth	"	4	14	10	5	3	11½	5.1975	4.4615	4.4615
EFTA	"	4	12	10	5	1	11½	5.0975	4.3615	4.3615
EEC	"	4	17	2½	5	6	4	5.316	4.5363	4.5363

Footnotes [1]–[7] see page 345.

[8] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof in the case of Commonwealth Wine and 25° proof for other wine. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine. Additional duties are charged on any heavy wine exceeding 42° proof. [9] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine. [10] Before 1 January 1965 the excise duty on hydrocarbon oil produced in this country from materials other than imported hydrocarbon oil, and on petrol substitutes was 1s 3d per gallon less than the full rate. [11] All imported oil is nominally liable to duty at the basic rate but heavy oil not intended for use as fuel in road vehicles is relieved from part of this duty by means of a rebate upon delivery for home use. Also light oil used as a furnace fuel for burning in vaporised or atomised form by approved person is liable to a rebate. [12] From 1 September 1966 the rate on lubricating oil and furnace fuel was reduced to bring all the partly rebateable oils into line at 2.2d as the regulator was then in force. [13] All items in this column were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 360 *(continued)*

Matches and mechanical lighters

	Unit	1963 4 April			1963 1 September			1971 15 February	1972 8 August	1973 1 April
		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	£	£
Matches										
Home and EFTA	On every 7,200 matches					13	9	0.6875	0.6875	0.4900
Full rate and Commonwealth	"					14	5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5225
EEC	"					14	5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5160
Mechanical lighters										
Lighters used for igniting gas for domestic use: Home and EFTA	on each lighter		4	0		4	0	0.20	0.20	—
EEC	"		5	0		5	0	0.25	0.225	—
Full rate and Commonwealth	"		5	0		5	0	0.25	0.225	—
Other lighters: Home and EFTA	"		6	0		6	0	0.30	0.30	0.20
EEC	"		7	0		7	0	0.35	0.325	0.225
Full rate and Commonwealth	"		7	0		7	0	0.35	0.325	0.225

Purchase tax [1]

	Unit	1963 4 April (2)	1967 12 April (3)	1968 20 March	1969 16 April	1971 20 July	1972 22 March
Clothing and household goods (4)	Percentage of whole-sale price	10	11	12½	13¾	11¼	11¼
Food [5]		15	16½	20	22	18	18
Cars, durable and other goods [6]		25	27½	33⅓	36⅔	30	25
Luxury goods [7]	"	25	27½	50	55	45	25

[1] Purchase tax was abolished after 31 March 1973. [2] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967. [3] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969. [4] Garments, head-gear, footwear, gloves, haberdashery, bedding, fabrics, most floor coverings, wall coverings, shelf paper, most domestic, garden and office furniture domestic hardware, ironmongery, tableware, kitchenware, toilet ware, most hand-operated domestic appliances and cutlery. From 27 May 1969 knitting wool, household textile articles, plastic wall coverings, paper table-ware and paper tissues were also brought under the scope of the tax. [5] Confectionery, soft drinks, ice cream. From 27 May 1969 potato crisps, salted nuts and prepared pet foods were also brought under the scope, of the tax. [6] Cuff links and studs, hat pins, tie pins, hairpins and similar articles not of precious metal; most gas and electric space and water heating appliances; domestic refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric irons and kettles, domestic oil burning space heaters; sewing machines lighting fittings, mantles and bulbs, hand lamps and torches, clocks and watches not of precious metal, radio and television sets and valves, musical instruments, gramophones, radiograms; toys, fireworks, sports requisites, umbrellas, trunks, bags, wallets, purses, stationery and office requisites; motor-cars, motor cycles, bicycles, mirrors, brushes, combs, razors, sponges and certain other toilet requisites, soap, shaving cream, shampoos, dentifrices and certain other toilet preparations, hair-waving and hair-drying machines, drugs and medicines. From 20 March 1968 tape recorders, were also brought under the scope of the tax. [7] Fur garments, fur headgear, fur rugs and fur skin; jewellery and imitation jewellery, articles of precious metal worn on the person; clocks and watches of precious metal; gramophone records, smokers' requisites, cameras, photographic goods, prints, frames, figures, greeting cards, ornaments and most fancy goods; hairdressing goods, waving and curling outfits; perfumery and cosmetics, toilet requisites and preparations other than those included in footnote [6]. From 20 March 1968 pre-recorded tape, projectors and their accessories and slide viewers were brought under the scope of the tax.

Betting [1]

	Unit	1963 4 April	1964 3 August	1966 24 October	1968 25 March	1970 27 April	1972 31 July
Pool betting duty							
Pools	Percentage of stakes	33	25	25	33⅓	33⅓	33⅓
Fixed odds	"	—	25	25	33⅓	33⅓	33⅓
Dog totes [2]	"	10	5	—	—	—	—
General betting duty [3]							
Off course [4]	"	—	—	2½	5	6	6
On course	"	—	—	2½	5	5	4

[1] These duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of Northern Ireland. [2] Liable to General betting duty from 24 October 1966. [3] This replaced Bookmakers' Licence duty which was paid by bookmakers operating at dog race meetings at which a totaliser was operated. Before 3 August 1964 rates varied from £6 to £48 and from 3 August 1966 till it was replaced by General Betting duty, rates were £3 to £24. [4] Betting Premises Licence duty was levied from 1 October 1969 for off-course betting at the rate of 3 times the rateable value of the premises, or £150 in the case of premises with no rateable value. The duty ceased on 27 April 1970.

Customs and Excise rates of duty

Gaming [1]

TABLE 360 (*continued*) Annual duty rates for licence year beginning 1 October

		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Gaming licences		£	£	£	£			
All games — Rateable value of premises	Over — Not over £1000	500	500	750	750	(2) £750 *plus* £500 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £750 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£1000 – £1500	5,000	5,000	7,500	7,500	£6520 *plus* £1500 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £2000 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£1500 – £2250	5,000	5,000	15,000	20,000			
	£2250 – £2500	5,000	5,000	30,000	40,000			
	£2500 – £3000	5,000	5,000	30,000	40,000	£20,000 *plus* £4,000 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £5000 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£3000	50,000	50,000	75,000	100,000			
Bingo [3] — Rateable vlaue of premises	£1000	100	100	125	—	—	—	—
	£1000 – £1500	1,000	1,000	1,500	—	—	—	—
	£1500	1,000	1,000	2,000	—	—	—	—
Gaming machine licences [4]								
Lower (operated by 3d or less):								
Local authority permits	First machine	—	—	—	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
	Subsequent machines	—	—	—	75	75	75	75
Other —	First machine	£37 10s	£37 10s	£37 10s	50	50	50	50
	Subsequent machines	—	—	—	150	150	150	150
Higher (operated by coin value over 3d):								
Local authority permits	First machine	—	—	—	25	25	25	25
	Subsequent machines	—	—	—	150	150	150	150
Other —	First machine	75	75	75	100	100	100	100
	Subsequent machines	—	—	—	300	300	300	300
Penny machines (on premises until holiday season licences (5))		—	—	—	15	15	15	15

[1] These duties apply only to Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of N. Ireland. [2] From 1 October 1970 the duty for gaming licences was changed to a half-yearly licence fee. [3] Abolished and replaced on 1 October 1964 by Bingo duty of 2½% of the stakes. [4] From 1 October 1969 half-year licences could be taken out, the duty rates being eleven-twentieths of the corresponding whole-year rates. [5] Holiday season licences are granted for the period from 1 March to 31 October.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Rateable values

England and Wales

TABLE 361

At April in each year

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[1]	
									At 31 March.	At 1 Apr.
Number of properties (Thousands)										
Total—all classes	17,597.8	17,972.9	18,336.3	18,739.6	19,098.4	19,401.6	19,684.0	19,964.9	20,228.1	20,431.4
Domestic:										
Total	14,845.2	15,112.1	15,376.2	15,687.0	15,953.3	16,175.6	16,384.4	16,606.6	16,815.6	16,940.5
Houses and flats with rateable values:										
Not over £30 (£75) [2]	2,453.9	2,382.6	2,308.1	2,234.0	2,151.2	2,073.9	1,995.6	1,920.3	1,842.5	1,283.7
Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)	4,113.3	4,171.2	4,223.8	4,278.0	4,317.9	4,348.3	4,381.9	4,406.2	4,423.7	1,220.6
Over £56 (£100)	7,902.9	8,184.1	8,471.1	8,763.6	9,070.4	9,341.1	9,596.6	9,872.4	10,144.1	14,069.0
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	375.1	374.2	373.3	411.5	413.7	412.2	410.3	407.7	405.3	367.3
Commercial:										
Total	2,188.7	2,290.2	2,380.7	2,473.4	2,557.2	2,630.9	2,693.2	2,747.7	2,797.9	2,893.3
Shops and cafes	660.9	658.1	654.7	651.3	647.0	641.3	634.9	627.6	621.2	623.5
Offices	155.3	159.7	163.6	166.7	169.3	171.8	172.2	172.4	173.9	171.4
Other	1,372.5	1,472.4	1,562.4	1,655.4	1,741.0	1,817.8	1,886.1	1,947.8	2,002.8	2,098.4
On-licensed premises:										
Total	61.9	61.4	60.9	60.5	60.0	59.1	58.4	57.6	56.7	56.4
Entertainment and recreational:										
Total	66.4	66.9	67.4	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.6	68.7	69.2	71.6
Cinemas	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4
Theatres and music-halls	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other	63.7	64.3	64.9	65.3	65.6	66.2	66.4	66.7	67.2	69.8
Public utility:										
Total	22.8	22.5	22.4	22.3	22.2	41.9	42.0	42.1	42.3	42.0
Educational and cultural:										
Total	38.4	38.7	39.0	39.3	39.8	40.2	40.3	40.6	40.8	41.3
Miscellaneous										
Total	271.5	278.5	286.7	286.5	295.4	282.7	294.3	299.0	303.2	281.6
Industrial:										
Total	102.9	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.6	102.3	104.7
Value of assessments (£ million)										
Total—all classes	2,142.6	2,194.9	2,255.0	2,313.7	2,379.7	2,440.5	2,492.8	2,545.9	2,600.4	6,583.0
Domestic:										
Total	1,021.3	1,049.0	1,077.2	1,113.5	1,144.3	1,171.5	1,196.7	1,224.0	1,251.1	3,234.1
Houses and flats with rateable values:										
Not over £30 (£75) [2]	57.1	55.7	54.2	52.7	51.1	49.3	47.7	46.1	44.4	72.4
Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)	183.5	186.3	188.8	191.4	193.4	194.9	196.6	197.8	199.0	108.2
Over £56 (£100)	764.1	790.1	817.2	845.1	874.7	901.5	926.5	954.0	981.4	2,995.9
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	16.6	16.8	16.9	24.2	25.0	25.7	25.9	26.1	26.4	57.7
Commercial:										
Total	458.2	469.2	483.4	496.0	511.0	526.0	537.1	550.4	566.2	1,626.7
Shops and cafes	210.0	211.8	214.3	216.6	219.7	222.5	224.6	226.8	229.9	599.7
Offices	120.2	125.3	132.2	137.2	143.5	149.8	153.6	157.7	161.9	576.0
Other	128.0	132.1	137.0	142.2	147.7	153.7	158.9	165.9	174.4	450.9
On-licensed premises:										
Total	22.7	23.7	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.4	24.5	24.9	65.9
Entertainment and recreational:										
Total	21.3	21.6	22.4	23.1	23.7	24.5	25.1	25.6	26.4	67.5
Cinemas	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	5.5
Theatres and music-halls	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6
Other	17.0	17.4	18.6	19.3	19.9	20.7	21.4	22.0	22.7	60.3
Public utility:										
Total	99.3	100.0	102.1	103.2	104.2	122.7	124.0	124.0	123.2	319.3
Educational and cultural:										
Total	68.9	72.3	75.5	79.3	83.8	88.4	92.6	96.8	101.9	211.5
Miscellaneous:										
Total	129.1	134.1	141.0	140.0	147.6	137.2	142.0	146.5	151.8	240.3
Industrial:										
Total	321.9	325.1	329.4	334.4	340.9	346.2	350.9	354.0	355.0	817.8

---

[1] From 1 April 1973 all properties were revalued. The 1973 figures show the numbers and rateable values immediately before and immediately after revaluation. The numbers differ slightly because of certain re-classifications. [2] Figures in brackets refer to figures at 1 April 1973.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Local authority loan debt

Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity

TABLE 362

At 31 March in each year [1]

£ million

	Total [2]	Quoted securities	Negotiable bonds	Public Works Loan Board mortages[3]	Advances from own superannuation funds	Advances from other internal funds	Other longer-term debt	Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	Other temporary debt
1964									
Total	8,966	1,046	–	3,065	270	173	2,672	231	1,509
Up to 1 year	2,491	33	–	4	18	53	643	231	1,509
Over 1 and up to 5 years	1,399	108	–	66	48	45	1,132	–	–
Over 5 and up to 10 years	885	267	–	140	58	21	399	–	–
Over 10 and up to 15 years	682	318	–	116	50	8	190	–	–
Over 15 years	3,509	320	–	2,739	96	46	308	–	–
1965									
Total	9,916	1,127	55	3,302	274	191	2,825	317	1,825
Up to 1 year	2,983	26	40	3	23	62	687	317	1,825
Over 1 and up to 5 years	1,527	118	15	94	52	48	1,200	–	–
Over 5 and up to 10 years	1,133	333	–	299	62	21	418	–	–
Over 10 and up to 15 years	803	355	–	172	49	8	219	–	–
Over 15 years	3,470	295	–	2,734	88	52	301	–	–
1966									
Total	10,913	1,252	150	3,837	256	206	3,227	329	1,656
1967									
Total	12,044	1,360	208	4,380	246	218	3,594	391	1,647
1968									
Total	13,281	1,472	260	4,801	259	212	3,817	473	1,987
Up to 1 year	3,784	27	204	6	28	83	976	473	1,987
Over 1 and up to 5 years	2,187	220	56	65	76	56	1,714	–	–
Over 5 and up to 10 years	2,599	590	–	1,416	54	19	520	–	–
Over 10 and up to 15 years	1,035	278	–	490	42	7	218	–	–
Over 15 years	3,676	357	–	2,824	59	47	389	–	–
1969									
Total	14,487	1,569	322	5,277	253	221	4,414	497	1,934
1970									
Total	15,706	1,641	320	5,814	249	228	4,916	615	1,923
1971									
Total	17,151	1,727	360	6,502	256	205	5,403	769	1,929
1972									
Total	18,657	1,816	570	7,331	233	206	5,621	853	2,027
1973									
Total	20,604	1,764	667	8,255	229	237	5,677	1,128	2,647

[1] Figures for 1964, 1965 and 1968 are based on loan debt surveys held during those years. Survey figures for Scotland are at 15 May except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May. Figures for other years are based on the preceding survey figures and the quarterly Local Authority borrowing surveys. [2] Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers. [3] Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 363

Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

At 31 March in each year[2]

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 [3]
United Kingdom											
Total debt	8,082.7	8,799.9	9,731.4	10,752.0	11,821.5	12,975.4	14,166.8	15,183.5	16,623.0	17,954.1	19,872.1
Public Works Loan Board	3,010.7	2,988.9	3,217.7	3,750.1	4,280.1	4,633.2	5,101.0	5,625.7	6,295.9	7,103.4	8,030.6
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	89.3	98.9	110.1	125.0	149.1	171.1	185.4	202.4	222.9	251.5	266.2
Other debt	4,982.7	5,712.1	6,403.6	6,876.9	7,392.3	8,171.1	8,880.4	9,355.4	10,104.2	10,599.2	11,485.2
England and Wales											
Total debt	6,980.7	7,585.4	8,394.0	9,280.2	10,193.5	11,159.2	12,136.9	12,946.2	14,152.6	15,286.7	17,062.6
of which Public Works Loan Board									*5,477.6*	*6,201.5*	*7,038.5*
Scotland											
Total debt	962.6	1,060.2	1,170.2	1,288.3	1,423.6	1,583.0	1,770.9	1,952.1	2,152.6	2,321.3	2,488.5
of which Public Works Loan Board									*818.3*	*901.9*	*992.1*
Northern Ireland											
Total debt	139.4	154.3	167.2	183.5	204.4	233.2	259.0	285.2	317.8	346.1	231.0

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt. [2] At 15 May for Scotland. [3] Figures for England and Wales and Northern Ireland are provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division: Public Works Loan Board; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland): Northern Ireland Office

Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

Years ended 31 March[1]

£ million

TABLE 364

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [4]
United Kingdom:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	912.7	1,132.9	1,396.0	1,471.1	1,630.4	1,831.2	1,899.3	2,006.3	2,352.8	2,509.6	3,140.7
Other	2,816.3	3,048.8	3,317.4	3,761.4	4,129.4	4,544.7	4,931.1	6,089.6	6,965.4	7,961.7	9,025.9
Total income[2]	3,778.5	4,273.4	4,802.1	5,337.9	5,886.1	6,459.9	6,935.7	8,328.9	9,416.5	10,746.9	12,394.0
England and Wales:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	793.7	979.4	1,225.8	1,289.3	1,411.9	1,563.3	1,597.2	1,707.9	2,050.2	2,231.6	2,794.8
Other	2,466.9	2,667.5	2,902.8	3,306.4	3,621.4	3,988.4	4,322.3	5,405.3	6,185.5	7,080.7	8,004.2
Total income[2] [3]	3,303.7	3,730.7	4,214.2	4,690.4	5,151.3	5,637.9	6,029.1	7,345.4	8,337.0	9,561.6	11,058.9
Scotland:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	99.6	130.1	146.9	154.8	187.5	228.0	257.8	253.3	251.3	260.8	303.1
Other	281.9	307.7	333.3	365.8	407.3	445.1	490.9	554.4	640.7	721.6	839.3
Total income[2]	387.3	444.4	483.2	530.8	602.4	668.9	746.9	809.9	899.1	1,013.2	1,142.7
Northern Ireland:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	19.4	23.4	23.3	27.0	31.0	39.9	44.3	45.1	51.3	17.2	42.8
Other	67.5	73.6	81.3	89.2	100.7	111.2	117.9	129.9	139.2	159.6	182.4
Total income[2]	87.5	98.3	104.7	116.7	132.4	153.1	159.7	173.6	180.4	172.1	192.4

[1] Years ended 15 May for Scotland. [2] Including government grants. [3] See footnote [1] to Table 365. [4] Figures for United Kingdom, England and Wales and Northern Ireland are provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 365

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [6]
Total	2,667,488	2,902,829	3,306,382	3,621,425	3,988,420	4,322,290	5,405,264	6,185,508	7,080,747	8,004,223
Education	1,019,349	1,101,076	1,262,405	1,386,226	1,525,581	1,644,189	1,894,662	2,145,452	2,492,134	2,902,777
Libraries, museums and art galleries	28,807	32,022	37,018	41,091	46,215	50,019	58,262	66,754	78,199	90,984
Local health authority services including port health	96,136	104,958	118,441	129,359	141,182	152,651	167,643	199,152	141,918	165,034
Personal social services									314,384	390,534
Welfare services [2]	54,626	59,013	68,252	77,270	87,434	92,682	102,074	120,306	–	–
Sheltered employment and workshops						3,783	4,267	5,397	6,046	7,042
Child care service [2]	29,968	32,759	37,303	41,762	46,071	50,996	62,007	73,694	–	–
Police including school crossing patrols	162,376	176,050	196,949	220,038	245,557	263,903	303,170	367,498	425,559	466,695
Fire service	38,744	42,666	46,709	51,096	55,527	59,471	66,995	75,059	90,432	105,975
Administration of justice	17,781	20,223	22,253	25,607	29,451	32,871	40,177	48,768	54,771	46,748
Sewerage and sewage disposal	58,272	66,009	75,008	85,030	94,527	106,699	131,882	150,837	169,850	196,331
Refuse collection and disposal	50,912	54,796	62,348	68,599	75,481	82,128	95,812	108.993	124,670	143,486
Baths and laundries [3]								31,531	35,768	40,950
Land drainage, smallholdings, etc.	20,719	22,335	24,454	25,760	26,506	29,720	34,466	33,923	36,668	40,094
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	192,309	207,383	230,002	246,614	278,644	284,751	305,152	344,023	415,607	475,717
Parks and open spaces	36,073	38,720	43,297	46,866	50,763	55,943	66,547	74,199	88,954	107,036
Environmental health	37,069	40,833	46,240	51,446	57,622	60,926	71,603	50,296	55,769	62,686
Town and country planning	19,755	22,525	29,178	31,809	39,145	44,839	54,234	66,127	77,321	92,829
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	343,181	381,745	432,206	480,780	532,919	605,935	701,123	783,922	855,955	992,427
Other housing	43,351	53,612	67,794	77,223	86,092	93,837	96,095	112,585	125,097	157,725
Trading services:										
Water supply	80,769	87,834	94,782	103,756	110,397	120,085	115,426	160,813	175,682	185,533
Passenger transport	89,122	90,948	95,427	98,319	99,116	102,499	110,970	68,788	75,872	82,037
Cemeteries and crematoria	9,978	10,001	11,262	12,083	12,847	13,181	14,600	14,965	17,426	17,568
Harbours, docks and piers [4]	53,939	57,697	60,565	55,974	58,432	72,566	70,530	78,358	63,182	13,264
Other trading services	39,234	41,746	47,180	50,311	55,445	59,904	75,689	91,212	98,935	109,130
Other works and purposes	59,427	63,727	67,162	76,306	84,507	84,804	198,436	196,558	215,597	321,053
Expenditure not allocated to specific services [5]	85,591	94,151	130,147	138,100	148,959	153,908	563,442	716,298	844,951	790,568
Total loan charges included in expenditure above and Table 366	561,916	645,613	739,986	832,239	934,748	1,059,220	1,210,763	1,370,959	1,449,269	1,620,915
Allocated to:										
Rate fund services	202,306	238,463	283,357	317,178	353,335	402,800	477,687	538,740	580,856	657,514
Housing revenue	242,681	273,585	311,109	347,650	387,059	448,019	526,132	580,495	595,069	649,094
Trading services	46,691	51,225	57,903	63,332	67,533	77,962	79,785	95,835	96,696	94,287
Loan charges included in Table 366	70,238	82,340	87,617	104,079	126,821	130,439	127,159	155,889	176,648	220,020

[1] From 1969/70 duplicate reckonings (amounts transferred between accounts of an authority and between authorities) are no longer excluded from expenditure and income. [2] From 1971/72 welfare and child care services form part of personal social services. [3] Prior to 1971/72 this service was included with public health. [4] In 1966 and 1967 a number of dock and harbour authorities adopted the recommendation of the National Ports Council that their accounts be kept on a calendar year basis; consequently entries against this item for 1966/67 and 1967/68 do not reflect a full year's transactions: from 1971/72 transactions relating to Liverpool (Mersey Docks Board) are excluded: from 1972/73 transactions relate to municipally owned undertaking only. [5] From 1972/73 the reserve funds for only statutory Housing Repairs account and Housing Equalisation account are included in the Housing Revenue Account. [6] Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1] [2]

England and Wales

TABLE 366

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [6]
Total	979,443	1,225,823	1,289,253	1,411,900	1,563,349	1,597,220	1,707,893	2,050,215	2,231,565	2,794,841
Education	123,932	134,569	129,294	143,584	187,557	195,375	222,123	264,126	315,334	385,267
Libraries, museums and art galleries	3,434	3,996	4,466	3,948	5,488	5,602	6,280	8,163	9,927	13,514
Local health authority services including port health	7,176	8,570	8,362	7,450	9,419	10,392	13,908	19,125	13,168	16,199
Personal social services									37,739	50,803
Welfare services[3]	8,871	13,625	12,852	12,791	14,015	14,544	16,702	18,515	—	—
Sheltered employment and workshops						237	163	117	357	261
Child care service[3]	1,375	2,045	2,641	2,808	2,971	3,807	4,011	6,042	—	—
Police including school crossing patrols	7,798	9,093	10,513	20,004	17,271	15,439	16,594	19,555	26,072	36,759
Fire service	4,591	4,167	3,837	3,301	4,467	5,029	5,711	7,326	9,133	9,659
Administration of justice	1,139	1,272	1,459	3,962	4,626	4,363	5,043	6,728	7,623	8,717
Sewerage and sewage disposal	58,350	62,767	62,027	73,603	91,798	101,581	115,011	142,689	163,626	211,688
Refuse collection and disposal	2,028	2,603	2,737	2,974	5,667	9,055	11,596	16,633	21,257	18,932
Baths and laundries[4]								8,249	10,508	19,596
Land drainage, smallholdings etc.	4,941	5,323	5,005	5,280	5,435	6,715	11,796	16,234	19,451	31,799
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	69,715	84,052	80,565	87,045	124,724	145,089	181,927	219,329	242,875	266,800
Parks and open spaces	6,800	9,241	9,485	7,007	6,371	8,283	11,472	18,609	22,633	37,506
Environmental health	7,251	9,825	10,356	10,342	9,540	9,072	11,603	4,118	4,995	6,177
Town and country planning	20,452	31,574	35,123	33,996	39,592	55,551	52,303	78,483	73,524	98,763
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	350,314	436,351	491,980	596,480	651,348	662,998	660,798	655,127	655,864	837,574
Other housing	205,826	287,007	287,888	252,396	243,327	210,574	170,479	298,426	350,850	455,103
Trading services:										
Water supply	38,976	42,075	43,788	48,907	51,075	48,463	63,500	83,539	94,956	113,450
Passenger transport	3,569	2,883	3,777	4,142	4,913	7,473	10,571	6,906	6,612	7,874
Cemeteries and crematoria	918	729	922	655	772	745	608	1,129	1,505	1,945
Harbours, docks and piers[5]	5,983	10,084	14,169	21,426	18,597	17,259	29,584	31,769	25,656	7,581
Other trading services	18,777	24,148	29,608	31,789	28,402	27,059	40,702	56,609	55,253	74,368
Other works and purposes	18,353	26,561	22,414	21,605	20,512	17,271	24,831	37,170	37,138	47,193
Expenditure not allocated to specific services	8,874	13,263	15,985	16,405	15,462	15,244	20,577	25,499	25,509	37,313

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc. and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts. [2] [3] [4] and [5] See footnotes [1] [2] [3] and [4] to Table 365. [6] Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Income of local authorities: classified according to source [1]

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 367

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [2]
Total income	3,730,724	4,214,200	4,690,421	5,151,252	5,637,864	6,029,118	7,345,440	8,336,954	9,561,629	11,058,882
Capital receipts: Total	958,503	1,219,986	1,296,265	1,408,341	1,537,355	1,588,854	1,717,400	2,078,414	2,269,119	2,844,045
Loans	829,201	1,069,542	1,151,632	1,230,951	1,306,660	1,341,711	1,343,824	1,597,378	1,701,674	2,150,861
Government grants	29,067	35,887	34,474	44,926	78,621	85,695	93,889	111,163	122,100	130,230
Sales and other sources	100,235	114,557	110,159	132,464	152,074	161,448	279,687	369,873	445,345	562,954
Revenue income: Total	2,772,221	2,994,214	3,394,156	3,742,911	4,100,509	4,440,264	5,628,040	6,258,540	7,292,510	8,214,837
Rates	923,077	991,159	1,131,509	1,266,120	1,323,388	1,398,033	1,515,184	1,640,475	1,911,661	2,179,584
Government grants	1,022,446	1,102,989	1,260,021	1,389,086	1,591,016	1,712,912	1,954,931	2,284,156	2,653,906	3,135,048
Miscellaneous income including rents, tolls, fees and interest	826,698	900,066	1,002,626	1,087,705	1,186,105	1,329,319	2,157,925	2,333,909	2,726,943	2,900,205

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 365. [2] Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Income of local authorities from government grants including grants for capital works

TABLE 368

England and Wales
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [5]
Total	1,051,513	1,138,876	1,294,495	1,434,012	1,669,637	1,798,607	2,048,820	2,395,319	2,776,006	3,265,278
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	71,903	81,359	90,570	102,831	9,973	3,281	3,426	4,864	6,759	9,281
Libraries, museums and art galleries	133	37	43	102	69	79	183	18	68	101
Local health authority services including port health	215	247	286	351	478	563	790	1,288	776	957
Personal social services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,339	6,670
Welfare services[1]						78	77	96	—	—
Sheltered employment and workshops	782	851	960	1,011	1,102	1,086	1,118	1,256	1,592	1,698
Child care service[1]	1,446	1,512	1,673	1,831	2,275	2,579	3,033	3,471	—	—
Police including school crossing patrols	75,726	81,772	91,732	102,015	113,522	120,807	134,524	163,036	188,165	204,766
Fire service	152	184	146	183	183	97	24	26	11	20
Administration of justice	7,866	8,892	10,989	12,351	14,432	15,883	19,247	22,763	26,234	25,907
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,095	2,265	2,688	3,215	3,818	4,483	3,882	6,058	7,346	6,949
Refuse collection and disposal	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	21	—	63
Baths and laundries[2]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	—
Land drainage, smallholdings, etc.	5,160	5,552	5,888	6,371	6,420	6,361	8,631	8,747	10,620	12,914
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	66,341	74,040	71,206	85,184	89,498	88,989	88,159	98,423	109,199	112,155
Parks and open spaces	111	83	82	136	218	443	490	1,179	1,963	3,093
Environmental health	1,332	1,613	1,832	2,282	3,046	2,608	2,960	2,066	2,184	2,831
Town and country planning	706	807	844	2,089	3,930	3,152	3,845	6,124	6,562	9,630
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	67,011	71,596	76,556	85,383	97,325	111,323	132,263	163,236	189,020	247,331
Other housing	6,680	7,562	8,607	9,657	10,687	12,558	12,185	15,905	21,625	38,025
Trading services:										
Water supply	1.452	1,525	1,660	1,930	2,007	2,104	2,423	2,334	2,549	2,663
Passenger transport	—	5	—	30	60	3,649	7,837	4,331	5,229	6,407
Cemeteries and crematoria	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	31	2	9
Harbours, docks and piers[3]	57	36	170	396	3,292	2,782	2,588	1,596	1,896	55
Other trading services	363	251	688	657	1,405	950	1,121	1,414	1,961	2,625
Other works and purposes	7,350	8,466	8,848	9,016	12,063	8,877	7,643	8,373	10,207	13,293
Not allocated to specific services:										
Local Government Acts grants[4]	733,272	788,876	917,730	1,005,719	1,292,608	1,404,584	1,610,938	1,877,392	2,175,515	2,556,617
Local taxation licence duties	1,357	1,341	1,292	1,267	1,223	1,287	1,431	1,254	1,179	1,218

[1] [2] [3] See footnotes [2] [3] and [4] to Table 365. [4] General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants, general grant, rate deficiency grant and further specific grants were replaced from 1 April 1967 by rate-support grant introduced under the provisions of the Local Government Act 1966: also includes from 1964/65 to 1967/68 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act 1964 and from 1967/68 rate rebate grant. [5] Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue
Scotland

TABLE 369

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73[1]
Total	281,878	307,720	333,264	365,840	407,313	445,030	490,873	554,399	640,745	721,624	839,290
Education	103,198	113,783	122,642	134,033	152,003	158,942	173,734	191,559	227,110	254,755	299,623
Public libraries and museums	1,596	1,632	1,806	2,032	2,212	2,421	2,624	2,934	3,513	6,750	8,022
Individual health [2]	7,676	8,217	8,996	10,133	10,794	11,649	12,576	7,321	9,160	11,161	12,260
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	4,697	5,212	5,740	6,529	7,452	8,194	9,493	10,500	12,901	14,283	16,895
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	8,206	9,398	9,551	10,685	11,504	12,827	14,050	16,011	18,386	20,689	23,444
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,939	1,880	1,943	2,106	2,258	2,612	2,850	3,171	4,081	4,656	5,313
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	4,399	4,581	5,016	5,522	5,956	6,746	7,695	8,273	10,018	11,639	14,583
Other items [3]	3,539	3,629	3,836	4,200	4,708	5,180	5,596	6,624	7,613	7,489	8,730
National assistance—accommodation and welfare [4]	4,775	4,972	5,415	6,119	6,668	7,553	8,436	22,969	26,097	33,252	41,135
Child welfare and child life protection [4]	2,480	3,301	3,698	4,051	4,415	4,996	5,609				
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	52,501	56,033	64,036	71,715	81,142	91,015	105,625	124,467	139,229	146,837	168,387
Allotments	7	8	8	10	7	10	20	10	12	29	15
Roads and bridges [5]	16,991	20,113	19,606	21,595	23,398	27,382	26,291	28,648	33,723	39,089	45,187
Public lighting	4,304	4,560	4,856	5,225	5,609	5,417	5,738	6,905	7,740	8,977	9,975
Fire service	3,588	4,103	4,392	4,771	4,988	5,466	6,030	6,980	7,952	9,612	11,445
Police	15,637	17,178	18,755	20,657	22,515	24,635	26,441	29,549	35,565	40,532	47,205
Administration of justice	568	741	883	949	1,050	1,207	1,320	697	837	968	974
Civil defence	552	1,122	966	984	923	1,321	437	232	333	375	394
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	10,464	11,241	11,763	12,916	14,345	14,822	17,347	21,195	22,970	27,209	29,642
Passenger transport	17,093	17,861	18,480	19,276	19,401	19,881	20,456	21,536	23,919	26,153	26,679
Cemeteries	1,349	1,462	1,571	1,681	1,808	1,973	2,170	2,284	2,433	2,742	3,099
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	6,245	6,062	6,393	6,667	6,914	6,661	9,314	8,947	9,741	10,698	11,823
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants) [6]	200	280	889	782	1,869	3,679	3,446	4,631	5,467	5,429	5,871
Miscellaneous expenditure	9,874	10,351	12,023	13,202	15,374	20,441	23,575	28,956	31,945	38,300	48,589
Total loan charges	67,011	72,883	85,867	95,095	107,821	120,592	139,166	170,252	188,114	199,347	220,794
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts	58,238	63,613	74,370	84,679	96,038	106,950	125,108	151,636	167,553	176,745	199,072
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings	7,126	7,631	8,457	9,157	10,087	11,799	13,619	16,376	18,327	19,912	19,844
Not allocated	43	51	40	38	45	56	54	71	67	91	90
Loan charges included in Table 370 [7]	1,604	1,588	3,000	1,221	1,651	1,787	385	2,169	2,167	2,599	1,788

[1] Provisional. [2] Local authority health services under the national health service. [3] Including slaughterhouses. [4] Responsibility for National assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [6] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]

Scotland

TABLE 370

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73[2]
Total	99,630	130,140	146,914	154,849	187,509	228,037	257,781	253,279	251,301	260,790	303,127
Education	18,684	21,025	22,307	20,532	21,070	29,683	38,115	41,102	40,108	40,317	51,191
Public libraries and museums	37	46	139	175	247	304	319	581	295	481	1,091
Individual health [3]	161	366	502	593	591	710	832	360	466	665	751
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	4,265	4,090	5,776	5,762	6,999	7,843	10,485	9,658	11,575	14,945	20,330
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	857	1,436	607	690	883	1,323	2,768	2,584	2,216	1,597	2,197
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	299	709	469	438	627	642	1,628	1,153	1,418	1,666	1,413
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	479	491	803	701	893	983	1,995	2,285	1,850	2,675	2,176
Other items [4]	275	840	486	575	469	698	547	891	1,732	1,734	1,489
National assistance—accommodation and welfare [5]	357	434	569	644	967	1,600	1,374	1,826	2,163	2,374	4,462
Child welfare and child life protection [5]	66	74	61	165	190	304	513				
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	47,686	72,106	78,315	82,254	103,708	119,277	131,179	125,773	121,960	122,247	125,587
Roads and bridges [6]	9,783	10,430	11,764	11,396	15,688	21,194	20,236	16,656	22,352	25,801	32,930
Public lighting	778	796	874	840	971	625	857	1,209	1,533	1,695	2,115
Fire service	354	445	454	726	810	1,102	876	714	545	517	533
Police	932	1,119	1,038	1,120	1,248	1,711	1,642	1,367	1,561	2,047	3,117
Administration of justice	6	6	—	2	—	75	31	65	164	129	129
Civil defence	47	105	29	21	19	19	1	—	1	3	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	5,197	6,181	9,662	9,522	10,551	10,959	13,092	14,466	13,994	11,740	13,061
Passenger transport	1,472	981	903	482	894	1,193	722	675	1,517	1,441	2,583
Cemeteries	260	113	232	245	320	175	114	75	84	177	263
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	2,299	2,284	1,971	3,560	4,608	7,166	8,321	8,812	4,027	4,715	5,464
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants) [7]	7	7	228	330	695	2,442	2,338	1,716	795	2,009	3,115
Miscellaneous expenditure	5,329	6,056	9,725	14,076	15,061	18,009	19,796	21,311	20,945	21,815	29,130

[1] Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service. [4] Including slaughterhouses [5] Responsibility for national assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [6] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Scotland

TABLE 371

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [1]
Total income	387,291	444,432	483,234	530,772	602,356	668,865	746,872	809,927	899,134	1,013,191	1,142,673
Capital receipts: Total	99,641	126,664	143,317	157,043	181,061	214,170	249,672	248,499	242,735	256,872	285,580
Loans	91,705	119,168	133,437	145,053	163,776	191,240	223,772	228,053	215,947	222,172	241,954
Government grants	4,465	4,244	5,957	6,212	9,791	14,917	16,905	11,729	15,210	16,097	22,946
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	1,001	1,516	1,975	2,312	2,710	3,266	3,602	3,830	4,315	5,396	8,860
Sales and other sources	2,470	1,736	1,948	3,466	4,784	4,747	5,393	4,887	7,263	13,207	11,820
Other income: Total	287,650	317,768	339,917	373,729	421,295	454,695	497,200	561,428	656,399	756,319	857,093
Rates[2]	96,324	104,637	112,510	122,598	144,243	146,983	158,976	172,677	193,412	221,790	233,532
Payments in lieu of rates[3]	3,026	3,277	3,617	3,912	4,381	3,943	4,067	4,449	4,881	5,598	6,112
Government grants	119,047	135,176	142,931	157,419	175,010	197,252	211,110	244.390	293,939	339,911	401,829
Housing: Rents, etc.[4] [5]	21,309	23,390	25,926	29,664	33,288	37,249	43,260	52,106	61,636	68,833	86,315
Allotments: Rents, etc.[5]	2	3	3	3	2	2	6	2	2	4	2
Revenue-producing undertakings[5]:											
Water supply	3,418	3,537	3,653	3,947	4,103	4,482	5,960	7,297	8,143	8,940	10,265
Passenger transport	17,934	17,248	18,001	19,414	18,833	18,923	19,869	21,119	22,640	24,298	26,221
Cemeteries	280	314	334	354	366	435	480	498	519	593	682
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	5,774	6,042	6,429	6,830	6,883	6,608	9,016	8,573	8,789	11,111	14,327
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)[6]	197	269	863	770	1,855	3,654	3,261	4,065	4,938	5,167	4,175
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)[7]	20,339	23,875	25,650	28,818	32,331	35,164	41,195	46,252	57,500	70,074	73,633

[1] Provisional. [2] From 1970/71 excludes domestic water rates. [3] British Transport Commission South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. [4] Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts. [5] Gross income apart from rates and grants. [6] From 1967/68 includes income from the Forth and Tay Road Bridges which in previous years was included with Miscellaneous income. [7] From 1970/71 includes domestic water rate.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Income of local authorities from government grants [1]

Scotland

TABLE 372

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [2]
Total	123,512	139,420	148,888	163,631	184,801	202,445	228,015	256,107	309,149	356,008	424,775
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	8,197	8,692	9,804	10,794	11,838	2,357	104	194	429	214	317
Individual health[3] [4]	26	2	3	3	1	–	3	–	8	9	9
Public health	349	327	554	535	864	676	943	1,129	668	781	776
National assistance[4]	192	172	217	234	214	250	225	574	326	276	363
Child welfare and child life protection[4]	48	50	133	146	156	167	231				
Housing	15,177	16,080	17,085	18,282	19,568	20,072	24,671	29,410	36,811	39,706	58,025
Roads and bridges[5]	8,395	9,712	9,102	9,980	13,695	13,948	15,122	11,511	13,934	15,814	19,884
Fire service	9	26	17	43	26	–	12	–	–	–	–
Police	7,286	7,907	8,608	9,433	10,073	10,751	12,011	13,205	15,881	18,244	21,226
Registration of electors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil defence	414	934	746	748	717	1,210	352	163	232	310	318
Other services[5]	1,818	2,116	2,638	2,567	2,808	4,741	5,547	5,226	6,489	7,639	10,037
Grant not allocated to specific services[6]											
Local Government Acts	81,601	93,402	99,981	110,866	124,841	148,273	168,794	194,695	234,371	273,015	313,820

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service: [4] Responsibility for National assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68, when it is included with 'other services'. [6] Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 371.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

TABLE 373

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Total	60,795	67,465	73,592	81,282	89,197	100,696	111,226	117,850	129,913	139,151	159,635
Education	16,532	19,335	21,479	24,047	27,125	31,716	35,696	39,744	42,869	39,388	45,717
Libraries, museums and art galleries	473	507	586	659	676	736	767	952	1,027	1,245	1,605
Local health authority services [1]	2,252	2,416	2,662	2,827	3,074	3,226	3,567	3,805	4,093	5,019	5,926
Environmental health services:											
Sewerage services	857	937	1,012	1,232	1,294	1,448	1,573	1,771	1,992	2,422	2,809
Refuse collection and disposal	630	693	764	845	971	1,136	1,285	1,420	1,636	1,909	2,267
Public baths	108	134	172	205	233	233	270	281	344	538	648
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	400	545	617	701	723	760	838	895	995	1,240	1,485
Other sanitary services	510	536	582	676	767	840	937	1,108	1,267	1,497	1,708
Welfare services [2]	1,427	1,625	1,911	2,111	2,470	2,798	3,166	3,478	3,974	5,130	6,409
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	3,511	3,989	4,700	5,590	6,352	6,966	8,120	9,740	11,965	13,962	14,804
Highways and bridges	8,237	9,672	10,870	12,552	13,279	15,955	17,185	13,700	13,936	14,380	15,689
Public lighting	540	548	555	598	642	677	711	725	811	914	1,030
Trading services:											
Water supply	2,453	2,738	2,942	3,118	3,350	3,702	4,075	4593	5,305	6,123	6,925
Gas supply	4,122	4,317	4,415	4,455	4,412	4,609	4,671	4,166	4,470	4,935	5,241
Electricity supply	10,099	10,419	10,438	11,579	13,065	14,033	15,160	16,402	17,141	18,663	21,197
Passenger transport	3,155	3,079	3,236	3,246	3,518	3,770	3,722	3,899	4,028	4,839	4,297
Cemeteries	178	194	212	212	238	271	283	297	319	353	388
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	100	94	88	107	108	105	194	137	142	160	190
Miscellaneous	5,211	5,687	6,351	6,522	6,900	7,715	9,006	10,737	13,599	16,434	21,300
Total loan charges	9,601	10,404	11,695	12,883	14,394	15,834	17,485	21,256	23,708	27,089	29,660
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rate fund services	3,050	3,436	3,910	4,297	4,746	5,467	6,177	7,190	8,076	9,249	9,884
Allocated to trading services	3,762	3,832	3,908	4,065	4,394	4,749	5,100	5,699	6,519	7,255	7,544
Not allocated	2,404	2,788	3,306	3,803	4,385	4,983	5,809	7,091	8,544	10,086	10,543
Loan charges included in Table 374	385	348	571	718	869	635	399	1,276	569	499	1,689

[1] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [2] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 374

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Total[2]	16,009	19,431	23,354	23,335	27,047	31,036	39,867	44,311	45,089	51,322	17,164
Education	2,627	2,688	2,911	3,314	4,112	4,826	6,143	6,600	5,462	5 900	5,454
Libraries, museums and art galleries	80	116	19	19	22	2	20	50	32	46	154
Local health authority services[3]	72	56	169	144	185	191	138	162	285	285	306
Environmental health services:											
Sewerage services	1,078	1,012	1,703	1,439	1,222	1,960	1,929	2,056	2,053	3,210	3,469
Refuse collection and disposal	30	24	21	57	140	106	107	105	107	100	105
Public baths	117	207	157	146	96	202	289	606	759	460	392
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	169	156	244	296	264	362	379	571	362	687	1,185
Other sanitary services	88	221	116	139	234	212	433	602	516	304	204
Welfare services[4]	215	200	164	126	358	310	236	514	755	563	605
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)[2]	6,674	8,760	10,283	10,103	10,957	12,991	17,818	20,198	19,334	22,148	-13,674
Highways and bridges	777	576	1,234	2,015	2,323	2,022	2,047	2,442	2,926	3,563	4,681
Public lighting	53	89	76	119	133	178	156	170	190	272	397
Trading services:											
Water supply	2,316	2,993	2,702	2,297	2,406	3,570	4,101	5,207	7,155	6,412	7,371
Gas supply	377	411	899	601	684	889	2,519	1,203	1,339	1,846	1,404
Electricity supply	773	960	1,568	1,525	2,528	2,147	1,942	1,713	2,011	2,968	2,236
Passenger transport	62	433	468	361	36	58	436	250	588	850	64
Cemeteries	60	28	20	52	41	11	22	13	40	6	9
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	17	15	65	26	26	23	20	12	28	246	516
Miscellaneous	424	486	535	556	1,280	976	1,132	1,837	1,147	1,456	2,286

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts. [2] The housing functions of Belfast Corporation were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive with effect from 1 January 1972. [3] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Northern Ireland

TABLE 375

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Total income	77,551	87,508	98,298	104,718	116,651	132,368	153,122	159,693	173,565	180,425	172,133
Capital receipts: Total[1]	16,349	19,498	24,214	22,751	26,370	31,695	40,473	41,717	44,119	51,829	18,143
Loans	12,603	15,422	19,032	17,151	21,180	26,064	33,912	32,297	32,508	39,621	38,734
Government grants	2,783	3,280	4,087	3,878	3,764	4,025	4,858	7,016	8,117	8,882	10,992
Other sources[1]	963	796	1,095	1,722	1,426	1,606	1,703	2,404	3,494	3,326	-31,583
Other income: Total	61,202	68,010	74,084	81,967	90,281	100,673	112,649	117,976	129,446	128,596	153,990
Rates	12,260	13,906	15,334	16,711	17,816	20,009	21,476	23,407	25,690	28,232	32,329
Bounty in lieu of rates	400	467	573	661	721	807	896	1,010	1,166	1,053	1,143
Government grants	23,632	27,087	30,319	35,171	39,840	45,743	52,344	52,457	57,406	56,150	66,100
Housing: Rents, etc.[2]	2,332	2,649	3,051	3,401	4,017	4,279	5,005	5,867	6,640	7,807	7,509
Trading services[3]:											
Water supply	979	1,063	1,173	1,243	1,332	1,683	1,830	2,039	2,369	2,668	3,188
Gas supply	4,106	4,281	4,332	4,343	4,520	4,656	4,724	4,403	4,443	4,639	5,411
Electricity supply	10,478	10,858	10,875	11,645	13,164	13,755	15,478	16,481	16,788	12,240	20,982
Passenger transport	3,056	3,036	3,179	3,306	3,584	3,591	3,667	3,686	3,748	3,992	3,718
Miscellaneous income	3,959	4,663	5,248	5,486	5,287	6,150	7,229	8,626	11,196	11,815	13,610

[1] The housing functions of Belfast Corporation were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive from 1 January 1972. [2] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme. [3] Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Income of local authorities from government grants[1]: classified according to services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 376

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Total	26,415	30,366	34,406	39,049	43,604	49,768	57,202	59,471	65,522	65,032	77,093
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	10,198	11,989	13,838	15,579	17,634	19,913	23,351	24,931	27,050	21,880	24,816
Local health authority services[2]	975	1,028	1,094	979	1,436	1,420	1,492	1,602	1,767	2,120	2,641
Environmental health services[3]	1,438	2,054	2,616	2,300	1,839	2,123	3,002	3,818	4,665	4,865	5,073
Welfare services[4]	512	534	573	681	820	1,079	1,098	1,304	1,617	1,988	2,724
Housing	1,254	1,381	1,472	1,947	2,213	2,351	2,744	3,272	4,188	4,666	6,104
Highways and bridges	5,562	6,456	7,370	9,350	10,260	12,271	13,510	10,477	10,164	9,987	11,861
Other services	113	103	110	115	245	262	376	442	975	2,374	4,221
Not allocated to specific services[5]	6,363	6,821	7,333	8,098	9,157	10,349	11,629	13,625	15,096	17,152	19,653

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital aftercare, public health inspection, etc. [3] Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection [5] Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) No. 2 Act (Northern Ireland), 1958, the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 and the New Towns Act (Northern Ireland) 1965.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

XIV. Banking, Insurance, etc.

Bank of England

TABLE 377

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971[5]	1972	1973
Issue Department [1]											
Notes in circulation	2,398.2	2,561.7	2,727.4	2,892.5	2,971.5	3,119.2	3,243.5	3,416.7	3,682.1	3,955.3	4,429.9
Notes in Banking Department	42.5	40.6	48.5	44.4	40.4	41.5	41.8	38.9	34.3	26.4	25.8
Government securities [2]	2,439.4	2,600.9	2,774.5	2,935.5	3,010.5	3,159.6	3,274.6	3,364.9	3,377.7	3,461.7	3,763.5
Other securities	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	10.1	90.1	338.4	520.2	692.3
Banking Department [3]											
Liabilities: [3]											
Total	352.5	360.4	443.1	544.5	623.2	682.0	671.0	624.9	776.0	560.7	1,496.5
Public deposits	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.5	12.7	14.2	12.9	13.5	18.2	21.4
Special deposits [4]	–	–	56.4	140.7	204.2	218.9	224.8	269.5	278.6	13.4	903.6
Bankers deposits	249.3	250.6	266.6	265.4	275.2	299.2	270.0	176.6	200.0	198.8	246.1
Reserves and other accounts	76.1	82.8	93.2	110.5	116.6	136.6	147.4	151.4	269.2	315.4	310.9
Assets:											
Total	352.5	360.4	443.1	544.5	623.2	682.0	671.0	624.9	776.0	560.7	1,496.5
Government securities	227.7	251.2	311.1	410.6	451.3	499.3	465.6	474.8	588.5	379.4	1,237.7
Advances and other accounts	60.2	42.9	57.1	61.9	102.8	108.2	84.8	48.4	64.9	40.0	59.2
Premises, equipment and other securities	21.1	24.9	25.6	26.7	27.9	32.4	77.5	60.9	87.0	114.0	173.5
Notes and coin	43.4	41.5	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1	43.1	40.7	35.5	26.9	26.1

[1] Holdings of coin are not shown. These have been very small, and since 1972, nil. [2] Including government debt £11.0 million. [3] The only liability not shown separately is Capital which has been constant at £14.6 million. [4] Deposits called from banks not at their free disposal. Until 15 September, 1971, special deposits were called only from the London Clearing and Scottish banks; since then all banks, and certain deposit taking finance houses have been liabile to such calls. [5] The figures in 1971 were affected by changes in the method of accounting.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 378

End of year

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Assets											
Total	1,305	1,283	1,455	1,565	1,747	1,663	1,817	2,352	3,066	2,618	2,621
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	529	453	484	424	548	471	399	876	871	475	321
Other bills discounted [1]	249	302	339	404	437	560	629	697	586	565	684
British government and government guaranteed securities [2]	442	438	500	542	544	306	364	160	391	112	48
Certificates of deposit	-	–	-	-	14	95	128	307	565	611	1,035
Local authority securities	17	39	67	101	115	148	192	224	478	636	379
Other assets	67	51	65	94	89	83	105	88	174	219	155
Borrowed funds [3]											
Total	1,232	1,205	1,381	1,484	1,662	1,573	1,725	2,259	2,961	2,530	2,567
Bank of England, Banking Department	4	25	34	82	116	–	–	–	76	–	–
London clearing banks	688	705	849	978	1,076	1,132	1,304	1,407	1,241	1,020	1,186
Scottish banks	100	87	124	94	102	100	98	108	88	130	178
Other deposit banks [4]	14	17	21	11	21	15	12	29	43	57	63
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks [5]	265	240	242	201	218	204	202	510	1,116	936	945
Other sources	162	132	111	119	130	121	109	204	398	386	195

[1] Including local authority and public sector bills. [2] At nominal values. [3] Excluding capital and reserves. [4] From December 1968 includes the National Giro. [5] Coverage was extended slightly in 1963, 1967 and 1972.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks[1]

TABLE 379

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966 [2]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [3]	1972	1973
Total liabilities or assets	8,856	9,497	10,044	10,488	11,011	11,817	12,258	11,410	12,727	16,151	21,688
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	429	457	513	544	569	618	710	1,180	1,307	1,459	1,778
Deposits:											
Total	7,971	8,550	8,989	9,376	9,772	10,431	10,610	10,151	11,328	14,580	19,708
Current accounts	4,486	4,836	4,869	4,955	5,084	5,334	5,249	5,372	6,053	6,867	7,367
Deposit accounts	2,781	2,922	3,292	3,536	3,769	4,177	4,363	4,484	4,781	6,492	9,871
Negotiable certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	780	626
Other accounts	704	791	829	885	919	920	998	295	347	441	1,844
Assets[4]											
Total liquid assets	2,535	2,589	2,763	2,908	2,990	3,182	3,191	3,214	3,614	3,113	3,605
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	647	696	739	767	798	851	879	826	894	823	907
of which balances with Bank of England	248	249	266	263	280	309	283	185	226	203	239
Money at call and short notice	748	738	910	1,006	1,136	1,335	1,451	1,467	1,536	1,434	1,976
of which to money market	532	533	675	731	806	896	982	1,035	1,100	904	988
Treasury bills discounted	842	790	653	689	564	468	294	207	220	172	141
Other bills discounted	298	365	461	446	492	527	568	714	965	684	581
of which United Kingdom commercial bills	224	283	368	343	357	341	274	311	443	482	567
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [5]	563	658	673	704	748	787	850	584	634	721	868
Special deposits with Bank of England[6]	—	—	56	137	194	208	213	256	225	5	539
Investments	1,244	1,220	1,087	1,137	1,341	1,375	1,201	1,115	1,443	1,650	1,487
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	1,128	1,098	956	997	1,195	1,213	1,030	928	1,244	1,470	1,272
Advances to customers and other accounts	3,880	4,328	4,653	4,732	4,725	5,075	5,328	5,624	5,991	9,301	13,604
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	417	458
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	455	490	541	567	670	768	942	1,212	1,482	1,760	2,312
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	*31.8*	*30.3*	*30.7*	*31.0*	*30.6*	*30.5*	*30.1*	*31.7*	*31.9*	*21.4*	*18.3*
Coin notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	*8.1*	*8.1*	*8.2*	*8.2*	*8.2*	*8.2*	*8.3*	*8.1*	*7.9*	*5.6*	*4.6*
Money at call and short notice	*9.4*	*8.6*	*10.1*	*10.7*	*11.6*	*12.8*	*13.7*	*14.4*	*13.6*	*9.8*	*10.0*
Treasury bills discounted	*10.6*	*9.2*	*7.3*	*7.3*	*5.8*	*4.5*	*2.8*	*2.0*	*1.9*	*1.2*	*0.7*
Other bills discounted	*3.7*	*4.3*	*5.1*	*4.8*	*5.0*	*5.1*	*5.4*	*7.0*	*8.5*	*4.7*	*2.9*
Investments	*15.6*	*14.3*	*12.1*	*12.1*	*13.7*	*13.2*	*11.3*	*11.0*	*12.7*	*11.3*	*7.5*
Advances to customers and other accounts	*48.7*	*50.6*	*51.8*	*50.5*	*48.4*	*48.6*	*50.2*	*55.4*	*52.9*	*63.8*	*69.0*

[1] Averages of balance on the third Wednesday in the month (except each December from 1966, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). [2] After 31 March 1966 the figures exclude the Irish business of the National Bank transferred to the National Bank of Ireland. Deposits fell by about £80 million and advances and investments by about £40 million and £20 million respectively. [3] From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [4] The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies. [5] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [6] Before September 1971, Special deposits were related to gross deposits, Under Competition and Credit control, calls for special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's eligible liabilities, (roughly sterling deposits *less* balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit).

Sources: Bank of England; Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish banks[1]

TABLE 380

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [2]	1972	1973
Liabilities [3]											
Scottish bank notes outstanding [4]	122.6	125.3	126.8	130.2	132.8	139.2	144.4	152.5	161.2	174.4	195.4
Deposits:											
Total	846.0	891.6	931.2	977.2	1,024.7	1,105.8	1,142.0	1,068.7	1,150.9	1,399.4	1,896.8
Current accounts	345.1	372.6	384.1	397.2	411.3	445.8	460.8	443.5	478.5	541.6	603.7
Deposit accounts	385.5	392.4	411.4	433.2	454.1	488.0	503.0	520.5	554.7	659.0	989.6
Negotiable certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	77.0	169.0
Other accounts	115.4	126.6	135.7	146.8	159.4	172.0	178.2	104.6	115.3	121.8	134.5
Assets [5]											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	146.3	151.3	155.1	160.5	162.0	170.1	176.4	183.1	192.4	203.9	225.1
Cash in hand[6]	144.7	149.7	153.1	158.2	160.3	168.3	175.7	182.4	191.6	203.3	224.4
Balances with Bank of England	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [7]	99.9	111.7	122.2	129.3	137.5	157.1	167.2	103.5	83.0	90.0	137.6
Money at call and short notice	81.7	81.3	91.8	103.3	109.4	109.8	109.1	108.2	109.2	144.0	245.5
Bills discounted:											
Total	34.9	31.1	32.8	35.2	39.4	43.7	26.1	37.7	48.3	44.0	38.5
United Kingdom Treasury bills	25.1	18.9	20.7	21.6	24.0	28.0	6.6	5.9	3.5	5.5	5.1
Other bills	9.8	12.1	12.2	13.6	15.5	15.7	19.5	31.9	44.8	38.5	33.4
Special deposits with Bank of England [8]	—	—	3.0	7.1	10.2	11.0	11.4	13.4	9.9	0.5	51.8
Investments:											
Total	220.7	228.3	188.8	197.1	234.3	271.7	284.7	269.7	280.2	246.3	208.0
British government and government guaranteed securities	193.8	197.9	157.4	164.6	199.7	237.8	251.2	232.0	239.7	187.5	150.6
Advances and other accounts	425.5	454.1	507.6	514.1	503.0	519.7	548.4	586.2	633.7	869.1	1,152.8
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	10.8	49.2	57.8
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	71.0	72.8	93.5	85.4	81.1	107.3	200.7	188.2	247.5	337.3	562.0

[1] Averages of monthly figures which, relate to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1963 and each December from 1966, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). [2] From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in the sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [3] Other than paid-up capital and reserves. [4] Of which the authorised circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [5] Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. [6] Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the authorised circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. [7] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [8] Before September 1971, Special deposits were related to gross deposits. Under Competition and Credit control, calls for Special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's total eligible liabilities (roughly sterling deposits *less* balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit).

Source: Bank of England, Committee of Scottish Clearing Banks.

TABLE 381

Northern Ireland banks[1]

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[5]	1971	1972	1973
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding[2]	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.4	20.2	26.4	28.4
Deposits:											
Total	173.9	180.4	195.4	212.3	229.9	252.4	267.2	287.5	298.8	388.1	561.6
Current accounts	97.0	103.7	108.3	116.4	126.3	137.2	145.8	159.4	168.4	188.4	238.8
Deposit accounts	56.1	56.4	63.5	70.0	75.4	84.0	92.3	101.5	106.2	185.6	307.1
Other accounts	20.7	20.4	23.6	25.9	28.1	31.2	29.0	26.6	24.2	14.1	15.7
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	9.8	10.3	10.7	12.0	12.7	12.9	12.0	14.9	16.2	16.0	16.7
Cash in hand[3]	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.9	11.7	12.4	11.9	13.6	14.4	14.5	16.1
Balances with Bank of England	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1	1.3	1.8	1.5	0.6
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc[4]	16.6	17.7	22.5	27.2	39.1	43.8	45.0	56.6	57.6	76.8	140.1
Money at call and short notice	5.3	4.9	6.2	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.0	3.3	6.7	39.3	69.9
Bills discounted:											
Total	2.6	2.4	3.8	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	6.3	7.8	9.4	9.9
British government Treasury bills	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bills	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	6.3	7.8	9.4	9.9
Investments:											
Total	54.3	53.4	54.6	57.4	64.2	73.2	69.7	72.6	79.3	81.5	87.6
Advances and other accounts	99.0	105.9	111.9	121.0	122.3	131.7	153.5	163.4	175.8	219.7	315.7
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24.1	33.3

[1] Averages of mid-monthly figures except for March, June, September and December where they relate to end-month. Until 1966 the figures cover all banking offices of the members of NIBA other than those of The National Bank which was a London clearing bank. From 1966 onwards the figures also include the business of the Northern Ireland branches of the National Bank of Ireland, to which the Irish business of The National Bank was transferred; it also covers the British offices of the NIBA which have opened subsequently. [2] The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [3] Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation. [4] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank. [5] The figures for 1970 are the averages of those for mid-January and February and end-March and end-December. Figures are not available for dates from April to November 1970 because of an industrial dispute between the banks and their employees in the Republic of Ireland.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 382

At 31 December

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967[1]		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[2]	1973[3]
Liabilities											
Current and deposit accounts:											
Total[4] [5]	4,688.6	5,583.7	6,807.2	9,299.9	9,597.1	13,590.6	21,646.6	27,525.6	32,633.5	48,206.8	71,676.7
United Kingdom banks	760.4	1,049.7	1,403.2	2,245.3	2,311.7	3,005.2	5,599.2	7,050.8	7,757.3	12,508.8	19,780.1
Other United Kingdom residents	893.3	1,136.8	1,280.9	1,609.1	1,789.9	2,215.9	2,500.1	2,820.9	3,004.7	5,115.8	7,927.2
Overseas residents	3,034.9	3,397.2	4,042.6	5,196.7	5,246.7	7,607.2	11,564.2	14,915.8	17,912.2	24,069.8	35,909.4
Negotiable certificates of deposit [6]	–	–	80.5	248.8	248.8	762.3	1,983.1	2,738.0	3,959.3	6,512.4	8,060.1
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	9.2
Balances with other United Kingdom banks [4]	780.3	1,049.6	1,344.7	2,129.1	2,235.5	2,971.1	5,705.5	7,178.5	7,973.4	12,271.2	19,228.6
Money at call and short notice	285.3	282.0	241.5	246.9	248.8	255.0	248.7	562.0	1,134.5	976.6	1,149.8
Sterling bills discounted:											
Treasury bills	58.1	79.8	60.5	78.1	80.0	47.2	36.6	50.0	161.3	99.9	103.7
Other United Kingdom bills	99.1	98.5	83.8	68.0	70.1	79.9	62.7	71.1	107.7	184.7	204.0
Other bills	34.7	35.5	49.6	44.7	47.4	44.2	54.8	48.5	77.4	91.7	114.9
Special deposits [7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	86.2	493.2
Loans to United Kingdom local authorities [4]	458.4	564.8	527.3	730.8	795.8	1,104.3	1,337.9	1,726.8	2,035.6	1,827.7	1,835.0
Advances:											
Total[4] [5]	2,733.9	3,210.1	4,136.4	5,547.8	5,631.2	8,618.7	13,471.8	16,652.1	19,681.0	29,935.6	45,677.4
United Kingdom residents	870.1	1,047.4	1,087.9	1,257.4	1,319.0	1,639.5	1,862.6	2,549.8	3,586.9	6,867.2	10,841.6
Overseas Residents	1,863.8	2,162.7	3,048.5	4,290.4	4,312.2	6,979.2	11,609.2	14,102.3	16,094.2	23,068.4	34,835.9
British government stocks	513.6	512.2	556.8	553.1	557.6	461.4	429.7	354.3	496.2	377.1	443.6
Other assets[4] [8]	169.2	236.5	327.2	469.3	502.8	652.4	969.8	1,729.3	2,204.9	4,061.5	4,820.5
Acceptances[4]	536.1	658.1	609.1	665.1	668.8	747.8	858.0	890.2	862.4	1,120.6	1,792.5

[1] Foreign currency items are affected by revaluation at 18 November 1967. The second column also includes several banks reporting for the first time. [2] Including figures for five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. At mid-March 1972 these had £1.046 million on current and deposit accounts and £1,011 million advances to UK residents. [3] From mid-April 1973, figures from six new contributors, (of which one was formerly a finance house), are included. At mid-April 1973 they had £253 million current and deposit accounts, and £185 million advances to UK residents. [4] Including the sterling equivalent of items in other currencies, (including currencies of overseas sterling area countries); the figures are affected by changes in the exchange rates in 1967, and from 1971 onwards. [5] From March 1966 the overseas banks' balances on inter-bank accounts were reported net, whereas previously they had been mainly gross. Deposits by, and advances to, overseas residents were thus each reduced by some £60 million. [6] Negotiable dollar certificates of deposit were first introduced in June 1966 and sterling certificates of deposit in October 1968. [7] Under Competition and Credit control, non-clearing banks became liable for Special deposits, based on their eligible liabilities. The first call was made in November, 1972. [8] From June 1966 and December 1968 includes banks' own holdings of negotiable dollar and sterling certificates of deposit respectively.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances [1]

Great Britain: Total

TABLE 383

£ million

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[3]	1973[3]
Total	7,535.7	8,841.3	10,428.3	12,413.8	16,029.8	21,169.3	29,854.8
Manufacturing							
Food, drink and tobacco	268.0	292.6	340.4	390.7	413.5	449.0	617.3
Chemicals and allied industries	216.3	208.6	233.1	282.3	317.0	379.8	497.5
Metal manufacture	189.1	159.6	190.5	185.2	174.5	198.5	257.3
Electrical engineering	247.1	305.5	364.7	415.1	414.8	478.0	596.3
Other engineering and metal goods	480.4	516.0	621.1	761.1	890.5	1,241.8	1,517.5
Shipbuilding	76.0	98.9	152.5	238.9	329.0	622.0	813.8
Vehicles	277.7	266.2	345.6	441.1	462.8	581.8	565.8
Textiles, leather and clothing	236.6	251.1	293.6	319.2	312.8	327.3	428.0
Other manufacturing	312.9	335.4	403.7	478.6	496.0	511.5	597.0
Other production							
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	491.5	514.6	529.1	520.9	555.5	633.0	761.0
Mining and quarrying	84.0	94.6	101.8	104.9	129.0	193.0	219.5
Construction	359.6	370.7	378.0	443.3	509.2	834.3	1,305.0
Financial							
Hire purchase finance companies [2]	118.0	136.2	122.1	98.9	143.0	242.8	346.5
Property companies	336.9	346.0	319.7	336.1	429.8	892.3	1,668.5
United Kingdom banks [2]	22.8	41.0	69.3	68.1	91.5	184.3	472.8
Other financial	299.3	411.3	445.9	487.7	661.3	1,351.8	2,220.8
Services							
Transport and communication	161.3	175.4	209.9	223.6	277.8	357.5	558.8
Public utilities and national government	66.9	73.4	80.4	93.8	146.0	245.8	450.3
Local government [2]	96.4	121.1	125.5	75.7	71.8	77.3	254.8
Retail distribution	353.7	367.9	369.2	357.0	373.3	469.5	625.0
Other distribution	368.4	420.2	476.8	485.8	559.5	684.8	908.8
Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	478.9	548.7	588.7	603.7	670.5	944.3	1,343.5
Personal							
House purchase	337.3	363.0	378.1	393.6	447.0	661.3	1,010.8
Other personal	545.1	613.1	549.3	560.4	746.3	1,489.8	2,215.0
Overseas residents (including banks overseas) [2]	1,111.8	1,810.5	2,739.4	4,048.4	6,408.5	7,118.5	9,603.8

[1] The analysis of bank advances is based on the Standard Industrial Classification. The figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November. [2] Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets. [3] Because of difficulties in classification it is not possible to include advances made by the six finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972 or January 1973. Advances by five finance houses totalled £1,070 million at mid-May 1972, £1,154 million at mid-August, £1,261 million at mid-November and £1,388 million at mid-February 1973: by all six £1,171 million at mid-May and £1,894 million at mid-August. In May 1972 £734 million (London clearing banks £697 million, Scottish clearing banks £37 million) of fixed-rate credits and short-term export finance, previously included in Sterling bills discounted was transferred to Advances. The categories mainly affected were Electrical engineering (£72 million), Other engineering and metal goods (£212 million), Shipbuilding (£164 million), Vehicles (£118 million) and Construction (£94 million). The average for 1972 is derived after adding these amounts to the February figures and making certain other revisions totalling £192 million.

Analysis of bank advances [1]

Great Britain: London Clearing Banks

TABLE 383 *(continued)*

£ million

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	4,718.4	5,067.7	5,383.0	5,686.1	6,104.9	8,836.5	12,396.5
Manufacturing							
Food, drink and tobacco	175.1	206.3	236.1	252.1	228.0	217.0	354.0
Chemicals and allied industries	104.3	106.2	112.5	126.4	122.3	153.5	209.0
Metal manufacture	151.1	123.9	155.1	148.7	129.7	126.5	173.3
Electrical engineering	191.5	237.5	282.1	314.1	273.1	322.3	431.5
Other engineering and metal goods	375.9	399.9	479.8	558.6	603.6	869.8	1,185.5
Shipbuilding	47.1	68.5	117.4	187.5	263.6	461.3	634.8
Vehicles	198.3	199.0	260.0	346.2	324.8	359.8	411.5
Textiles, leather and clothing	197.0	207.5	231.9	239.8	220.4	225.5	290.5
Other manufacturing	241.8	243.8	283.1	318.9	304.1	316.3	376.8
Other production							
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	406.0	429.0	439.8	431.0	457.8	517.5	610.5
Mining and quarrying	26.4	24.4	29.4	39.1	32.3	34.3	45.8
Construction	296.9	304.4	308.4	349.2	398.2	685.3	1,098.5
Financial							
Hire purchase finance companies [2]	76.7	90.3	82.1	57.1	60.0	78.3	119.3
Property companies	237.7	233.6	206.4	199.9	218.4	498.8	784.3
United Kingdom banks [2]	6.5	10.9	17.9	19.4	17.1	61.5	68.8
Other financial	133.8	135.1	119.1	114.6	164.2	341.3	538.0
Services							
Transport and communication	106.3	110.8	110.6	109.0	123.9	157.0	216.0
Public utilities and national government	56.8	56.1	66.8	71.2	117.8	140.3	155.0
Local government [2]	33.0	64.0	74.4	33.9	24.7	28.0	113.5
Retail distribution	302.0	315.8	308.4	293.2	296.3	375.8	495.0
Other distribution	218.4	251.5	264.5	265.2	279.9	331.8	432.0
Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	401.4	435.6	439.8	427.9	461.5	661.5	905.3
Personal							
House purchase	289.5	307.2	309.4	312.4	346.9	527.8	822.5
Other personal	414.2	469.2	414.7	431.2	595.8	1,219.3	1,755.0
Overseas residents							
(Including banks overseas) [2]	31.0	37.5	33.5	39.5	41.1	127.5	170.3

See footnotes on page 367.

Source: Bank of England

Bank clearing[1]

TABLE 384

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Credit clearing											
Total[2] [3]	6,934	7,888	8,693	9,482	10,156	11,641	13,639	10,969	12,729	14,006	16,255
Debit clearing											
Total	305,155	358,669	411,576	455,468	561,858	600,162	699,810	773,087	844,350	1,071,833	1,457,238
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	302,338	355,744	408,562	452,253	558,653	599,546	699,192	772,464	843,626	1,071,121	1,456,420
Town	250,196	297,238	346,505	384,473	485,954	515,727	606,603	678,581	738,094	947,372	1,310,885
General	52,142	58,506	62,057	67,780	72,699	83,819	92,589	93,883	105,532	123,749	145,535
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,816	2,926	3,014	3,215	3,205	616	618	623	724	712	818
Birmingham	395	395	412	447	448						
Bradford	253	244	232	235	227						
Bristol	93	90	94	118	112						
Hull	96	102	105	116	111						
Leeds	246	269	265	253	263						
Leicester	139	154	155	164	174						
Liverpool	579	608	656	687	707						
Manchester	569	591	602	653	639						
Newcastle upon Tyne	190	203	218	257	255						
Nottingham	74	74	76	82	78						
Sheffield	154	167	167	168	156						
Southampton	28	29	32	35	35						

[1] Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. This table includes only inter-bank clearings. [2] The 1970 figure is not comparable with earlier figures owing to mergers among the London Clearing banks. [3] Figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier figures, owing to the exclusion of credit transfers processed by the Bankers' Automated Clearing Service.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

Currency circulation

TABLE 385

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,782	2,943	3,122	3,296	3,381	3,545	3,714	3,962	4,258	4,528	5,042
Bank of England notes[1] [2]	2,440.7	2,602.2	2,775.8	2,936.9	3,012.0	3,160.7	3,282.9	3,449.7	3.713.6	3,976.7	4,451.3
Scottish bank notes[3]	126.1	128.8	130.3	133.8	136.1	142.0	147.6	155.4	163.7	176.9	195.8
Northern Ireland bank notes[3]	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.9	10.9	12.9	15.3	22.0	27.1	28.7
Estimated coin[4]	207	207	210	218	223	231	270	341.2	358.1	347.3	366.8
Held by banks											
Bank of England[1] [4]	43.4	41.4	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1	43.4	40.6	35.5	26.9	25.8
Scottish banks[3]	134.6	138.9	141.4	145.9	148.0	154.1	160.8	168.1	175.8	188.8	211.8
Northern Ireland banks[3]	9.2	10.3	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.9	15.7	18.4	24.6	28.4	30.3
London clearing banks[1]	386.1	433.3	458.0	484.1	509.9	530.5	582.4	633.2	653.0	604.6	667.8
Average estimated circulation with the public[5]	2,208	2,319	2,464	2,610	2,670	2,805	2,912	3,101	3,369	3,679	4,107

[1] Average of Wednesdays. [2] Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. [3] Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette,* with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. [4] Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department. [5] Weekly averages—Residual figures; they include small amounts of notes and coin held by other banks.

Source: Bank of England

Money stock

TABLE 386

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967[1]		1968	1969	1970	1971	1971[2]	1973[3]
Average amounts outstanding											
Currency in circulation with the public [4]	2,328	2,488	2,678	2,765		2,850	2,903	3,110	3,401	3,839	4,262
Resident private sector deposits with banks and National Giro Sterling current accounts *less* items in transit	4,968	5,029	5,108	5,254		5,560	5,506	5,794	6,622	7,843	8,580
Money stock (M_1)	7,296	7,517	7,786	8,019		8,410	8,409	8,904	10,023	11,682	12,842
All other resident deposits [5]	4,216	4,752	5,331	5,802		6,747	7,446	7,901	8,624	10,962	16,105
Discount houses [6]	90	77	80	113		95	96	125	184	297	204
Money stock (M_3)	11,602	12,346	13,197	13,934		15,252	15,951	16,930	18,831	22,941	29,151
Banking sector sterling deposit liabilities [7]	11,243	11,776	12,512	13,080		14,058	14,584	15,600	17,675	22,093	27,470
At end year											
Currency in circulation with the public [4]	2,451	2,636	2,695	2,815		2,859	3,006	3,320	3,589	4,079	4,377
Resident private sector deposits with banks and National Giro Sterling current account *less* items in transit	5,106	5,212	5,149	5,698	5,627	5,925	5,806	6,315	7,499	8,578	8,926
Money stock (M_1)	7,557	7,848	7,844	8,513	8,442	8,784	8,812	9,635	11,088	12,657	13,303
All other resident deposits [5]	4,486	5,158	5,615	6,279	6,458	7,206	7,691	8,359	9,148	13,283	20,031
Discount houses [6]	112	77	96	103		102	93	181	305	305	134
Money stock (M_3)	12,155	13,083	13,555	14,895	15,003	16,092	16,596	18,175	20,541	26,245	33,468
Banking sector deposit liabilities [7]	11,642	12,529	12,660	13,777	13,891	14,799	15,131	16,764	19,948	24,790	31,397
Changes during year											
Currency in circulation with the public [4]	209	195	66	125		52	146	321	273	495	305
Resident private sector deposits [5] with banks and National Giro: Sterling current accounts *less* items in transit	40	106	− 63	549		297	− 119	509	782	1,022	348
Money stock (M_1)	249	301	3	674		349	27	830	1,055	1,517	653
All other resident deposits [5]	404	672	457	664		804	485	668	1,187	3,715	6,756
Discount houses [6]	—	−35	19	7		−1	−9	88	124	67	−158
Money stock (M_3)	653	938	479	1,345		1,152	503	1,586	2,366	5,299	7,251
Bank sector sterling deposit liabilities [7] [8]	542	887	191	1,117		964	332	1,633	3,184	4,303	6,691

Note. For a further breakdown of money stock see *Financial Statistics.*

[1] The two sets of figures at end-year 1967 show the effects of the inclusion of new contributors to all other banks. [2] The figures are affected by the inclusion of the five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. [3] The figures are affected by the inclusion of six new contributors to the group, Other banks, at end-March 1973. [4] The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc. which is not incorporated in the changes shown. [5] The sterling value of deposits in other currencies is affected by changes in exchange rates. [6] Other currency deposits with discount houses are included under other resident deposits from August, 1973; prior to that date they were included under Discount houses. [7] Gross deposits before deducting items in transit, etc. [8] In 1966 the figure is adjusted for the effects of accounting changes by some banks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

TABLE 387

Rate per cent

		Bank rate	Call money [1]
1958	1 January-19 March	7.0	5.25
	20 March-21 May	6.0	4.25
	22 May-18 June	5.5	3.75
	19 June-13 August	5.0	3.25
	14 August-19 November	4.5	2.75
	20 November-20 January 1960	4.0	2.375
1960	21 January-22 June	5.0	3.375
	23 June-26 October	6.0	4.375
	27 October-7 December	5.5	3.875
	8 December-25 July 1961	5.0	3.375
1961	26 July-4 October	7.0	5.375
	5 October-1 November	6.5	4.875
	2 November-7 March 1962	6.0	4.375
1962	8 March-21 March	5.5	3.875
	22 March-25 April	5.0	3.375
	26 April-2 January 1963	4.5	2.875
1963	3 January-26 February 1964	4.0	2.375
1964	27 February-22 November	5.0	3.375
	23 November-2 June 1965	7.0	5.375
1965	3 June-13 July 1966	6.0	4.375
1966	14 July-25 January 1967	7.0	5.375
1967	26 January-15 March	6.5	4.875
	16 March-3 May	6.0	4.375
	4 May-18 October	5.5	3.875
	19 October-8 November	6.0	4.375
	9 November-18 November	6.5	4.875
	19 November-20 March 1968	8.0	6.25
1968	21 March-18 September	7.5	5.875
	19 September-26 February 1969	7.0	5.375
1969	27 February-4 March 1970	8.0	6.25
1970	5 March-14 April	7.5	5.875
	15 April-31 March 1971	7.0	5.375
1971	1 April – 1 September	6.0	4.375
	2 September – 21 June 1972	5.0	..
1972	22 June – 12 October	6.0	..

Bank of England minimum lending rate [2]

Rate per cent

Date of change		New rate
1972	October 13	7¼
	October 27	7½
	December 1	7¾
	December 8	8
	December 22	9
1973	January 19	8¾
	March 23	8½
1973	April 13	8
	April 19	8¼
	May 11	8
	May 18	7¾
	June 22	7½
	July 20	9
	July 27	11½
	October 19	11¼
1973	November 13	13
1974	January 4	12¾
	February 1	12½
	April 5	12¼
	April 11	12
	May 24	11¾
	September 20	11½

London clearing banks' base rates [3]

Date of change		New rate
1971	September 16	5
	October 15	4½- 5
	November 26	4½
1972	June 9 and 13	5
	June 30	6
	July 21	6 - 7
	July 25	6¾- 7
1972	September 12	7
	December 12 and 13	7½
1973	January 3 and 4	7½- 8½
	January 9	8¼- 8½
	January 25	8½
	February 15	9½
	April 3, 4 and 5	9
	May 22 and 23	8½
1973	June 15 and 26	8
	August 2	10
	August 22 and 23	11
	November 14 and 15	13
1974	April 11	12½
	May 13	12 –12½
	May 23 and 24	12

[1] Until 1 October 1971, the clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market, usually a fixed margin above their deposit rate. From 1 October 1971 fixed rates have been discontinued and rates have fluctuated from day to day according to demand; the range of rates charged on the last Friday of each month is shown in *Financial Statistics*. [2] With effect from 13 October 1972 the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market will normally be one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the weekly tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above: the rate normally becomes effective, for lending by the Bank, from the following Monday. [3] The rate of interest charged on advances will depend on the nature and status of the customer, but most lending is now at rates betwen base rate + 1 per cent and base rate + 5 per cent. Before October 1971 the rate paid on ordinary deposit accounts was 2 per cent, below bank rate. From then until September 1973 it was generally 1¾ per cent below base rate. As from 11 September 1973 the banks are not allowed to pay more than 9½ per cent on new or renewed deposits of less than £10,000 made by UK residents.

Source: Bank of England

Money and bill rates

TABLE 387 *(continued)*

Rate per cent

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Treasury bills[4]												
January	3.511	3.724	6.603	5.496	6.294	7.483	6.772	7.551	6.791	4.368	8.233	12.092
February	3.454	3.918	6.478	5.576	5.994	7.451	6.970	7.595	6.753	4.368	8.083	11.920
March	3.555	4.301	6.451	5.609	5.702	7.250	7.783	7.474	6.666	4.337	8.075	11.955
April	3.711	4.301	6.454	5.617	5.393	7.077	7.784	6.967	5.751	4.298	7.696	11.515
May	3.672	4.346	6.306	5.647	5.230	7.147	7.828	6.826	5.649	4.269	7.884	
June	3.693	4.442	5.593	5.689	5.271	7.209	7.888	6.869	5.605	5.209	7.040	
July	3.768	4.569	5.595	6.297	5.338	7.148	7.861	6.851	5.567	5.603	8.822	
August	3.708	4.654	5.563	6.702	5.638	6.951	7.795	6.816	5.756	5.792	10.938	
September	3.691	4.653	5.506	6.753	5.339	6.762	7.795	6.815	4.839	6.503	10.974	
October	3.673	4.689	5.424	6.606	5.604	6.514	7.719	6.814	4.634	6.736	10.773	
November	3.753	5.107	5.447	6.608	6.576	6.679	7.718	6.815	4.494	6.889	11.615	
December	3.738	6.623	5.481	6.637	7.521	6.801	7.700	6.816	4.439	7.816	12.472	
Three months' bank bills[5]												
January	3.69	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.77	7.78	7.28	8.88	8.06	4.43	8.75	13.72
February	3.63	4.00	6.75	5.95	6.40	7.75	7.33	8.88	8.06	4.85	9.35	13.63
March	3.70	4.53	6.74	5.97	6.18	7.65	8.35	8.61	8.06	4.79	9.77	14.40
April	3.88	4.53	6.78	5.97	5.69	7.41	8.41	8.29	7.06	4.62	8.72	13.93
May	3.88	4.56	6.73	5.97	5.51	7.42	8.45	8.06	7.05	4.62	8.46	
June	3.84	4.65	6.04	5.97	5.44	7.53	8.68	8.06	6.74	5.72	8.07	
July	3.87	4.73	5.97	6.56	5.47	7.58	8.88	8.06	6.43	6.80	8.74	
August	3.85	4.84	5.97	6.97	5.53	7.44	8.88	8.06	6.02	7.08	12.55	
September	3.88	4.84	5.97	7.01	5.54	7.30	8.88	8.06	5.30	7.13	12.59	
October	3.86	4.88	5.92	6.97	5.79	6.97	8.88	8.06	4.91	7.34	11.98	
November	3.91	5.42	5.91	6.93	6.88	7.02	8.88	8.06	4.77	7.84	12.40	
December	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.94	7.78	7.25	8.88	8.06	4.51	8.09	13.76	
Three months' inter-bank deposits: [6] [7]												
January							7.94	9.09	7.37	4.61	9.41	15.94
February						8.25	8.75	9.56	7.76	5.13	10.52	15.25
March						8.31	9.00	8.88	7.73	4.89	10.86	15.44
April						8.44	8.72	8.25	6.79	4.62	9.35	13.86
May						8.72	10.00	8.34	6.54	4.81	9.33	13.24
June						8.25	9.41	7.94	6.47	6.11	8.84	
July						7.94	9.63	7.78	6.19	8.17	9.33	
August						7.81	9.88	7.59	5.96	7.70	13.66	
September						7.44	9.94	7.34	5.38	7.44	13.45	
October						7.06	9.06	7.31	5.15	7.58	12.93	
November						7.56	9.06	7.19	4.83	8.07	14.10	
December						7.81	9.00	7.28	4.49	8.58	15.92	
Three months' local authority deposits: [7] [8]												
January			7.25	6.19	6.50	7.88	7.91	8.94	7.24	4.52	9.12	15.75
February			7.56	6.13	6.31	8.25	8.69	9.50	7.62	4.99	10.32	15.51
March			7.75	6.38	6.25	8.06	8.88	8.75	7.72	4.88	10.85	15.72
April		5.00	7.13	6.38	5.88	8.19	8.69	8.00	6.76	4.62	9.38	14.06
May		5.00	6.81	6.25	5.63	8.50	9.75	8.38	6.49	4.78	9.34	13.39
June		5.00	6.44	6.38	5.50	8.13	9.38	7.88	6.45	5.91	8.84	
July		5.13	6.44	7.44	5.59	7.88	9.38	7.72	6.13	7.79	9.03	
August		5.00	6.63	7.56	5.53	7.75	9.75	7.53	5.94	7.67	13.09	
September		5.13	6.44	7.50	5.66	7.41	9.88	7.25	5.39	7.44	13.37	
October		5.31	6.19	7.31	6.31	7.00	9.00	7.22	5.16	7.50	13.01	
November		7.25	6.31	7.25	7.63	7.38	8.88	7.13	4.86	7.82	13.85	
December		7.63	6.38	7.28	7.81	7.75	8.94	7.19	4.44	8.93	15.73	

[4] Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills. [5] The mean of the discount market's buying rates. Averages of working days. [6] From January 1971 figures are averages of working days, before 1971 figures are for last working day. [7] The mean of the range over the day for three month deposits in the inter-bank sterling market. The yield on a three month sterling certificate of deposit is usually close to that for a three months' inter bank deposit. [8] For a minimum term of three months and thereafter at seven days' notice. The mean of the range over the day.

Source: Bank of England

Security yields and prices

TABLE 388

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1972	1973
British government securities											
Short-dated [1]:											
(5 years)	5.54	6.57	6.77	6.66	7.59	8.81	7.89	6.68	7.68	10.45	
Medium-dated [1]:											
(10 years)	5.70	6.55	6.87	6.70	7.51	8.83	8.64	8.24	8.45	10.65	
Long-dated [1]:											
(20 years)	5.98	6.56	6.94	6.80	7.55	9.05	9.25	8.90	8.97	10.78	
2½% Consols [2]:											
Average net price	41.5	39.0	36.7	37.4	33.8	28.2	27.3	27.6	27.5	23.2	
Average flat yield	6.03	6.42	6.80	6.69	7.39	8.88	9.16	9.05	9.11	10.85	
January	5.83	6.28	6.44	6.61	7.09	8.24	8.82	9.58	8.39	9,79	12.79
February	5.96	6.30	6.50	6.40	7.13	8.40	8.53	9.45	8.40	9.89	13.49
March	5.95	6.32	6.66	6.39	7.18	8.62	8.46	9.10	8.57	10.16	13.84
April	5.95	6.44	6,69	6.34	7.18	8.78	8.81	9.13	8.68	10.23	14.61
May	6.06	6.57	6.75	6.51	7.26	9.08	9.37	9.22	8.92	10.34	14.11
June	6.11	6.65	6.90	6.68	7.46	9.46	9.51	9.37	9.34	10.38	
July	6.03	6.67	7.04	6.87	7.55	9.06	9.27	9.16	9.35	10.84	
August	6.04	6.54	7.17	6.80	7.44	9.18	9.18	9.24	9.46	11.37	
September	6.04	6.24	7.12	6.79	7.43	9.22	9.39	8.76	9.58	11.60	
October	6.07	6.26	6.90	6.87	7.44	8.76	9.29	8.59	9.59	11.31	
November	6.07	6.31	6.78	7.02	7.63	8.92	9.78	8.57	9.58	11.89	
December	6.25	6.44	6.67	7.13	7.99	8.94	9.69	8.62	9.71	12.38	
Industrial securities [3]											
Debentures [4]:											
Price index	105.6	99.4	92.6	94.1	87.6	71.9	70.5	73.7	76.0	65.5	
Average yield	..	7.07	7.70	7.56	8.24	10.30	10.50	10.05	9.72	11.40	
Preference shares:											
Price index	103.2	103.2	100.1	103.6	100.5	82.7	77.3	76.0	83.5	71.5	
Average dividend yield	6.93	6.93	7.15	6.92	7.25	9.05	9.83	10.23	9.26	10.97	
Ordinary shares [5]:											
Price index	113.4	106.7	107.6	114.9	162.4	160.5	142.2	168.1	214.0	185.3	
Average dividend yield	4.63	5.54	5.67	5.16	3.69	3.90	4.52	3.96	3.31	4.10	
January	4.32	5.22	5.36	5.87	4.43	3.20	3.85	4.54	3.37	3.50	5.29
February	4.45	5.16	5.23	5.87	4.31	3.38	4.00	4.61	3.31	3.82	5.41
March	4.36	5.47	5.36	5.72	4.26	3.51	4.21	4.69	3.23	3.93	5.85
April	4.34	5.57	5.40	5.41	3.86	3.59	4.32	4.33	3.16	3.85	6.10
May	4.51	5.47	5.24	5.28	3.68	3.79	4.84	3.89	3.14	3.87	6.32
June	4.68	5.72	5.16	5.25	3.60	4.09	4.95	3.88	3.36	3.79	
July	4.58	5.95	5.41	5.14	3.42	4.24	4.88	3.67	3.31	4.06	
August	4.57	5.88	6.06	5.06	3.35	4.26	4.76	3.63	3.19	4.20	
September	4.58	5.76	6.13	4.82	3.28	4.20	4.68	3.54	3.41	4.48	
October	4.76	5.44	6.17	4.60	3.42	4.27	4.39	3.61	3.50	4.15	
November	5.04	5.23	6.32	4.40	3.40	4.20	4.68	3.70	3.43	4.40	
December	5.28	5.43	6.14	4.47	3.33	4.08	4.67	3.51	3.33	5.28	

[1] Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted mathematically. The figures are averages of end-month yields. There is a break between 1970 and 1971 due to a change in the method; an article in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* December 1972 described the new method of estimating the curve which is now based on the prices and coupons of all stocks except a few with special features. In the old method (described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* March 1967) stocks with coupons below 4% were omitted from the calculation of the curve up to 1965, and from 1966 to 1970 the limit was 5%. [2] Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. [3] The series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. [4] Based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years. The yields used are redemption yields. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965. [5] Based on 500 shares.

Sources: Bank of England; *Financial Times;* Institute of Actuaries; Faculty of Actuaries

Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange [1]

TABLE 389

At last working day in March

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Total of all securities at market values	59,841	75,155	78,164	82,033	103,331	131,679	120,040	120,504	149,531	167,290	176,898
British government and government guaranteed stocks[2]											
Nominal values	20,027	19,648	19,771	21,706	21,928	20,881	21,569	22,533	25,019	26,807	27,717
Market values	16,257	15,202	15,220	17,720	17,089	14,739	16,041	17,108	20,679	20,050	17,294
Other securities at market values:											
Irish government stocks											590
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	1,110	1,202	1,332	1,530	1,603	1,617	1,769	1,866	2,163	1,988	1,819
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	1,006	1,392	1,516	1,561	1,830	2,103	2,009	1,889	2,392	2,777	2,626
Company securities											
Total	41,469	57,359	60,095	61,222	82,808	113,220	100,220	99,640	124,298	142,475	154,570
Loan capital	2,098	2,171	2,497	3,186	3,523	4,027	4,494	4,673	6,444	5,901	4,415
Preference and preferred capital	1,415	1,369	1,327	1,272	1,153	937	798	862	958	813	687
Ordinary and deferred capital	35,917	51,425	52,358	53,150	73,872	102,937	89,598	89,089	112,174	130,367	142,803
Shares of no par value	2,038	2,394	3,914	3,613	4,261	5,319	5,330	5,015	4,722	5,394	6,665

[1] At the end of March 1973 the stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, united to form one exchange (The Stock Exchange). Prior to 1974 the figures relate to the London Stock Exchange only. [2] Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 390

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	649.3	695.3	779.2	1,050.9	908.6	1,050.5	1,039.6	810.7	1,263.3	1,674.9	754.9
Gross redemptions	108.7	82.0	150.1	205.0	204.1	334.2	355.3	447.2	490.3	574.7	586.2
Issues *less* redemptions:											
Total	540.6	613.3	629.1	845.9	704.5	716.3	684.3	363.6	773.0	1,100.2	168.7
Loan capital	337.3	382.4	556.5	657.9	629.5	351.9	474.4	268.0	508.0	381.8	6.9
Preference shares	10.0	7.5	–14.9	28.4	–2.4	–10.0	–0.6	12.4	11.4	32.6	21.7
Ordinary shares	193.3	223.4	87.5	159.6	77.4	374.4	210.5	83.2	253.6	685.8	140.1
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	537.7	610.4	657.0	889.8	698.4	759.8	692.3	376.0	783.2	1,128.3	198.5
Local authorities	92.5	89.9	211.5	189.1	215.1	122.0	73.2	100.2	246.6	83.1	–15.6
Quoted public companies:											
Total	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.8	619.1	275.8	536.6	1,045.2	214.1
Quoted securities	429.7	474.6	388.2	681.3	455.9	619.0	603.8	275.8	536.6	1,040.1	202.0
Unquoted securities	15.5	45.9	57.3	19.4	27.4	18.8	15.3	–	–	5.1	12.1
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	2.9	2.9	–27.9	–43.9	6.1	–43.5	–8.0	–12.4	–10.2	–28.1	–29.8
Commonwealth	14.9	4.4	–24.7	–41.8	19.5	–35.7	–31.9	–9.3	–48.5	–36.2	–37.3
Other countries	–12.0	–1.5	–3.2	–2.1	–13.4	–7.8	23.9	–3.1	38.3	8.1	7.5
Public authorities	–0.8	5.5	–30.9	–43.0	6.5	–41.5	–38.3	–19.5	–28.1	–33.7	–37.9
Public companies	3.7	–2.6	3.0	–0.9	–0.4	–2.0	30.3	7.1	17.9	5.6	8.1
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
All companies:											
Total	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.8	619.1	275.8	536.6	1,045.2	214.1
Loan capital	242.5	291.8	374.3	513.7	408.3	273.4	410.7	187.4	273.1	332.8	55.6
Preference shares	10.0	7.5	–14.4	28.4	–2.4	–10.0	–0.6	12.4	11.4	32.6	21.7
Ordinary shares	192.7	221.2	85.6	158.6	77.4	374.4	209.0	76.0	252.1	679.8	136.8
Financial companies:											
Total	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.6	107.4	82.1	173.4	489.5	64.7
Loan capital	36.2	44.7	15.2	86.3	55.2	79.3	74.5	45.2	70.3	91.0	26.0
Preference shares	–	–	–0.1	4.4	–	0.4	0.5	–	–	14.1	–
Ordinary shares	74.4	63.6	22.9	35.2	12.5	75.9	32.4	36.9	103.1	384.4	38.7
Other companies:											
Total	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.2	511.7	193.7	363.2	555.7	149.4
Loan capital	206.3	247.1	359.1	427.4	353.1	194.1	336.2	142.2	202.8	241.8	29.6
Preference shares	10.0	7.5	–14.3	24.0	–2.4	–10.4	–1.1	12.4	11.4	18.5	21.7
Ordinary shares	118.3	157.6	62.7	123.4	64.9	298.5	176.6	39.1	149.0	295.4	98.1

[1] See footnote on page 376.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 390 *(continued)*

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
Financial companies:											
Total	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.6	107.4	82.1	173.4	489.5	64.7
Banks and discount houses	23.6	24.6	2.4	19.8	0.7	23.8	11.8	27.0	4.4	70.3	19.0
Hire purchase finance houses	1.3	4.8	1.2	3.6	10.0	3.0	1.7	0.4	20.2	0.3	3.2
Insurance companies	1.4	14.0	0.5	10.7	6.7	14.7	2.8	1.5	–	35.7	–
Investment trust companies	64.9	43.1	11.9	55.0	29.0	95.0	50.2	19.1	116.1	361.1	21.2
Special finance agencies	19.4	21.8	22.0	36.8	21.3	19.1	40.9	34.1	32.7	22.1	21.3
Other companies:											
Total	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.2	511.7	193.7	363.2	555.7	149.4
Manufacturing industries:											
Total	173.0	234.3	264.3	430.4	312.9	313.1	276.5	121.7	149.5	223.0	67.9
Food, drink and tobacco	29.1	76.4	42.2	44.6	70.3	66.2	11.3	– 2.1	34.5	45.6	2.8
Chemicals and allied industries	19.3	12.6	52.5	152.7	44.4	35.3	19.9	14.5	53.8	5.6	–1.6
Metal manufacture	14.4	8.6	22.8	18.2	3.5	17.1	32.1	26.7	16.2	1.8	6.1
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	53.6	69.9	41.8	86.8	45.5	94.6	69.6	40.8	18.5	60.4	1.8
Vehicles	5.2	6.6	23.2	39.4	60.6	36.3	7.0	3.7	– 14.5	55.5	38.0
Textiles	3.6	15.1	18.6	13.3	24.4	14.6	26.0	2.1	8.9	15.9	1.8
Clothing and footwear	4.8	2.6	3.8	2.6	1.7	–0.1	3.1	3.4	0.7	4.1	–0.2
Paper, printing and publishing	12.2	13.7	19.5	13.4	15.8	18.2	47.8	3.4	3.1	1.0	3.5
Other	30.8	28.8	39.9	59.4	46.7	30.9	59.7	29.2	28.3	33.1	15.7
Public utilities, transport and communication	21.8	14.2	13.3	11.3	14.3	12.2	13.8	16.3	33.8	31.2	12.9
Distributive trades	14.5	33.8	33.5	48.4	12.6	42.8	80.4	2.7	2.3	26.6	4.2
Property companies	63.1	67.2	51.9	38.7	41.9	16.8	62.9	22.1	46.5	108.7	9.1
Rest	62.2	62.7	44.5	46.0	33.9	97.3	78.1	30.9	131.1	166.2	55.3

[1] The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded, so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long term finance to industry (e.g. ICFC). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*.

The figures for total issues and redemptions exclude international issues (usually issues made on more than one market and through an international syndicate). Rough estimates of the amounts of such issues for which UK borrowers arranged subscriptions are: 1963 6.6, 1964 56.8; 1965 38.6; 1966 20.8; 1967 122.5; 1968 298.5; 1969 208.5; 1970 172.6; 1971 252.9; 1972 397.1; 1973 273.1.

Source: Bank of England

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

At 20 November in each year

TABLE 391

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Liabilities											
Total	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2	1,401.8	1,503.4	1,670.2	1,917.8	2,069.2
Deposits	733.4	885.1	994.0	1,107.0	1,215.4	1,312.6	1,375.6	1,474.4	1,636.1	1,877.1	2,025.6
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	14.7	15.8	17.9	19.8	21.8	23.6	26.2	29.0	34.1	40.7	43.6
Assets											
Total	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2	1,401.8	1,503.4	1,670.2	1,917.8	2,069.2
British government securities	162.8	199.9	219.3	237.8	259.5	261.0	263.5	296.4	400.2	524.8	577.2
Dominion and colonial government securities	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	4.9	3.8	3.4	3.1
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	102.8	142.8	172.4	204.3	257.7	293.8	315.2	351.7	396.4	472.7	493.7
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	390.1	463.3	566.7	617.3	630.7	683.9	725.1	696.3	697.4	751.6	849.5
Temporary	60.3	60.0	16.0	25.2	45.6	48.2	42.7	90.1	97.1	83.5	57.6
Cash and balances with banks	11.0	12.3	12.0	14.5	14.2	17.4	21.2	31.8	40.7	40.3	48.1
Premises and other assets	11.7	14.2	17.3	20.4	22.7	25.3	27.5	32.2	34.6	41.5	40.0
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	*4.58*	*4.65*	*4.77*	*4.97*	*5.21*	*5.60*	*5.97*	*6.31*	*6.53*	*6.57*	*7.01*
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	*4.79*	*4.91*	*4.99*	*5.39*	*5.54*	*6.14*	*6.51*	*6.83*	*6.90*	*7.06*	*7.57*

Source: National Debt Office

Building societies[1]

Great Britain

TABLE 392

Number and balance sheets

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Societies on register (Number)	662	635	605	576	554	525	504	481	467	456	447
Share investors (Thousands)	4,894	5,284	5,862	6,564	7,397	8,178	9,085	10,265	11,568	12,874	14,385
Depositors (Thousands)	592	592	593	588	596	619	615	618	655	675	672
Borrowers (Thousands)	2,625	2,757	2,845	2,992	3,166	3,334	3,470	3,655	3,896	4,126	4,204
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	4,141.5	4,653.6	5,299.0	6,044.3	7,155.4	7,977.1	8,940.0	10,415.4	12,427.2	14,676.9	16,911.0
Shares	3,732.8	4,218.6	4,848.6	5,595.5	6,664.7	7,453.2	8,376.2	9,787.7	11,695.3	13,821.1	16,021.5
Deposits	271.1	293.1	294.8	299.2	321.9	334.9	347.4	381.6	490.5	592.2	596.3
H.M. government advances	79.7	73.9	71.3	68.5	65.6	62.6	59.6	56.3	38.3	35.0	32.2
Other	57.8	68.0	84.4	81.1	103.1	126.4	156.8	189.6	203.2	228.5	261.1
Reserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million)	189.9	209.0	232.6	261.6	290.1	321.2	349.2	403.4	492.1	569.6	634.5
Assets (£ million)											
Total	4,331.4	4,862.6	5,531.7	6,305.8	7,445.5	8,298.3	9,289.3	10,818.8	12,919.3	15,246.5	17,545.5
Mortgages	3,556.0	4,091.9	4,544.4	5,218.8	6,037.5	6,900.5	7,705.3	8,751.5	10,332.0	12,545.9	14,532.4
Investments [2]	643.6	630.7	823.0	905.5	1,198.0	1,164.2	1,318.9	1,759.6	2,216.0	2,059.7	2,164.6
Cash [3]	86.2	86.6	103.4	112.6	130.1	141.7	161.7	188.1	227.5	466.3	622.5
Other	45.7	53.4	60.9	68.9	79.9	91.9	103.3	119.5	143.7	174.6	225.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Shares:											
Subscribed	885.4	1,019.9	1,258.7	1,495.5	1,891.9	1,960.2	2,282.4	2,890.2	3,821.2	4,965.8	5,804.1
Interest thereon	124.5	139.2	171.3	209.3	257.6	308.3	381.6	448.3	529.5	623.3	971.0
Withdrawn (including interest)	542.4	672.2	800.3	955.8	1,087.7	1,476.6	1.744.1	1,928.5	2,444.0	3,467.4	4,574.2
Deposits:											
Received	90.9	93.3	86.9	87.3	105.6	108.4	115.2	136.7	235.1	335.6	255.8
Interest thereon	8.1	8.8	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.9	15.1	16.5	19.1	24.9	35.9
Withdrawn (including interest)	69.8	79.9	95.3	93.6	94.4	108.4	117.8	119.8	145.6	258.9	287.8
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	849.4	1,042.5	955.4	1,244.7	1,462.7	1,589.9	1,558.7	1,953.7	2,705.3	3,630.4	3,512.7
Repayments of principal	431.6	505.4	503.3	568.1	651.8	723.9	757.5	908.5	1,124.5	1,417.4	1,526.0
Interest [4]	210.1	235.6	286.3	339.3	405.3	482.9	589.7	706.3	819.3	945.2	1,282.9
Management expenses	25.0	28.4	32.0	36.7	42.0	49.0	57.2	68.4	85.4	102.5	118.9
Percentage rate of interest [5]											
Paid on shares	3.56	3.50	3.78	4.01	4.20	4.37	4.82	4.94	4.93	4.88	6.51
Paid on deposits	3.15	3.11	3.39	3.62	3.80	3.94	4.42	4.53	4.39	4.61	6.04
Received on mortgage advances	6.27	6.16	6.63	6.95	7.20	7.46	8.07	8.58	8.59	8.26	9.59

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year. [2] For the years 1969 to 1971 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [3] From 1972 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [4] From 1968 includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme. [5] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilites

Great Britain

TABLE 393

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[4]	1973[5]
Holdings of selected assets at end of period: total	1,116	1,117	1,126	1,141	1,222	1,528	1,216	1,357
Hire purchase outstanding[1]	842	824	843	819	877	1,051	824	884
Other advances and loans	127	133	115	107	109	158	108	126
Assets with UK financial institutions[2]	12	9	7	10	4	3	2	2
Securities other than trade investments	35	24	18	23	7	27	23	33
Trade investments[3]	48	63	48	55	61	73	45	58
Leased assets	52	64	95	127	164	216	214	254
Holdings of selected liabilities at end of period: total	1,075	1,068	1,108	1,101	1,155	1,400	882	1,077
Deposits	648	591	612	636	688	823	437	477
Bills discounted with UK banks and discount houses	106	98	109	97	97	103	58	150
Other borrowing	55	95	87	68	30	73	102	155
Unearned finance charges	86	93	102	99	110	144	113	122
Issued capital and reserves	180	191	198	201	230	257	172	173

[1] Hire purchase, credit sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [2] Other than banks. [3] Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries. [4] Excluding finance houses recognised as banks in January, 1972. [5] Excluding finance houses recognised as banks in the first quarter of 1973.

Source: Department of Industry

Hire purchase and other instalment credit business[1]

Great Britain

TABLE 394

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total new credit extended	1,450	1,556	1,643	1,587	1,735	2,053	2,497	2,873
By retailers[2]	780	810	874	886	913	1,063	1,275	1,418
By finance houses[3]	670	746	769	701	822	990	1,222	1,455
Repayments	1,585	1,596	1,597	1,607	1,653	1,813	2,073	2,435
Increase in debt	−135	−40	46	−20	84	240	424	438
Total debt outstanding at end of period	1,313	1,273	1,319	1,299	1,383	1,623	2,047	2,485
Owing directly to:								
All finance houses[3]	797	782	808	787	845	1,010	1,306	1,638
Durable goods shops	307	274	276	268	271	329	416	457
Department stores	29	28	30	31	32	38	47	56
Other instalment credit retailers[4]	180	189	205	213	235	246	278	334

[1] Finance houses (including those recognised as banks in 1972 and 1973), durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers. [2] Durable goods shops, department stores, and other instalment credit retailers. [3] Direct business only i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [4] General stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative societies' non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Industry

Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts [1]

TABLE 395

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Investment trusts											
Total	2,817	2,887	3,119	3,033	4,013	5,583	4,902	4,469	5,750	7,570	5,722
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	12	18	35	46	40	53	72	64	56	136	218
Sterling certificates of deposit	–	–	–		–	–	–	7	6	22	67
Local authority temporary debt	10	34	40	39	30	20	30	40	17	44	76
Other short-term assets	22	29	37	54	62	78	112	99	71	117	230
Short-term liabilities	–32	–23	–38	–34	–43	–46	–45	–27	–59	–132	–123
British government securities	38	20	43	52	53	34	77	56	105	64	66
United Kingdom local authority securities	2	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	22
Company securities:											
Loan capital	35	38	42	45	54	96	125	125	178	246	174
Preference	84	84	89	121	150	157	126	99	114	108	91
Ordinary and deferred	2,634	2,679	2,854	2,693	3,653	5,168	4,340	3,964	5,189	6,855	4,801
Other assets	12	7	13	14	12	22	64	41	72	108	99
Unit trusts											
Total	350	406	500	553	787	1,349	1,344	1,316	1,953	2,553	1,887
Short-term assets (net)											
Cash and balances with banks	5	5	5	9	10	27	43	59	55	169	245
Sterling certificates of deposit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Local authority temporary debt	1	6	6	6	8	26	11	11	10	39	56
Other short-term assets	2	3	4	4	6	13	17	23	31	52	80
Short-term liabilities	–2	–3	–4	–4	–7	–20	–24	–23	–25	–33	–49
British government securities	3	3	5	6	5	5	18	26	19	5	8
United Kingdom local authority securities	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Company securities:											
Loan capital	2	3	4	5	7	25	28	34	39	71	35
Preference	12	16	18	20	28	27	21	21	24	31	33
Ordinary and deferred	327	373	462	506	730	1,245	1,230	1,164	1,799	2,220	1,478

[1] Quoted securities are at market value.

Source: Bank of England

Market value of superannuation funds assets

TABLE 396

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Public sector[1] (excluding local authorities)											
At end of year											
Total	1,027	1,071	1,145	1,182	1,434	1,746	1,699	1,846	2,523	3,060	2,719
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	7	6	9	8	10	11	20	49	47	69	70
United Kingdom local authority temporary debt	2	4	3	9	4	9	6	4	5	5	18
Other short-term assets	– 1	– 1	– 4	– 3	– 3	– 4	– 4	–	– 8	7	35
Short-term liabilities[2]	– 2	– 3	3	– 3	– 3	– 5	– 7	– 8	– 9	– 5	– 4
British government securities	192	181	174	163	187	172	134	126	184	178	172
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	52	52	54	57	59	56	52	47	30	30	28
Overseas government securities	10	10	8	7	8	6	6	5	5	3	1
Company securities:											
Debentures	102	110	126	147	168	174	189	204	240	219	188
Preference shares	8	9	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	3	4
Ordinary shares	367	392	433	421	603	893	828	920	1,497	1,981	1,464
Loans and mortgages	225	230	239	250	248	250	251	228	230	223	233
Land, property and ground rents	61	77	94	115	143	172	210	255	285	328	496
Property unit trusts	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	9	9	13	14
Other assets	4	4	4	5	5	7	6	5	6	6	–
Local authorities											
At 31 March[3]											
Total	727	791	.. [3]	838	907	1.086	1,220	1,246	1,317	1,845	1,934
Short-term assets (net):											
United Kingdom authority temporary debt	1	3	..	23	26	25	26	24	33	34	51
Other short-term assets	7	8	..	–	–	11	8	12	20	31	42
British government securities	210	216	..	181	210	213	202	243	253	327	336
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	322	327	..	317	317	313	305	294	269	249	242
Overseas government securities	12	11	..	7	6	7	7	6	5	4	4
Company securities:											
Debentures	12	20	..	32	43	57	62	87	96	129	141
Preference shares	10	11	..	8	7	7	5	7	6	9	14
Ordinary shares	117	151	..	205	225	352	474	447	499	849	888
Local authorities mutual investment trust	34	42	..	59	67	94	120	114	117	179	173
Land, property and ground rents[4]	–	–	..	–	–	–	..	4	8	16	17
Property unit trusts[5]	–	–	..	–	–	–	..	2	4	9	15
Other assets	2	2	..	6	6	7	11	6	7	9	11
Private sector[6]											
At end of year											
Total[7]	2,883	2,985	3,293	3,365	3,879	4,648	4,468	4,687	6,175	7,028	6,199
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	35	38	41	50	45	54	54	73	70	179	250
United Kingdom local authority temporary debt	13	42	35	26	27	33	41	65	46	67	97
Other short-term assets	24	27	29	34	24	28	33	75	54	75	171
Short-term liabilites[3]	– 15	– 8	– 14	– 13	– 13	– 26	–30	– 25	– 54	–104	–108
British government securities	620	582	611	621	664	598	561	552	785	684	668
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	159	154	171	169	164	156	150	139	112	105	91
Overseas government securities	59	50	47	38	44	40	38	27	25	21	20
Company securities:											
Debentures	413	452	519	615	632	675	689	726	841	857	710
Preference shares	84	75	78	54	50	45	34	29	22	22	28
Ordinary shares	1,370	1,421	1,593	1,580	1,987	2,698	2,443	2,481	3,616	4,341	3,263
Loans and mortgages	53	53	65	47	57	46	47	46	40	45	46
Land, property and ground rent	–	–	–	–	167	246	322	382	477	545	723
Property unit trusts[8]	–	–	–	–	20	50	75	107	125	179	204
Other assets	68	99	118	144	11	5	11	10	16	12	36

---

[1] These are funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements with central government sector. They include from the fourth quarter of 1969 the Post Office Staff Scheme. [2] Liabilities are shown negative. [3] Holdings of assets at book values at 31 December for the years 1963 and 1964, market values from 31 March 1966. [4] Before 1970 included with 'Other assets'. [5] Before 1970 included with 'Ordinary shares'. [6] The figures exclude funds of co-operative societies. [7] Including the assets of funds which are not included in the sample or which have not responded to the questionnaire in full. [8] Before 1967 included with 'Ordinary shares'.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department; Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry.

TABLE 397

Industrial and provident societies[1]

Great Britain

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of societies	7,418	7,606	7,882	8,145	8,640	8,959	9,076	9,193	9,322	9,429	9,633
Number of members (Thous)	15,414	15,756	15,544	15,589	15,510	15,362	15,076	14,971	14,377	14,014	13,825
Assets (£ thousand)	1,178,790	1,246,188	1,330,344	1,384,304	1,457,240	1,485,448	1,564,237	1,679,320	1,744,699	2,007,502	2,144,871

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 398

Co-operative trading societies[1]

Great Britain

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	871	839	804	762	727	641	565	477	408	356	335
Principal wholesale societies[2]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Other wholesale and productive societies	131	122	120	120	120	119	114	102	93	83	76
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	471	479	489	499	513	511	518	525	527	533	536
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	12,961.5	13,001.9	12,777.6	12,813.7	12,722.6	12,575.4	12,304.3	11,782.8	11,190.9	10,828.2	10,647.2
Principal wholesale societies[2]	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Other wholesale and productive societies	50.5	50.1	50.0	48.9	48.5	47.1	46.1	42.6	41.3	41.4	41.3
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	351.8	359.8	361.6	359.4	358.1	348.6	330.7	329.8	323.7	325.8	318.3
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies[3]	1,026.0	1,033.0	1,060.6	1,072.5	1,051.4	1,060.6	1,100.9	1,116.0	1,174.9	1,262.7	1,364.3
Principal wholesale societies[2]	572.3	585.8	585.2	585.9	565.2	573.6	579.9	595.8	619.7	684.1	771.8
Other wholesale and productive societies	43.8	47.7	49.8	55.6	57.8	58.4	64.6	67.7	73.5	83.8	88.6
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	225.2	245.9	258.2	263.7	266.4	284.6	288.4	306.5	336.7	365.9	470.1
Share and loan capital[4] (£ thousand):											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	362,034	360,383	362,273	351,662	333,072	322.151	289,053	255,546	251,216	270,212	290,982
Principal wholesale societies[2]	141,144	137,816	138,992	133,180	134,545	137,766	132,534	131,282	151,182	163,545	143,614
Other wholesale and productive societies	16,763	17,400	16,767	16,532	16,564	17,030	16,010	15,995	16,883	14,963	16,549
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	30,117	32,678	33,926	34,314	35,450	36,810	36,555	37,586	41,004	45,726	52,744
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	138,666	138,221	143,587	147,689	143,511	140,573	143,382	149,976	154,794	167,744	187,122
Principal wholesale societies[2]	41,662	43,024	44,323	45,478	42,285	39,706	39,824	42,627	37,443	42,031	47,535
Other wholesale and productive societies	8,451	8,976	9,495	9,808	9,828	9,657	9,557	9,901	10,611	10,731	10,666
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,592	14,157	15,188	16,172	18,064

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 397. See also footnote [1] to that table. [2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited. Only in respect of the Scottish Co-operative Society Limited has the registry been cancelled. [3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table. [4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Collecting societies

TABLE 399 | Great Britain | £ thousand

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Income:											
Total	59,244	61,731	64,487	67,664	70,790	76,235	76,507	79,876	84,129	88,806	93,608
Premiums	41,817	43,114	44,600	46,302	47,738	48,770	50,011	51,994	53,674	55,866	58,852
Interest	16,955	18,520	19,759	21,322	22,976	24,464	26,107	27,594	29,793	31,911	34,083
Miscellaneous[1]	471	98	128	39	76	3,001	389	288	662	1,029	673
Expenditure:											
Total	43,350	42,951	44,812	47,808	52,997	57,483	60,820	60,954	64,629	67,197	72,494
Claims	22,608	22,793	23,218	24,571	27,903	29,378	29,736	31,346	32,248	35,120	37,762
Cash bonuses	407	395	441	526	540	564	558	613	683	618	659
Surrenders	4,121	4,456	4,469	5,122	5,682	6,276	7,321	7,763	8,527	8,841	8,988
Expenses of management	13,521	14,095	15,008	15,510	16,513	17,919	18,815	19,887	20,880	21,842	23,319
Miscellaneous	2,693	1,212	1,676	2,079	2,359	3,345	4,390	1,346	2,291	776	1,766
Funds at end of year	340,157	358,923	378,553	399,424	416,637	435,413	451,027	469,976	489,471	511,036	532,135

[1] Including accrued interest brought into account for the first time in 1967.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies [1]

TABLE 400 | Great Britain

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of societies, orders and branches [2]	10,231	9,935	9,657	9,351	9,008	8,376	7,785	7,342	6,962	6,511	6,115
Number of members[2] (Thousands)											
Total	5,861	5,769	5,667	5,579	5,415	5,258	5,126	4,933	4,751	4,601	
Societies without branches	4,623	4,569	4,512	4,467	4,351	4,231	4,148	4,000	3,860	3,745	3,703
Orders and branches	1,238	1,200	1,155	1,112	1,064	1,027	978	934	891	855	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,473	5,599	5,450	5,561	5,691	5,602	5,732	5,810	5,748	5,189	
Societies without branches	3,956	4,081	4,002	4,121	4,274	4,207	4,378	4,495	4,532	4,080	4,493
Orders and branches	1,517	1,518	1,448	1,439	1,418	1,394	1,354	1,315	1,216	1,109	
Sums at death:											
Total	2,223	2,386	2,217	2,279	2,298	2,311	2,454	2,416	2,385	2,345	
Societies without branches	1,730	1,894	1,773	1,819	1,803	1,852	1,990	2,005	1,987	1,964	2,147
Orders and branches	493	492	443	459	495	458	464	411	398	380	
Other benefits:											
Total	12,735	13,300	14,494	15,184	16,473	17,712	18,413	20,171	18,695	20,550	
Societies without branches	11,866	12,344	13,421	14,109	15,467	16,539	17,097	18,654	17,453	19,315	19,631
Orders and branches	869	956	1,072	1,075	1,006	1,173	1,315	1,517	1,242	1,235	
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	265,313	272,988	281,119	288,324	304,439	315,202	329,354	335,417	328,321	349,906	

[1] Excluding collecting societies [2] At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 401

Ordinary long-term insurance business 1959–1968 [1] [2]

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom										
All business										
Income: Total	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981	1,176,084	1,239,566	1,339,228	1,640.155	1,959,028
Premiums	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730	663,082	726,901	790,745	909,475	1,021,030
Consideration for annuities	55,601	71,781	81,035	101 146	162,373	173,047	122,391	137,316	171,268	196,038
Interest, etc. (*less* tax)	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315	316,567	365,351	402,977	455,681	539,462
Miscellaneous	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563	23,388	24,923	8,190	103,730	202,498
Expenditure: Total	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482	541 591	611,555	706,229	797,358	928,460
Claims paid and outstanding	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871	221,704	242,906	287,798	314 448	347,258
Surrenders	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563	95 379	105,590	126,010	140,879	160,781
Annuities	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922	88,305	106,002	119,605	136,361	159,372
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369	9,488	10,226	11,864	16,962	17,821
Commission	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589	40,288	43,486	47,878	55,652	65,224
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290	71,865	81,616	91,609	102,196	118,032
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969	5,129	10,927	9,070	6,615	17,276
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909	9,433	10,802	12,395	24,245	42,696
Life and annuity funds at end of year	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324	6,046,437	6,679,736	7,314,920	8,155,659	9,118,091
Business within the UK										
Income:										
Premiums	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259	568,722	619,345	675,202	766,398	852,970
Consideration for annuities	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984	167,117	117,718	132,946	165,598	190,532
Expenditure:										
Claims paid and outstanding	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717	202,397	220,559	263,263	283,398	311,754
Surrenders	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733	81,807	90,288	105,987	119,845	135,718
Annuities	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335	83,951	100,949	113,819	129,640	150,982
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458	5,018	5,249	7,198	12,255	11,518
Commission	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147	31,365	33,406	36,737	41,452	48,847
Insurers incorporated overseas										
All business										
Income: Total	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258	957,926	858,021	868,920	1,611,095	1,301,449
Expenditure: Total	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159	581,910	524,349	510,322	631,622	747,141
Funds at end of year	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827 755	8,313 456	5,161 117	4,431,302	4,562,235	5,899,106	6,453,415
Business within the UK										
Income:										
Premiums	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294	43,972	48,748	54,299	60,109	67,247
Consideration for annuities	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195	14,191	6,748	8,551	7,119	6,044
Expenditure:										
Claims paid and outstanding	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160	14,437	16,240	18,499	20,087	22,430
Surrenders	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823	5,249	6,526	7,228	8,056	9,545
Annuities	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931	3,296	3,665	4,161	4,790	5,346
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955	4,500	5,065	6,056	6,829	7,768
Commission	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391	5,226	5,431	6,044	6,763	7,433

[1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each 'year' relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963 the figures relate to companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December 1963 and on or before 31 August 1964. From 1964 onwards, the 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years [2] The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years and a new table showing figures from 1969 has been introduced at Table 402. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967.

Source: Department of Industry.

Ordinary long-term insurance business 1969–1972 [1] [2]

TABLE 402

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972
Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom				
All business				
Income:				
Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded):				
Life policies	757,660	831,364	1,001,761	1,386,663
Annuities on human life	448,804	549,331	682,582	1,068,188
Long-term personal accident	7,654	9,502	12,206	16,190
Capital redemption contracts	7,306	7,280	8,260	11,116
Total	1,221,424	1,397,477	1,704,809	2,482,157
Of which United Kingdom business	*1,048,126*	*1,213,107*	*1,506,372*	*2,246,063*
Interest, dividends and rents (gross)	645,495	716,249	796,956	913,410
Other income	112,934	88,159	280,092	309,038
Total income	1,979,853	2,201,885	2,781,857	3,704,605
Expenditure:				
Claims paid (net of reinsurance recoveries):				
Life policies	606,722	661,348	740,641	904,965
Annuities on human life	181,308	204,167	226,516	263,684
Long-term personal accident	2,435	2,899	3,763	4,619
Capital redemption contracts	4,599	6,478	7,867	6,503
Total claims	795,064	874,892	978,787	1,179,771
Commission (net of commission on business ceded)	70,298	82,552	98,680	130,203
Expenses of management	130,145	157,835	189,167	221,297
Taxation	84,161	89,556	98,461	92,823
Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to profit and loss acount	23,039	21,732	38,881	27,300
Other expenditure	94,114	43,251	85,332	57,733
Total expenditure	1,196,821	1,269,818	1,489,308	1,709,127
Fund carried forward	9,831,231	10,783,668	12,046,454	14,094,429
Insurers incorporated overseas				
All business				
Income:				
Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded)	1,161,248	1,296,225	1,616,506	1,892,205
Of which United Kingdom business	*76,737*	*86,387*	*91,933*	*102,841*
Interest, dividends and rents (gross)	428,446	479,851	532,337	618,646
Other income	105,697	99,838	152,781	368,828
Total income	1,695,391	1,875,914	2,301,624	2,879,679
Expenditure:				
Claims paid (net of reinsurance recoveries)	689,142	744,727	925,202	1,063,553
Commission (net of commission on business ceded)	122,200	138,351	169,617	202,680
Expenses of management	172,404	192,052	239,924	276,966
Taxation	33,935	39,437	50,273	53,918
Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to profit and loss account	17,879	18,862	34,206	40,184
Other expenditure	106,429	102,041	140,717	195,775
Total expenditure	1,141,989	1,235,470	1,559,939	1,833,076
Fund carried forward	7,344,572	8,011,322	8,687,677	10,000,455

(1) Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years because the Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption etc. business, previously shown separately in Table 406, and long-term personal accident business, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 406. The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. (2) Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967.

Source: Department of Industry

Life assurance [1]

Industrial business

TABLE 403

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	264,262	278,196	300,007	328,736	333,325	351,479	384,958	395,060	413,149	454,279	472,815
Premiums	181,232	185,062	194,208	204,009	214,000	223,529	234,821	244,040	255,100	267,325	283,694
Interest, etc. (gross)	82,485	88,254	97,126	108,294	114,195	119,805	126,254	133,884	141,592	148,939	159,392
Miscellaneous	545	4,879	8,674	16,434	5,130	8,146	23,884	17,136	16,458	38,015	29,729
Expenditure:											
Total	202,215	206,143	210,221	226,078	255,228	271,779	291,800	310,981	334,575	347,188	376,300
Claims paid and outstanding	103,550	99,649	97,622	99,183	114,239	121,464	133,355	142,005	151,724	157,920	175,531
Surrenders	28,033	30,687	31,558	38,854	44,460	51,385	53,854	58,937	63,239	63,324	63,248
Expenses of management	57,346	59,752	61,877	65,646	69,678	74,575	79,355	83,215	91,273	98,727	104,060
Shareholders' surplus	3,205	3,896	4,187	4,172	4,173	4,605	4,921	5,252	5,362	5,783	7,146
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	10,081	12,159	14,977	18,224	22,678	19,750	20,314	21,572	22,977	21,433	26,315
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	1,296,599	1,368,667	1,458,507	1,561,165	1,639,917	1,719,618	1,812,848	1,896,927	1,975,469	2,082,560	2,179,075

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 401 on page 384.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New long-term assurances (ordinary business) [1]

TABLE 404

£ thousand

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [2]	1969 [2] [3] [4]	1970 [2] [3] [4]	1971 [2] [3] [4]
Companies established in the United Kingdom											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*1,154*	*1,174*	*1,299*	*1,454*	*1,454*	*1,546*	*1,625*	*1,737*	*2,067*	*2,418*	*2,729*
Sum assured	2,411,601	2,649,191	3,166,824	3,939,119	4,414,904	5,090,455	5,995,452	7,034,904	8,885,233	10,748,722	13,176,631
Single premiums	7,133	8,410	12,774	17,135	19,506	21,310	55,310	68,175	215,203	299,377	517,551
Yearly renewal premiums	62,743	68,516	78,243	91,600	96,181	102,938	114,601	128,152	178,118	230,511	246,637
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*963*	*959*	*1,070*	*1,198*	*1,187*	*1,267*	*1,329*	*1,425*	*1,782*	*2,081*	*2,380*
Sum assured	1,934,241	2,112,275	2,536,603	3,152,908	3,538,695	4,118,720	4,748,234	5,599,683	7,334,542	8,873,079	11,008,125
Single premiums	6,198	7,358	11,200	15,458	17,533	19,559	52,950	64,861	205,922	289,054	506,385
Yearly renewal premiums	53,651	58,241	66,450	76,842	79,599	84,841	90,518	102,092	150,858	186,423	210,179
Companies established out of the United Kingdom											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*109*	*124*	*142*	*164*	*157*	*166*	*164*	*179*	*274*	*343*	*375*
Sum assured	184,338	211,064	249,165	299,517	318,334	388,956	435,569	519,189	656,665	672,089	802,910
Single premiums	118	216	262	354	524	549	1,038	2,723	8,207	10,360	13,266
Yearly renewal premiums	4,666	5,801	6,904	7,749	7,970	8,721	9,122	9,940	11,835	11,966	14,042

[1] See footnote to Table 401 on page 384. [2] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [3] Figures for 1969 and later years are not comparable with those for earlier years. The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. From 1969, figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption, etc., business, previously shown separately in Table 406, and long-term personal accident, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 406. [4] From 1969 onwards including deferred and immediate annuity business effected during the year.

Source: Department of Industry

Ordinary long-term assurances in force[1] [4]

Companies established within the United Kingdom

Number of assurances or annuities

TABLE 405

Thousands

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [2]	1969 [2] [3]	1970 [2] [3]	1971 [2] [3]
Policies without profits											
Total	3,508	3,628	3,832	3,980	4,085	4,307	4,647	5,209	5,173	5,845	6,482
Whole life	628	659	685	738	774	812	887	1,004	989	1,086	1,295
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,845	1,824	1,838	1,836	1,770	1,790	1,854	1,858	1,682	1,922	2,012
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	3	1
Other	1,028	1,138	1,304	1,401	1,535	1,700	1,899	2,342	2,498	2,834	3,174
Policies with profits											
Total	6,460	6,737	6,936	7,242	7,636	7,854	8,241	8,760	8,669	8,927	9,190
Whole life	796	858	892	964	1,061	1,130	1,225	1,326	1,337	1,406	1,492
Endowments and endowment assurances	5,578	5,772	5,930	6,155	6,441	6,581	6,810	7,190	7,057	7,209	7,328
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	8	6	8
Other	65	87	94	103	114	123	186	223	266	306	362
Annuities											
Immediate	190	197	221	242	255	278	297	336	352	365	428
Deferred	941	949	1,016	1,054	1,066	1,094	1,143	1,248	1,011	1,062	1,182

Sum assured or annuity per annum[1]

£ million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [2]	1969 [2] [3]	1970 [2] [3]	1971 [2] [3]
Policies without profits											
Total	6,478.1	7,441.7	8,612.3	9,673.3	11,254.3	13,161.3	15,258.8	19,520.9	21,410.2	24,526.9	29,069.6
Whole life	665.9	753.3	844.1	973.4	1,096.2	1,206.4	1,413.9	1,710.0	1,867.8	2,127.7	2,828.2
Endowments and endowment assurances	2,133.8	2,188.9	2,276.7	2,375.5	2,294.1	2,523.0	2,606.0	2,782.8	2,488.6	2,890.7	3,200.5
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	7.2	8.0	7.3	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.9	8.5	4.7	3.9	2.0
Other	3,672.1	4,491.4	5,484.2	6,316.7	7,855.3	9,421.8	11,227.0	15,019.6	17,049.1	19,504.6	23,038.9
Policies with profits											
Total	4,834.3	5,424.8	6,053.4	6,732.8	7,738.0	8,522.1	9,695.5	11,504.2	12,197.4	13,399.1	14,860.5
Whole life	948.9	1,076.1	1,196.7	1,364.2	1,604.3	1,793.0	2,127.3	2,537.6	2,696.7	3,027.4	3,356.4
Endowments and endowment assurances	3,579.3	3,952.9	4,365.6	4,843.8	5,567.7	6,028.4	6,797.4	7,931.2	8,153.7	8,818.2	9,673.0
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	10.7	10.7	11.5	13.9	15.9	17.4	20.2	23.1	12.2	10.6	12.1
Other	295.4	384.9	479.6	510.8	550.1	683.3	750.5	1,012.3	1,334.8	1,542.9	1,819.0
Annuities											
Immediate	39.4	52.7	67.5	80.4	95.3	109.4	126.2	163.0	197.2	192.5	211.4
Deferred	480.1	589.7	657.3	702.2	784.7	810.1	855.5	963.9	1,028.3	1,083.7	1,270.7

[1] [2] [3] See footnotes to Table 401 on page 384. [4] The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 406

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Accident insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101	33,753	31,966	34,097	37,565	41,600
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150	46,300	48,551	50,632	53,474	61,310
Interest (*less* tax)	186	213	251	261	302	336	188	242	344	411
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	505	237	2,496	481	1,130	1,007	629	1,322	2,205	1,318
Outgoings	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683	81,396	81,334	86,293	93,588	104,639
Payments under policies [6]	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310	24,514	25,780	26,928	27,141	30,654
Commission	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950	8,647	9,422	9,886	10,691	12,032
Expenses of management	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142	8,755	9,345	9,663	10,015	11,156
Miscellaneous [4]	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432	2,222	2,713	3,798	4,240	4,005
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343	16,897	17,961	18,300	20,561	22,779
Estimate for outstanding claims	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140	12,095	12,592	13,573	15,046	17,478
Additional reserve	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367	8,266	3,521	4,145	5,893	6,535
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc. business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676	49,516	48,625	46,356	43,988	39,917
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240	2,283	2,290	2,130	2,015	1,997
Consideration for annuities certain	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586	1,521	980	1,055	1,032	2,556
Interest (*less* tax)	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279	2,226	2,137	2,052	2,112	2,201
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	34	74	464	2	90	63	30	5	61	811
Outgoings	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870	55,610	54,061	51,598	49,208	47,482
Claims, maturities and surrenders	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867	2,545	3,168	3,931	3,417	2,679
Annuities certain	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858	3,535	3,183	2,837	2,649	2,489
Commission	37	55	59	53	58	46	33	17	25	42
Expenses of management	328	304	286	274	253	241	226	199	184	156
Miscellaneous [4]	586	762	851	582	1,318	886	1,096	577	1,209	1,729
Funds at end of year	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516	48,357	46,356	44,037	41,724	40,387
Fire insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914	198,046	207,097	218,691	236,699	252,081
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175	338,944	368,161	395,286	421,006	498,085
Interest (*less* tax)	387	355	369	398	399	359	438	492	518	601
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	2,555	2,190	17,402	12,519	35,299	12,530	14,485	6,480	20,774	21,309
Outgoings	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,673	548,787	549,881	590,181	620,949	678,997	772,076
Claims paid and outstanding	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349	186,763	207,920	212,840	234,577	285,400
Commission	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305	72,877	77,832	83,274	86,408	99,217
Expenses of management	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585	72,134	75,835	81,374	85,787	95,607
Miscellaneous [4]	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699	10,869	9,944	15,954	20,852	16,872
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,169	143,457	151,835	162,566	192,981	214,101	255,020
Additional reserve	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392	55,402	56,084	34,526	37,272	19,960

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years, and a new table showing figures from 1969 has been introduced at Table 407. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Including transfers to or from profit and loss account. [5] The figure for 1961 includes adjustments due to the regrouping of companies. [6] Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 406 *(continued)*

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227	135,396	135,733	132,472	134,052	161,031
Premiums (*less* commission and reinsurances)	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487	100,166	104,439	114,062	130,784	163,862
Interest (*less* tax)										
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	958	1,043	12,920	618	1,046	1,761	3,670	9,574	21,934	15,468
Outgoings	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760	237,323	243,842	256,108	286,770	340,361
Claims	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200	80,602	94,996	107,526	112,568	132,443
Expenses of management	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962	10,693	11,237	11,578	11,962	13,338
Miscellaneous [4]	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412	9,473	4,660	2,962	2,823	2,378
Funds at end of year	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187	136,555	132,949	134,042	159,418	192,202
Motor vehicle insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	149,898	164,255	185,617	201,419	212,715	231,980
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712	440,732	478,166	501,192	540,381	597,112
Interest (*less* tax)	347	390	434	480	513	560	807	848	915	971
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	4,907	6,674	16,759	9,019	20,548	23,582	15,583	11,470	20,893	24,809
Outgoings	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670	629,130	680,173	714,929	774,904	854,872
Claims paid and outstanding	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532	296,342	320,706	340,059	360,953	409,895
Commission	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602	68,594	72,247	75,174	81,199	89,359
Expenses of management	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188	72,574	78,138	80,726	85,568	93,854
Miscellaneous [4]	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942	5,910	6,938	7,946	16,188	14,840
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288	175,533	189,703	197,877	216,363	237,087
Additional reserve	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118	10,177	12,441	13,147	14,632	9,837
Miscellaneous insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894	131,563	139,869	148,388	179,821	197,047
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996	266,501	287,592	314,289	345,258	399,724
Interest (*less* tax)	414	465	492	539	583	646	791	882	922	1,001
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	3,518	3,344	7,482	2,110	7,044	3,538	5,306	7,853	25,580	16,026
Outgoings	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516	402,248	433,558	471,411	551,581	613,798
Claims paid and outstanding	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044	158,846	173,352	193,877	220,010	254,282
Commission	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751	45,265	48,112	52,408	57,167	64,317
Expenses of management	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258	45,995	49,959	54,160	58,082	67,050
Miscellaneous [4]	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860	12,105	13,666	10,768	15,628	10,256
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649	111,956	120,227	134,138	164,579	191,970
Additional reserve	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955	28,081	28,242	26,060	36,115	25,923

See footnotes on page 388.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than long-term 1969–72[1] [2] [3]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 407

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972
Liability				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	261,368	294,412	346,999	415,935
Net premiums	173,307	194,459	223,167	264,694
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	782	883	165	1,114
Other income[5]	11,875	11,721	16,534	38,654
Expenditure	447,332	501,475	586,865	720,397
Net claims	95,989	106,136	117,314	131,846
Commission	23,568	25,942	28,613	34,187
Expenses of management	26,874	29,004	32,298	36,330
Other expenditure[6]	5,295	5,326	5,744	6,396
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	74,322	80,782	94,499	124,716
Claims outstanding carried forward	220,981	253,817	307,834	386,175
Claims equalisation carried forward	303	468	563	747
Marine, aviation and transport				
Funds brought forward [7]	174,560	207,424	233,163	280,058
Other amounts brought forward	7,133	7,342	22,637	25,223
Net premiums	180,396	217,750	242,755	262,165
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	151	173	185	203
Other income[5]	5,297	3,647	3,406	9,641
Expenditure	367,537	436,336	502,146	577,290
Net claims	131,210	151,206	159,139	177,028
Commission	1,866	2,321	5,254	6,222
Expenses of management	14,966	16,676	20,290	21,305
Other expenditure[6]	3,795	9,304	12,963	20,983
Funds carried forward [7]	207,035	251,188	280,590	321,960
Other amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	4,703	2,928	10,742	8,960
Claims outstanding carried forward	3,900	2,637	13,071	20,734
Claims equalisation carried forward	62	76	97	98
Motor vehicle:				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	494,100	510,991	562,642	665,420
Net premiums	498,706	525,795	636,316	764,707
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	971	1,292	1,684	1,942
Other income [5]	30,197	38,650	28,711	32,770
Expenditure	1,023,974	1,076,728	1,229,353	1,464,839
Net claims	333,664	351,774	389,201	439,177
Commission	73,442	74,417	85,840	103,721
Expenses of management	82,064	83,764	98,951	110,845
Other expenditure [6]	5,672	7,701	6,793	17,279
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	202,524	209,053	248,645	302,713
Claims outstanding carried forward	326,164	349,354	399,301	490,204
Claims equalisation carried forward	444	665	622	900
Pecuniary loss				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	55,454	60,989	70,160	78,392
Net premiums	44,325	51,407	60,550	84,558
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	165	202	213	232
Other income[5]	749	1,173	490	1,541
Expenditure	100,693	113,771	131,413	164,723
Net claims	16,337	20,671	23,155	22,739
Commission	4,863	5,219	6,159	11,647
Expenses of management	11,592	12,483	15,292	18,413
Other expenditure [6]	4,964	8,361	10,738	15,693
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	30,226	32,385	37,767	51,690
Claims outstanding carried forward	31,999	33,936	37,549	44,383
Claims equalisation carried forward	712	716	753	158

---

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years and therefore this new table showing figures for 1969 and later years has been introduced. The classes of business distinguished are those set out in Part III of Schedule 2 of The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations 1968. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Interest, etc. is shown before tax. [5] Including transfers from profit and loss account. [6] Including taxation and transfers to profit and loss account. [7] Relates to companies presenting three-year revenue statements. [8] Not dealt with in earlier categories.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than long-term 1969-72 [1] [2] [3]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 407 *(continued)*

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972
Personal accident				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	26,710	28,013	29,345	33,989
Net premiums	44,621	46,891	50,167	56,341
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	49	56	56	59
Other income [5]	407	526	910	1,112
Expenditure	71,787	75,486	80,478	91,501
Net claims	23,674	24,820	25,301	27,960
Commission	8,722	9,251	10,158	11,550
Expenses of management	8,427	8,874	9,677	10,219
Other expenditure [6]	2,649	3,513	3,234	3,791
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	16,249	16,421	17,906	19,784
Claims outstanding carried forward	12,049	12,590	14,179	18,171
Claims equalisation carried forward	17	17	23	26
Property				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	330,696	351,098	384,973	438,431
Net premiums	439,748	489,069	549,631	646,713
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	587	675	758	839
Other income [5]	8,575	6,769	2,076	6,401
Expenditure	779,606	847,611	937,438	1,092,384
Net claims	223,318	240,177	258,856	281,928
Commission	70,117	77,467	84,931	101,212
Expenses of management	102,737	110,905	123,606	135,710
Other expenditure [6]	19,466	27,576	45,710	66,450
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	223,465	236,318	256,516	300,223
Claims outstanding carried forward	131,762	147,122	164,045	202,154
Claims equalisation carried forward	8,741	8,046	3,774	4,707
Treaty reinsurance accepted [8]				
Income:				
Amounts brought forward	192,493	188,979	223,457	250,635
Net premiums	185,729	187,589	218,576	261,195
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	214	257	331	419
Other income [5]	8,018	11,301	11,079	16,788
Expenditure	386,454	388,126	453,443	529,037
Net claims	108,935	112,431	133,766	143,374
Commission	55,255	54,979	62,955	76,778
Expenses of management	8,545	8,543	10,398	11,657
Other expenditure [6]	4,178	4,503	5,155	8,508
Amounts carried forward:				
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	68,329	67,123	74,436	84,587
Claims outstanding carried forward	141,212	140,547	166,478	203,566
Claims equalisation carried forward	–	–	255	567

See footnotes on page 390.

Source: Department of Industry

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE **408**

Great Britain

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Industrial assurance companies [1]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,817	4,622	4,553	4,351	4,305	4,298	4,239	4,165	3,897	3,561	3,579
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,076	1,064	983	992	996	928	969	945	942	872	880
Claims on maturity	1,026	911	829	676	790	850	916	911	873	861	922
Surrender for cash	1,647	1,731	1,732	2,001	2,202	2,420	2,373	2,430	2,467	2,337	2,143
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	451	447	442	440	432	432	430	439	420	432	438
For reduced sums assured	710	700	628	613	614	568	497	513	486	471	414
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	811	795	674	680	704	699	703	656	650	652	618
Assurances in force at end of year	69,971	68,945	68,211	67,160	65,722	64,173	62,532	60,800	58,862	56,796	54,740
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,161	1,147	1,070	1,052	1,045	1,000	927	952	906	903	852
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	535	545	492	504	522	484	529	503	500	492	513
Claims on maturity	57	49	45	39	43	44	45	39	31	34	38
Surrender for cash	551	556	549	539	471	472	423	389	351	346	332
Assurances in force at end of year	15,586	15,583	15,567	15,538	15,541	15,570	15,501	15,522	15,542	15,545	15,507
Collecting societies [2]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,096	1,075	1,044	999	981	963	919	923	903	809	816
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	391	395	367	361	364	328	336	330	322	287	297
Claims on maturity	128	106	113	113	124	128	120	114	109	113	118
Surrender for cash	253	273	255	328	363	306	316	322	411	415	421
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	143	151	175	174	185	190	182	194	191	317	200
For reduced sums assured	350	345	328	275	297	335	343	346	315	268	285
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	191	204	182	173	186	204	189	186	193	163	161
Assurances in force at end of year	22,634	22,242	21,862	21,444	20,848	20,314	19,737	19,163	18,523	17,763	17,095
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	494	495	503	449	482	525	525	540	506	585	485
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	170	177	161	171	182	170	187	183	189	189	213
Claims on maturity	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Surrender for cash	287	280	271	296	234	264	320	298	308	268	277
Assurances in force at end of year	7,476	7,512	7,581	7,563	7,575	7,669	7,685	7,741	7,748	7,875	7,867

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain. [2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Acquisitions and mergers of companies

Analysis of expenditure by industry group of acquiring company

TABLE 409

	Expenditure (£ million) [1]								Number of companies acquired							
	1967	1968	1969 [2]		1970	1971	1972	1973	1967	1968	1969 [2]		1970	1971	1972	1973
Industrial and commercial companies																
Manufacturing industries																
Food	29	40	107	35	7	22	168	32	24	26	38	19	18	21	31	48
Drink	85	205	147	132	47	28	128	4	29	25	17	9	11	9	10	7
Tobacco	22	11	49	47	91	15	362	12	4	7	9	6	10	4	4	2
Chemical and allied industries	50	131	48	114	108	34	69	39	32	50	53	40	34	25	26	31
Metal manufacture	39	55	25	29	67	42	26	34	31	50	40	24	27	29	21	24
Non-electrical engineering	52	52	99	93	39	47	107	69	100	92	107	83	67	79	121	116
Electrical engineering	244	669	99	105	18	36	50	38	30	62	46	39	31	32	41	38
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	2	2	13	9	—	—	—	2	3	4	11	2	—	—	1	3
Vehicles	76	194	9	3	18	4	23	6	21	32	21	17	17	15	26	18
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	27	39	39	47	20	19	88	74	33	44	39	37	28	38	45	36
Textiles	82	122	36	40	27	19	38	51	68	73	77	66	42	32	65	72
Clothing, leather, fur and footwear	4	2	8	10	15	27	43	11	25	22	33	34	47	43	46	32
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	24	88	32	16	54	32	13	21	56	54	41	32	32	30	33	52
Timber, furniture, etc.	2	5	5	3	16	5	12	16	15	15	16	17	22	15	27	33
Paper, printing, publishing	14	15	24	20	134	28	151	32	31	48	43	32	34	28	50	57
Other	4	36	14	19	13	14	15	19	23	27	30	24	21	24	33	42
Total manufacturing	756	1,666	754	722	674	372	1,293	460	525	631	621	481	441	424	580	611
Construction	17	61	16	21	22	36	90	63	49	41	39	56	41	60	83	74
Transport and communication	6	34	2	4	15	41	94	37	23	44	28	19	24	46	51	38
Wholesale distribution	16	74	38	49	38	48	101	72	85	115	94	60	69	82	124	124
Retail distribution	8	48	17	24	26	53	196	148	31	48	54	40	33	44	66	84
Miscellaneous services	19	63	108	89	150	141	486	142	50	67	71	97	100	102	141	130
Total manufacturing and distribution, etc.	822	1,946	935	909	925	691	2,260	922	763	946	907	753	708	758	1,045	1,061
Agriculture and mining	..	..	..	—	5	8	76	25	..	..	..	2	15	20	34	29
Property	..	..	..	74	150	167	126	263	..	..	..	48	27	78	100	65
Industrial holding companies	..	..	..	86	42	45	70	81	..	..	..	43	43	28	31	29
Total all industrial and commercial companies	..	..	..	1,069	1,122	911	2,532	1,291	..	..	..	846	793	884	1,210	1,184
Financial companies																
Banks	6	345		81	99	37	123	145	8	9		14	16	3	11	10
Hire purchase finance houses	3	2		6	16	—	1	1	3	4		9	2	—	5	3
Insurance companies	52	104		46	21	83	59	156	8	12		5	8	4	13	22
Investment trust companies	4	121		156	110	68	104	18	13	33		44	43	28	20	12
Unit trust management companies	—	1		6	—	—	—	—	2	1		3	—	—	—	—
Other financial companies	3	17		32	38	65	118	119	4	14		23	31	42	72	61
Total financial companies	68	590		327	284	254	406	438	38	73		98	100	77	121	108
All companies total	..	..		1,396	1,406	1,165	2,938	1,729	..	..		944	893	961	1,331	1,292

[1] A merger is valued at the market value of the smaller company's share of the newly formed company (i.e. it is reckoned as the acquisition of the smaller company by the larger company involved in the transaction). [2] The two sets of figures indicate the different bases on which the figures have been compiled. Up to 1969 they are based on acquisitions reported in the published accounts of quoted industrial and commercial companies operating mainly in the UK. From 1969 they are based on acquisitions within the UK by industrial and commercial companies reported in the financial press. Up to 1969 they exclude, and from 1969 they include, acquisitions by companies in shipping and property and by companies operating wholly or mainly abroad. All the figures for financial companies are based on acquisitions reported in the press.

Sources: Department of Industry; Bank of England

Income and finance of quoted companies[1]

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 410

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year'[2]	1964 [3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1968	1969 [4]	1970 [4]	1971 [4]	1972 [4]
Number of companies	*2,283*	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*
Fixed assets:										
Tangible fixed assets, net	10,083	11,165	11,759	11,642	12,389	13,120	12,967	13,707	14,949	16,672
Goodwill	668	710	814	830	1,118	1,290	1,255	1,405	1,572	1,992
Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries	55	110	64	65	66	92	112	153	139	146
Total fixed assets, net	10,807	11,985	12,637	12,536	13,573	14,502	14,334	15,264	16,660	18,810
Current assets:										
Stocks and work in progress	6,008	6,566	6,868	6,966	7,467	8,208	7,913	8,741	9,053	9,865
Trade and other debtors, etc.	5,147	5,695	6,167	6,622	7,500	8,362	8,148	8,948	8,757	9,980
Investments:										
British government securities[5]	66	47	32	42	15	14	16	13	14	7
Loans to local authorities[5]	39	27	18	20	18	11	7	2	2	2
Other quoted securities[6]	1,065	1,093	1,175	1,329	778	674	690	715	799	986
Unquoted securities[6]					723	789	830	972	1,168	1,371
Total investments	1,170	1,167	1,225	1,391	1,533	1,487	1,543	1,702	1,983	2,366
Tax reserve certificates[5]	97	46	43	60	41	29	31	30	36	24
Treasury bills[5]	8	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Cash, etc.	950	911	960	1,115	1,206	1,238	1,260	1,210	1,554	2,427
Total current assets and investments	13,379	14,387	15,266	16,156	17,749	19,325	18,894	20,631	21,383	24,662
Less Current liabilities:										
Bank overdrafts and loans	1,302	1,645	1,876	1,871	2,114	2,601	2,505	3,001	2,911	3,251
Trade and other creditors, etc.	4,078	4,563	4,852	5,152	5,838	7,000	6,895	8,131	8,415	9,736
Dividends and interests due—net (gross 1967 onwards) [7]	409	445	595	597	611	622	611	621	693	1,049
Current taxation[7] [8]	881	734	708	749	1,709	1,859	1,868	1,688	1,595	1,667
Total current liabilities	6,669	7,387	8,031	8,369	10,273	12,082	11,879	13,441	13,616	15,703
Net current assets	6,710	7,000	7,235	7,787	7,476	7,243	7,015	7,190	7,767	8,959
Total net assets	17,516	18,985	19,872	20,323	21,049	21,745	21,349	22,454	24,428	27,769
Financed by:										
Deferred taxation (including tax equalisation) [8]	1,066	1,031	1,087	1,099	429	471	446	499	766	1,162
Long-term loans	2,277	2,622	3,158	3,634	4,151	4,355	4,443	4,767	5,250	5,912
Minority interests in subsidiaries	519	588	604	705	813	900	897	865	973	1,092
Shareholders' interest:										
Ordinary shares	5,866	6,106	6,179	5,950	6,020	6,199	6,012	6,187	6,390	6,857
Preference, etc. shares	1,042	1,028	925	837	734	606	559	533	515	491
Capital and revenue reserves	6,747	7,610	7,919	8,097	8,902	9,215	8,993	9,603	10,533	12,254
Total shareholders' interest	13,655	14,745	15,023	14,884	15,656	16,019	15,564	16,323	17,438	19,602
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	5,304	5,923	6,498	6,669	7,333	7,852	7,635	8,382	8,979	9,867
Ratio of immediate assets to current liabilities per cent[9]	*110.5*	*105.9*	*104.6*	*109.8*	*100.1*	*92.0*	*92.4*	*88.5*	*90.6*	*94.2*

[1] The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies, engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas. [2] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year. [3] The figures for 1964 to 1969 are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or gross income of £50,000 or more in 1964. [4] The figures for 1970 (with comparable figures for 1969) and 1971 are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £2.0 million or more or gross income of £0.2 million or more in 1968. [5] So far as recorded separately. [6] Includes trade investments which prior to 1968 were not divided between quoted and non-quoted securities. [7] All dividends payable and accrued for 1972 have been adjusted to a gross of tax basis and include £135 million Advance Corporation Tax payable on dividends declared net of tax. Advance Corporation Tax recoverable consisting of the £135 million *plus* £23 million of transitional Advance Corporation Tax relief on dividends already paid, has been credited to current taxation. [8] From 1968 onwards all corporation tax is classified as a current liability irrespective of the date on which it is payable, prior to 1968 corporation tax and income tax due on January 1 in the fiscal year beginning after the end of a company's balance sheet date is classified as deferred tax. [9] Immediate assets are current assets (including investments) *less* stocks and work in progress.

Source: Department of Industry

Income and finance of quoted companies [1]

Sources and uses of company funds

TABLE 411

£ million

Accounts for 'year' [2]	1964 [3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969 [4]	1970 [4]	1971 [4]	1972 [4]
Number of companies	*2,283*	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*
Source of funds										
Proceeds from issue of loan and share capital:										
For cash:										
Ordinary shares	120	51	66	66	229	172	200	56	107	173
Preference, etc. shares	3	–3	–82	–23	–62	–12	–12	–2	–1	–3
Long-term loans	192	328	497	475	255	182	208	220	398	270
Total for cash	314	376	482	519	421	343	396	274	504	440
In exchange for subsidiaries:										
Ordinary shares	175	214	202	358	1,114	468	506	471	388	827
Preference, etc. shares	28	12	5	9	13	9	10	5	6	4
Long-term loans	29	49	67	186	286	171	185	153	150	349
Total in exchange for subsidiaries	232	275	274	554	1,412	649	702	629	544	1,180
Total receipts from issues	546	651	756	1,073	1,834	991	1,098	903	1,048	1,621
Increase in amount owing to banks	187	339	210	65	225	492	485	503	–110	315
Increase in trade and other creditors, etc.	559	498	271	486	644	1,064	1,073	1,191	178	1,198
Gross income from trading and other activities	3,252	3,391	3,302	3,361	3,900	3,999	3,979	3,999	4,575	5,707
Other capital receipts	48	50	39	317	292	276	276	307	241	232
Total sources of funds	4,592	4,929	4,578	5,302	6,895	6,821	6,911	6,903	5,931	9,073
Uses of funds										
Taxation payments	866	982	957	786	893	992	983	1,125	1,012	950
Dividend distributions—net (gross 1967 onwards)	585	651	607	913	952	957	939	953	999	802
Interest on long-term loans	121	142	178	206	247	282	284	306	355	395
Total payments out of income	1,572	1,775	1,741	1,905	2,093	2,231	2,205	2,385	2,367	2,147
Expenditure:										
Tangible fixed assets	1,375	1,620	1,468	1,500	1,680	1,882	1,878	2,012	2,072	2,152
Adjustments due to consolidation	–124	–71	–25	–71	–98	–91	–81	–59	–109	–101
Intangible assets	3	10	12	15	27	45	32	24	2	16
Acquisition of subsidiaries:										
By issue of shares and loans	232	275	274	554	1,412	649	702	629	544	1,180
By cash	274	219	123	185	281	186	168	183	330	477
Total acquisition of subsidiaries	505	493	397	739	1,694	835	870	812	875	1,657
Other expenditure on capital account	64	54	73	67	91	108	107	94	113	140
Total expenditure on fixed assets, etc.	1,823	2,106	1,926	2,250	3,395	2,779	2,807	2,882	2,953	3,864
Increase in current assets and investments										
Stocks	574	583	319	310	453	815	819	817	306	763
Trade and other debtors, etc.	662	556	501	653	823	934	960	820	–164	1,112
Investments	11	6	55	28	54	1	25	41	107	341
Tax reserve certificates [5]	–32	–51	–2	16	–17	–16	–16	–	6	–13
Cash, etc.	–18	–47	38	139	95	78	111	–41	357	859
Total increase in current assets and investments	1,196	1,048	910	1,146	1,408	1,812	1,899	1,636	612	3,061
Total uses of funds	4,592	4,929	4,578	5,302	6,895	6,821	6,911	6,903	5,931	9,073

[1]–[5] See footnotes to Table 410 on page 394.

Source: Department of Industry

Income and finance of quoted companies[1]

TABLE 412

Income and appropriation account

£ million

Accounts for 'year'[2]	1964 [3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969 [4]	1970 [4]	1971 [4]	1972 [4]
Number of companies	*2,283*	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1 993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*
Income from trading and other activities:										
Gross trading profit[10]	3,116	3,227	3,161	3,208	3,711	3,880	3,868	3,884	4,482	5,572
Hire of plant and machinery	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	−112	−112	−145	−176	−207
Income from quoted investments[11]	146	159	138	148	174	49	49	47	55	62
Income from unquoted investments[11]						133	133	177	198	253
Prior year adjustments other than tax	-13	5	3	–	−5	1	−2	2	4	9
Other revenue income	4	−1	1	4	20	47	43	33	12	20
Gross income	3,252	3,391	3,302	3,361	3,900	3,999	3,979	3,999	4,575	5,707
Other capital receipts	48	50	39	317	292	276	276	307	241	232
Total	3,300	3,441	3,340	3,677	4,192	4,275	4,255	4,306	4,816	5,939
Appropriation of income from trading and other activities:										
Depreciation provisions	770	861	927	942	1,050	1,112	1,088	1,171	1,294	1,427
Amounts written off	6	7	15	13	11	21	11	17	13	29
Taxation										
Current UK taxation [12]	855	821	1,001	683	1,579	892	904	778	760	769
Overseas taxation	129	152	153	183	238	284	269	278	282	334
Transfer to deferred taxation [13]	164	-34	60	82	-657	22	24	41	156	281
Prior year tax adjustments	-34	-49	-26	-25	-20	-18	-17	-55	-49	-34
Total taxation	1,114	890	1,188	923	1,139	1,180	1,179	1,042	1,149	1,350
Interest on long-term loans	122	142	176	207	249	282	284	306	354	394
Dividends—net (gross 1967 onwards)[12]										
Ordinary	567	579	547	879	916	932	919	934	1,037	1,117
Preference, etc.	40	38	35	53	49	40	37	34	36	33
Asset renewals and replacement reserves	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	5	4	6	13
Retained profits and other capital receipts	681	923	453	661	777	703	731	796	928	1,577
Total	3,300	3,441	3,340	3,677	4,192	4,275	4,255	4,306	4,816	5 939

[1]–[4] See footnotes to Table 410 on page 394. [10] After charging interest on short-term loans, directors' fees and emoluments, pensions to past directors, superannuation payments, compensation for loss of office, auditors' fees, etc., any exceptional payments (e.g. on re-organisation or closure), and prior to 1970 payments for hire of plant and machinery, but excluding any profit or loss on disposal of assets, and before allowing for depreciation provisions. [11] Includes trade investments which prior to 1968 were not divided between quoted and non-quoted securities. [12] All dividends declared for 1972 have been adjusted to a gross of tax basis and include £135 million Advance Corporation Tax payable on dividends declared net of tax. Advance Corporation Tax recoverable consisting of the £135 million payable *plus* £23 million in respect of transitional Advance Corporation Tax relief on dividend already paid has been credited to current taxation. [13] Prior to 1969 the figures represent the annual increase in deferred taxation reserves as recorded in the balance sheet after adjusting for acquisitions, etc.

Source: Department of Industry

Income and finance of quoted companies[1]

TABLE 413

Supplementary information

Accounts for 'year' [2]	1964[3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969[4]	1970[4]	1971[4]	1972[4]
Number of companies	*2,283*	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,236*	*1,168*
Turnover (excluding intergroup sales [14] £ million							41,722	46,098	48,532	54,663
Exports "	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3,897	4,254	4,684	4,835
Contracts for capital expenditure placed but not provided for "	789	812	753	683	820	977	1,021	1,164	876	1,070
Aggregate remuneration paid to UK employees per year "	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6,595	7,382	7,892	8,542
Average number of employees per week in UK Thousands	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6,195	6,205	5,939	5,832

[1]–[4] See footnotes to Table 410 on page 394. [14] Total turnover including sales by overseas subsidiaries.

Source: Department of Industry

Bankruptcies, etc.

TABLE 414

England and Wales

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	3,929	3,333	3,375	3,672	3,995	3,896	4,347	4,622	4,353	3,860	3,363
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	5	3	1	7	4	3	3	5	1	5	5
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	34	23	28	27	30	27	19	29	13	19	12
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	12,779	13,173	17,097	16,298	19,253	17,384	19,173	21,775	29,284	20,237	19,102
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	56	5	5	18	15	25	3	69	19	46	15
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	311	175	610	690	332	319	132	315	107	164	568
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,605	3,641	3,932	3,390	4,581	4,558	6,630	6,526	6,595	8,231	8,640
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	11	1	1	6	6	5	–	12	17	15	2
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.	72	60	114	101	118	116	59	84	38	111	245

Source: Department of Trade

Deeds of arrangements

TABLE 415

England and Wales

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	225	197	189	187	155	131	198	165	137	85	92
Other deeds of arrangement	10	8	9	7	5	7	14	9	8	7	3
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,315	1,753	1,436	2,243	1,907	1,325	2,712	2,427	2,092	1,126	1,190
Other deeds of arrangement	38	21	27	37	40	55	163	113	299	61	148
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	643	608	665	1,126	996	727	1,474	1,052	819	654	664
Other deeds of arrangement	11	6	4	20	17	48	48	89	120	19	24

Source: Department of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 416

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of sequestrations[1] [2]	89	78	83	69	81	59	82	84	64	75	47
Liabilities (£ thousand)	888	705	630	987	1,099	774	830	1,545	843	1,206	968
Assets (£ thousand)	138	175	184	161	416	232	327	373	196	404	535

[1] In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations. [2] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc.

Northern Ireland

TABLE 417

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	28	22	30	19	12	30	15	23	27	20	19
Deeds of arrangement	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Arrangement under the control of the court	17	18	20	25	18	17	25	35	35	14	4
Insolvent estates	–	3	2	–	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Liabilities[1] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	124	98	113	94	48	383	219	189	320	646	196
Deeds of arrangement	39	–	–	–	46	25	–	1	–	–	–
Arrangement under the control of the court	98	112	157	130	222	95	203	394	698	150	90
Insolvent estates	–	5	20	–	1	5	6	13	2	4	15
Assets[1] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	67	21	31	39	21	101	92	67	30	97	19
Deeds of arrangement	26	–	–	–	11	8	–	1	–	–	–
Arrangement under the control of the court	44	37	72	56	157	41	63	151	421	38	49
Insolvent estates	–	1	17	–	213	2	3	6	1	1	11

[1] Disclosed by debtor or representative.

Source: Supreme Court

TABLE 418

Company liquidations

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
England and Wales											
Compulsory liquidations	729	724	805	934	1,230	1,108	1,181	1,269	1,166	1,150	1,080
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	1,468	1,383	1,796	2,322	2,235	2,109	2,376	2,420	2,340	1,913	1,495
Members'	2,987	3,051	4,073	8,190	4,908	6,108	4,940	4,579	4,450	4,680	4,297
Total liquidations notified (all types)	5,184	5,158	6,674	11,446	8,373	9,325	8,497	8,268	7,956	7,743	6,872
Scotland											
Compulsory liquidations	13	14	29	35	50	35	27	68	40	39	25
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	83	85	103	125	130	100	145	129	115	129	73
Members'	225	215	278	457	316	395	329	317	301	304	270
Total liquidations notified (all types)	321	314	410	617	496	530	501	514	456	472	368
Northern Ireland											
Compulsory liquidations	–	3	2	1	4	–	3	–	–	–	3
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	12	11	20	19	19	23	12	19	26	14	12
Members'	25	33	30	56	51	45	33	43	51	38	31
Total liquidations notified (all types)	37	47	52	76	74	68	48	62	77	52	46

Sources: Department of Trade; The Registrar of Companies, Edinburgh; Department of Commerce, Belfast

XV. Prices

Index of retail prices

TABLE 419

Indices for main groups [1]

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services
	17 January 1956 = 100										
Weights 1956 to 1961	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*
1962 January 16	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
	16 January 1962 = 100										
1962 *Weights*	*1,000*	*319*	*64*	*79*	*102*	*62*	*64*	*98*	*92*	*64*	*56*
Monthly average ...	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
1963 *Weights*	*1,000*	*319*	*63*	*77*	*104*	*63*	*64*	*98*	*93*	*63*	*56*
Monthly average ...	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0
1964 *Weights*	*1,000*	*314*	*63*	*74*	*107*	*66*	*62*	*95*	*100*	*63*	*56*
Monthly average ...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9
1965 *Weights*	*1,000*	*311*	*65*	*76*	*109*	*65*	*59*	*92*	*105*	*63*	*55*
Monthly average ...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7
1966 *Weights*	*1,000*	*298*	*67*	*77*	*113*	*64*	*57*	*91*	*116*	*61*	*56*
Monthly average ...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5
1967 *Weights*	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*
Monthly average ...	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4

16 January 1962 = 100

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
1968 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
Monthly average...	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
1969 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
Monthly average...	131.8	131.0	136.2	135.5	147.0	137.8	118.3	117.7	123.9	132.3	142.5	135.0
1970 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*255*	*66*	*64*	*119*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*126*	*65*	*55*	*43*
Monthly average...	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1971 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*250*	*65*	*59*	*119*	*60*	*61*	*87*	*136*	*65*	*54*	*44*
Monthly average...	153.4	155.6	152.7	138.5	172.6	160.9	135.4	132.2	147.2	159.1	169.6	165.0
1972 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*251*	*66*	*53*	*121*	*60*	*58*	*89*	*139*	*65*	*52*	*46*
Monthly average...	164.3	169.4	159.0	139.5	190.7	173.4	140.5	141.8	155.9	168.0	180.5	180.3
March 21	160.3	166.0	155.0	138.4	179.7	170.5	138.5	138.7	152.5	167.5	175.9	174.1
June 20..........	163.7	169.2	158.6	138.4	190.2	172.8	139.4	140.8	155.4	167.1	178.9	180.1
September 19.....	166.4	172.4	161.8	141.5	191.5	173.3	141.1	144.2	158.6	168.9	182.5	183.9
December 12	170.2	176.9	162.7	141.6	203.5	178.0	143.9	147.0	159.5	169.6	187.8	188.3
1973 *Weights*..........	*1,000*	*248*	*73*	*49*	*126*	*58*	*58*	*89*	*135*	*65*	*53*	*46*
Monthly average...	179.4	194.9	164.2	141.2	213.1	178.3	148.7	155.1	165.0	172.6	202.4	211.0
March 20	173.4	187.1	163.3	141.6	204.3	178.3	144.6	148.8	160.1	169.5	190.3	193.5
June 19..........	178.9	194.3	164.0	141.0	213.7	175.2	146.1	154.1	164.7	171.6	203.6	214.0
September 18.....	181.8	198.5	164.3	140.0	214.4	175.3	151.2	159.3	167.8	172.4	208.4	218.1
December 11	188.2	210.5	164.9	141.4	224.1	185.8	154.7	164.1	171.2	176.7	211.3	224.7

---

[1] The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the years 1952—January 17, 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Department of Employment

Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry

TABLE **420**

Annual averages

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Headings	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry							
Basic materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	Orders III to XIX	91.5	95.0	100.0	104.6	109.2	144.5
Basic materials		91.2	95.1	100.0	104.1	108.6	147.6
Fuel [1]		93.5	94.6	100.0	107.9	111.9	113.5
Basic materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Orders IV to XIX	92.2	96.0	100.0	103.6	107.7	141.2
Basic materials other than fuel		92.0	96.2	100.0	103.0	107.1	145.2
Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry							
Food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	89.6	92.6	100.0	107.1	112.9	148.3
Food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	211 to 229 (excluding MLH 219)	90.2	93.1	100.0	107.7	113.2	143.2
Chemicals and allied industries	Order V	91.2	93.5	100.0	108.8	112.2	135.9
Steel industries	311 and 312	90.1	91.7	100.0	110.3	114.4	124.9
Mechanical engineering industries	Order VII (excluding 342)	85.7	90.3	100.0	107.9	113.0	127.7
Electrical engineering industries	Order IX	86.3	93.9	100.0	100.5	104.6	126.7
Electrical machinery industry	361	85.5	91.0	100.0	104.6	108.9	126.2
Textile industries	Order XIII	97.2	98.6	100.0	104.8	119.0	166.7
Clothing and footwear industries	Order XV	92.2	96.3	100.0	105.7	116.8	138.3
Timber industries	Order XVII	89.6	94.5	100.0	105.9	114.2	162.9
Paper industries	481 to 484	87.0	91.3	100.0	106.2	108.9	124.8
Construction materials	Order XX	88.7	92.1	100.0	109.1	116.4	136.6
House building materials	Part of Order XX	88.9	92.3	100.0	110.1	118.4	141.2

[1] Coal (except for carbonising), gas and electricity. Crude oil and coal for carbonising are included in basic materials.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of output of manufactured goods (home sales)

TABLE 421

Annual averages

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Headings	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Output of manufactured products [1]	Orders III to XIX	89.9	93.4	100.0	109.0	114.8	123.2
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco	Orders IV to XIX	89.8	92.6	100.0	110.2	116.8	126.1
Output of selected broad sectors of industry							
Products of the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	89.8	93.0	100.0	109.2	114.1	132.6
Products of the food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	211 to 229 (excluding 219)	89.8	93.1	100.0	109.1	115.0	128.5
Chemicals and allied industries [1]	Order V	94.7	95.5	100.0	108.2	113.7	118.9
Steel industries	311 and 312	82.5	86.4	100.0	109.1	115.0	125.9
Engineering and allied industries	Orders VII to XII	87.9	91.3	100.0	110.3	116.2	124.5
Mechanical engineering	Order VII (excluding 342)	87.3	90.7	100.0	110.6	117.9	126.0
Electrical engineering	Order IX	88.6	91.9	100.0	108.1	113.3	119.5
Textile industries	Order XIII	94.1	96.9	100.0	104.9	112.2	131.7
Clothing and footwear	Order XV	93.8	96.2	100.0	106.5	113.4	122.0
Timber industries	Order XVII	90.0	93.2	100.0	111.1	120.6	141.1
Paper industries	481 to 484	86.5	90.4	100.0	107.5	113.5	123.5
New construction [2]	Order XX	88	93	100	108	122	150

[1] Reductions in the VAT-exclusive price of alcoholic liquor, tobacco and cigarettes, matches and mechanical lighters took place in April 1973. These reductions resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. With unchanged prices in April for these products, index numbers for 1973 would have been higher by the following: All manufactured products: 1.3; chemicals and allied industries: 0.2.

[2] Index of building costs.

Sources: Department of Industry; Department of the Environment

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

Annual averages

TABLE 422

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Coal	101	87.0	87.9	100.0	117.8	128.1	133.7
Domestic coal		87.9	90.1	100.0	107.0	118.4	120.6
Granite and other chippings, aggregates and road stones	102/1	97.7	97.6	100.0	103.9	109.4	115.9
Coated limestone roadstone		91.5	95.4	100.0	111.1	119.9	128.2
Slates	102/2	95.8	96.8	100.0	120.5	128.9	137.6
Sand and gravel—ex-pit or works	103	92.9	94.5	100.0	113.9	119.0	122.5
Salt	109/3	97.4	97.4	100.0	113.1	121.9	123.1
Flour	211/1	98.6	99.3	100.0	105.5	112.5	131.5
Sugar, refined	216	97.8	101.4	100.0	113.3	119.1	127.8
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	85.4	91.5	100.0	107.7	115.4	120.2
Beer [1]	231	88.9	95.5	100.0	104.7	109.3	98.0
Tobacco [1]	240	91.8	99.7	100.0	101.0	101.5	94.5
Motor spirits, two star (including duty)	262	89.4	98.5	100.0	105.0	106.6	111.5
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.—including duty) [2]		101.3	98.0	100.0	124.3	128.0	135.1
DERV fuel (including duty) [2]		91.0	99.3	100.0	104.7	106.2	109.8
Lubricating oils and greases	263	97.6	96.5	100.0	113.6	118.8	133.1
General chemicals	271	95.3	96.4	100.0	107.0	109.8	114.4
Acetic acid, BSS 576-1950		98.1	98.1	100.0	102.6	106.3	109.3
Acetone, BS 509-1964		97.1	98.3	100.0	98.6	98.6	98.6
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent, Al_2O_2)		97.9	97.9	100.0	109.0	115.4	126.2
Barium carbonate, precipitated 98/99 per cent in powder form		86.4	92.5	100.0	114.6	128.5	132.2
Benzole pure, BSS 135/2-1963		90.1	94.7	100.0	93.3	87.1	100.7
Butanol, BSS 508-1966		102.0	99.0	100.0	98.7	98.7	98.7
Ethyl alcohol, industrial, BS 507-1966 (PBS)		96.7	96.8	100.0	106.4	112.9	115.8
Hydrogen peroxide, 130 vol		95.2	95.2	100.0	107.8	112.4	115.1
Liquid chlorine		90.9	93.9	100.0	110.5	115.4	118.1
Methanol		95.6	95.6	100.0	105.3	105.3	105.3
Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent		93.0	92.4	100.0	113.2	123.8	127.8
Phenols		95.6	95.6	100.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
Phosphorus and its compounds		96.4	96.4	100.0	126.3	133.7	141.2
Salicylic acid technical or commercial grade		97.8	100.0	100.0	115.0	115.0	115.0
Soda ash, light, ex-works		88.0	90.7	100.0	110.8	119.0	128.0
Sodium cyanide 98/99 per cent		91.4	93.4	100.0	107.9	113.3	115.1
Sodium sulphide, solid 60/62 per cent		96.2	97.2	100.0	115.5	123.7	124.6
Titanium dioxide		94.2	94.4	100.0	107.3	111.9	118.5
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		88.8	91.6	100.0	117.4	121.8	123.2
Tri-tolyl phosphate		93.8	94.0	100.0	104.1	107.3	111.8
Pharmaceutical chemicals	272	86.6	87.5	100.0	110.4	107.7	112.6
Pharmaceutical preparations		99.7	98.3	100.0	103.6	109.1	112.3
Toilet preparations	273	92.2	93.9	100.0	108.3	118.6	124.3
Paint	274	93.1	94.0	100.0	112.4	120.6	127.5
Glycerine	275	119.0	102.5	100.0	106.2	111.9	116.0
Soap (excluding scouring powders)		88.3	92.1	100.0	108.9	116.9	128.7
Soapless detergents		92.5	95.2	100.0	105.4	109.4	113.3
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	276/1	96.5	97.1	100.0	102.6	103.8	105.6
Cellulose, acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		90.7	92.1	100.0	108.6	110.3	118.9
Laminated materials		90.2	91.7	100.0	106.2	110.4	125.8
Phenolic and cresylic plastics; moulding powders		91.1	92.7	100.0	104.8	104.8	106.6
Polystyrene and styrene co-polymer moulding powders		100.0	101.2	100.0	102.0	102.5	107.0
Dyes and dyestuffs	277	86.2	91.8	100.0	116.4	118.3	119.8
Inorganic pigments and earth colours		84.9	92.2	100.0	98.8	107.3	120.0
Principal products of polishes industry	279/1	89.8	92.5	100.0	109.2	115.0	119.7
Explosives, fireworks, etc.	279/3	86.3	89.7	100.0	112.4	124.1	132.1
Formulated pesticides	279/4	98.3	98.2	100.0	102.4	108.7	114.0
Photographic paper and film, and photochemical materials	279/7	94.4	95.5	100.0	106.1	111.5	114.2

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

Annual averages

TABLE 422 *(continued)*

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Steel sheets—other than stainless and electrical sheets	311/2	83.1	86.4	100.0	109.0	115.1	128.3
Tinplate		85.3	88.5	100.0	110.9	117.1	128.6
Finished steel		82.3	86.2	100.0	109.2	114.2	125.5
Heavy bars and sections		81.5	86.0	100.0	111.1	117.6	129.2
Light re-rolled bars and sections		84.1	86.6	100.0	111.1	116.8	130.5
Steel tubes—other than electric conduit tubes	312	82.2	85.0	100.0	111.0	119.5	127.8
Iron castings	313/3, 313/4	88.7	91.5	100.0	112.0	121.0	130.7
Cast and spun iron pipes and fittings	313/4	85.8	88.9	100.0	109.0	118.0	126.7
Aluminium: rolled	321	89.6	94.6	100.0	104.4	107.7	116.4
Extruded and drawn aluminium products—other than wire		88.3	94.3	100.0	105.3	109.1	118.2
Aluminium: castings		81.4	91.3	100.0	104.9	110.3	121.5
Aluminium: forgings		88.3	91.4	100.0	106.1	107.8	113.2
Brass ingots 65/35 BSS 1400-B3 delivered	322	78.3	95.9	100.0	78.4	77.0	117.1
Agricultural machinery	331	88.2	91.6	100.0	109.4	119.2	131.0
Pumps, valves, compressors, fluid power equipment	333	86.2	89.8	100.0	110.1	116.8	125.7
Construction and earth moving equipment	336	89.2	92.6	100.0	110.3	120.0	128.3
Cranes	337/2	90.9	93.2	100.0	106.4	114.5	123.0
Portable power tools	339/6	89.4	91.9	100.0	107.3	113.3	119.5
Dental goods	353/1	89.4	93.1	100.0	105.3	110.5	115.1
Dental equipment		89.8	94.3	100.0	111.5	117.8	119.6
Dental instruments		83.1	88.8	100.0	106.9	111.8	113.2
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tape	365/1	98.8	98.7	100.0	106.9	115.7	125.2
Domestic electrical appliances	368	94.8	95.0	100.0	107.6	113.2	115.3
Electric cookers		97.8	98.8	100.0	106.7	118.7	124.8
Electric fires		93.1	94.9	100.0	110.0	115.4	116.7
Electric vacuum cleaners and polishers		93.7	92.7	100.0	111.1	114.7	116.9
Electric refrigerators		96.7	96.5	100.0	104.9	107.4	105.9
Hand tools and implements	391	86.3	90.3	100.0	109.4	118.0	128.7
Cutlery and tableware	392	88.7	92.1	100.0	108.1	117.0	124.6
Knives, scissors, etc.		88.5	92.2	100.0	109.7	117.9	128.6
Razor blades		89.4	92.3	100.0	105.8	115.0	117.9
Spoons and forks		84.8	90.1	100.0	109.4	118.2	127.3
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	86.2	90.6	100.0	113.1	121.6	129.2
Vats, tanks, cisterns and other industrial hollow-ware	399/7	84.7	88.8	100.0	110.2	117.3	126.3
Domestic gas appliances	399/9	93.6	94.8	100.0	108.3	111.2	112.0
Man-made fibres production	411	97.9	98.5	100.0	103.1	103.6	105.7
All spun man-made fibres, yarns	412, 414/5, 415	93.7	95.9	100.0	106.0	112.8	125.6
Cotton yarns, cotton—spun man-made fibres, yarns and mixtures of both	412	90.9	94.4	100.0	107.2	115.2	143.9
Woven cotton cloth in the loomstate	413	85.0	91.7	100.0	108.0	117.4	138.8
Man-made fibres fabrics in the loomstate		93.7	96.0	100.0	106.8	114.8	132.1
Woven linen in the loomstate		89.4	91.9	100.0	106.3	114.9	139.0
Light linen		91.5	91.8	100.0	104.6	113.1	138.0
Wool tops	414/1	105.2	106.8	100.0	92.8	144.7	275.3
Yarns of wool, spun on the worsted system	414/2	95.1	99.6	100.0	101.1	127.9	188.3
Rope, twine and net	416	91.5	94.5	100.0	107.1	111.2	128.5
Cordage, cables, ropes and twines		91.1	94.1	100.0	107.3	111.4	129.8
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	98.0	99.4	100.0	102.0	104.9	116.2
Carpets and rugs	419	93.6	96.6	100.0	104.9	111.7	130.1
Carpets		93.7	96.7	100.0	104.7	111.6	130.0
Narrow fabrics	421	90.4	94.1	100.0	110.3	118.1	131.6
Canvas sacks and bags	422/2	94.8	99.8	100.0	112.5	137.6	144.1
Asbestos manufactures	429/1	93.9	96.5	100.0	108.2	109.5	111.5
Leather for footwear	431/1	91.2	101.5	100.0	100.9	138.5	161.2
Travel goods	432	92.4	95.6	100.0	108.4	116.5	130.6
Made-up clothing	441-449	94.2	96.4	100.0	106.4	112.2	119.4
Weatherproof outerwear	441	95.9	97.0	100.0	105.3	108.9	116.6
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	93.5	95.0	100.0	111.2	117.4	123.7
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	443	93.3	95.3	100.0	105.0	109.7	116.7
Light outerwear	445/1	95.8	98.0	100.0	103.2	109.1	115.4
Footwear—including rubber footwear	450	93.0	95.7	100.0	106.8	116.5	129.6

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE **422** *(continued)*

Annual averages

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	91.3	94.9	100.0	114.7	119.4	124.6
Non-refractory goods, including building bricks	461/2	90.9	92.9	100.0	112.8	124.2	135.5
Engineering bricks—delivered		90.7	93.9	100.0	116.8	138.3	156.1
Common building bricks—Fletton—delivered.		82.2	85.8	100.0	111.1	120.6	129.2
Common building bricks—non-Fletton—ex works		90.2	92.2	100.0	114.8	131.5	144.7
Glass products—other than flat glass and containers	463/1	93.0	94.7	100.0	111.3	117.1	123.4
Flat glass—including safety and silvered glass		89.5	91.6	100.0	111.0	117.9	122.7
Glass containers	463/2	90.4	92.4	100.0	115.6	118.6	122.3
Cement, delivered in bulk	464	85.0	86.3	100.0	120.3	127.4	127.4
Abrasive papers and cloths	469/1	91.7	94.6	100.0	109.3	120.1	135.1
Precast concrete products	469/2	92.3	93.0	100.0	111.6	118.7	128.3
Hardwood—homegrown	471/1	89.5	93.5	100.0	108.5	117.5	165.0
Building joinery	471/2	88.8	91.8	100.0	114.5	127.4	158.6
Domestic furniture	472	91.2	94.0	100.0	109.4	118.4	130.0
Bedding, etc.	473	89.4	93.2	100.0	112.3	120.7	131.9
Paper and board	481	87.6	91.1	100.0	106.4	110.6	120.3
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482/1	82.7	89.3	100.0	107.5	113.4	123.0
Packaging products of paper and associated materials	482/2	90.3	91.4	100.0	106.4	116.4	131.2
Paper sacks		92.7	92.3	100.0	104.2	112.5	126.3
Paper bags		87.1	90.3	100.0	108.3	120.0	137.8
Manufactured stationery	483	85.6	90.3	100.0	110.7	118.2	127.9
Wallpaper	484/1	90.3	87.4	100.0	109.8	116.9	127.3
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	88.9	92.2	100.0	111.6	115.7	119.9
Rubber goods—other than tyres and tubes	491/2	85.5	90.7	100.0	111.8	117.2	126.4
Linoleum and felt base	492	91.6	93.9	100.0	109.6	112.5	115.9
Brushes and brooms	493	89.4	91.7	100.0	106.3	116.4	123.8
Toys and games	494/1	90.8	94.2	100.0	111.5	123.3	133.7
Metal toys		90.7	95.6	100.0	113.3	126.6	140.2
Dolls and soft toys		88.0	93.6	100.0	114.1	124.6	129.9
Pedal cars, scooters and toy perambulators and children's tricycles and bicycles		90.2	92.2	100.0	121.4	134.1	148.4
Perambulators, folding baby carriages, pushchairs	494/2	90.8	95.9	100.0	110.7	116.1	125.6
Sports equipment	494/3	94.5	96.5	100.0	104.2	110.3	117.2
Pens and pencils	495/1	94.7	97.2	100.0	107.2	112.5	119.8
Pencils—non-mechanical		90.5	94.1	100.0	114.9	119.3	132.5
Stationers' goods—other than pens and pencils	495/2	91.3	94.7	100.0	108.8	114.6	118.6
Plastics products other than Components and Accessories and semi-manufactured goods	496/2	93.6	95.5	100.0	105.8	109.1	114.6

[1] Reductions in the VAT-exclusive price of beer and tobacco took place in April 1973. This reduction resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. [2] Index based on scheduled outer zone prices for minimum bulk loads of 500 gallons exclusive of rebates.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

Annual averages

TABLE 423

1970 = 100

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Hides and skins	95.6	115.3	100.0	105.1	186.2	214.8
Imported	91.2	109.8	100.0	108.0	168.8	202.3
Native	102.3	123.9	100.0	100.7	212.7	234.0
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	90.0	95.8	100.0	100.5	91.9	95.6
Copper [1]	87.7	103.6	100.0	75.3	72.5	123.3
Lead [1]	79.1	95.3	100.0	82.0	95.2	138.2
Nickel, refined, delivered [2]	74.2	83.1	100.0	101.5	103.1	114.8
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent [1]	85.1	93.3	100.0	93.9	98.4	128.6
Zinc [1]	88.9	96.8	100.0	102.9	122.5	282.5
Zinc [2]	87.9	93.5	100.0	109.2	122.0	168.6
Palm oil, crude, ex-refinery in bulk	72.0	74.2	100.0	107.7	88.2	159.4
Phosphate rock	95.1	95.0	100.0	99.8	105.5	126.6
Natural rubber	94.6	121.9	100.0	82.0	84.1	165.7
Sulphur, crude c.i.f. (for acid making)	173.9	149.1	100.0	93.1	86.5	98.4
Cotton, raw	104.4	96.4	100.0	112.9	116.6	204.2
American type	106.6	96.3	100.0	115.5	120.1	210.2
Egyptian type	93.7	96.5	100.0	100.2	99.1	174.4
Jute, raw, c. & f. Dundee:						
BWC grades	94.9	103.9	100.0	102.8	106.6	104.3
BWB grades	95.7	102.7	100.0	102.8	106.6	103.4
Silk, raw, delivered mill	83.8	83.3	100.0	92.8	105.9	193.6
Sisal, East Africa	114.3	113.5	100.0	113.7	143.4	312.0
Wool, raw	114.7	111.9	100.0	93.0	151.8	316.8
Merino, c.i.f. United Kingdom	124.4	116.1	100.0	90.4	149.7	355.6
Fine cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom	121.8	113.4	100.0	94.5	159.0	349.4
Medium and coarse cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom	104.1	106.7	100.0	103.4	173.7	303.5
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)	90.8	96.1	100.0	106.6	122.7	197.6
Imported plywood (delivered to consumers)	87.5	94.9	100.0	103.3	116.7	170.5
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	90.6	95.5	100.0	104.2	111.6	195.8
Woodpulp, imported	82.0	88.5	100.0	104.6	103.2	124.0

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price. [2] Producers' price.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: annual average prices for selected commodities imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 424

	Unit of sale	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d consumers' works	£ per tonne	230.26	245.02	256.09	257.20	235.24	244.72
Copper [1]	"	515.70	611.44	590.28	444.87	428.03	727.50
Lead, excluding duty or premium [1]	"	100.19	120.76	126.78	104.05	120.72	175.29
Nickel, refined, 4 tonnes and over delivered consumer's works	"	887.75	994.01	1,215.27	1,233.65	1,252.87	1,395.16
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent [1]	"	1,302.95	1,428.91	1,531.57	1,438.25	1,507.67	1,968.89
Zinc, excluding duty or premium [1]	"	109.42	119.24	123.22	126.92	151.00	347.53
Rubber, raw, No. 1 RSS nearest shipment, closing buyers price	p per kg.	17.08	22.28	18.13	14.39	14.68	30.25
Jute, raw BWC grades, c. & f. Dundee	£ per tonne	129.99	144.37	138.88	142.83	148.19	144.89
Jute, raw BWB grades, c. & f. Dundee	"	138.92	151.93	149.43	152.34	157.95	153.06
Ceylon coir fibre, mattress, Fair ordinary brown, c.i.f. basis ports	"	44.69	43.32	44.78	51.17	59.58	68.83
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	"	56.85	63.11	71.42	76.08	74.47	88.51
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	"	51.67	54.38	63.69	68.72	67.27	79.11
Chemical woodpulp, sulphate, unbleached kraft, c.i.f. East Coast	"	48.23	49.70	58.96	62.99	61.66	74.11
Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	"	35.43	35.43	38.41	39.27	37.61	48.78

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price.

Source: Department of Industry

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 425

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]								
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
All products	*1,000*	98.8	99.6	101.6	102.6	105.4	109.9	116.1	120.9	141.4
Farm crops	*206*	99.7	95.7	104.6	99.7	101.2	116.8	114.1	115.5	129.9
Fatstock	*328*	99.2	100.1	100.7	105.5	110.6	116.8	127.5	136.1	174.8
Livestock products and poultry	*392*	98.8	101.5	99.7	99.2	101.3	101.0	109.0	111.8	118.3
Vegetables and fruit	*74*	95.1	97.8	107.1	115.9	116.3	107.8	109.0	117.0	147.4
Wheat	*50*	101.6	97.6	100.8	101.2	108.0	114.8	123.5	128.0	137.6
Barley	*73*	103.5	98.7	97.8	97.0	99.2	102.6	114.0	115.3	123.8
Oats	*4*	99.6	100.1	100.3	100.3	101.6	101.5	101.6	105.4	110.4
Field beans	*2*	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	129.6	122.0	147.7	119.4	170.0
Potatoes: early	*7*	84.9	81.2	133.9	164.7	99.8	184.1	187.8	141.7	161.2
main crop	*42*	88.5	89.8	121.7	92.1	98.0	140.3	93.5	95.8	125.8
Sugar beet	*23*	108.8	95.1	96.1	98.3	97.2	108.4	111.3	118.5	127.0
Hops	*5*	96.8	98.4	104.8	96.5	97.5	102.9	99.9	115.2	146.1
Cattle (clean)	*127*	98.8	100.7	100.5	106.5	115.2	120.6	133.0	142.1	189.6
Lambs	*31*	100.3	99.8	99.9	102.2	110.4	116.4	124.9	138.5	160.6
Hoggets	*15*	99.3	100.1	100.6	104.1	114.6	113.0	127.7	141.1	182.4
Sheep other (clean)	*1*	101.9	99.0	99.1	101.9	110.7	117.7	124.7	140.5	157.2
Pigs (clean): bacon factory	*62*	97.7	98.3	104.0	105.1	106.6	112.7	124.5	123.1	146.1
other	*52*	97.6	97.6	104.8	106.4	105.2	113.1	120.4	119.9	152.8
Cows	*29*	106.7	105.7	87.6	106.5	106.7	114.6	129.8	163.1	220.0
Calves	*2*	98.2	99.6	102.2	103.8	106.1	109.8	109.2	119.7	145.9
Ewes	*4*	100.9	100.0	99.1	97.7	113.7	127.0	138.8	163.7	212.2
Sows	*5*	95.1	91.5	113.4	106.0	109.7	133.6	103.1	111.6	173.2
Milk	*239*	98.6	99.4	102.0	102.3	103.0	103.4	113.1	123.7	126.8
Eggs	*96*	96.4	108.6	95.0	93.3	101.0	98.4	102.8	88.1	103.7
Wool	*10*	98.1	102.0	99.9	98.3	97.8	101.0	97.9	99.6	101.7
Poultry	*47*	104.3	97.8	97.9	96.0	93.8	94.1	102.9	102.1	108.2
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*35.0*	96.3	98.8	104.9	108.5	116.8	112.6	114.2	120.5	136.7
Brussels sprouts	*4.2*	101.2	80.7	118.1	113.9	107.2	114.5	87.1	104.6	124.1
Spring cabbage and greens	*2.7*	74.0	151.2	74.8	111.3	157.0	99.9	76.8	98.9	125.0
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*2.2*	114.8	75.2	110.0	94.1	101.5	104.4	134.6	134.5	125.5
Savoy cabbage	*0.6*	113.1	90.3	96.6	112.5	162.8	118.7	125.4	127.6	130.4
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.3*	99.4	93.4	107.2	112.5	106.9	102.7	116.5	127.9	139.7
Carrots	*2.4*	90.6	120.7	88.7	99.0	126.7	97.9	105.8	124.5	143.2
Beetroot	*0.7*	85.8	106.1	108.1	102.3	103.4	104.7	114.0	107.2	160.1
Beans: runner, french and dwarf	*2.2*	90.6	100.0	109.4	131.4	126.4	103.5	116.8	131.7	163.4
Onions: green	*1.7*	88.3	112.1	99.6	103.1	136.2	161.6	137.0	142.0	147.2
dry bulb	*0.6*	105.7	83.6	110.7	105.0	84.9	166.0	136.6	81.7	177.7
Peas: green, for marketing	*1.5*	88.2	85.6	126.2	90.0	108.5	125.6	173.4	132.0	126.8
for processing	*4.3*	100.7	98.2	101.1	95.9	103.1	103.8	110.1	114.2	124.4
harvested dry	*1.2*	100.8	104.0	95.2	89.8	106.3	112.0	110.7	92.2	99.7
Lettuce	*3.5*	96.4	92.1	111.5	115.2	121.0	127.0	121.1	129.0	143.3
Rhubarb	*0.9*	93.7	91.2	115.1	155.6	137.7	139.6	135.7	142.4	190.8
Fruit, outdoor: total	*24.0*	90.7	94.7	114.6	135.1	120.2	102.0	100.6	113.9	180.4
Apples: dessert	*8.6*	89.7	100.9	109.4	135.0	121.2	83.0	86.7	102.6	196.4
cooking	*3.8*	81.2	94.3	124.5	176.6	149.5	132.7	98.2	123.7	269.7
Plums	*1.7*	95.4	103.1	101.5	123.1	66.2	69.2	56.7	96.4	147.6
Pears	*1.9*	96.8	87.6	115.6	136.3	94.3	98.6	95.6	121.3	189.7
Cherries	*0.8*	85.7	93.8	120.5	141.2	106.0	139.3	116.7	122.5	122.5
Strawberries	*3.8*	99.4	85.3	115.3	84.7	110.7	107.0	144.7	113.7	117.0
Raspberries	*1.1*	102.3	88.5	109.2	110.3	102.0	116.0	116.7	121.3	127.8
Blackcurrants	*1.8*	79.0	88.6	132.4	175.9	163.6	125.2	111.2	154.4	152.1
Gooseberries	*0.5*	100.0	98.6	101.4	139.9	142.2	110.0	91.2	91.1	92.7
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*15.0*	99.2	100.7	100.1	102.3	108.8	106.1	110.3	114.0	119.7
Tomatoes	*6.8*	95.6	100.4	104.0	105.4	117.5	109.8	110.7	119.6	131.2
Cucumbers	*2.1*	103.6	102.4	94.0	101.8	105.9	102.0	100.0	94.1	91.9
Lettuce	*1.3*	94.8	108.1	97.1	114.9	120.4	127.6	129.9	117.4	138.8
Mushrooms	*4.8*	103.6	98.4	98.0	94.7	96.7	96.8	109.0	113.9	110.4

See footnotes on page 408.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock[3]

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

TABLE 425 *(continued)*

	Harvest (July-June) year averages [2]								
	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Cereals:									
Wheat	97.7	97.2	105.1	99.5	105.9	110.3	128.2	110.9	161.2
Barley	97.9	102.9	99.2	98.5	103.0	102.7	135.6	115.9	143.5
Oats	96.3	101.2	102.5	93.2	96.7	95.9	118.9	96.0	125.1
Field beans	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	109.7	103.8	125.2	119.4	170.0
Fatstock:									
Cattle (clean)	101.9	105.2	92.9	98.9	112.3	114.9	131.1	149.6	201.1
Lambs	102.5	102.6	94.9	94.8	112.3	124.8	117.8	126.0	173.4
Hoggets	100.0	101.8	98.2	102.3	122.3	111.6	122.3	148.7	197.0
Sheep (other) clean	103.4	102.0	94.6	93.6	112.4	124.2	117.0	124.7	170.9
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	90.2	96.2	113.6	108.8	112.4	123.5	130.7	135.6	167.5
other	92.2	94.6	113.2	109.4	108.2	119.4	121.5	126.5	168.2

Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages								
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968 69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Feedingstuffs:										
Whole wheat	*3*	98.8	97.7	103.5	100.4	105.1	110.1	126.5	115.3	164.5
Whole barley	*3*	99.1	101.9	99.0	97.3	102.4	101.8	134.3	115.3	149.5
Wheat offals	*3*	102.1	101.2	96.7	102.9	101.2	106.3	131.0	115.6	150.9
Barley meal	*4*	100.1	101.2	98.7	99.6	99.9	102.3	126.9	116.5	147.6
Maize meal	*2*	100.1	99.2	100.7	99.4	103.6	113.3	133.1	123.9	152.1
Dried beet pulp	*2*	100.5	99.3	100.2	99.8	99.8	102.2	110.8	113.2	122.7
White fish meal	*1*	92.2	105.3	102.5	91.6	100.2	124.2	133.3	121.2	216.2
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*18*	99.7	100.5	99.8	99.5	101.8	106.6	128.0	116.7	152.8
Compound feedingstuffs[4]	*82*	98.3	100.9	100.8	103.4	105.6	110.5	128.3	123.2	144.9
All feedingstuffs	*100*	98.5	100.9	100.6	102.7	104.9	109.8	128.2	122.0	146.3
Fertilizers[5]	*95.4*	96.0	99.8	104.2	116.0	118.5	117.9	129.9	158.2	184.4
Lime[5]	*4.6*	86.3	89.9	123.8	127.0	128.7	137.1	143.7	170.7	185.7
Fertilizers and lime[5]	*100.0*	95.6	99.3	105.1	116.5	119.0	118.8	130.5	158.8	184.5
Fuel	—	96.7	100.0	103.3	110.1	115.3	117.7	125.6	134.9	139.3
Labour[6]	—	92.6	101.1	106.3	112.8	120.8	132.7	148.2	166.6	190.6

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments when made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968 to June 1971, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation, for eggs, prices are those paid by packing stations to producers. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK).* [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from July 1968 to June 1971, the Field Beans Grant Scheme [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 426

Average of 1968/69–1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]				
		1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
All products	*1,000*	93.1	96.8	102.9	107.2	124.0
Farm crops	*192*	90.9	103.9	101.7	103.5	116.2
Fatstock	*325*	89.9	95.0	104.7	110.4	142.1
Livestock products and poultry	*393*	94.8	95.1	103.1	107.0	111.5
Vegetables and fruit	*90*	102.5	95.8	97.6	104.1	129.4
Wheat	*52*	91.1	97.0	103.8	108.1	116.2
Barley	*65*	92.1	95.2	105.8	106.9	114.9
Oats	*5*	99.1	99.0	99.1	102.8	107.8
Field beans	*2*	99.9	94.1	113.9	92.1	131.1
Potatoes: early	*6*	65.1	120.0	122.5	92.4	105.1
main crop	*36*	91.6	131.3	87.5	89.6	117.7
Sugar beet	*22*	89.3	99.5	102.3	108.9	116.7
Hops	*4*	93.9	99.1	96.1	110.9	140.6
Cattle (clean)	*135*	89.6	93.9	105.9	110.6	147.9
Lambs	*26*	90.1	95.0	101.9	113.0	131.0
Hoggets	*11*	93.4	90.8	102.5	113.3	146.5
Sheep other (clean)	*1*	91.0	95.0	100.7	113.3	126.8
Pigs (clean): bacon factory	*59*	91.3	96.5	106.7	105.5	125.2
other	*53*	91.8	98.7	105.0	104.5	133.3
Cows	*30*	83.0	89.1	101.0	126.9	171.1
Calves	*2*	95.5	98.7	98.2	107.6	131.2
Ewes	*4*	83.6	93.4	102.1	120.9	157.6
Sows	*4*	95.8	116.7	90.0	97.5	151.2
Milk	*232*	93.0	93.3	102.0	111.6	114.3
Eggs	*93*	98.2	98.3	105.2	98.3	107.5
Wool	*7*	98.7	102.0	98.8	100.5	102.7
Poultry	*61*	95.8	96.2	104.7	103.3	108.0
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*43.0*	100.4	97.7	98.4	103.5	118.4
Brussel sprouts	*4.6*	103.7	110.8	84.3	101.2	120.1
Spring cabbage and greens	*2.8*	145.1	92.4	71.0	91.5	115.6
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*3.7*	85.5	87.9	113.4	113.2	105.7
Savoy cabbage	*0.8*	121.8	88.8	93.9	95.5	97.6
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.1*	94.4	90.4	102.6	112.6	123.1
Carrots	*3.8*	111.4	86.1	93.0	109.5	125.9
Beetroots	*1.0*	96.3	97.6	106.2	99.9	149.6
Beans: runner, french and dwarf	*2.9*	105.7	86.4	97.7	110.2	137.5
Onions: green	*2.2*	94.2	112.2	95.1	98.5	102.2
dry bulb	*1.3*	72.4	141.5	116.4	69.7	151.5
Peas: green, for marketing	*1.3*	79.4	94.1	129.4	97.1	93.6
for processing	*4.5*	95.7	96.3	102.1	105.9	115.4
harvested dry	*1.7*	100.9	106.4	105.1	87.6	94.7
Lettuce	*5.3*	97.1	101.9	97.3	103.7	114.8
Rhubarb	*1.0*	98.9	100.2	97.7	103.2	135.3
Fruit, outdoor: total	*26.0*	109.1	92.2	93.8	104.9	164.4
Apples: dessert	*9.4*	123.0	84.4	88.2	104.4	199.5
cooking	*3.4*	118.7	105.2	78.0	98.1	214.5
Plums	*1.7*	89.6	93.8	83.3	133.3	199.7
Pears	*1.9*	92.1	96.1	93.4	118.4	185.1
Cherries	*0.8*	87.5	115.1	96.4	101.0	101.4
Strawberries	*5.1*	93.0	89.9	121.6	95.5	98.2
Raspberries	*1.3*	89.5	101.8	102.3	106.4	112.1
Blackcurrants	*1.9*	118.0	90.3	80.3	111.4	109.8
Gooseberries	*0.5*	129.8	100.4	83.2	86.6	84.4
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*21.0*	98.9	96.2	100.6	104.3	108.8
Tomatoes	*9.2*	102.4	95.7	96.5	105.4	114.3
Cucumbers	*2.2*	105.4	101.5	99.5	93.6	91.4
Lettuce	*2.5*	97.3	103.0	104.9	94.8	112.1
Mushrooms	*7.1*	92.9	93.0	104.7	109.4	106.0

See footnotes on page 410.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock [3]

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

TABLE 426 *(continued)*

	Harvest (July-June) year averages [2]				
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Cereals:					
Wheat	93.1	97.0	112.4	97.5	141.8
Barley	90.0	89.9	118.7	101.4	125.6
Oats	94.9	94.1	116.7	94.3	122.8
Field beans	95.8	90.7	109.3	104.2	148.5
Fatstock:					
Cattle (clean)	88.4	90.4	103.4	117.8	158.8
Lambs	93.4	103.9	97.9	104.8	144.2
Hoggets	96.9	88.4	96.9	117.8	156.0
Sheep (other) clean	94.0	103.9	97.9	104.2	143.0
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	89.5	98.4	104.1	108.0	133.5
other	93.6	99.6	101.3	105.5	140.2

Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages				
		1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Feedingstuffs:						
Whole wheat	*2*	90.1	96.5	112.2	101.2	143.5
Whole barley	*4*	90.2	88.4	119.1	102.3	135.7
Wheat offals	*2*	89.2	93.6	115.4	101.8	132.9
Barley meal	*3*	89.6	91.9	113.9	104.6	132.5
Maize meal	*1*	87.5	95.6	112.3	104.6	128.4
Dried beet pulp	*1*	93.7	96.0	104.0	106.3	115.5
White fish meal	*1*	83.7	103.7	111.3	101.3	180.6
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*14*	89.5	93.2	114.4	102.9	137.0
Compound feedingstuffs [4]	*86*	90.7	94.5	108.2	106.6	124.6
All feedingstuffs	*100*	90.5	94.3	109.1	106.1	126.3
Fertilizers [5]	*95.8*	90.4	90.0	99.1	120.5	139.9
Lime [5]	*4.2*	88.8	94.5	99.1	117.6	127.9
Fertilizers and lime [5]	*100.0*	90.3	90.2	99.1	120.4	139.4
Fuel	–	94.6	95.1	101.2	109.1	115.7
Labour [6]	–	85.1	93.4	104.3	117.1	134.1

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments when made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968 to June 1971, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation, for eggs, prices are those paid by packing stations to producers and eggs sold direct to consumers. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK).* [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from July 1968 to June 1971, the Field Beans Grant Scheme. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index of Sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Reports
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population census	6-11	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, and 1971 Sample census 1966; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables Census 1971, Great Britain, Summary tables
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Census reports 1951, 1961 and 1971 Sample census 1966 Census 1971
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951 Census of population 1961 Census of population 1966 Census of population 1971
Mid-year estimates	8-12, 16-18	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages Annual estimates of the population of England and Wales and local authority areas.
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland: Part II, Population and vital statistics (1972) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages Annual estimates of the population of Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1972) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
Projections	15	Government Actuary's Department	Population projections No.3 1972–2012

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Migration	19	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages for England and Wales
Naturalisation	20	Home Office	Statistics of persons acquiring citizenship of the United Kingdom and Colonies (1973)
Vital statistics	22-33	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland, Part I, Mortality statistics; Part II, Population and vital statistics (1972) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1972) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	34	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, General Register Office (Scotland), General Register Office (Northern Ireland) and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1961, Life Tables Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. (2nd quarter) Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52
III. Social conditions			
Social services	35-40	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1972-73) Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
National insurance pensions, benefits and allowances	41-43	Department of Health and Social Security	Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1972/73)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1972/73)
	44-55	Department of Health and Social Security	Social Security Statistics (1972) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (1973)
National health service	56 59-62	Department of Health and Social Security	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1972/73) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics (1973)
	57	Scottish Home and Health Department	Health Services in Scotland (1972) Scottish Health Statistics (1972)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
National health service (*contd*)	58	Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Appropriation Accounts (1972/73) Parliament of Northern Ireland Estimates (1972/73) Summary of Health Services Accounts (1971/72) Part I
Public health	63	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health Services in Scotland (1972) Scottish Health Statistics (1971)
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the Registrar General (1971) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	64-65	Department of Employment	Annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Factories (1972)
		Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Report on Safety, Health, Welfare and Wages in Agriculture (1971)
		Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1974) Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries (1973)
		Department of Industry	Casualties to vessels and accidents to men. Vessels registered in the United Kingdom (1972)
		Department of the Environment	Railway Accidents (1972)
		Civil Aviation Authority	Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971)
Housing	66-67 69-70	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction statistics Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly)
	68	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction statistics
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly)
		Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Digest of Housing Statistics for Northern Ireland (Quarterly)
	71-72	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1971 Housing Summary Tables
Justice and crime	73	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1972) Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1972)
		Northern Ireland Office	Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1971)
	74-80	Home Office	Criminal statistics, England and Wales (1973) Report on the work of the Prison Department, Statistical tables (1972)
	81-85	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics, Scotland (1973)
	86-87	Scottish Home and Health Department	Prisons in Scotland (1972)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Justice and crime –(*contd*)	88–92	Northern Ireland Office	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1971)
Divorce	93	Lord Chancellor's Department	Judicial statistics, England and Wales, Civil Judicial statistics (1972)
	94	Scottish Home and Health Department	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1973)
Licensed premises		Home Departments	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1973)
Cinemas	95–96	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry
Electorate	97	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1970) Vachers Parliamentary Companion
IV. Education	98-105, 128	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1972) Health of the school child (1971-1972)
	106-111, 129	Scottish Education Department	Scottish Educational Statistics (1972)
	112-118 130, 141	Department of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1971 Education Statistics
	132-136	University Grants Committee	Statistics of Education, Vol. 6, Universities (1970)
	137-140	Department of Education (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	119-122 124-127	Education Departments	Education statistics for the United Kingdom (1971)
V. Labour	142-146 149-153 155, 157 160-162	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette British Labour Statistics: Yearbook 1971
	154, 156	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (Half-yearly)
	147	Ministry of Defence	Statement of the Defence Estimates 1974
	148	Civil Service Department	Civil Service Statistics 1973 Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	158	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1971. Great Britain: Economic Activity
	159	Business Statistics Office	Census of Production 1971: Analysis of United Kingdom manufacturing (local) units by employment size

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
V. Labour (*contd.*)	163-5 167	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette New Earnings Survey (1972)
	166-167	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	New Earnings Survey (1972)
	168	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette
	169	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1971)
VI. Production			
Census of production	170	Business Statistics Office	The Report on the Census of Production for 1958 Report on the Census of Production 1963, Summary Tables Report on the Census of Production for 1968, Summary Tables Report on the Census of Production 1971, Provisional Results
Index of industrial production	171	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Fuel and power	172-188	Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1974
Iron and steel	189-192	Department of Industry Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau	Iron and steel industry: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1971) published jointly by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers' Association
Industrial materials	193	World Bureau of Metal Statistics	World Metal Statistics (Monthly)
	194-205 207	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	206	Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1974 Natural Environment Research Council: United Kingdom Mineral Statistics 1973
		Business Statistics Office of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Building and construction	208-210	Department of Industry, Department of the Environment, World Bureau of Metal Statistics	Housing and Construction Statistics Business Monitor (quarterly)
Manufactured goods	211-220	Department of Industry	Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly) Trade and Industry Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	221-222	HM Customs and Excise	Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise (1971/72)
Agriculture	223-225	Agricultural Departments	Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom 1967/68 to 1972/73 Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1972)
	226-230		United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics (1969/71)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture (*contd.*)	231	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission (1972/73)
		Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	232	Agricultural Departments	Department of Employment Gazette
Food	233-236	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Fisheries	237-239	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1973) Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1971 Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (1973)
Food supplies	240	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Trade and Industry
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	242-252	Department of the Environment	Business Monitor (monthly) Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual) Highway Statistics (Annual)
	253-255	Department of the Environment, Scottish Development Department	Road accidents (Annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	256-257	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Rail transport	258-261	Department of the Environment	Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual)
	262	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette
	263	Department of the Environment	Railway accidents 1972
Air transport	266-267 268-270	Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971) Civil Aviation Authority Annual and Monthly Statistics
Shipping	271-274	Department of Industry	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen
Passenger movement	279-280	Department of Industry Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	281	Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1973/74)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
VIII. Distributive trades and services n.e.s.	282	Business Statistics Office	Census of distribution and other services 1961 Report on the census of distribution and other services 1966 Provisional results 1971 Census of Distribution (Trade and Industry)
	283-284	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry Business Monitor (monthly)
Scientific research and development	285-286	Central Statistical Office Department of Industry	Studies in Official Statistics No. 21. Research and Development Expenditure
IX. External trade	287-298	Department of Trade	Trade and Industry Annual statement of the Overseas Trade of the United Kingdom, Volume I (1972) Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (Monthly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
X. Overseas finance	299-303 305-309	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963-73
	302, 304	Department of Trade Department of Industry	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963–73 Trade and Industry
	309, 311	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963–73
	310	HM Treasury	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1963–73 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics
	299-303 306-311		Quarterly figures: Economic Trends
	312-315	Foreign and Commonwealth Office Overseas Development Administration	British Aid Statistics, Statistics of Economic Aid to Developing countries 1968-1972 Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
XI. National income and expenditure	317-334	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure 1963–1973 Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends
XII. Personal income, expenditure and wealth	335	Central Statistical Office, Department of Employment	Economic Trends, November 1973
	337-338	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics 1973
	336-339	Department of Employment	Family Expenditure Survey 1972
XIII. Home finance Central government	341-349 351-354	HM Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts 1972/73 Financial Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Saving	350	Department for National Savings and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1973/74) Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1972) Accounts of National Savings Bank: (1972) Investment Deposit Accounts (1972) Ordinary Deposit Accounts (1972) Accounts of savings banks funds (1970) Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1969)
	355, 356	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
	357-359, 361	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics 1973
Customs and Excise duties	360	Customs and Excise	
Local authorities	362	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
	363	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1971/72)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1972/73)
		Scottish Office, Finance Division	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1970/71)
		Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1972/73)
	364-368	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1971/72)
	369-372	Scottish Office, Finance Division	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1970/71)
	373-376	Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1971/72)
XIV. Banking insurance, etc.	378	London Discount Market Association	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	379	Committee of London Clearing Bankers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
Banking	377 383, 385	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts 1972 Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	380	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	381	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (*contd.*)	382	Accepting Houses Committee Overseas Banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	384	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1971)
	386	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
Capital markets	387-388 390	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	389	Council of the Stock Exchange	Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)
Other financial institutions	391	National Debt Office ..	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1972)
	392	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1973)
	393-394	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry Business Monitor (monthly)
	395	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	396	Government Actuary's Department Central Statistical Office Department of Industry	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	397-398	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1973)
	399	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1972
	400	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 (1972) incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1972
Insurance	401-402 404-407	Department of Industry	Insurance business statistics (1968/69)
	403-405	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1972
	408	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1972
Companies	409-413	Department of Industry Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics Trade and Industry Business Monitors (annually and quarterly)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Insolvency	414-415	Department of Industry	Bankruptcy. General annual report for the year 1973
	416	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1973)
	417	Supreme Court	Ulster Annual 1974
XIV. Prices	419	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette
	420-424	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry
	425-426	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics (United Kingdom) (1969/71)

APPENDIX

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Standard Industrial Classification has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom.

The 1958 Classification was replaced by a revised edition published in October 1968.

The 1958 Classification provided 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders; in the 1968 revision this has been expanded to 181 Minimum List Headings grouped into 27 Orders, to allow for the increased importance of certain industries. Lists of the Orders and Minimum List Headings for both the 1958 and 1968 editions of the Classification are given below. It should be noted that activities covered by Headings in both lists may not exactly correspond although the titles are unchanged.

Full details of the 1968 Classification are available in *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1968)* and *Standard Industrial Classification–Alphabetical List of Industries (revised 1968) (Second Impression 1974) (HMSO).*

Revised 1958		**Revised 1968**	
Minimum List Heading		Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER I		ORDER I
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing		**Agriculture, forestry, fishing**
001	Agriculture and horticulture	001	Agriculture and horticulture
002	Forestry	002	Forestry
003	Fishing	003	Fishing
	ORDER II		ORDER II
	Mining and quarrying		**Mining and quarrying**
101	Coal mining	101	Coal mining
102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining	102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining
103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
		104	Petroleum and natural gas
109	Other mining and quarrying	109	Other mining and quarrying
	ORDER III		ORDER III
	Food, drink and tobacco		**Food, drink and tobacco**
211	Grain milling	211	Grain milling
212	Bread and flour confectionery	212	Bread and flour confectionery
213	Biscuits	213	Biscuits
214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products	214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products
215	Milk products	215	Milk and milk products
216	Sugar	216	Sugar
217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
218	Fruit and vegetable products	218	Fruit and vegetable products
219	Animal and poultry foods	219	Animal and poultry foods
		221	Vegetable and animal oils and fats
229	Food industries not elsewhere specified	229	Food industries not elsewhere specified
231	Brewing and malting	231	Brewing and malting
		232	Soft drinks
239	Other drink industries	239	Other drink industries
240	Tobacco	240	Tobacco
	ORDER IV		ORDER IV
	Chemicals and allied industries		**Coal and petroleum products**
261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
262	Mineral oil refining	262	Mineral oil refining
263	Lubricating oils and greases	263	Lubricating oils and greases
			ORDER V
			Chemicals and allied industries
271	Chemicals and dyes	271	General chemicals
272	Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	272	Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations
273	Explosives and fireworks	273	Toilet preparations
274	Paint and printing ink	274	Paint
275	Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	275	Soap and detergents
276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials	276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber
277	Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	277	Dyestuffs and pigments
		278	Fertilizers
		279	Other chemical industries
	ORDER V		ORDER VI
	Metal manufacture		**Metal manufacture**
311	Iron and steel (general)	311	Iron and steel (general)
312	Steel tubes	312	Steel tubes
313	Iron castings, etc.	313	Iron castings, etc.
321	Light metals	321	Aluminium and aluminium alloys
322	Copper, brass and other base metals	322	Copper, brass and other copper alloys
		323	Other base metals

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER VI		ORDER VII
	Engineering and electrical goods		**Mechanical engineering**
331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
332	Metal-working machine tools	332	Metal-working machine tools
333	Engineers' small tools and gauges	333	Pumps, valves and compressors
334	Industrial engines	334	Industrial engines
335	Textile machinery and accessories	335	Textile machinery and accessories
336	Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	336	Construction and earth-moving equipment
337	Mechancial handling equipment	337	Mechanical handling equipment
338	Office machinery	338	Office machinery
339	Other machinery	339	Other machinery
341	Industrial plant and steelwork	341	Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork
342	Ordnance and small arms	342	Ordnance and small arms
349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
			ORDER VIII
			Instrument engineering
351	Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	351	Photographic and document copying equipment
352	Watches and clocks	352	Watches and clocks
		353	Surgical instruments and appliances
		354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems
			ORDER IX
			Electrical engineering
361	Electrical machinery	361	Electrical machinery
362	Insulated wires and cables	362	Insulated wires and cables
363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus	363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
364	Radio and other electronic apparatus	364	Radio and electronic components
365	Domestic electric appliances	365	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment
		366	Electronic computers
		367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods
		368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use
369	Other electrical goods	369	Other electrical goods
	ORDER VII		ORDER X
	Shipbuilding and marine engineering		**Shipbuilding and marine engineering**
370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
	ORDER VIII		ORDER XI
	Vehicles		**Vehicles**
		380	Wheeled tractor manufacturing
381	Motor vehicle manufacturing	381	Motor vehicle manufacturing
382	Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	382	Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing
383	Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	383	Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing
384	Locomotives and railway track equipment	384	Locomotives and railway track equipment
385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams	385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams
389	Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.		
	ORDER IX		ORDER XII
	Metal goods not elsewhere specified		**Metal goods not elsewhere specified**
		390	Engineers' small tools and gauges
391	Tools and implements	391	Hand tools and implements
392	Cutlery	392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.
393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
394	Wire and wire manufactures	394	Wire and wire manufactures
395	Cans and metal boxes	395	Cans and metal boxes
396	Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	396	Jewellery and precious metals
399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified	399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Revised 1958

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER X
	Textiles
411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace
419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics
422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries
	ORDER XI
	Leather, leather goods and fur
431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods
433	Fur
	ORDER XII
	Clothing and footwear
441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear
	ORDER XIII
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
461	Bricks, fireclay, and refractory goods
462	Pottery
463	Glass
464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified
	ORDER XIV
	Timber, furniture, etc.
471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures
	ORDER XV
	Paper, printing and publishing
481	Paper and board
482	Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
483	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
486	Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.
	ORDER XVI
	Other manufacturing industries
491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics moulding and fabricating
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Revised 1968

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER XIII
	Textiles
411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace
419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)
422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries
	ORDER XIV
	Leather, leather goods and fur
431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods
433	Fur
	ORDER XV
	Clothing and footwear
441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear
	ORDER XVI
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
462	Pottery
463	Glass
464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified
	ORDER XVII
	Timber, furniture, etc.
471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures
	ORDER XVIII
	Paper, printing and publishing
481	Paper and board
482	Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials
483	Manufactured stationery
484	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
485	Printing, publishing of newspapers
486	Printing, publishing of periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, book binding, engraving, etc.
	ORDER XIX
	Other manufacturing industries
491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, plastics, floor-covering, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics products not elsewhere specified
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER XVII		ORDER XX
	Construction		**Construction**
500	Construction	500	Construction
	ORDER XVIII		ORDER XXI
	Gas, electricity and water		**Gas, electricity and water**
601	Gas	601	Gas
602	Electricity	602	Electricity
603	Water supply	603	Water supply
	ORDER XIX		ORDER XXII
	Transport and communication		**Transport and communication**
701	Railways	701	Railways
702	Road passenger transport	702	Road passenger transport
703	Road haulage contracting	703	Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward
704	Sea transport	704	Other road haulage
705	Port and inland water transport	705	Sea transport
706	Air transport	706	Port and inland water transport
707	Postal services and telecommunications	707	Air transport
		708	Postal services and telecommunications
709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage	709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage
	ORDER XX		ORDER XXIII
	Distributive trades		**Distributive trades**
810	Wholesale distribution	810	Wholesale distribution of food and drink
		811	Wholesale distribution of petroleum products
		812	Other wholesale distribution
820	Retail distribution	820	Retail distribution of food and drink
		821	Other retail distribution
831	Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	831	Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies
832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery
	ORDER XXI		ORDER XXIV
	Insurance, banking and finance		**Insurance, banking, finance and business services**
860	Insurance, banking and finance	860	Insurance
		861	Banking and bill discounting
		862	Other financial institutions
		863	Property owning and managing, etc.
		864	Advertising and market research
		865	Other business services
		866	Central offices not allocable elsewhere
	ORDER XXII		ORDER XXV
	Professional and scientific services		**Professional and scientific services**
871	Accountancy services	871	Accountancy services
872	Educational services	872	Educational services
873	Legal services	873	Legal services
874	Medical and dental services	874	Medical and dental services
875	Religious organisations	875	Religious organisations
		876	Research and development services
879	Other professional and scientific services	879	Other professional and scientific services
	ORDER XXIII		ORDER XXVI
	Miscellaneous services		**Miscellaneous services**
881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
882	Sport and other recreations	882	Sport and other recreations
883	Betting	883	Betting and gambling
884	Catering, hotels, etc.	884	Hotels and other residential establishments
885	Laundries	885	Restaurants, cafes, snack bars
886	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	886	Public houses
887	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	887	Clubs
888	Repair of boots and shoes	888	Catering contractors
889	Hairdressing and manicure	889	Hairdressing and manicure
891	Private domestic service	891	Private domestic service
		892	Laundries
		893	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
		894	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
		895	Repair of boots and shoes
899	Other services	899	Other services
	ORDER XXIV		ORDER XXVII
	Public administration and defence		**Public administration and defence**
901	National government service	901	National government service
906	Local government service	906	Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accepting houses, 382

Accident insurance, 406

Accidents:
  airways, 268
  coal-mining, 65, 178
  deaths from, 31, 65, 178, 253–255, 263, 268
  industrial, 65
  railway, 65, 263
  road, 253–255

Accountancy services:
  employment, 144

Acetone:
  production, 202

Administrative, clerical and technical staff:
  in hospitals, 56, 57, 58
  in manufacturing industries, 146

Aerodromes:
  activity at, 270

Aerospace industry:
  cost of research, 286

Agriculture:
  crops and grass, 226–228
  deaths in accidents, 65
  index of average earnings, 164
  machinery:
    cost of research, 286
    deliveries, 211
    exports, 298
    imports, 297
    in use, 230
    outputs, 211
  output, input and net income, 233, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  sales for food, 233
  trading societies, 398

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:
  company gross trading profits, 330
  earnings of agricultural workers, 232
  employment, 142, 144
  gross fixed capital formation, 334
  gross domestic product, 325
  imput, output at constant prices, 225
  index of average earnings, 164
  index numbers of output, 326
  index of prices, 426
  unemployment, 149

Aid, United Kingdom:
  bi-lateral, 314
  economic, 312
  multilateral, 313
  recipients, 315

Air Force, Royal:
  expenditure on, 344
  strength, 147

Air transport, 243, 266–270

Aircraft:
  accidents, 268
  capital formation, 334
  deliveries, 214
  exports, 298
  stage flights, 266–267

Airways, United Kingdom:
  accidents on, 268
  operations and traffic, 266, 267
  private companies, 271

Alcohol, industrial:
  production, 202

Alcoholic drink:
  beer and spirits:
    duties, 343
    exports, 298
    imports, 297
    production and consumption, 221
  consumers' expenditure, 328
  control of intoxicating liquors, 195
  retail price index, 419

Aliens:
  migration, 17, 19
  naturalisation, 20
  registration, 21

All industries:
  index of average salaries, 162
  index of average earnings, 163
  index of basic wage rates, 160

Allowance:
  attendance, 43
  child's special, 41
  family, 39, 46, 47
  guardians, 41, 43, 46

Aluminium:
  exports, 193, 298
  fabricated, 193
  imports, 297
  industry, employment, 144
  production and consumption, 193
  window and casement door production, 208

Ambulances:
  licences current, 247, 256
  new registrations, 248, 257

Anhydrite:
  consumption and stocks, 201

Anaemia:
  deaths from, 31

Animal feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 236
  exports, 292, 298
  imports, 291, 297
  input, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  production, 235

Animals:
  exports, 292, 296
  imports, 291, 295, 297
  on agricultural holdings, 229
  sold for slaughter, 233

Apparel:
  exports, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 291, 295, 297
  production, 215, 216, 217
  retail trade, 282, 283

Appendicitis:
  deaths from, 31

Approved schools:
  committals to, 81, 83, 88, 90

Area:
  by country and district, 1, 12, 17
  cities, 16
  conurbations, 16
  crops, 226
  forest, 231
  inland water, 1
  land:
    arable, 229
    grass, 229
    total, 1
  rural, 16
  standard regions, 16
  urban, 16

Armed forces:
  expenditure on, 344
  pay in cash and kind, 318
  strength, 142, 147

Army:
  expenditure on, 344
  strength, 147

Asbestos cement products:
  production, 208

Asthma, deaths from, 31

Attendance allowance, 43

Average earnings: (see also individual industries)
  monthly index, 163
  by industry, 164
  weekly index, 161

Aviation, commercial:
  deaths from accidents, in 65

Aviation spirit:
  deliveries, 188
  output, 187

Awards (educational), 127–131

Average salaries:
  index numbers, 162

B

Bacon and ham:
  disposals, 236
  imports, 297
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Balance of payments:
  currency flow, 299
  current account, 299–306
  investment and other capital flows:
    borrowing, 299, 309–311
    IMF, 299, 309–311
    intergovernment loans, 307
    official financing, 299, 309
    official long-term capital, 299, 307
    official reserves, 299, 310
    private investment, 299, 308
    summary, 299, 300, 301
  invisibles:
    interest, profit and dividends, 299–301, 303, 306
    other (private) services, 303, 305
    private services and transfers, 299–301, 303–305
    summary, 299–301, 303
    travel, 303, 304
  official financing, 299, 309
  UK account:
    balancing item, 299–301
    summary, 299
    with non-sterling areas, 301
    with sterling area, 300
  visible trade:
    total trade, 287, 299, 302
    with non-sterling areas, 301
    with sterling area, 300

Balers, pick-up:
  in use, 230

Bank advances, 383

Bank clearings, 384

Bank of England, 377

Bank rate, 387

Banks:
  Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks, 382
  London clearing, 379
  National Savings, 350
  Northern Ireland, 381
  Scottish, 380
  Trustee savings, 391

Banking and finance industry:
  see Insurance, banking and finance

Bankruptcy:
  number, liabilities and assets, 414–417

Barley:
  acreage, 226
  disposals, 236
  exports, 298
  harvested, 227
  imports, 297
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425
  sales, 227
  stocks, 234
  yield per acre, 228

Beans for stockfeed, output, 223, 224, 225

Beef:
  imports, 297
  production, 235

Beer:
  duties, 343
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production and consumption, 221

Benzene:
  production, 202

Betting duties, 343

Betting, gaming and lotteries:
  offences, 75, 82, 89, 90

Bicycles:
  exports, 298
  offences, 75, 90
  production 214

Bill rates, 387

Birth rates, 25, 26, 27

Births:
  by duration of marriage, 28, 29
  family size, 24
  illegitimate, 25
  natural increase, 7
  occurrences, 25
  still-births, 25

Biscuits:
  exports, 298
  production, 235

Bitumen:
  deliveries, 188
  output, 187

Blankets:
  deliveries, 194

Board:
  imports, 297
  production, 197, 208

Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
  deliveries, 211

Books, newspapers and periodicals:
  consumers' expenditure, 329
  exports, 298
  imports, 297

Bookshops:
  retail trade, 282, 283

Borstal training, 76, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 90, 91

Bricks:
  production, 208

Bricks: pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

British Rail:
  see Rail transport and Railways

Broadcast receiving licences:
  exchequer receipts, 343
  licences current, 281

- Bronchitis:
  - deaths from, 31

- Brushes:
  - sales, 218

- Building:
  - deaths from accidents, 65
  - educational, 102, 109, 114
  - houses, 68–69
  - value of output, 209
  - *see also* Construction

- Building boards:
  - imports, 297
  - production, 197, 208

- Building materials and components:
  - exports, 298
  - production, 208

- Building societies:
  - balance sheets, 392
  - current transactions, 392
  - payment of interest on shares and deposits, 329
  - rates of interest, 392

- Bulk carriers:
  - analysis by age, 273
    - by speed, 274
  - tonnage, 271, 272

- Buses, coaches etc:
  - capital formation, 334
  - licences current, 247, 256
  - new vehicle registrations, 248, 257
  - passenger journeys, 250
  - passenger receipts, 250
  - production, 214
  - vehicles in service, 250
  - vehicle miles, 250

- Butane and propane:
  - deliveries, 188
  - output, 187

- Butter:
  - disposals, 236
  - imports, 297
  - production, 235
  - stocks, 234
  - supplies per head, 240

C

- Cables:
  - rubber consumption, 203

- Calcium carbide:
  - production, 201

- Calcspar:
  - production, 206

- Call money, 387

- Cameras:
  - sales, 211

- Cancer:
  - deaths from, 31

- Capital consumption, 317

- Capital formation, 317, 327, 334

- Capital gains tax, 343

- Capital issues and redemptions, 390

- Capital redemption insurance, 406

- Cars, passenger:
  - licences current, 247, 256
  - new registrations, 248
  - production, 214
  - *see also* Motor vehicles

- Caravans:
  - production, 214

- Carbon black:
  - production, 204

- Cargo liners:
  - analysis by age, 273
    - by speed, 274
  - tonnage, 271, 272

- Carpets and rugs:
  - exports, 298
  - imports, 297
  - sales, 218

- Casualties in road accidents, 253, 254, 255

- Catering trades:
  - employment, 142, 144
  - index of turnover, 284
  - unemployment, 149

- Cattle:
  - imports, 297
  - on agricultural holdings, 229
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - sales, 233

- Cement:
  - exports, 298
  - production, 208

- Cement industry:
  - *see* Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

- Census of:
  - distribution, 282
  - population, 6
  - production, 170

- Cereals:
  - acreage, 226
  - disposals, 236
  - exports, 292, 296, 298
  - harvested, 227
  - imports, 291, 295, 297
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - production, 235
  - sales, 233
  - supplies per head, 240
  - yield per acre, 228

- Chalk:
  - production, 206

- Cheese:
  - disposals, 236
  - imports, 297
  - production, 235
  - supplies per head, 240

- Chemicals:
  - exports, 289, 290, 292, 296, 298
  - imports, 291, 295, 297
  - inorganic, 201
  - organic, 202

- Chemicals industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - percentage employed, 146
  - census of production, 170
  - company trading profits, 330
  - coast of research, 286
  - employment, 142, 144
  - index of average earnings, 164
  - index of price of materials and fuels used, 420
  - index of output, 421
  - index of production, 171
  - size of establishments, 159
  - unemployment, 149

- Chemists, photographic dealers:
  - retail trade, 282, 283

- Chert and flint:
  - production, 206

- Child population, 98

- Child welfare, etc., 35, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 372

Childbirth:
  deaths in, 31

Child's special allowance, 41

China:
  exports, 298

China clay:
  exports, 298
  production, 206

Chocolate confectionery:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235

Cinemas:
  admissions, 95
  films registered, 96
  in use, 95
  takings, 95

Cine-projectors:
  sales, 211

Cities:
  area, 16
  population, 16, 17

Cirrhosis of liver:
  deaths from, 31

Civil aviation:
  accidents, 65, 268
  activity at aerodromes, 270
  airways, 266, 267, 269
  balance of payments, 303
  passenger movement, 279, 280

Civil defence:
  expenditure of local authorities, 369, 370
  grants to local authorities, 372
  public expenditure, 333

Civil engineering:
  sales of plant, 211

Civil service staff, 148

Clay:
  production, 206

Clay roofing tiles:
  production, 208

Clearing banks, 379, 384

Climate:
  frost, 3
  rainfall, 4
  sunshine, 5
  temperature, 2

Clocks:
  sales, 211

Clothing and footwear:
  expenditure on, 328
  exports, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 291, 295
  production, 215, 216, 217
  retail price index, 419
  retail trade, 282, 283
  see also Apparel

Clothing and footwear industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  industrial stoppages, 157
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployed, 149

Clubs, registered, 94

Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
  see Buses, coaches, etc.

Coaches (railway):
  in use, 258, 264

Coal:
  comsumption, 172, 173
  exports, 298
  imports, 291
  opencast production, 173
  output per manshift, 176
  production, 173, 174
  stocks, 173, 177
  supply, 173

Coal-mining:
  accidents, 178
  deaths and injuries, 65, 178
  earnings, 179
  employment, 142, 144, 175
  productivity, 176
  unemployment, 149
  wage earners, 175

Coal and petroleum products industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profit, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployed, 149

Coastal trade:
  traffic by commodity, 278

Cocoa:
  beans, disposals, 236
  powder and drinking chocolate:
    exports, 298
    production, 235
    supplies per head, 240
  raw, imports, 297

Coffee:
  disposals, 236
  imports, 297
  stocks, 234
  supplies per head, 240

Coir matting:
  sales, 218

Coke:
  exports, 298
  supplies and consumption, 180

Coke ovens:
  coal consumption, 173
  coal stocks, 180

Collecting societies, 399

Colours:
  manufacturers' sales, 200

Combine harvesters:
  in use, 230

Commercial vehicles:
  exports, 298
  production, 214

Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 19

Communications, 281

Communications industry:
  see Transport and communications industry

Companies:
  acquisitions and mergers, 409
  appropriation account, 329
  capital issues and redemptions, 387
  gross trading profits, 317, 329, 330
  income and finances of quoted:
    appropriation of income, 412
    balance sheet summary, 410
    sources and uses of capital funds, 411, 413

Concrete, ready mixed:
  production, 208

Concrete products:
  production, 208

Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
    retail trade, 282, 283

Confectionery:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235

Consolidated Fund:
  assets and liabilities, 349
  loans, 346, 347
  revenue and expenditure, 341, 343, 344
  services, 344, 345

Consols:
  prices and yields, 388

Construction:
  capital formation, 334
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  cost of research, 286
  education building, 102, 109, 114
  employment, 142, 144
  gross domestic product, 325
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  industrial stoppages, 157
  new orders (value), 210
  output:
    index numbers, 326
    value, 209
  roads expenditure on, 245
  unemployment, 149

Consumers' expenditure, 317, 318, 327, 328

Contractors' plant:
  sales, 211, 212

Conurbations:
  areas, 16
  population, 16, 17

Convicted prisoners:
  with previous sentences, 78, 85

Co-operative trading societies, 398
  dividends and interest payments, 329
  index numbers of turnover, 283
  number, turnover and persons engaged, 282

Copper:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  manufactured building materials, 208
  production, consumption and stocks, 193

Corn, mixed:
  acreage, 226
  harvested, 227
  yield per acre, 228

Corporate income:
  appropriation account, 319

Cotton:
  consumption and stocks, 194
  imports, 194, 297

Cotton weaving, 194

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production, 194

Cream:
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Credit instalments, 393

Criminal offences:
  age analysis, 77, 84
  juvenile offenders, 75, 83, 90
  proceedings in court, 76, 81, 88
  sex analysis, 77, 84
  type of offence, 75, 82, 89

Crops:
  acreage, 226
  harvested, 227
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425
  yield per acre, 228

Crude oil:
  refinery throughput, 187
  supply and disposals, 186

Cultivators:
  in use, 230

Currency circulation, 385, 386

Currency flow, balance of payments, 299

Customs and Excise duties, 343, 360

Cutlery:
  sales, 218

Cycles, pedal:
  exports, 298
  offences, 75, 90
  production, 214

D

Dairy produce:
  disposals, 236
  exports, 292, 296
  imports, 291, 295, 297
  prices, 425, 426
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Dairymen:
  retail trade, 282, 283

Death duties, 343

Death grants, 39

Death rates:
  crude, 33
  infant and maternal, 32

Deaths:
  accidental:
    air, 268
    coal-mining, 178
    industrial, 65
    motor vehicle, 31, 253
    rail, 263
    road, 253
  age and sex analysis, 30
  by cause, 31
  by violence, 31
  infant, 32
  maternal, 32
  registered, 30

Debt:
  hire purchase, 393
  local authorities, 362, 363
  national, 351
  public sector, 354

Deeds of arrangement, 415, 417

Defence bonds, 350, 351

Defence:
  armed forces, 147
  expenditure on, 333, 344

Dental services:
  public expenditure, 37
  school inspection and treatment, 103
  treatment, payments and cost, 56, 57, 58, 62

Dentists:
  numbers on list, 56, 57, 58
  payments, 56, 57, 58

Departmental stores:
  retail trade, 282, 283

Detention centres, 79, 86

Detergents, synthetic:
  sales, 207

Diabetes:
  deaths from, 31

Diesel oil:
  see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
  deaths from, 31
  notifications, 63

Disablement benefits, 41, 43, 46, 53

Discount houses, 378

Diseases:
  deaths from, 31, 64
  industrial, 64
  notifications, 63

Distribution, 282, 283

Distributive trades:
  company gross trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  gross domestic product, 325
  index numbers of output, 326
  unemployment, 149

Divans:
  deliveries, 218

Dividends:
  company payments, 329
  see also Interest, profits and dividends

Divorce:
  by age and sex, 23
  proceedings, 93

Docks:
  deaths from accidents in, 65

Doctors:
  numbers on list, 56, 57, 58
  patients per doctor, 56, 57, 58
  payments to, 56, 57, 58

Domestic electrical appliances:
  sales, 211

Drifter fleet, 238, 239

Drills, corn:
  in use, 230

Drink, alcoholic:
  see Alcoholic drink

Drink industry:
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Driving tests, 249

Drunkenness, 75, 82, 89

Durable goods, 340

Dwellings: stock of, 66

Dyestuffs, synthetic:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production, 200

Dysentery:
  notifications, 63

E

Earnings, average:
  agricultural workers, 232
  British Railways, 262
  coal mining, 179
  London Transport, 262
  manual workers, 161
  monthly index of, 163, 164

Earnings: gross weekly and hourly
  distribution of full-time adults, 165, 167

Earth-moving machinery:
  sales, 11

Economic activity, 150

Education:
  awards, 127–131
  building, 102, 109, 114
  central government expenditure, 36
  further, 100, 101, 110, 123
  local authorities:
    expenditure, 36, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374
    grants to, 368, 372, 376
  primary and secondary, 98, 99, 106–108, 112, 113
  public authorities' expenditure 327
  public expenditure, 35, 36, 333
  see also Schools: Teachers: Universities

Education services:
  employment, 144

Eggs:
  disposals, 236
  imports, 297
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  supplies per head, 240
  sales, 233

Elections, parliamentary:
  electorate, 97
  number of Members of Parliament elected, 97
  votes cast, 97

Electoral registration:
  government grants, 372

Electric lamps:
  sales, 211

Electrical appliances:
  sales, 211

Electrical engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 146
  cost of research, 286
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  sales, 211
  size of establishment, 159
  unemployment, 149

Electrical goods industry:
  see Engineering and electrical goods industry

Electrical machinery:
  exports, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 291, 295
  sales, 211

Electricity:
  capacity of generating plant, 184
  consumption, 172
  production, 183
  sales, 185

Electricity generating plant:
  sales, 211

Electricity industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Electronic equipment, 211

Emigration, 19

Employees:
  by size of establishment, 159
  industry analysis, 144
  sex and age analysis, 143

Employers and self-employed, 142

Employment: (see also individual industries)
  by industry, 142, 144, 145
  income from, 317
  occupational analysis, 145
  vacancies unfilled, 153, 154

Emulsion paint:
  sales, 200

Energy:
  consumption, 172

Engineering and allied industries:
  census of production, 170
  index of production, 171

Engineering and electrical goods industry:
  sales, 211

Engineering construction:
  deaths from accidents, 65

Engines:
  exports, 298

Enteritis:
  deaths from, 31

Entertainments:
  duty, 95
  expenditure on, 328

Esparto:
  consumption and stocks, 197

Estate duty, 338

Ethyl alcohol:
  production, 202

Ethylene:
  production, 202

Ethylene oxide:
  production, 202

Excavators:
  sales, 211
  exports, 298

Exchange rates, 316

Exchequer:
  see Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund

Expectation of life, 34

Exports:
  balance of payments, 299, 302
  basic materials, 288, 292, 296, 298
  destination, 294
  food, beverages and tobacco, 287, 292, 296, 298
  manufactured goods, 288, 292, 296, 298
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 288, 292, 296, 298
  unit value index, 289
  value, 287
  volume index, 290

External trade, 287–298

F

Factories:
  accidents, 65

Family allowances, 39, 46, 47

Family Expenditure Survey:
  households and their expenditure, 339
  sources of household income, 336

Family income supplement, 48

Family size, 24

Farmers:
  personal income, 318

Fats:
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 236
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  input, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  production, 235
  stocks, 234

Ferro-alloys:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297

Fertility statistics, 24–29

Fertilizers:
  agricultural input, 223, 224, 225
  consumption of sulphuric acid for, 201
  prices, 425, 426
  production and deliveries, 199

Film, sensitized:
  sales, 211

Films, cinematograph:
  payments for hire, 95
  registered, 96

Finance houses: assets and liabilities, 393

Fire clay:
  production, 206

Fire engines:
  licences current, 247, 256
  registrations, 248, 257

Fire insurance, 406

Fish:
  disposal of fresh, 236
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  landings, 237
  production of canned, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Fishing fleet, 238, 239

Fishing industry:
  see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Floor coverings:
  sales, 218

Flour:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Fluorspar:
  production, 206

Fodder crops:
  area, 226
  harvested, 227
  yield per acre, 228

Food:
  consumers' expenditure, 329
  disposals, 236
  exports, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 291, 295, 297
  processed, 235
  retail price index 419
  retail trade, 282, 283
  stocks, 234
  supplies per head, 240

Food, drink and tobacco industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Food preparation machinery:
  sales, 211

Food supplies, derived from home agriculture and fisheries, 241

Footwear:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  rubber consumption, 204
  sales, 217
  see also Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's Services:
  employment, 142
  strength, 147

Foreign exchange rates, 316

Foreign trade:
  imports and exports, 287–298
  traffic at seaports, by commodity, 278

Foreign visitors:
  see aliens

Forest:
  area, 231

Forestry industry:
  see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Friendly societies, 400

Frost, 3

Fruit:
  acreage, 226
  canned and bottled, 235
  harvested, 227
  imports, 297
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  supplies per head, 240

Fuel and light:
  consumers' expenditure, 328
  retail price index, 419

Fuel consumption:
  by class of consumer 172
  by type of fuel, 172
  total inland, 172

Fuel oil:
  deliveries, 188
  imports, 297
  output, 187

Fur industry:
  see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
  deliveries, 218

Furniture, industry:
  see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further education, 100, 101, 110, 115, 122, 123

G

Gas:
  production, 181
  sales, 182

Gas/diesel oil:
  deliveries, 188
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  output, 187

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
  capital formation, 334
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  gross national product, 325
  index of average earnings, 164
  index numbers of output, 326
  index of production, 171
  unemployment, 149

General stores:
  retail trade, 282

Glass industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
  imports, 297
  sales, 215

Glucose:
  production, 235

Goods traffic, railway, 242, 259

Goods transport, 242

Goods vehicles:
  licences current, 247, 256
  production, 214
  registrations, 248, 257
  road, 251

Government:
  exchequer financing, 341, 342
  invisible credits from and debits to overseas, 303
  lending, 345–347
  revenue account, 320
  revenue and expenditure, 343, 344
  securities, 352, 353, 388

Government service:
  employment, 142, 144
  unemployment, 149

Graduated pensions contributions, 41

Grain and grass driers:
  in use, 230

Gramophone records, 211

Grassland:
  acreage, 226
  harvest, 227
  yield per acre, 228

Gravel and sand:
  production, 206, 208

Greengrocers:
  retail trade, 282, 283

Grocery and provision dealers:
  retail trade, 282, 283

Gross domestic product, 317, 324, 325, 327

Gross national product, 317, 327

Guardians: allowances, 41, 43, 46

Gypsum:
  production, 206, 208

H

Hackney carriages:
  see Taxis

Hardwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 198

- Harrows, disc:
  - in use, 230

- Hay:
  - harvest, 227
  - yield per acre, 228

- Health:
  - central government expenditure, 37
  - grants to local authorities, 368, 372, 376
  - local authority expenditure, 37, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374
  - public authorities' expenditure, 327
  - school health service, 103
  - *see also* National health service

- Heart disease:
  - deaths from 31

- Hemps:
  - consumption and stocks, 195
  - imports, 297

- Hides:
  - imports, 297

- Hire purchase, 394

- Hollow-ware, domestic:
  - sales, 218

- Hops:
  - acreage, 226
  - harvested, 227
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - yield per acre, 228

- Hosiery:
  - exports, 298
  - imports, 297
  - sales, 215

- Hospitals:
  - ancillary staff, 59
  - central government expenditure, 37
  - distribution of hospitals and hospital beds, 60
  - selected diagnoses of patients, 60
  - treated, 61

- Hours worked:
  - by manual wage-earners, 161

- Household goods:
  - hire purchase, 394
  - retail price index, 419
  - retail trade, 282, 283

- Household spaces, 71

- Households:
  - average incomes, 335
  - composition, 72
  - expenditure, 339
  - sources of income, 336

- Houses:
  - built for:
    - local authorities, 68, 69
    - private owners, 68, 69
  - demolished or closed, 70
  - stock of dwellings, 66

- Housing:
  - central government expenditure, 35, 40
  - consumers' expenditure, 328
  - grants to local authorities, 368, 372, 376
  - improvement grants approved, 67
  - local authority expenditure, 35, 40, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374
  - output by contractors, 209
  - public sector expenditure, 35, 40, 328
  - retail prices index, 419
  - slum clearance, 66

I

- Igneous rock:
  - production, 206

- Illegitimate births, 25

- Immigration, 19

- Imports:
  - analysis by source, 293
  - balance of payments, 299, 302
  - basic materials, 287, 295, 297
  - food, beverages and tobacco, 287, 291, 295, 297
  - manufactured good, 287, 291, 295, 297
  - mineral fuels and lubricants, 287, 291, 295, 297
  - unit value index, 289
  - volume index, 290

- Improvement grants, 67

- Income:
  - before and after tax, 337
  - company, 329, 410–413
  - corporate, 319
  - liable to surtax, 359
  - local authorities, 364–368, 371, 372, 375, 376
  - national, 317
  - of households, 335, 336
  - personał, 318
  - total domestic, 317

- Income tax:
  - Consolidated Fund revenue, 343
  - personal incomes before and after, 337
  - rates and allowances, 357

- Index numbers of:
  - agricultural prices, 425, 426
  - average earnings, 163, 164
  - average salaries, 162
  - catering trades turnover, 284
  - gross domestic product, 327
  - gross national product, 327
  - imports and export (unit value), 289
  - imports and exports (volume), 290
  - industrial production, 171
  - industrial share prices, 388
  - output, 326
  - retail prices, 419
  - retail trade, 283
  - security prices, 388
  - wage rates, 160
  - wholesale prices, 420–422

- Indictable offences, 74

- Industrial accidents:
  - coal-mining, 178
  - deaths from, 65

- Industrial alcohol:
  - production, 202

- Industrial and provident societies, 397

- Industrial assurance, 403

- Industrial classification, standard:
  - *see* Appendix

- Industrial diseases, 64

- Industrial injuries benefits, 39, 42, 43, 46

- Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

- Industrial production, 171

- Industrial securities, 388

- Industrial spirit:
  - deliveries, 188
  - output, 187

- Industrial stoppages, 157

- Infant mortality, 32

- Infantile paralysis:
  - deaths from, 31
  - notifications, 63

Infectious diseases:
  deaths from, 31
  notifications, 63

Influenza:
  deaths from, 31

Injury benefit, 43

Inland Revenue duties, 343

Inland Waterways:
  goods traffic, 242

Inorganic chemicals:
  production, 202

Instalment credit, 394

Instrument engineering:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 330
  cost of research, 286
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Insulation board etc:
  production, 208

Insurance, 399, 401–408
  see also National insurance

Insurance, banking, finance and business services:
  company gross trading profits, 330
  employment, 144
  gross national product, 325
  index numbers of output, 326
  unemployment, 149

Interest, profits and dividends:
  balance of payments, 299, 303, 306
  company appropriation accounts, 329
  earnings from UK investment overseas, 306
  payments on overseas investment in UK, 306

International Monetary Fund, 299, 309, 311

Investment overseas:
  balance of payments, 299, 308
  national income, 322, 323, 324

Investment trusts:
  assets, 395

Iron and steel:
  exports, 189, 292, 296, 298
  furnaces, 190, 192
  imports, 189, 291, 295, 297
  production, 189–192
  scrap, 200
  supplies, deliveries and stocks, 189

Iron and steel industry:
  cost of research, 286
  employment, 144
  fuel consumption, 173
  unemployment, 149

Iron castings:
  production, 89
  pipes and fittings production, 208

Iron ore:
  imports, 297
  production and consumption, 191

Iron pyrites:
  consumption and stocks, 201

J

Jam and marmalade:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235

Jute and jute goods:
  consumption and production, 195
  imports, 297

Juveniles found guilty, 75, 90

K

Kerosene:
  deliveries, 188
  imports, 297
  output, 187

Knitwear:
  exports, 298
  sales, 215

L

Labour, 142–165

Lamps, electric:
  sales, 211

Land:
  area, 1

Larceny, 75, 85, 86

Lead:
  imports, 297
  production, consumption and stocks, 193
  sheet and pipe production, 208

Leather:
  exports, 298

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees percentage employed, 146
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Letter post, 281

Leukaemia:
  deaths from, 31

Licences:
  broadcast receiving, 281
  sale of liquor, 94
  vehicle, 247, 248, 256, 257

Life assurance:
  assurance in force, 405
  industrial business, 403
  new business, 405
  ordinary business, 403

Life tables, 34

Limestone:
  production, 206

Linoleum:
  sales, 218

Liquidations, 418

Livestock:
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  purchase for slaughter, 233

Local authorities:
  current account, 321
  expenditure on housing, 40
  grants by the central government, 36, 368, 372, 376
  houses built for, 68, 69
  income and expenditure, 364–376
  loan debt, 362, 363
  social services expenditure, 37, 38

Local government service:
  employment, 142, 144
  unemployment, 149

Locomotives:
  exports, 298
  rolling stock, 258, 264

London clearing banks, 379

London Transport, 250, 261

Lubricating oil:
  deliveries, 188
  output, 187

Lucerne:
  acreage, 226
  harvest, 227
  yield per acre, 228

M

Machinery:
  sales:
    agricultural, 211, 212
    domestic electric, 212
    electricity generating, 211, 212
    food preparation, 211
    office, 211, 212
    refrigerating, 211, 212
  exports, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 291, 295, 297

Machine tools:
  deliveries, 211, 212
  exports, 298
  imports, 297

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
  production and consumption, 193

Mail order businesses:
  retail trade, 283

Maize:
  animal feed, 236
  disposals, 236
  imports, 297
  stocks, 234

Manganese ore:
  consumption, 191
  imports, 297

Manila:
  consumption and stocks, 195

Man-made fibres:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production and consumption, 194

Manpower:
  Civil Service, 148
  distribution, 142
  estimated number of employees, 143, 144
  national health service, 59

Manslaughter, offences, 75, 89

Manufactured goods:
  exports, 288, 292, 296, 298
  imports, 288, 291, 295, 297
  production, 211–220

Manufacturing industries:
  capital formation 334
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  earnings, 161
  employment, 142, 144, 145, 146
  establishments by size, 159
  gross national product, 325
  hours worked, 161
  index of average earnings, 163, 164
  index of average salaries, 162
  index of materials and fuels used in, 420
  index of production, 171
  output index, 326
  stocks and work in progress, 332
  unemployment, 149

Margarine:
  production, 235
  supplies per head, 240

Marine insurance, 406

Marine engineering industry:
  see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

Marital condition, 13, 14

Marriages, 22

Maternal death rates, 32

Maternity benefits, 39, 46

Measles:
  deaths from, 31

Meat:
  disposals, 236
  imports, 297
  production:
    canned, 235
    home killed, 235
  stocks, 234
  supplies per head, 240

Mechanical engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 330
  cost of research, 286
  employment, 142, 144, 145
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Mechanical handling equipment:
  deliveries, 211, 212

Medical services:
  Executive Council services, 56–58, 62
  public expenditure, 37
  school health service, 103

Medical treatment:
  for school children, 103

Merchant shipbuilding:
  see Shipbuilding

Merchant vessels:
  analyses by age, type and size, 271–275

Metal goods industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Metal manufacturing industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  cost of research, 286
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  industrial stoppages, 157
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Migration, 7, 19

Milk:
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  sales, 233
  schools, 38, 104, 111, 116
  supplies per head, 240

- Milk, condensed:
  - disposals, 236
  - production, 235
  - supplies per head, 240

- Milk, powder:
  - disposals, 236
  - imports, 297
  - production, 235
  - supplies per head, 240

- Milk products:
  - disposals, 236
  - production, 235
  - supplies per head, 240

- Milking machines:
  - in use, 230

- Minerals:
  - imports, 297
  - production, 206

- Mining and quarrying industry:
  - capital formation, 334
  - census of production, 170
  - company trading profits, 330
  - deaths from accidents, 65
  - employment, 142, 144
  - gross domestic product, 325
  - index of average earnings, 164
  - index of production, 171
  - industrial stoppages, 157
  - output index, 326
  - unemployment, 149
  - *see also* Coal-mining

- Mining machinery:
  - sales, 211
  - exports, 298

- Money and bill rates, 387

- Money orders, 281

- Money supply, 386

- Mopeds:
  - production, 214

- Mortality tables, 32, 34

- Motor cycles:
  - exports, 298
  - licences current, 247, 256
  - production, 214
  - registrations, 248, 257

- Motor scooters:
  - production, 214

- Motor spirit:
  - deliveries, 188
  - output, 187

- Motor vehicles:
  - consumers' expenditure, 328
  - cost of research, 286
  - duties, 343
  - exports, 298
  - imports, 297
  - insurance, 406
  - involved in accidents, 253
  - licences current, 247, 256
  - production, 214
  - registrations, 248, 257

- Motorways:
  - mileage, 244

- Moulding sands:
  - production, 206, 208

- Mowers:
  - in use, 230

- Murder:
  - persons found guilty, 75, 82, 89

- Mutton and lamb:
  - imports, 297
  - production, 235

N

- National debt:
  - borrowing and repayment, 348
  - nominal amount outstanding, 349, 351, 354

- National health service, 35, 37, 41, 56, 57, 58, 59

- National income and expenditure, 317–334

- National insurance, 39, 41–46, 318, 320

- National Loans Fund:
  - issues of loans, 346
  - net lending, 345
  - receipts and payments, 341
  - repayments of loans, 347

- National savings:
  - amounts remaining invested, 350
  - receipts, repayments and interest, 351, 353
  - securities outstanding, 351

- National Savings Bank, 350

- Natural gas:
  - consumption, 172

- Naturalisation, 20

- Navy, Royal:
  - expenditure on, 344
  - strength, 147

- Newsprint:
  - exports, 197, 298
  - imports, 297
  - production, consumption and stocks, 197

- Nickel:
  - exports, 193, 298
  - imports, 297
  - production and consumption, 193

- Nitrogen:
  - exports, 199
  - production and deliveries, 199

- Non-contributory benefits:
  - expenditure, 39

- Non-manual employees:
  - index of average salaries, 162

- Northern Ireland banks, 381

- Nursery schools, 98, 107, 112

- Nursing staff in hospitals, 56–59

O

- Oat products:
  - supplies per head, 240

- Oats:
  - acreage, 226
  - harvested, 227
  - milled: production, 235
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - processed, 235
  - sales, 233
  - yield per acre, 231

- Off-licences, 94, 282, 283

- Offal:
  - production, 235
  - supplies per head, 240

- Office machinery:
  - sales, 211
  - exports, 298
  - imports, 297

- Official financing, 299, 309

- Official reserves, 299, 310

- Official short and medium-term borrowing, 311
- Oil refining, 186, 187
- Oils and fats:
  - disposals, 236
  - exports, 292, 296, 298
  - imports, 291, 295, 297
  - seed crushing production, 235
  - stocks, 234
  - supplies per head, 240
- Oilcake and meal:
  - disposals, 236
  - production, 235
  - stocks, 234
- Oilseeds and nuts:
  - processed, 235
  - stocks, 234
- Old age pensions, 43
- Old persons pensions, 6, 42, 43
- Omnibuses:
  - *see* Buses, coaches, etc.
- Opencast coal production, 173
- Ophthalmic services, 37, 56, 57, 58
- Organic chemicals:
  - production, 202
- Orphans' pensions, 43
- Output:
  - and expenditure, 327
  - index numbers of, 326
- Overseas assistance, 312, 314
- Overseas banks, 382
- Overseas investment, 299, 308

P

- Packaging machinery:
  - sales, 211
- Packaging products:
  - manufacturers' sales, 196
- Paint:
  - sales, 200
- Paper and paper-making materials:
  - exports, 197, 292, 296, 298
  - imports, 291, 295, 297
  - production, consumption and stocks, 197
- Paper, printing and publishing industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
  - percentage employed, 146
  - census of production, 170
  - company trading profits, 330
  - employment, 142, 144
  - index of average earnings, 164
  - index of production, 171
  - size of establishments, 159
  - unemployment, 149
- Paraffin and paraffin wax:
  - deliveries, 188
  - imports, 297
  - production, 187
- Parcels:
  - exported packages, 292
  - imported packages, 291
  - posted, 281
- Passenger movement, 19, 279, 280
- Passenger ships:
  - analysis by, age, 273
    - speed, 274
  - tonnage, 271, 272
- Pedal cycles:
  - *see* Cycles, pedal
- Pencils:
  - sales, 220
- Pens:
  - sales, 220
- Pensioners:
  - estimated Number, 43, 53
- Pensions:
  - disablement, 41, 43, 46, 53
  - non-contributory, 49
  - old age, 43
  - old persons, 39, 43
  - retirement, 41, 42, 43, 46
  - war, 39, 53
  - widows', 39, 41, 43, 46, 53
- Personal income and expenditure, 318
- Petroleum:
  - consumption for fuel, 172
  - exports, 292, 298
  - imports, 291, 295, 297
  - products:
    - deliveries of, 188
    - refined, 187
  - supplies and disposals, 186
- Pharmaceutical services, 56, 57, 58
- Phosphate:
  - production and deliveries, 199
- Photographic equipment:
  - sales 211
- Pig iron:
  - consumption, 191
  - exports, 298
  - imports, 297
  - production, 191, 192
  - stocks, 191
- Pigment colours:
  - manufacturers, 200
- Pigs:
  - on agricultural holdings, 229
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - sales, 233
- Pipelines, goods transport, 242
- Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:
  - production, 208
- Pitwood:
  - production, consumption and stocks, 198
- Plaster and plasterboard:
  - production, 208
- Plastics materials:
  - exports, 296
  - imports, 295
  - *see also* Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:
  - in use, 230
- Plywood:
  - production, deliveries and stocks, 198
- Pneumonia:
  - death from, 31
  - notifications, 63

- Police:
  - establishment and strength, 73
  - expenditure of local authorities, 365, 366, 369, 370
  - grants to local authorities, 368, 372

- Poliomyelitis:
  - deaths from, 31
  - notifications, 63

- Polishes:
  - manufacturers' sales, 207

- Population (*see also* Vital statistics)
  - age distribution, 8–11, 12, 15
  - changes, 17
  - cities, 16, 17
  - conurbations, 16, 17
  - electorate, 97
  - fertility statistics, 24–29
  - future estimates, 15
  - geographical distribution, 16, 17
  - marital condition, 13, 14
  - migration, 17, 19
  - movement, 17, 19, 279, 280
  - naturalised, 20
  - occupied, 158
  - regional distribution, 16, 17
  - registered aliens, 21
  - rural, 16, 17
  - sex distribution, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15
  - urban, 16, 17
  - working, 142

- Pork:
  - imports, 297
  - production, 235

- Post Office:
  - National Loans Fund loans, 346, 347, 349

- Postal orders, 281

- Postal service, 281

- Postgraduate awards, 131

- Potash:
  - deliveries, 199

- Potatoes:
  - acreage, 226
  - disposals, 236
  - exports, 298
  - harvested, 227
  - imports, 297
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - sales, 233
  - supplies per head, 240
  - yield per acre, 228

- Potters' clay:
  - production, 206

- Pottery, domestic:
  - sales, 218

- Pottery industry:
  - *see* Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

- Poultry:
  - imports, 297
  - on agricultural holdings, 229
  - output, 223, 224, 225
  - prices, 425, 426
  - sales, 233
  - supplies per head, 240

- Prescriptions:
  - average gross cost, 56, 57, 58
  - dispensed, 56, 57, 58

- Prices:
  - agricultural, 425, 426
  - export and import, 289
  - retail, 419
  - security, 388
  - wholesale, 420–423

- Primary schools, 98, 99, 106–108, 112, 113

- Printing industry:
  - *see* Paper, printing and publishing industry

- Printing machinery:
  - exports, 298

- Prisons:
  - expenditure on, 80, 87, 892
  - receptions and population, 79, 86, 91

- Probation, 76, 81, 83, 88, 90

- Production:
  - census of, 170
  - index of industrial, 171

- Professional and scientific services:
  - employment, 142, 144
  - unemployment, 149

- Profits:
  - company, 331, 412
  - *see also* Interest, profits and dividends

- Profits tax, 343

- Propane, 187

- Property income:
  - from abroad (net), 317

- Propyl alcohols:
  - production, 202

- Propylene:
  - production, 202

- Provident societies, 397

- Public administration:
  - employment, 142, 144
  - unemployment, 149

- Public authorities:
  - current expenditure on goods and services, 317, 327

- Public corporations:
  - appropriation account, 331
  - marketable stocks, 352
  - trading surpluses of, 317

- Public expenditure:
  - analysis of, 328
  - education, 35, 36
  - housing, 35, 40
  - national health service, 35, 40
  - personal social services, 35, 38
  - school meals, milk and welfare foods, 35, 38
  - social security benefits, 35, 39

- Public houses:
  - licensed, 94
  - turnover, 282

- Public road passenger vehicles:
  - licences current, 247, 256
  - mileage, 250
  - number, 250
  - production, 214
  - registrations, 248, 257

- Public sector:
  - debt, 354
  - financial and overseas assets, 355, 356

- Publishing industry:
  - *see* Paper, printing and publishing industry

- Pulpwood:
  - consumption and stocks, 197

- Purchase tax, 343

- Pyrites:
  - consumption and stocks, 201

- Pupils:
  - in schools, 98, 99, 106, 107, 108, 113, 119, 120, 121
- Purchase tax, 343

Q

- Quarries:
  - *see* Mining and quarrying

R

- Radio licences, 281
- Radios and radiograms:
  - exports, 298
  - sales, 211
- Rail transport, 242, 243, 259–265
- Railways:
  - accidents, 263
  - coal consumption, 172
  - deaths from accidents, 65, 263
  - earnings, 262
  - fuel consumption, 172
  - goods traffic, 242, 259
  - London Transport, 261
  - operating statistics, 257, 265
  - passenger traffic, 243, 259
  - permanent way, 258, 264
  - rolling stock:
    - capital formation, 334
    - exports, 298
    - in use, 258, 264
  - stations, 258
- Rainfall, 4
- Rateable values, 361
- Rates:
  - local authorities income from, 367, 371, 375
- Refinery fuel, 187, 188
- Refinery output, 186
- Refrigerating machinery:
  - sales, 211
  - exports, 298
- Regions, standard:
  - area, 16
  - population, 16, 17
- Remand homes:
  - sent to, 90
- Rent:
  - factor incomes, 317
  - dividends and interest:
    - personal income, 318
    - revenue account of central government, 320
- Rents:
  - local authorities, 40, 367, 371, 375
- Research:
  - cost and expenditure, 285, 286
  - grants, 131
- Resins, synthetic:
  - production, 203
- Retail prices index, 419
- Retail trade:
  - number of establishments, 282
  - stocks and work in progress, 332
  - turnover and persons engaged, 282
  - value of sales, 283
  - volume index numbers, 283
- Retirement pensions, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46
- Revenue:
  - central government, 341, 342
  - local authorities, 364, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 376
- Rice:
  - supplies per head, 240
- Road accidents, 253
- Road transport, 242–252
- Roads:
  - casualties, 253
  - mileage, 244
  - spending on, 245
  - traffic on, 246
- Roofing tiles, production:
  - clay, 208
  - concrete, 208
  - slate, 208
- Rotating electrical machines:
  - sales, 211
- Royal Air Force:
  - expenditure on, 344
  - strength, 147
- Royal Navy:
  - expenditure on, 344
  - strength, 147
- Rubber:
  - consumption, 204
  - exports, 204
  - imports, 204, 297
  - production, 204
  - stocks, 204
  - sales of products, 205
- Rural districts:
  - area, 16
  - population, 16, 17
- Rye (grain):
  - acreage, 226
  - harvested, 227
  - yield per acre, 228

S

- Salt:
  - production, 206
- Sand:
  - building and concreting, 208
  - glass-making and other silica, 208
  - moulding and pig-bed, 206, 207
- Sandstone:
  - production, 206
- Save As You Earn, 350
- Savings:
  - bonds, 351
  - national, 350, 355
  - national savings certificates, 351, 350, 354
  - stamps and gift tokens, 353
  - trustee banks, 350, 391
- Scholarships:
  - local education authority awards, 127, 128, 129, 130
  - departments of education awards, 127, 128, 129, 130
  - scientific research awards and grants, 131
- School:
  - children by age, 98, 106, 112, 119, 120
  - children on register, 98, 99, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 119, 120
  - health service, 36, 103
  - meals and milk, 38, 104, 105, 111, 116
  - pupils:
    - remaining at school beyond leaving age, 122
- School-leavers:
  - by qualification, 117

Schools:
  building, 102, 109, 114
  classes by size, 101, 108, 113
  colleges, 101
  evening institutes, 101
  further education establishments, 101, 110, 115
  number of, 98, 106, 113
  nursery, 98, 105, 112
  primary and secondary, 98, 99, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113
  special, 98, 106, 107

Scientific industrial instruments:
  sales, 211

Scientific and industrial research:
  awards and research grants, 131
  cost and expenditure, 285, 286

Scottish banks, 380

Sea transport:
  balance of payments, 303
  capital formation, 334
  coastal, 242
  deaths from accidents in, 65
  fishing fleet, 238, 239
  merchant vessels:
    age and type, 273
    dead weight tonnage, 272
    speed and type, 274
    tonnage by type, 271, 272
  trade:
    cargo, 276
    flags, 277

Securities:
  government and government guaranteed, 351, 352, 353, 389
  prices and yields, 388
  London Stock Exchange, 389

Seed crushing:
  production, 235

Selective employment tax, 343

Sequestrations, 414

Service trades, 282

Shale oil:
  production, 186

Sheep and lambs:
  on agricultural holdings, 229
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  sales, 233

Shipbuilding:
  exports, 213, 298
  output, 213

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Sickness benefit, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 54, 55

Slate:
  production, 206

Slates:
  production, 208

Smallpox:
  notifications, 63

Soap:
  exports, 298
  production, 204

Social services:
  expenditure on, 35–40, 333

Social security benefits:
  expenditure on, 35, 39

Soft drinks:
  production, 235

Softwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 198

Soups, canned:
  production, 235

Space research:
  research grants current, 131

Spectacles:
  supplied, 56, 57, 58

Spent oxide:
  consumption and stocks, 201

Spirit, industrial and white:
  deliveries, 188
  refining, 187

Spirit, motor:
  deliveries, 188
  refining, 187

Spirits, potable:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production and consumption, 221

Sports equipment:
  sales, 219

Stamp duties, 343

Standard Industrial Classification:
  see Appendix

Standard regions:
  area, 16
  population, 16, 17

Starch and other farinaceous foods:
  supplies per head, 240

Stateless persons, 20, 21

Steel:
  deliveries, 189
  exports, 189, 298
  finished, 190
  furnaces, 190, 191, 192
  imports, 189, 297
  ingots and castings, 190, 191, 192
  production, 189, 190, 192
  stocks, 189
  supplies, 189

Sterling area:
  trade with, 293, 294, 295, 296

Still-births, 25

Stocks and work in progress:
  value of physical increase in, 317, 327, 333

Straw:
  for paper making, 197
  harvested, 227
  yield per acre, 228

Strikes, 157

Students:
  further education, 100, 101, 110, 115, 122
  training as teachers, 125
  university, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139

Subsidies, 317, 320

Sugar:
  confectionery:
    disposals, 236
    production, 235
  disposals, 236
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  production, 235
  stocks, 234
  supplies per head, 240

Sugar beet:
  acreage, 226
  harvested, 227
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  yield per acre, 228

Suicides:
  deaths, 231

Sulphur:
  imports, 297
  production, consumption and stocks, 201

Sulphuric acid:
  production, consumption and stocks, 201

Sunshine, 5

Superannuation funds:
  assets, 396

Superphosphates:
  production, 199

Supplementary benefits, 39, 48–52

Surtax:
  incomes liable, 359
  rates and allowances, 358
  revenue from, 343

Syrup and treacle:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235

T

Tankers:
  analysis by age, 273
    by speed, 274
  number and deadweight tonnage, 271, 272
  number and gross tonnage, 271
  output, 213

Taxes:
  on capital, 343
  on expenditure, 317, 320
  on income, 318, 320
  paid abroad and profits due abroad, 317, 319, 323, 329
  personal incomes before and after, 337

Tea:
  disposals, 236
  stocks, 234
  supplies per head, 240

Teachers:
  full-time, 98, 99, 106, 108, 113, 124
  pupils per, 99, 108, 113
  training of, 118, 125, 126
  universities, 135, 140

Telegraph services, 281

Telephone services, 281

Television:
  licences, 281
  sales, 211

Telex stations, 281

Temperature:
  daily mean air, 2

Temporarily stopped workers, 155, 156

Textile machinery:
  sales, 211
  exports, 298

Textiles:
  export unit value index, 289
  export volume index, 290
  exports, 288, 292, 296
  imports, 291, 295
  production, 194
  wholesale prices, 424
  wholesale prices index numbers, 421, 422

Textile industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 330
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  industrial stoppages, 157
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Theft, 75, 82, 89, 90

Tiles:
  production, 208

Timber:
  imports, 297
  production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 198

Timber, furniture, etc. industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  company trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Time recorders:
  sales, 211

Time switches:
  sales, 211

Tin:
  exports, 93, 298
  imports, 297
  production, consumption and stocks, 193

Tobacco:
  clearances and stocks, 222
  consumers' expenditure, 328
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  retail price index, 419

Tobacco industry:
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Tomatoes:
  crop area, 226
  imports, 297
  supplies per head, 240

Tourists:
  expenditure in UK, 328

Toys and indoor games:
  sales, 219

Tractors, agricultural:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297
  in use, 230
  licences current, 247, 256
  sales, 211
  registrations 248, 257

Tractors, industrial:
  sales, 211
  licences current, 247, 256
  registrations, 248, 257

Trade:
  external:
    balance of payments, 299, 302
    unit value index, 289
    principal imports and exports, 297, 298
    terms of, 289
    value, 287, 291–296
    volume index, 290
    wholesale prices of imports, 424
    international seaborne, 275
  retail, 282, 283
  visible:
    of the United Kingdom, 287

Trade unions, 168, 169

Trading societies, 398

Traffic accidents:
  deaths and injuries, 253

Traffic offences:
  persons found guilty, 75, 82, 89

Trailers:
  production, 214

Tramp shipping:
  analysis by age, 273
    by speed, 274
  tonnage, 271, 272

Transport:
  air, 266–270
  goods, 242
  passenger, 243
  rail, 259–265
  road, 244–257
  shipping, 271–278

Transport and communication industry:
  capital formation, 334
  company trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  gross domestic product, 325
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of output, 326
  industrial stoppages, 157
  unemployment, 149

Travel:
  balance of payments, 303, 304
  consumers' expenditure, 329
  passenger movement, 19, 279–280

Trawler fleet, 238, 239

Treasury bills:
  increase in, 342
  outstanding, 351, 354
  public sector acquisition, 355, 356
  rates, 387

Trustee savings banks, 350, 391

Tuberculosis:
  deaths from, 331
  notifications, 63

Turbines:
  sales, 211

Typewriters:
  sales, 211

Typhoid fever:
  deaths from, 331
  notifications, 63

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
  exports, 298
  rubber consumption, 207

U

Unemployment:
  benefits, 39, 41, 42, 43
  numbers unemployed, 142, 149–154, 157

Unit trusts:
  assets, 395

Universities:
  public sector grants, 36
  courses taken, 133, 138
  degrees and diplomas obtained, 134, 139
  income and expenditure, 136, 141
  postgraduate awards, 131
  scholarships, 128, 129
  students, 132, 137
  teacher training, 125, 126
  teaching staff at, 135, 140

Urban districts:
  area, 16
  population, 16, 17

V

Vacuum cleaners:
  sales, 211

Varnish:
  sales, 200

Veal:
  imports, 297
  production, 235

Vegetables:
  acreage, 226
  canned:
    production, 235
    supplies per head, 240
  harvested, 227
  imports, 297
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  supplies per head, 240

Vehicles:
  see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 146
  census of production, 170
  company trading profits, 331
  employment, 142, 144
  index of average earnings, 164
  index of production, 171
  industrial stoppages, 157
  size of establishments, 159
  unemployment, 149

Vinyl floor covering:
  sales, 218

Violence against the person:
  persons found guilty, 75, 82, 89

Vital statistics:
  birth rates, 25, 26, 27
  births:
    by duration of marriage, 28, 29
    occurrences, 25
  death rates:
    by age and sex, 33
    infant, 32
    maternal, 32
  deaths:
    by age and sex, 30
    by cause, 31
  fertility statistics, 26–29
  illegitimate births, 25
  infant mortality, 32
  life tables, 34
  marriages, 22
  maternal mortality rates, 32
  mean family size, 24
  mortality tables, 34
  still-births, 25

W

Wage rates:
  hourly index, 160
  weekly index, 160

Wages and salaries, 318

Wagons, railway, 258, 264

War loan, 351

War pensions, 39, 53

Washing machines, domestic:
  sales, 211

Watches:
  imports, 297
  sales, 211

Water, inland:
  area, 1
  goods transport, 242

Water supply industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
  local authorities' expenditure, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374
  local authorities' income, 367, 371, 375

Wealth, estimated, of individuals, 338

Weather, 2–5

Welfare foods:
  expenditure on, 35, 38

Welfare services:
  public expenditure, 35, 38

Wheat:
  acreage, 226
  harvested, 227
  imports, 297
  milled:
    exports, 298
    imports, 298
    production, 235
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  sales, 233
  stocks, 234
  yield per acre, 228

Wheat milling offals:
  disposals, 236
  production, 235

White spirit:
  deliveries, 188
  output, 187

Wholesale prices, 420–424

Wholesale distribution:
  stocks and work in progress, 332

Widows' pension and benefits, 41, 43, 46

Wine:
  consumption, 221
  imports, 297

Witherite and barytes:
  production, 206

Women's Services:
  strength, 147

Wood chipboard:
  production and stocks, 198

Woodpulp:
  consumption and stocks, 197
  imports, 197, 297

Wool:
  exports, 194, 298
  imports, 194, 297
  output, 223, 224, 225
  prices, 425, 426
  production, consumption and stocks, 194

Wool fabrics:
  deliveries, 194

Woollen and worsted goods:
  exports, 298
  imports, 297

Woollen yarn:
  exports, 298
  production, 194

Working population, 142

Worsted yarn:
  deliveries, 194
  exports, 298

Wrought iron:
  production, 190

Y

Young offenders' institutions:
  sent to, 81, 86

Z

Zinc:
  imports, 297
  production, consumption and stocks, 193

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by
Hobbs the Printers Ltd. So'ton.
(1156) Dd505126 K58 12/74 G51-4677

3 8198 309 418 190
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

[redacted]

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

Government publications are also available through booksellers

ISBN 0 11 630124 4 *